# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

C

A

# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-1)

2.5 lp/mm

10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

150mm

6"


**PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION**
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600


D

B

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
32

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1919-1967

Roll 32

United States Locations

From: Washington, D.C., 1952 (guide card)

To: Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, 1964 (37-14-4)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

D.C. 1952

WASHINGTON, D.C. (VArious stories with Pres. Truman (See below)

Issue Number: 6779x15; 6786x5; 6792x6

Subject: PRESIDENT TRUMAN & VISITORS: TREAS.SEC.SNYDER; POLIO BOY; ERIC JOHNSTON

Cameraman: TUGANDER(All three)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166ft. 133ft. 133ft. respectively | | | | PKNos:6106-5;6109-12; 6121-10-all captions junked after card made |

Cue Nos.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( 6779x15: ar.scs. of Treasury Sec.John Snyder with President arry S.Truman as they discuss new Internal Revenue Plan--they look the ew plan over--cu of old and new plans----------
---------6786x5:(six-year-old Larry Jim Gross walks from his parents o greet Pres.HST--Larry shows his gun to HST--var.scs.together--------
---------6792x6:(former Stabilization Chief Eric Johnston appointed as hairman of the Int'l Development Advisory Board(Point Four Plan)--var. cs.he with HST in Executive office--Johnston leaves after meeting-----

Date of Event: Jan 1952

ASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry S--SNYDER,John--HUMAN INT (Childr

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Churchill makes statement on completion of his talks with Pres. Truman)

Issue Number
6781x8,6; 6788x4; 6790x4

Subject: WINSTON CHURCHILL VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: MARKMANN-HEARST-PARA-TUGALDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101ft. 184ft. CS ?ftg 339ft. | | | | |

respectively
SCNOS;6110-9,11; 6116-1,9 respectvly
captions all junked after cased made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Jan. 1952

6781x8:(in NEW YORK CITY, at Penn Station,Winston Churchill of England arrives from Washington--greeted by Bernard Baruch--in car,pulls away--leaves-----------6781x6: at White House in WASH,DC:(SOUND of statement by Churchill--says "All my wishes for the Good Fortunes of the American people for the progress of the great mission they are discharging for the welfare,not for themselves or any other nation but for all mankind"--talk by Field Marshall Sir William Slim--press make notes--(NIGHT SCS.OUTSID WHITE HOUSE)--with them,Air Marshal Sir Wm.Elliot and Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor----------

-------CS 6788x4:(WASH,DC--cut story filed on Churchill getting medal

SEE OVER

(2) 6781x8; 6788x4; 6790x4

from Cincinnati Society (Eagle of the Society,making him a member)-----
var.scs.as Maj.Gen.Hume makes the presentation----------
--------6790x4:(WASHINGTON,DC: var.scs. as Winnie leaves Washington for
home---please see film as we had not caption at all on this roll-------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--WASHINGTON,DC--SPEECH(Churchill)--WHITE SCS.(White House)--AWARDS--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. & Churchill at British Embassy) | Issue Number 6782x6; | 6789x11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TRUMAN WITH CHURCHILL | Cameraman TUGANDER(Both) |
|---|---|

| Length 65ft. 100 ft. respectively | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNos:6110-1;6117-1 captions junked aft Can No. card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON:DC:(6782x6: at the British Embassy,Br.PM Sir Winston Churchill and U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman pose before attending dinner--var.scs them,sit and talk----------
----------6789x11:(at the White House,Pres.HST and Churchill hold last meeting--var.scs. them--Churchill leaves after conference,walk past us and into car and away----------

Date Jan.1952

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry S--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winst

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Medals of honor presented to families of Army heroes who gave their lives in Korea)

Issue Number 6786x8

Subject LOVETT PRESENTS MEDALS OF HONOR

Cameraman MUGANDER

B.No: 6114-52

Length 146ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption FILED under X-number---

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(scu of Medal of Honor--Sec.Robert A.Lovett presenting medal to Mrs.Margaret Hartell of Danbury,Conn--scu he give medal to Mrs.Betty Kyle,widow,of So.Charleston,W.Va--Walter C.Edwardsgets medal for his son--Mrs.Emily Goodblood of Maine get one for her son--Sterling G. Bennett receives his son's medal,Cocoa,Florida--group of ten which were awarded their GIs POSTHUMUS awards(Lovett in middle)--sc.of Navy Sec.Dan Kimball and Army Sec.Frank Pace watching---NOTE:captions were filed under x-number since they contain histories of conduct of the dead GIs' during battle which earned them this award----------
WASHINGTON,DC--HUMAN INT(Servicemen's families)--AWARDS--LOVETT,RobtA

Date of Event 1/16/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Sen. Kefauver of Tennessee arfives at White House)

Issue Number: 6789x5 ; 6819x5

Subject: SEN.ESTES KEFAUVER

Cameraman: TUGANDER(both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut? | Cas No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 118ft. + 157ft. respectively | | | | BkNos:6114-10,6150-3 captions junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( 6789x5:Estes Kefauver (D-Tenn.) arrive at White House Executive office--he leaving offices--var.scs.press conf(silent)--press crowd around him----------6819x5:(he returns from New Hampshire where he won the Dem.Primary--plane arrives,he out of it--poses,var.scs ---cu him----------

Date of Event: 1/15/52 & 3/12/52

WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER,Estes--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Truman presents medals to heroes)

Issue Number 6792x9

Subject: MEDALS OF HONOR AWARDED BY PRES. TRUMAN

Cameraman: I.YONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202ft. | | | | Bk No: 6123-12 caption filed under x-number | |

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:( var.angles as Pres. Harry S.Truman reads citation and awards medals to Hubert L.Lee(Master Sergeant-Army) and Sgt.(who was then PFC)Jos. C.Rodrigues--cu each--cu Medals-------filed captions for citation info

Date of Event: 1/25/52

WASHINGTONDC--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--HEROES--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--WAR(Korean)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Supreme Allied Commander meets with Pres. Truman) | Issue Number CS 6796x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ATLANTIC NAVAL CHIEF MEET WITH TRUMAN | Cam TUCKANDER |
|---|---|

| Length CS ?ftg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aftre<br>Can No. card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

~~3K NO. 6120x3~~

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(At the White House, Date of Event 2/1/52

Adm.Lynde McCormick who is Supreme Allied Commander of the Atlantic Fleet with Pres.Truman at desk--var.scenes them--press working--McCormich leaves----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--MC CORMICK,Lynde--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Death of King George officially announced)

Issue Number 6796x7

Subject: COMMONWEALTH NATIONS OFFICIALLY NOTIFY U.S.STATE DEPT.OF DEATH OF KING GEO.VI

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101ft. | | | | Bk No: 6129-4 caption junked aft: card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(New Zealand Charge of Affairs Wade and Pakistani Charge of Affairs Kalil--Ambassadors from So.Africa,Ceylon,Canada, with U.S.Sec. State Dean Acheson and Amb.Franks of United Kingdom,Australia and Indi --vars.scs. of the group----------Sec.Acheson addressed newsreel and TV cameras after group left---(silent)----------

Date of 2/6/52

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--BR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GEORGE,KI King(no pix him)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. returns from surveying flood area by plane)

Issue Number
6796x8,11,12

Subject
PRES.TRUMAN VISITS THE OHIO-KENTUCKY FLOOD AREA

Cameraman
TUGANDER & PARAMOUNT

NEG

BK NOS:6126-1;

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91ft.<br>135ft.<br>149ft.<br>respectvly | | | | 6125-12,11<br>captions Filed for names |

Cin No.

6796x9:(WASH,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman returns from flood area where he inspected the devastation--plane taxi in--he out--speaks to press------6796x11:(ABOARD THE INDEPENDENCE:var.scs.of Pres.looking over the flood area--out window,see devastation--in pic with him are Hon.Raymond Flesy who is Housing Adminstrator and Maj.Gen G.J.Nold who is acting Chief of Engineers.----6796x12:WASH,DC:( var.scs.Pres.at airport to board his plane for inspection of flooded area--motors turn over--taxi off--takeoff-------(NOTE:we filed caption 6796x8 - for names of those in Presidential party if needed----------WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--FLOODS--INSPECTION--DISASTER(Airviews of flooded Ohio-Ky)--

Jan.1952
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. attends Missouri Democrats luncheon) | Issue Number 5796x10

Subject TRUMAN ATTENDS MISSOURI LUNCHEON | Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length 108ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No

DR NO. 6128-4

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At the Capitol

Pres. Harry Truman attends steak luncheon with Missouri Dem.members of congress--Rep.Phil J.Welch of St.Louis was host---var.scs. of the luncheon,Truman at head of table--Speaker of House Sam Rayburn with him and Welch--var.scs.same--in the kitchen, cooks at work and waiters taking steaks outside----------

Date 2/4/52 2/4/52

WASHINGTON,DC--DINNER)Luncheon)--TRUMAN,Harry--CONGRESS-- COOKING-- WAITERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Veterans of Foreign Wars honor President & Captain here) | Issue Number 6797x5,6 6797x5,6

Subject: VFW HONORS PRES.TRUMAN AND CAPTIN KURT CARLSEN | Cameraman: LYONS & TU[illegible] Bk No:612[illegible]

Length: 250ft. 199ft. respectively | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cash No. | captions junked after card made

WASHINGTON,DC: ~~6797x6:~~ 2/4/52

(~~President~~ Harry S.Truman made life member of the VFW, gets his hat,gold card and pin--Capt.Kurt Carlsen ~~of the Flying Enterprise~~ received gold medal award for outstanding citizenship--var.scs. them--spectators watch----------6797x6:(additional same---------

Date of Event 2/4/52

WASH,DC--ORGS(VFW-Servicemen)--TRUMAN,Harry S.--CARLSEN,Kurt(skipper of ill-fated Flying Enterprise)--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 | OVER | PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Republicans hold Lincoln Day BOx Dinner & Rally)

Issue Number 6799x1 67992

Subject: LINCOLN DAY BOX DINNER

Cameraman: TUGANDER-LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 295ft. + 401ft. respectively | | | | BK NOS:6128-4,5 Can No. captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Georgetown Univer.Gymnasium, Republicans and their banners parade for Taft and Ike--var.scs.rally--stills of Ike and Taft--cu people eating their box suppers--Sen.Margaret Chase Smith of Maine eats --Adolph Menjou and House Minority Leader Joe Martin of Mass pose with old American Indians--var.people get their box suppers--spectators wave handkerchiefs----------gen.view Lincoln Lassies representing 48 states --gals eat fried chicken--cu same--hoisting flag s,banners,etc for Ike and Taft--(silent coverages)----------

Date of Event: 2/4/52

WASH,DC--POLITICS--RALLY--TAFT,Robert(stills only)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D (stills only)--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Blood donations to rebuild Armed Forces blood supply)

Issue Number 6800X9 6800x9

Subject: BLOOD DRIVE IN PENTAGON (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting Bk No:6129-8 / Can No. caption junked afts card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114ft. | | FG DUPE | | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(a realistic representation of a Battalion Aid station-the nearest front-line medical unit-emphasizes the continuing need for more blood donations to rebuild the Armed Forces blood supply--this exhibit and plea has stimulated members of the Armed Forces and civilians in the Pentagon to donate in the current Red Cross blood drive----SOUND(no indication who speaks)----------

Date of Event: 2/6/52

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS(Pentagon)--MEDICAL--ORGANIZATIONS(American Red Cross)--SOUND(Blood drive plea)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Congressional Comm. questions masked Mystery witness in massacre hearings)

Issue Number 6803x5

Subject: KATYN FOREST(Polish) MASSACRE HEARING

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204ft. | | | | BK NO: 6128-12 |

Can No. caption FILED under: x-number

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:( Special Congressional Committee headed by Congressman Madden of Indiana questions masked mystery witness (said to be only eye witness to the Katyn Forest Massacre of 10,000 Polish Officers during the 2nd World War-which was blamed on the Russians by the Germans)--he enters room, takes oath and is accompanied by interpreters-var.secs.hearing,press, witness----------(NOTE:we filed a statement by the former Amb.of Poland to Russia Tadeuss Romer which gives a little insight in this matter)--- the Committee is from the House of Representatives)----------
WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--WITNESS(Masked,types peopl --TRIAL(Hearing)--

Date of 2/6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. attends memorial services for late King George)

Issue Number 6807x5

Subject: TRUMAN ATTENDS SERVICES FOR KING GEORGE IN WASHINGTON CATHEDRAL

Cameraman: TUGANDER

BR NO. 6133-0

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202ft. | | | | caption junked after card made |

Gen. No.

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At Wash.Cathedral, ~~is general view British military officials enter--~~ Amb.Panyushkin of USSR arrives and into cathedral--~~Pres and Mrs.H ray~~ S.Truman and Margaret arrive-enter after greeting Anglican Bishop of Washington--he's Rt.Rev.Angus Dun--Can.Amb.Hume Wrong and Br.Amb Sir Oliver Franks arrive--procession--funeral service in honor of the late King George VI of England----------

Date of Event: 2/15/52

WASH,DC--CHURCH(Wash.Cathedral,DC)--FUNERAL--TRUMAN,Harry--DIPLOMATS--BR.GOVT--WRONG,Hume--FRANKS,Sir Oliver--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (2 stories - see below) | Issue Number CS 6611x10 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SHRINERS PRESENT TRUMAN WITH FEZ; TRUMAN AT MASONIC BREAKFAST | Cameraman FOLLANDER LYONS |
|---|---|

| Length CS ?ftg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts DK NO: 6137-11,10 caption junked aft: card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(we filed a cut story from the foloing: at the WH,Garland P. Bottom, Grand Monarch Supreme Council Mystic Order of Veiled Prophets of the Enchanted Realm and officers of Council presen Pres.Harry S.Truman wit a fez in their order--var.angles of same in Pres. office-------var.scs. of him at Masonic Breakfast at Statler Hotel--he gets life membership i the Washington Almas Temple--he with Frank Land of Kansas City and De Molay,founder--& William Jacobs Almas Temple Potentate--var.scs.same---

Date of Film Feb 1952 Feb.1952

WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--ORGS(Masons)--TRUMAN,Harry--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Group of Indians arrive to thank President Truman) | Issue Number 6813x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIANS VISIT TRUMAN | Camera TRANDER |
|---|---|

| Length 104ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 6137-12 caption junked aft Cancel No. card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:( At the White House, long gen.scs.group of Indians and Pres.Harry S. Truman shaking hands--Sam Ahkeah is Chairman of the Navajo Council--var.scs.them-------

Date 2/21/52 2/21/52

WASH,DC--INDIANS--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Lt. Gen. Aldo Urbani of Italian Airforce arrives)

Issue Number 6816x8

Subject ITALIAN CHIEF OF STAFF ARRIVES WASHINGTON

Cameraman TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169ft. | | | | bk no; 6143-12 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Color Guard--planes arriving at apron--Lt.Gen.Aldo Urbani of Italy out,greeted by Gen.Robert Burns who is Ass't Deputy Chief of Operations and Amb.Alberto of Italy--Urbani re iew color guard--var.poses all of them----------

WASH,DC--ITALIAN GOVT--URBANI,Gen.Aldo--BURNS,Gen.Robt--

Date of Event 3/3/52

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Senate Committee probes tanker deals)

Issue Number: 6818x10: 6820x6

Subject: NEWBOLD MORRIS

Cameraman: TUGANDER(Both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk Nos:6149-8,6154-3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 135ft. + 126ft. respectively | | | | Can No. captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:( 6818x10:(Newbold Morris,Adminstration Quiz Master,appears before Senators probing rich profits in surplus tanker deals--var.scs.him on stand--he posing on stand before the hearing--the Sen.Permanent Invest. SubCommittee headed by Sen.Clyde R.Hoey of No.Car.--(Comm.counsel Flanagan;Sens.John L.McClellan(Ark);Hoey;Jos.R.McCarthy(Wisc);Karl E. Mundt(So.Dak);Richard M.Nixon(Calif)--cu McClellan and Hoey--is gen.sc committee in session----------6820x6:(Morris,Special Ass't to the Attorney General,holds press conference re;forthcoming questionnaires to be sent to officers and employees of Fed.Govt--var.scs.conf.--press ask question(silent)--he holds the questionnaire--sev.scenes of moving

Date of Ed: 3/11/52 & 3/10/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6818x10; 6820x6

Presidential furniture from Blair House back to the White House---------

WASHINGTON,DC--MORRIS,Newbold--SENATE--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--MC CARTHY,JR
--NIXON,Richard M--PRESS(DC)--MOVING--WHITE HOUSE--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (McVeagh sworn in as Ambassador to Spain)

Issue Number
6819x2
6819m2

Subject
AMB. TO SPAIN Lincoln McVeagh
SWORN IN

Cameraman
TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe. | Pos. | Cuts BkNo: 6149-1 Can No. caption junked aft card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC:(fotogs work as Lincoln McVeagh of Connecticut is sworn in as ambassador to Spain--McVeagh,Sec.State Dean Acheson and Dir.of Protocol Simmons who administers oath--var.scs.ceremony,Acheson watches--med, them together--cu McVeagh----------

Date of Event
3/10/52

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--MC VEAGH,Lincoln--ACHESON,Dean--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sec. of State reports on Lisbon Conference)

Issue Number 68224

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ACHESON REPORTS ON LISBON CONFERENCE (SOUND) | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No:6142-3 Can No. caption FILED under X-number |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 349ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At the State Dept. Date of 2/29/52

U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson reports on the recent Lisbon conference--SOUND-------(speech copy filed)

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--SPEECH(Acheson)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Gen. Bradley appeals for blood donations for Armed Forces) | Issue Number 6822x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MORE BLESSED TO GIVE, Says Gen. Bradley, re: Blood donations (SOUND) | HEARST(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 139ft. | | FG DUPE | | BK NO: 6141-11 caption junked aft: card made |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( SOUND of Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,requesting blood donations for the Armed Forces---------

WASHINGTON,DC--BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR--SPEECH(Bradley)--MEDICAL--

Date of 2/22/52

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (White House opened after renovation job) | Issue Number -14 stories- see X-numbers listed below | 6824x3, etc. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: PRESIDENT TRUMAN MOVES BACK TO WHITE HOUSE - WHITE HOUSE OPEN TO PUBLIC | Cameramen: TUGANDER(1st 10 stories) PATHE-TELENEWS-FOX-PARA (1 each) |
|---|---|

| Length: TOTAL: 3700ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: see book nos. after each x-no.-all cuts Nos junked after card mad |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: THE WHITE HOUSE---------6824x3:(Bk No:6154-2-332ft. NEG: int. WH,moving van men working moving the Truman family back from Blair House to the newly renovated and refurbished White House at 1600 Penna. Ave--var.scs. of the moving---no pix of the Truman family----------
6936x12:Bk.No:6159-9-98ft. NEG: (var.long gen.scs. of the South Side of the White House,men put finishing touches----------
6850x7:BkNo:6173-1-154ft. NEG: (var.angles of the Blue Room--shooting thru main entrance door showing the fountain in bg------
6851x3:BkNo:6173-9-368ft. NEG: (gen.scs. East Room used for State Functions--in far end of the 80x40 room is a special

Date of Event: March to May 1952

SEE OVER

6824x3, etc

(2) (14 stories-Truman & the White House) grand piano known as the Gold Piano with mantlepiece reflecting the crystal chandeliers--painting of Martha Washington--George Washington painting--State Dining Room show painting of Abraham Lincoln,var.scs.--floral centerpiece on table--var.scs.Lincoln painting--var.scs.overmant le painting and mirror presented by Queen Elizabeth--cu crystal chandelier----------

6850x6:(Bk No:6175-3-293ft -NEG: (main lobby and hall--grand staircase to living quarters--Red Room with painting of Woodrow Wilson----------

6844x7:(BkNo:6175-10 - 117ft.--NEG.: (on the North Portico,M.Henri Bennet of France and Mrs.Bonnet with Pres.and Mrs.Harry S Truman as Bonnet presented a gift of 16th Century Musical Clock for the renovated White House--cu of each--var.scs. the clock--they look---

6846x1:(Bk No-6175-11- 391ft. NEG.: (var.scs. in the China Room--var.scs. chinaware in closets--painting of Grace Coolidge----var.scs. of the Green Room--full cu of Presidential seal woven into

6824x3, etc

(3) (14 stories-Truman and the White House) the carpet--var.scs. room--painting of John Quincy Adams overhanging the fireplace--full cu vase of roses--long pan of the Library--cu of book shelf--cu Lincoln-bust----------

6849x6: BkNo:6178-11--214ft.--NEG: (var.scs. of the public going thru the White House on tours--first since 1948 when it was stopped for the renovation job--lines on grounds wait to get in-----

CS6855x9:(Bk No:6183-9--118ft.-NEG.:(Senor Don Rafael de la Colina-AMB.OF MEXICO-resents portrait of Fr.Miguel Hidalgo who was initiator of Mexican Indpendence--group:MajGen Alberto Salinas Carranza,Military and Av.attache at Mex.Embassy;Colina;and Pres.Truman shake hands--thank them for gift--cu each--cus of the portrait----------

6858x2:(Bk No:6185-12- 202ft.-NEG: (Pres.Truman conducts personal tour of the White House--we were in the EastRoom for this pooled coverage--Pres.comes in and shows people arround then sits and plays piano(silent)--this was done for a TV special and newsreels were allowed to cover on pool basis--Truman talks about Martha Washington

6824x3, etc

(4) (14 stories-Truman & the White House)

ainting--leaves for other rooms on tour----------

6857x6:(BkNo:6187-11--FOX--259ft.-BW--they covered the Truman tour of the STATE DINING ROOM----------no captions----------

6858x1:(BkNo:6187-7--TELENEWS--407ft. F.G.POS: (they covered the Truman Tour of the Reception Room---no captions----------

6859x3: (Bk No:6187-12--PARAMOUNT--443ft. FGPOS:(they covered the Truman Tour in lobby just before starting inside-no caption

6858x3: (BkNo:6186-10-PATHE--335ft FGPOS:(they covered the Truman tour of the Blue Room----no captions----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS(D.C. The White House)--MOVING DAY--ART & ARTISTS(Var.paintings)--PIANO--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN,Harry(in following cuts 6844x7,6855x9,6858x2,1,3;6857x6;6859x3)--U.S.GOVT--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Japanese Embassy being prepared for reopening)

Issue Number 6824x4; 6877x3; 6878x3

Subject JAPANESE GOVERNMENT STORIES

Cameraman TOGANDER-LEDERER-TUGANDER respectively

Length 1432ft. 209ft. 1372ft. respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 6209-5 respectivly

Cut No. BENOS:6157-10;6208-7 cautions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks 6824x4:WASH,DC:(reopening of the Japanese Embassy--men working on it,cleaning, sprucing it up--cleaning,repairing windows,etc----------6877x3:(SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: first Post-War Japanese Amb. to US Eikichi Araki arrives--get off plane with daughter Tomiko Araki--greeted by Jap Consul Gen.Mitsuo Tanike,etal--var.scs.posing--press conference at the airport--(silent)----------6878x3:(WASH.DC:(Araki arrives at Wash,Airport--he and daughter off plane,greeted by former Amb.to Japan from US Joseph Drew--var.scs--Tomiko gets roses from Japanese women in native costume--they leave--WASHINGTON,DC--JAPANESE GOVT--BLDG(Jap Embassy,DC)--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ARAKI,EIKICHI--JAPANESE--ARAKO,MI SS--DREW,Joseph--

Date of Event March 1952 June 1952(2 stori

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Eisenhower's Chief of Staff testifies before Sen.Foreign Relations Committee)

Issue Number: 6825x10, 2

Subject: GENERAL GRUENTHER ARRIVES AND TESTIFIES ON FOREIGN AID

Cameraman: LYONS(both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Ch. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101ft. 100ft. respectively | | | | BkNos:6135-12,6137- respectively 7/11 captions junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( 6825x10: (Gen.Alfred M.Gruenther,Gen.Dwight Eisenhower's Chief of Staff,arrives by plane--he leaves plane--var.scs.him--press interviewing(silent)--xcu still cameraman----------6825x2:(ls sign Senate Foreign Relations Committee,tilt down to sign "Executive Sessio meeting closed to public and press"--Gen.Gruenther enters room--Sen. Tom Connally,Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee--he greets Gruenther--cu Gruenther--cu Tom Connally--gen view committee in session--Committee: Sen.Chas.Tobe y(R.NH);Alexander Wiley(R.Wisc); Connally(D.Tex);Gen.Gruenther;Sen.Walter George(D,Ga);Sen.Guy Gillette (D, Iowa)--Connally and Gruenther-------WASH,DC--GRUENTHER,Gen.Alfred --SENATE--CONNALLY,Sen.Tom--[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: 3/22 & 24/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (New Ambassador to Russia sworn in)

Issue Number
6826x8
~~6826x8~~

Subject
GEORGE KENNAN SWORN IN AS ~~AMB.TO RUSSIA~~

Cameraman
TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 76ft. | | | |

Cuts Bk No: 6163-12
Can No caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks
WASH,DC:(at the U.S.State Dept.George F.Kennan takes oath of office as Amb. to Moscow,administered by Deputy Chief of Protocol Raymond Muir--var.sc same as his wife and daughter,Grace,look on--full cu Kennan--Kennan family group----------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--STATE DEPT--KENNAN,George F.--MUIR,Raymond--

Date of Event 5/2/52

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (President returns from vacation)

Issue Number 6830x2

Subject TRUMAN RETURNS FROM KEY WEST VACATION

Cameraman LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100ft. | | | | Bk No: 6160-2 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:("Independence"taxis to stop--Truman out of plane--cu him--kisses Bess--more on the--get in car,leave after shaking hands with little kid----

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--

Date of Event 3/27/52

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Master Sgt. retires from Airforce after 33 Years)

Issue Number 6831x2

Subject SGT.HUKILL RETIRES FROM AIR FORCE

Cameraman TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 399ft. | | | | Bk No.6160-12 caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Bolling Field, MSgt. Leo Hukill,escorted by colors from the ranks to take his position to receive Commendation Medal--(he's retiring after nearly 33 yrs.of AF service)--Col.Roger M.Crow,base commander,pins medal,congrats--ls and cu officers and men on parade--semi and cu Sgt. reviewing men for last time--standing with him are Col.Crow and Brig. Gen.(Ret.)Charles Maylon who was the First Sergeant on the day that Hukill started his AF career at Bolling 33 yrs.ago--take of Sgt.salute colors--base officers congrat Hukill and shake hands with him------ scs.of Hukill at home in his yard,with fishing gear--wife and children with him,bring him can of beer--var.scs.him and family---------- WASH DC - CEREMONIES -HUKILL Sgt Leo--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)-- U.S.A.F.---

Date of Event 3/29/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sen. Paul Douglas of Illinois holds press conference)

Issue Number 6839x6 6830x6

Subject: SEN.PAUL DOUGLAS PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No:6175-2 Can No. no caption at all on this |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Sen.Paul Douglas of Illinois holds press conference---we have no other info on this--please see film----------

Date of Event: APRIL 1952

WASH,DC--DOUGLAS,Paul--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--PRESS(DC)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. announces Atty. General McGrath is quitting)

Issue Number
6832x6

Subject
TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman
TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 154ft. | | | | Bk No:6165-6 caption-jumbled-no speech-no copy |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Press men run from conference room for phones--phoning in stories after conference about J.Howard McGrath quitting and new Atty General to be appointed by Truman-----(believe no pix of Truman--looks like pretty good Montage Press material)-----

Date 4/3/52 4/3/52

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(DC)--MONTAGE(Press,D.C.)--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C.: (QUEEN JULIANA of Holland makes presentation to Walter Reed Hospital (SOUND) 1952) | Can No. 6834x1; 6835x2; 6836x3; 6833x3 | Roll No. |

Subject: QUEEN JULIANA PRESENTS CARILLON AT NATO SETTING AT WALTER REED HOSPITAL

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Description and Remarks

2468 2038

WASHINGTON, D.C.--(6834x1, 849 ft. SOUND).. Meridan Hill Park..Queen arriving with Pres. Truman--gen.view as Queen prepares to make her speech--SOUND Pres.Truman makes his acceptance talk--Truman with Queen after ceremony--cutin of the Carillon.(SOUND)--cut-in of Dr. Daniel Lefevere, Flemish Carillonneur at the Carillon SOUND CARILLON--(6835x2, 199 ft.) Truman and Queen before ceremony--shots of cameramen--gen.scenes of ceremony & crowds--CONSTITUTION HALL--Queen Juliana & Truman onto stand--talk by Juliana--talk by Truman--shaking hands with servicemen (3rd Ann. of the signing of the North Atlantic Treaty)--6833x3, 185 ft. Walter Reed Hospital and grounds--Queen & staff--Queen greeting patients--Ambassador

Date of Event 4/4/52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—4-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 6834x1, 6835x2, 6836x3, 6837x3

Naval Hospital..she greets staff and patients--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--QUEEN JULIANA--PARKS--TRUMAN--
SPEECH(JULIANA)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--BELLS(CARILLON)--
SOUND(BELLS..CARILLON)--LITTMORE--PRESS--CEREMONIES--
CONSTITION HALL--VETERANS--NATO--HOSPITALS(LIST BOTH)--
MEDICAL--HL WEAR--

WASH,D.C.:(Queen Juliana leaving Wash,D.C. for Phila.--4/52)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 6837 x | 5 |

Subject

QUEEN JULIANA LEAVING WASH.D.C. FOR PHILA.

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

195 198

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....LS and CU's of the Queen and Prince Bernhardt shaking hands and bidding good-bye to Secy.State Acheson & other State Dept. & Embassy officials and polics escort--they wave and board plane--plane motors turn over--plane taxis off--

WASH.D.C.--JULIANA--BERNHARDT--ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--POLICE--AIRPORTS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 4/5/52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Truman signs Japanese Peace Treaty) | Issue Number 6838x9 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TRUMAN SIGNS JAPANESE PEACE TREATY | | | | Cameraman TUGANDER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length 58ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 6172-12 caption junked aftr card made<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( in a ceremony held by himself--Pres.Harry S.Truman sgns the Japanese Peace Treaty--var.angles same--his signature----------

Date of Event 4/15/52

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH(Signature --JAPANESE GOVT--

SEE OVER

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. ( Canadian Foreign Ministers met with Pres. Truman) | | | | Issue Number 6840x8 | |
| Subject CANADIAN GROUP WITH TRUMAN | | | | Cameraman TUCANDER | |
| Length 168ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut BK NO: 6172-7 Can No. caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Can.For.MIN. Lester Pearson and Hume Wrong arriveat Executive Offices---Pres.Harry S.Truman sitting at desk with Pearson and Sec. State Dean Acheson,Lionel Chevrier of Can.Transportation,Hume Wrong who is Can.Amb and David K.E.Bruce who is UnderSecy'State are in bg--var. scs.group and cus----------

Date of 4/14/52

WASH,DC--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON,Lester--WRONG,Hume--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry--ACHESON,Dean--BRUCE,David K.E.--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Steel Management appeal)

Can No. 6840 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: STEEL MANAGEMENT APPEAL

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 183 | |

WASHINGTON, D.C.--At U.S District Court, Steel Management meets re:strike--Judge Holtzoff, presiding judge at hearing--John C.Gall, lawyer for steel management--more of same--var.scenes gov't lawyers entering court--CU of Asst.Att.Gen.Holmes Baldridge--J.L.Wilson & J.C.Gall with govt.asst.Att.Gen.Baldridge--leaving court--var.scenes of district court--group of steel lawyers entering court--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LABOR--STRIKES--HOLTZOFF--GALL--WILSON--BALDRIDGE--MEETINS--HEARINGS--SCENIC--BUILDINGS-- INDUSTRY UNIONS--

Date of Ev[illegible] 4-8-52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres.Truman calls participants to White House to settle steel strike)

Can No. 6842x2; 6842x2 &

Roll No. 6933x7 6933x7

Subject JUDGE HALTZOFF INTERVIEW(Re:Steel Strike) & MURRAY AND FAIRLESS AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman HEARST & TUGANDER respectively

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 304ft.---- respectively 125ft.-NEG | | F.G. | POS |

Can Nos:6174-4,6248-1 respectively

Can No. captions junked after cam made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( At United States District Court,Judge Alexander Holtzoff talks about the steel strikeiin an interview--SOUND--no speech copy or spotsheet----(6842x2)----------

------6933x7:(At the White House,Pres.Truman will meet with the princi pals in the Steel Strike in effort to settle it--Benjamin Fairless,re- presenting Steel Industry arrives--Philip Murray,CIO United Steelworke walking and pose with Fairless--var.shots fotogs--they enter WH--they leave WH--talk for cameras (believe this is silent)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--STRIKE(Steel)--HOLTZOFF,Judge Alexander--SPEECH(Holtzof --WHITE HOUSE--MURRAY,Philip--FAIRLESS,Benjamin--

Date Ass'd Prod 1952 July 1952

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Truman opens Baseball season)

Issue Number 6842x4

Subject WASHINGTON VS. RED SOX BASEBALL SEASON OPENED BY PRES.HARRY S.TRUMAN

Cameraman TUGANDER

Bk.No.6172-11

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 345ft. | | | | caption junked aft card made |

Date of 4/15/52

WASHINGTON,DC: (Parnell of Boston and Porterfield of Senators pose before warming up--cu each pitcher--Bucky Harris and Lou Boudreau(B)shake hands,pose--Dom DiMaggio poses--Parnell warms up,opened game--Porterfield(W)warms up--Senators leave dugout to start game--VP Alben W. Barkley and Chief Justice Fred Vinson arrive,pose--Richard Russell--crowd--spectators cheer--Pres.Truman arrive--greets both pitchers--he fits on a glove--he signs ball--pitches out two balls-one new and one old to be presented to Smithsonian Institute--cu HST watching game----

WASH,DC--BASEBALL--WASH.SENATORS--BOSTON RED SOX--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC. (New Ambassador to Japan takes oath of office)

Issue Number 68445

Subject

ROBERT MURPHY TAKES OATH AS NEW AMB. TO JAPAN

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 6178-2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166ft. | | | | Can No. caption junked aft or card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC: (At State Dept.)s Raymond Muir,Ass't Sec.of Protocol administers oath to Robert Murphy as his daughter and Sec.State Dean Acheson look on--full cu same--Murphy shake with Acheson and kiss daughter--Murphy holding hand up--ls fotogs work--cu Murphy at desk----------

WASH,DC--MURPHY,Robert D--STATE DEPT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--

Date of Event 4/21/52

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (U.S.Amb. to Japan visits with Pres. Truman) | Issue Number 6844x8 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ROBERT MURPHY AND TRUMAN | Cameraman TUGANDER |
|---|---|

| Length 112ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aftr<br>Can No. card made<br>DR NO: 8179-1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Amb.to Japan (first since the war) Robert D.Murphy confers with Pres.Harry S.Truman--(he was formerly Amb.to Belgium)--Murphy walk up street after leaving White House----------

Date of Event 4/22/52

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MURPHY,Robert D.--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Harriman accepts Democratic nomination for President) | Issue Number 6866x11 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| W.AVERILL HARRIMAN | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut? BK NO: 6178-10 Can No. exception junked aftr card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(var.scs. of W. Averill Harriman,assistant to the President,accepting nomination candidacy for the Dem.nomination for President of the United States----------

WASH,DC--POLITICS--HARRIMAN,W.Averill--

Date of [illegible]/52

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.(White House Rooms)

Can No. 6849 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: WHITE HOUSE ROOMS

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 563 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--various scenes of newly [illegible] redecorated White House--President's study--Lincoln Bedroom--The Rose Room--The new solarium--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--BUILDINGS(White House)--SCENICS--

Date of Event 4-18-52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Steelmen Meet) | Can No. 6850 x 6851 x | Roll No. 2 & 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STEELMEN MEET | TUGANDER LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | 112 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:Talks re:steel strike between Philip Murray of CIO and the Steelmen in attempt to settle situation---

WASHINGTON, DC.--MEETINGS--MURRAY--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--UNIONS---

Date of Event 4-10-52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Steelmen and Murray) | Can No. 6850 x 6850 x 3 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STEELMAN & MURRAY | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:Philip Murray,Pres. of CIO Steelworkers meets with Steelmen for more talks on settlement of strike--

WASHINGTON,D.C.*-MURRAY--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 4-10-52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Steel and Labor leaders at Wnit House) | Can No. 6854 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STEEL AND LABOR LEADERS AT WHITE HOUSE | TUGANDER-LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--At White House, steel and labor leaders meet to try to settle steel dispute--they talk for cameras (silent)---

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--UNIONS--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS--

Date of Eve 8-3-52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Steel and Union Groups meet) | Can No. 6854 x 6934 x | Roll No. 8 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STEEL AND UNION GROUPS MEET | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C--AT White House, Steel groups meet with union in order to try to effect settlement of Steelworkers grievances--Pres. Truman with them in WH Executive offices--union leaders arrive--interior scenes of press room with reporters watching television set showing Pres. making tour of WH----

WASHINGTON, DC.--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--TRUMAN--MEETINGS--SCENICS--PRESS--TELEVISION-- UNION--

Date of Event 5-3-52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.(Steel and labor ledders at White House) | Can No. 6855 X | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STEEL AND LABOR LEADERS AT WHITE HOUSE | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 940 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--At White House, Philip Murray has interview with reporters--Miss Mr. Fairless of [illegible]--Interview Murray and John A.Stephens of U.S.Steel--now Arthur B.Homer of Bethlehem Steel talks for the industry--- (THIS IS SOUND)

WASHINGTON,D.C.--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--MURRAY--FAIRLESS--STEPHENS--HOMER--SPEECH(Murray,Fairless,Stephens,Homer) UNIONS--

Date of Event 5-3-52

| Card No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Steel and Union Groups meet)

Can No. C S 6857 x

Roll No. 5

Subject STEEL & UNION GROUPS MEET

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 288 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-3-52

Used No. 6-352 Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.--In try to restore steel plants to full operation,groups meet--Philip Murray,CIO Pres--Sec'y Sawyer--Steel group are l to r. Benjamin Morrell, T.F.Patton,A.B.Homer,Benjamin Fairless (group chairman), Frank Purnell, John Stephens,Clarence Randall,Lewis Parson Also CU's of these---For Labor, l to r. Joe Maloney,Philip Murray, Arthur Goldberg,James Thimmes,Joe Germano,David McDonald--also CU's--CU of Fairless leaving with Steel Gro and of Murray leaving with union group----

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS-MURRAY--SAWYER--MORRELL,PATTON--HOMER--FAIRLESS

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER (HCRS)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STEPHENS,RANDALL,PARSONS--MALONEY--GOLDBERG--THIMMES--KKMI
GERMANO--MC DONALD--UNIONS--LABOR--

| WASHINGTON, D.C.: (Columbus Memorial Lighthouse) | Can No. CS6858 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COLUMBUS MEMORIAL LIGHTHOUSE | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 224 | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C (Pan-American Union)--
Representatives of 21 nations (American)
surround model of Columbus Memorial--Amb. Louis F. Thomen
Rep. of Dominican Republic on Council of Org. of American
States, present model of lighthouse to Alberto Lleras, Secy
Gen. of Organization of American states--John C. Dreier, US
Amb.--Rene Tepetvanche, Amb. Republic of Venezuela--other
Ambassadors, Charles DeJean, Rene ~~M~~ Schick Sol of Nicaragua,
Felipe Portocharraro of Peru--var. scenes of lighthouse--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
Thomen--Lleras--Tepetvanche--DeJean--Schick--Portocharrero--
MEMORIALS--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 4-16-52

Used Now Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (President meets Chancellor of Austria and party)

Issue Number 6858x5

Subject CHANCELLOR OF AUSTRIA MEETS TRUMAN

Cameraman TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143ft. | | | | Dr No: 0192e9 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks WAS.,DC:(Leopold Figl, Chancellor of Austria and party arrive at Executive Offices,pose,enter--in office,Pres.Harry S.Truman and Figl meet--with them are Sec.State Dean Acheson and Amb.from Austria Max Lowenthal--var.sce. them--------

Date of Event 5/13/52

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRIAN GOVT--FIGL,Leopold--TRUMAN,Harry S.--ACHESON,Dean---------

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Group scenes of Gen. Ridgway and NATO committee) | Issue Number 6861x2 & 6870x7 |
|---|---|

| Subject GENERAL RIDGWAY and NATO COMMITTEE MEETING | Cameraman LEDERER & TUGANDER respectively |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 398ft. 114ft. | | | | BkNos: 6192-1246198-7 captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

6861x2: (General Matthew B. Ridgway arrives SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. at Hamilton AFB--(he's on his way from Far East to take over Eisenhower's post as Supreme Allied Commander of Nato in Europe)--Gen. and Mrs. Ridgway off plane with young son--greeted by LGen. Joseph M. Swing, 6th Army CO--var. scs. honor guard--inspection by Ridgway--var. ls and cus of scene--at PRESIDIO, enters 6th Army HQ--var. scs. as he meets old friend--stops to shake and chat--enters bldgs for Press conference--var. scs. of the press conf (silent)--var. scs. reporters writing, mikes, etc----------

6870x7: (at WASHINGTON, DC: ( on 5/22, semi and cus of Ridgway and the NATO Committee--group scene (seated) Vadm Arthur C Davis who is De-

Dated 1952 MAY 1952

SEE OVER

uty United States Representative--Lt.Gen.Paul Ely,Chairman of the Standing Group and Representative of France--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--Admiral The Honourable Sir Cyril Douglas-Pennant,Acting Representative of the United Kingdom--Brig.Richard H.Barry,British Army,Director of the Standing Group------back row(standing)-Members of the Military Representatives Committee--Maj.Gen.Marc.H.Fouillien of Belgium--Air Vice Marshal Hugh Campbell,Canada--Rear Admiral Svend Ramlau-Hansen of Denmark--Brigadier Gregory Th.Ketseas,of Greece--Lt.Gen.Enrico Frattini of Italy--Rear Adm.Jonkheer H.A.van Foreest of the Netherlands--Cmdr.R.M.Sars of Norway--Brig.Angelo de A.Ferreira,of Portugal and Rear Admiral Aziz Ulusan of Turkey----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--SWING,LGen.Joseph M--PRESS(Calif)--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--NATO--U.S.GOVT--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. celebrates his birthday with Press Conference)

Issue Number 6862x6, 5

Subject TRUMAN'S PRESS CONFERENCE on his birthday

Cameraman TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Bk No: 6190-2 , 1 caption junked aftr card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150ft. + 139ft. | 6862x6: | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:( sound of the Press [illegible]ference with Pres.Harry S.Truman--(believe this is silent but please check film)----------6862x5:(poses with family--good cu him smiling----------
WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--PRESS(DC)--

Date of Exp. 5/8/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Truman proclaiming Israeli town named for him) | Issue Number 6871x2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRUMAN TALKS AT CEREMONIES PROCLAIMING AN ISRAELI TOWN TO BE NAMED AFTER HIM | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 227ft. | | | | Bk No: 6202-1 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(At Statler Hotel, Pres.Harry S.Truman enters--presnetation of a scroll by Dr.Harris J. Levine--HST's remarks were extemporaneous--MAY BE SOUND--please check film----------

WASH,DC--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--

Date ~~5/26/52~~ 5/26/52

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (New Attorney General sworn in by Chief Justice)

Issue Number 6872x4

Subject: J.P. McGRANERY SWORN IN AS ATTORNEY GENERAL

Cameraman: PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200ft. | | | NG POS. | BK NO: 6201-4 captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(ceremony attended by employees as former Phila.Federal Judge J.P. McGranery is sworn in as U.S.Attorney General by Chef Justice of the Supreme Court Fred M.Vinson--former Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath arrives--Is ceremony--cu McGranery,congrats by Vinson--former Atty Gen.Thomas Clark and McGrath--VP Alben W.Barkley congrats him--same Tom Clark--McGranery,Barkley,McGrath pose--McGranery in his office----------

Date of Event: 5/27/52 5/27/52

WASH,DC--MC GRANERY,J.P.--U.S.GOVT--CABINET--VINSON,Fred--McGRATH,J. Howard--CLARK,Thomas--BARKLEY,Alben W--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Gen. Ike holds press conference at Pentagon)

Issue Number: 6873x2,3; 6877x2; 6880x5

Subject: IKE'S PRESS CONFERENCE of 6/3/52

Cameraman: 6873x2,3 & 6877x2 & 6880x5 LYONS,TUGANDER & [illegible],respectively

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | (SOUND) Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1614 ft.<br>265 ft.<br>207 ft.<br>204 ft. | | | | BkNos:6206-6,9 plus Can No. 6209-12 respectvly |

respectively

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Press conference with Presidential Candidate,General Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower--there were no captions or speech copy--please check film for content----------

no captions or speech copy

Date of Event: 6/3/52

WASHINGTON,DC--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--PRESS.(DC)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.---SPEECH(Eisenhower interview)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (See below)

Issue Number
6875x1
~~6875 x 1~~

Subject
SECY STATE DEAN ACHESON SPEECH (SOUND)

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 538 ft. | | | | ~~LYONS~~ BkNo: 6205-10 |

Can N partial speech copy
file under X-Number

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(U.S.Sec.of State Dean Acheson with General Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower who is presidential candidate for upcoming elections--Acheson's speech re:agreements signed in Bonn,Germany and in Paris,France last week--agreements concern ending of occupation of the German Republic;the creation of a European Army in which Germany joins to be part of the NATO (North Atlantic Org) Army;extension to all European Army countries guarantees of help from all NATO countries in event of attack in return for similar guarantees running the other way)----------WASHINGTON DC--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--SPEECH(Acheson)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--POLITICS--TREATY(Agreements)--NATO--

Date of Event
6/2/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1952--Gen. Ike & Nato group--6/2/52) | Can No. 6875 x 6875 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN. IKE AND NATO GROUP | TUCKER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG.--(GEN. GRUENTHER)--LS of group--CU of Gen. Ike & Gen. Omar Bradley--pan of group--CU of Ike--sign on door "CONFERENCE IN SESSION"...marine on guard at door--

WASH.D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG.--NATO--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--CONFERENCE--MARINES--

Date 6/2/52 6/2/52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike lunches with top advisors)

Issue Number 6875 x 7

Subject: GEN.IKE LUNCHES WITH SENATORS

Cameraman: TUCANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut Nos: 6206-8 Can No: caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(in civvies, Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower lunches with his political advisors--group: Sen.Jas H.Duff(R,Pa);Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge,(R.R.I.); Ike and Paul Hoffman,Chairman of Citizens for Eisenhower Committee and on leave as President of Ford Foundation for the duration of campaign--var.semi and cus of Ike with Lodge and Hoffman--cus of Duff----------

Date of Event: 6/8/52

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--DUFF,James H--LODGE, Henry Cabot--HOFFMAN,Paul--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Boxer presents tix to Walcott-Charles fight to Pres. Truman)

Issue Number 6875x12

Subject TRUMAN AN' WALCOTT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 99ft. | | | |

BR NO. 6202-4

Cuts caption junked aftr

Can No. card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Jack Fried,Mayor of Camden;Geore E. Brunner,Dan Florio,Walcott's trainer, Pres.Harry S.Truman and Jersey Joe Walcott,boxer--var.scs. same---Walcott give HST tickets to the Walcott-Ezzard Charles fight----

Date of Event 5/27/52

WASH,C--BOXING--TRUMAN,Harry S.--[illegible]--WALCOTT,Jersey Joe--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sec. of State returns from Europe)

Issue Number
6876x2; 6939x3,4

Subject
SEC.STATE DEAN ACHESON RETURNS FROM EUROPEAN TRIPS (Feb. & June 1952)

Cameraman
TUGANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 513ft. 148ft. respectively | | | | BK NOS:6140-7,8 & 6203-5 captions junkedafter card made |

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

6876x2:(JUNE): WASH,DC:

Date of Event
Feb. & June 1952

ls Pres.Plane "The Independence" taxi in,HST in fg waving and waiting--Sec.State Dean Acheson out,greeted by HST,var sc.both--they with press--they leave----------6939x3: (FEB.): Amb.from Belgium,Netherlands,France and Ital stand with Pres.of US.to greet Acheson returning from NATO visits--plane arrives--Acheson & John Snyder leave plane,greeted by Harry and Bess--var.group scs----------6939x4:(more of the same with SOUND of Truman Acheson and Snyder)----------WASH,DC--ACHESON,Dean-U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry S--NATO(no pix but returned from visit)--SNYDER, JOHN--SPEECH(Acheson)--SPEECH(Truman)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Gen. Ike gets Medal and Leaves for Kansas)

Issue Number 6876x5; 6875x4; 6877x1 ~~6876x5, 6875x4, 6877x1~~

Subject IKE GETS MEDAL OF HONOR & IKE LEAVES FOR ABILENE

Cameraman LYONS,TUGANDER(Medal LYONS(Ike leaving)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts/Bk Nos: 6205-8,9 & 6206-5 respctvl captions junked after cop made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 377ft 68 ft 267 ft respectively | | | | Cam No. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( 6876x5:(Pres. Harry S.Truman presents Gen.of the Army Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower with the Medal of Honor--HST reads citation(probably SOUND),pins medal--Mamie Eisenhower watches-------6875x4:(1s scs of spectators at ceremony,mainly WH office help--HST with Ike and Mamie & another shot of pinning medal--Mamie---------6877x1:(var.scs.of Ike and Mamie--lil gal gives flowers ot Ike--board plane--short talk SOUND by Ike,saying he's glad they are home----------WASH,DC--EISENHOWER Gen.D.D.--MEDAL--TRUMAN,Harry S--SPEECH(Truman)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event June 1952

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sen. Taft of Ohio at home with his family)

Issue Number 6876x6; 6890x2

Subject: SENATOR ROBERT A. TAFT

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 206ft. 306 ft. respectively | | | | BRNo:6203-4,6219-10 caption junked aft Std Card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:( 6876x6:Sen.Robert A.Taft at home with his family--in group:his wife, daughter-in-law and her children Maria,8 and Martha,6--the Senator come out and joins the group--var.scs.----------(Few scenes of foregoing used in Highlights reel 26-529)----------6890x2:(MONTGOMERY COUNTY,MARYLAND:(var.scs.Taft arriving at the Carnival--walk down midway,stop in front of fortune-telling tent--he pins the tail on the donkey--var.signs around runway blasting Dems --Taft buttons,hats--Mrs.Taft in wheelchair--stills of Taft selling at $.35----------WASHINGTON,DC--TAFT,Robert--Families(Taft)--MONTGOMERY COUNTY,MD--CARNIVAL--CAMPAIGNS--

Date of Event: June 1952

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. leaves for reunion with old Army buddies)

Issue Number 6879x4

Subject
TRUMAN LEAVES FOR SPRINGFIELD,MO.
REUNION WITH ARMY BUDDIES

Cameraman
TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132ft. | | | | bk no:6209-6 caption junked after card made |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(at airport,HST out of car--press-fotogs working--pose before boarding plane,walk up and enter--props turn over and The Independence" leaves for takeoff strip--plane takes off----------(35th Div.reunion with the men he served the Army with)--------

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--

Date of Event 6/6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: (Steel strike discussion--6/5/52) SOUND

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 6882 x<br>6882 x | 2,3<br>2,3 |

Subject: STEEL AND LABOR GROUP MEET

Cameraman: L. O.S. TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 397 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Labor group headed by [illegible] arrive for meeting--Ad. Torrell & Murray posing and SOUND SPEECH--CU & LS [illegible] Steel group posing, Benjamin Fairless in middle--

WASH.,D.C.--STRIKES--STEELS--LABOR--MURRAY--MORRELL--SPEECH(MURRAY)--SPEECH (MORRELL)--FAIRLESS--

Date of Event 6/5/52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Field Marshal Alexander of Britain meets with Pres. Truman) | Issue Number 6887x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRUMAN WITH LORD ALEXANDER | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94ft. | | | | BK NO: 6223-3 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At the White House British Def.Min.Field Marshal Earl Alexander meets with Pres.Harry S.Truman--with them,Sir Christopher Steel,Br.Amb.to US and Gen.Omar Bradley----------

Date of Event 6/24/52

WASH,DC--ALEXANDER,Earl--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry S.--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. awards medals of Honor and some for bravery by youngsters)

Issue Number
6887x7; 6996x7

Subject
PRES. TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (June-Nov. 1952)

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER respectively

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting Continuity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102ft. 171ft. respectively | | | | Bk Nos:6223-4;6325-9 6996x7 filed for history of winners-other junked after cut |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( 6887x7:(In the Rose Garden,Pres.Harry S. Truman awards medals for bravery and Americanism to three youngsters--Stuart WmOberg,16,of Maine received the Young American Medal for Service for his acitivity in civil defense; Parker Edw.Strait of Florida,10 years old,received Bravery Medal for saving 9 yr.old girl under vicious attack by 7 ft.alligator; 16 yr.old Margaret Galassi got Bravery Medal for rescuing 7 children for whom she was baby-sitting, from flash fire in their home----------
---------6996x7:(Medal of Honor awards by Pres.Truman(Nov.1952) to three

Date of Event JUN+NOV 52 (JUNE-NOV 1952)

SEE OVER

(2) 6887x7; 6996x7

U.S.Marines who distinguished themselves in fighting near Changjin Reservoir in early days of Korean War:LCol.Raymond G.Davis--Tech.Sgt.Robt S.Kennemore and PFC Hector A.Cafferata,Jr.--present were Genral Omar Bradley,Sec.Def.Robert Lovett and Sec.Navy Kimball--Truman poses with them-----we filed the caption on this with nformation on each individual----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--CHILDREN--HEROES--MEDALS--U.S.MARINES--U.S.GOVT-

WASHINGTON,D.C. (British Defense Minister arrives for visit)

Issue Number CS 6888x3

Subject **BRITISH DEFENSE MINISTER ARRIVES WASHINGTON**

Cameraman LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100ft. | | | | Caption junked after card made |

bb nos. 6819-0

Description and Remarks

Brit.Def.Minister Field Marshal Earl Alexander leaves Royal Can. AF plane--take salute--review honor guard--Gen.Omar Bradley,Alexander, Sec.Def.Robert A.Lovett (Bradley is Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff of U.S.)--var.scs.same----------

Date of Event 6/23/52

WASH,DC--BR.GOVT--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--ALEXANDER,Earl--BRADLEY,Omar--LOVETT,Robert A.--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Capt. receives Legion of Merit for work on nuclear powered ships)

Issue Number 6904x7

Subject: DECORATE ATOMIC SUBMARINE PLANNER, Capt.Hyman G.Rickover

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut No: 6237-7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 193 ft. | | FG DUPE | | Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC: (Captain Hyman G. Rickover receives the Legion of Merit from Navy Sec.Dan Kimball for work on nuclear powered ships--scenes of Captain Rickover explaining power plant to Sec.Kimball,using a model of an atomic sub--lighted arrows show flow of water heated by uranium in the nuclear reactor--water is radioactive therefore a heat-exchange chambe is used to transfer the heat to pure water and turn it to the steam that drives the turbines which propel the atomic powered submarine--radioactive area is shielded--press conference(silent) at which pix of the conventional submarine were displayed----------
WASH.DC--RICKOVER,Capt.Hyman--AWARDS--KIMBALL,Dan--MODEL(Submarine)--U.S.Navy

Date of Exp 7/9/52 7/9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—9M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Truman returns from nospital) | Can No. 6909 x 6909 x | Roll No. 10 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRES. TRUMAN RETURNS FROM HOSPITAL | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Harry S. Truman's car arrives at WH from hospital where he had complete check and rest--Pres. leaves car and Bess follows--they pose for camera--Semi and full CU's of Pres.--var. angles of cameramen working--sev. scenes Pres. talking to reporters and working cameramen--he enters WH--scenes of White House and streaming fountain (foreground shot)-----

WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--CAR--BUILDING (WH)--SCENICS--

Date of Event 7-19-52

Date No.

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Truman leaves for Chicago) | Can No. 6920X | Roll No. 77 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRUMAN LEAVES FOR CHICAGO | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 198 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.: Pres. Harry Truman leaves for the Chicago MDK Democratic Convention--party arrives at airport--he leaves car, helps Bess, followed by Sec'y John Snyder--Semi CU's of group--cameramen--Truman waves to camera--enters plane--it takes off---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--SNYDER--AVIATION--PLANES--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--AUTO--

Date of Event 7-25-52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (King of Iraq arrives for state visit)

Issue Number 6931x8

6931x8

Subject: IRAQI KING FEISEL II VISITS WASH.

Cameraman: TOGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 194ft. | | | | BK NO: 6761-9 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC (plane taxi up--King Feisel out, greeted by Sec. State Dean Acheson and Presidential aides, Gen. Vaughan, Maj. Gen. Landry and RAdm. Dennison--get flowers from lil Iraqi gal--Amb. Franks (Sir Oliver) of Eng. and Iraq Embassy offficials greet--they walk to car--King and the Prince Regent Abdul Ilah arrive White House--Pres. HST greet, pose--var. scs. each----

Date 8/16/52 8/16/52

WASH, DC--TRUMAN, Harry S--ACHESON, Dean--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--FEISEL II, Kin--FRANKS, Sir Oliver--U.S. GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (King of Iraq arrives for state visit)

Issue Number 6931x8

Subject: IRAQI KING FEISEL II VISITS WASH.

Cameraman: TUCANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 194ft. | | | | BK NO: 6261-9 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxi up--King Feisel out,greeted by Sec.State Dean Acheson and Presidential aides, Gen.Vaughan,Maj.Gen.Landry and RAdm.Dennison--get flowers from lil Iraqi gal--Amb.Franks(Sir Oliver) of Eng.and Iraq Embassy offfidals greet--they walk to car--King and the Prince Regent Abdul Ilah arrive White House--Pres.HST greet,pose--var.scs.each-----

Date: 8/16/52

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--ACHESON,Dean--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--FEISEL II,Kin --FRANKS,Sir Oliver--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Chief of Staff confers with Pres. Truman)

Issue Number: 6935x10

Subject: GEN.HOYT VANDENBERG AND PRES.TRUMAN CONFER

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104ft. | | | | BK NO: 6268-2 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. of Chief of Staff,USAF Gen,Hoyt Vandenberg in the President's office--they confer--he leaving the Executive Office------

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Pres. Harry S.--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.GOVT--

Date 8/26/52 8/26/52

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (NATO group discusses proposed structure of staff)

Issue Number 6936x9

Subject: NEW ALLIED COMMANDER,SACLANT (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105ft. | | FG DUPE | | BkNo: 6130-11 caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (North Atlantic Ocean Regional Planning Group,representing ten NATO nations meets with SACLANT,Admiral Lynde D.McCormich,USN,to discuss proposed structure of his staff in closed session--the group: Front Row:RAdm.G.Cabanier,France;Adm.Sir Cyril Douglas-Pennant,United Kingdom;Adm.McCormick,Chairman;VAdm.E.R.Mainguy,Canada;RAdm.Jonkheer H.A.vanForeest,Netherlands;RAdm.John E.Jacobsen,Norway--Back row:RAdm S.Ramlau-Hansen,Denmark;Brigadier A.A.Ferriera,Portugese Army;LCol. J.Ducq,Canada;Mr.Peter Eggers,Iceland-------McCormick discussing the meeting with Adm.Douglas-Pennant---cutin shots entire group at conf table,and various military representatives listening----------

WA[illegible],DC--[illegible]--U.S.[illegible]--

Date of Event: 2/7/52

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (U.S.Representatives return from NATO meetings) | 6939x2 Issue Number

LOVETT AND HARRIMAN RETURN FROM NATO CONFERENCE | TUGANDER

Subject

152ft

Cameraman

Bk No:6140-1

caption junked aftr card made

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

WASHINGTON,DC: U.S.Defense

Can No. 2/26/52

Description and Remarks

Sec.Robert A.Lovett and Mutual Security Administration Director William Averell Harriman leave plane at Wash.Int'l Airport--greeted by Deputy Sec.Def.Wm.C.Foster and Mrs. Anna Rosenberg --pose for pix--cu of each----------

Date of Event

WASHINGTON,DC--DEFENSE(US)--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN,Wm.Averell--LOVETT, Robert A.--FOSTER,Wm.C.--ROSENBERG,Mrs.Anna(Asst.Def.Sec)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (New dress blues and new look in uniforms for women's Service)

Issue Number 6943x6 6943x6

Subject: NEW UNIFORM FOR WOMEN MARINES

Cameraman: PATHE (DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 235ft. | | FG DUPE | | Cuts Bk No: 235 ft. |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Int.Marine Barracks- Date of August 1952

3 women U.S.Marines in new uniforms of Forest Green minus old oversized pockets; in dress blues,fem.version of traditional Marine dress uniform and new green and white striped nylon-dacron to replace present summer seersucker uniforms--Marines guard at gate look surprised--int.barracks,they join two gals in old uniforms--comparison of uniforms--new jacket and skirt of forest green with pale green cotton broadcloth blouse and ascot tie--summer one-piece dress with matching jacket--take off jacket,see short-sleeved dress with action back pleat,nipped-in waist and buttons closed down front--male Marines admire--two new coats,too--modified Princess design and a nylon/rayon

SEE OVER

(2) 6943x6

raincoat of green with full belt--present and future uniforms,trio march across parade ground----------give snappy salute to colors--

WASH,DC--U.S.MARINES--W.A.M.S(Women Marines)--UNIFORMS--

WASH,D.C.:(Italian Navy Chief of Staff Emilio Ferreri arrives in Wash,--9/52)

Lot No. 6957x

Roll No. 5

Subject EMILIO FERRERI,CHIEF OF STAFF, ITALIAN NAVY,ARRIVES IN WASH.

Cameraman TUCKER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | 126 | | |

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS plane arriving--Adm. Fechteler & Ferreri leaving plane and receives gun salute--walks over & greets Adm.Fechteler--CU of both--Ferreri inspecting honor guard--

WASH.D.C.--ITALIAN NAVY--AIRPORTS--FERRERI--FECHTELER--

Date of Film 9/28/52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres.Truman cited for support of United Nations)

Issue Number 6961x5

Subject TRUMAN RECEIVES UN RESOLUTION FROM NAT'L CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR UN DAY

Cameraman TUGANDER

DR No. 6287-11

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cancelled |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101ft. | | | | caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC(In the Rose Garden of the White House,cu of Resolution presented to Pres.Harry S.Tryman--var.scs. ceremony--Frank L. Weil,Chairman of the Committee presents it--------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 9/26/52

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (V.P. elect returns to Washington)

Issue Number

6989 x 2

Subject

NIXON RETURNS TO WASHINGTON from short rest after campaign

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 ft. | | | | book no: 6314-10 |

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Veep-elect Richard M.Nixon returns to Washington--rooters--Nixon and wife,Patricia,off plane,wave--Mrs.Nixon gets flowers--cu of each--Nixon and press--Sen.Karl E.Mundt(R-So.Dak) and Wm.E.Carlson of Minnesota greet them--crowd,Nixon----------

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON,Richard Milhous--MUNDT,Karl E--CARLSON,Wm.E--

Date of Event

11/6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Detroit banker, Joseph Dodge, Ike's representative to the Budget Bureau)

Issue Number 6989x9 ~~6989x9~~

Subject: JOS.M.DODGE MEETS BUDGET DIRECTOR FREDERICK LAWTON

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201ft. | | | | Bk No: 6318-5 caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:( Detroit Banker Joseph M.Dodge who is Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's designated representative to the Budget Bureau,meets with its director for briefings--Dodge into picture,greets Lawton who is seated at desk--they confer--var.scs. same----------

Date of Event: 11/12/52

WASH,DC--DODGE,Joseph M--LAWTON,Frederick--U.S.GOVT--BUDGET BUREAU--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff reports) | Issue Number 6993x7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN.BRADLEY REPORTS ON MILITARY ROLE AND WORLD SITUATION (SOUND) | PATHE(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 475 ft. | | FG DUPE | | BK NO:6519-10 speech copy filed under X-number |

Description and Remarks

WASH.DC:( In a speech to the Assoc.of Land Grant Colleges and Universities,Gen. Omar N.Bradley,Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,spells out the role of the military in relation to civilian authority and reports on the world situation--expresses belief that civilian authority in government should be dominant over military authority--SOUND --speech copy is filed under X-number----------

Date of Event 11/13/52

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--SPEECH(Bradley)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Chiefs of Staff have pix taken) | Issue Number 6996x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHIEFS OF STAFF POSE FOR PIX | TUCANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. | Book No:6326-10 caption junked aftr card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119ft. | | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At the Pentagon,the Chiefs of Staff pose for informal pix--group seated at table:l to r: Chief of Staff U.S.Army Gen.J.Lawton Collins;Chief of Staff Air Force Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg;Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,Army General Omar N.Bradley;Chief of Naval Operations Admiral William M.Fechteler-----retake semi cu of each--var.angles of group standing up and talking in front of map of the world---------

Date of Event 11/25/52

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE DEPT(US)--COLLINS,J.Lawton--VANDENBERG,Hoyt--BRADLEY,Omar N--FECHTELER,Wm.M.--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Ike's Thanksgiving dinner--11/52) | Can No. 6996 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE'S THANKSGIVING DINNER | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cute Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 163 | | | 163 | |

Description and Remarks ...var.shots Pres.Ike posing with various foods sent to him from New England...Maine potatoes, Vermont Turkey, cranberries etc...

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--CELEBRATION--FOOD--

Date of Event 11/52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Labor Executive Council selects Meany as Green's successor)

Issue Number: 6996x10 & 7000 x 1

Subject: NEW PRES. OF AMER.FED.LABOR George Meaney (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS & HEARST respectively

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 ft + 431 ft. respectively | | | | DK Nos:6326-11,6327-5 respectively---- captions junked after car side |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC( 6996x10:(gen.views Exec.Council meeting--gen.views each side of table--James Petrillo,cu--pan cu some other memebers--Matthew Woll,Pres. of Photo Engravers Union;George Meaney,new Pres.AFL;Daniel J.Tobin,VP-AFL --Meaney,new Pres.with the late Wm.Green's black-draped chair next to him--Meaney poses next to pic.of Green--cu Meaney--var.scs.with movie cameras in fg----------7000x1:(add.same--SOUND of part of Meaney's talk----------

Date of Event: 11/25/52(both)

WASHINGTON,DC--UNIONS--MEANEY,George--SPEECH(Meeney)--

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Council of the Organization of American States meets | Issue Number 6997x2 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject COUNCIL OF AMERICAN STATES | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BK NO: 6323-12 caption junked aftr card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 573ft. | | | EG POS. | Can Nos. | |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(At the PanAmerican Union,outgoing and incoming chairmen and Vice Chairman of the Council of the Organization of American States,for South America ----Amb.Luis Oscar Boettner(Paraguay) who is new VC;Amb.Rene Lepervanch Parpareen(Venezuela) new Chr.;Amb.John C. Drier(US),outgoing chairman and Amb.Rafael Heliodore Valle(Honduras)outgoing VC--cu Drier and Parpareen talking--Boettner and Valle talking--group shot all of them-----

Date of Event 11/19/59

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG(Pan American Union)--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--OAS--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Head & former head of Mutual Security Agency confer)

Issue Number 6999x5 ~~6000x5~~

Subject: STASSEN & HARRIMAN MEET

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102ft. | | | | Bk No: 6330-3 caption junked afr card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH.DC:(Harold E.Stassen, designated head of Mutual Security Agency confers with W.Averill Harriman,his predecessor--they walk in and sit at desk--var.scs.them----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--STASSEN,Harold E--HARRIMAN,W.Averill--

Date of Event: 12/2/52

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sec. of Treasury confers with his counterpart)

Issue Number: 7000 x 8

Subject: SNYDER & HUMPHREY CONFER ON TREASURY

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96ft. | | | | Bk No:6331-1 caption junked af tape card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(var.scs. of Sec. Treas.John Snyder conferring with Sec.Treas.Designate George M.Humphrey for the incoming Administration----------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--TREAS.DEPT--SNYDER,John--HUMPHREY,George--

Date of Event: 12/3/52

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Dulles visits with Sec. of State Acheson) | Issue Number 7000 x 9 7000x9 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: DULLES VISITS ACHESON | | Cameraman: TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 6330-12 Can No. caption junked af tar card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:( Sec.State Designate John Foster Dulles and Sec.State Dean Acheson confer in Acheson's office--Dulles leaving after meeting---------

Date of [illegible] 11/3/52

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--DULLES,John Foster--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. ( Pres. Truman holds press conference)

Issue Number 7008x8

Subject TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman FUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200ft. | | | | BK NO7033?-1 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC-1 press--Pres.Harry S.Truman enters room--var.scs.him--he and staff leave Old State Dept.Bldg and enters White House--roto gs----------
(silent coverage)
WASH,DC--PRESS(D.C.)--TRUMAN,Harry S--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 12/11/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Defeated Dem. candidate and Pres. confer)

Issue Number 7015x4,5

Subject STEVENSON AND TRUMAN CONFER

Cameraman TUGANDER(BOTH)

| Length (25)----?Ftg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72ft. & | | | | DR NO:8332-3; 8334-3 |

cameras junked after card made

WASHINGTON,DC.(both

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1952

rolls contain various shots of Adlai E. Stevenson (defeated Dem.candidate for Pres.) and outgoing Pres.Harry S.Truman in conference----------

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--STEVENSON,Adlai E--TRUMAN,Harry S--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sec. of State reports to Pres. on Nato)

Issue Number 7015X8 ~~7015x0~~

Subject: SEC.STATE ACHESON RETURNS FROM NATO CONFERENCE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111ft. | | | | Can No. caption junked aft: card made |

LICENS

Bk No: 6341-8

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:( Sec.State Dean Acheson arrives in the "Independence"(Pres.Truman's plane)--he out of plane,greeted by Pres.Harry S.Truman--Sec.Treas.John Snyder and Pres.Advisor W.Averill Harriman in greeting party--var.scs. same--cu Truman,pan to Acheson then Snyder,thenHarriman--Snyder with his grand-daughter(daughter of John and Drucie Horton--John Horton is Washington Representative of Universal Studios)----------

Date of: 12/19/52

WASH,DC--ACHESON,Dean--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry S.--SNYDER,John--HARRIMAN W.Averill--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH GTON,DC:(9/52--Pres.gets first copy of revised King James Bible "C" story

Issue Number
25-400-Canadian 3C
25-400-Canadian A2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)EAST ZONE MEET(C)TRUMAN BIBLE (D)FAIR (E)VOLCANO

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT (E)HEARST

| (A)Length (B) 72 | (C) 40 (D) 103 (E) 68 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. see cut nos. following each story,pleas |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard on balcony--ls square--enter carriage--parade--ls Parliament Bldg--Juliana leaves carriage--int.up to throne--mcu Juliana on throne on opening day--CUTS:CSonly 6976x4----(B)BONN,GERMANY:(ls placards in throng with Anti-Red propagand --billboards,horsemen and fire--ls bldg--reporters interview leader of East German committee--other members of Red group--cu leader(goatee)--Russian auto--sign "Rausmit",etc--leader start to car--cop hold back the crowd--CUTS:6952x7: Additional material on hostile reception given E. German Unity Committee by W.Germans--Committeemen were Dr.Hamann, Goldenbaum,Matern,[illegible],[illegible]mann--group shots and cus of each--var.

Date of Exp 9/52 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-400-Canadian #3

shots of demonstrations which turned out to be anti-Red and drove the Committee back to Red Zone----------

(C)WASHINGTON, DC:(At White House, presentation of first copy of revised version of the Protestant Bible to U.S.President Harry S.Truman--HST thanks donors--cu bible (King James)--Truman's name inside frontispiece --group shot, HST with Dr.Luther A.Weigle, dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School and his committee------CUTS:6960x2:Additional material on same--

-------(D)BARQUISIMETO, VENEZUELA:(midway at National Fair, kids, rides, etc., 3sc--President Herman Suarez Flamerich arrives--stage, dance number on Midway--kids ride bikes--farm exhibit--Pres.enter--cattle exhibit, horse--steer, new breed--a Brahma steer--Relic of Holy Virgin of Coromoto arrives by special plane in a Monstrance, 2 sc.out of plane--procession thru streets of relic--Midway---CUTS:CS only 6957x8:----------

----------(E)TOKYO, JAPAN:(200 mi.south of Tokyo, at sea, is activity of undersea volcano--on board a maritime safety board patrol boat, watch --look at map, location--smoke, spouting, spray--is extent, water disturbed --man look thru binocs--closer, smoke, billowing column--is extent, water

(30 25-400-Canadian #3
slick--one more is of the area---CUTS:6952x13:additional material on the volcano eruption--shows two islets formed by the eruption--good montage material in this story----------

(A)HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--JULIANA,QUEEN--BERNHARD,Prince--BIDG--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)BONN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS(Signs-Anti-Red)--
--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWD(Germany)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOOK(Bible)--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--WEIGLE,Dr.Luther A.--CLERGY--
(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA--FAIR(Venezuela)--FLAMERICH--CATTLE--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--VOLCANO--MONTAGE(Volcano)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Chairman of atomic energy comm. reports on hydrogen bomb blast)

Issue Number 25-414-1

Subject
H-BOMB--ATOMIC HEAD TELLS OF ENIWETOK TESTS (SOUND)

Cameraman
LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-83 | | | | 400 ft. 6991x9, 6996x1 |

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC(IS CAMERAS
and Gordon Dean,Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission, at desk--fotogs--cu card on lapel(ID)--cu he speaks--general --cu Dean speaks SOUND ----------CUTS: Additional same --SOUND of him talking about tests on Eniwetok---------

WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gordon--SPEECH(Dean)--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--DEFENSE --U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 11/16/52

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Gen. Ike comes to Capitol for a preview of 4 yrs. to come)

Issue Number 25-415-1

Subject: IKE AT CAPITAL--PRESIDENT ELECT TALKS WITH TRUMAN (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS-TUGANDER-LYONS-HARDE-

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-143 | | | | 6993x9,6994x3, 6994x6,6993x1 - 1400ft. cuts | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(plane lands, Capitol in bg--another taxiing--ls Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie,out of plane--cu them down ramp--greeting line,2 sc.--Ike talks SOUND--banner on balcony--crowd--flag--motorcade,police--Ike standing,waves with both arms--people waving--Ike seated on rear of car,waves--people,mcu,waving--car turns in to White House driveway--milling around front door--still of Ike and outgoing Pres.Harry S.Truman--cu Ike--handshake--ls crowd outside entrance-------CUTS:6993x1:(plane landing--them off--Ike and Gen.Omar Bradley--Ike and Henry Cabot Lodge pose--Ike talks outside Wite House (SOUND)-------6993x9:(Ike banner on balcony--motorcade thru streets,Capitol in

Date of Ev: Nov.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-415-1

thru Pentagon--int.sign "Joint Chiefs of Staff" over arch--Ike,Robert Lovett and Bradley pose--ext.White House,press around entrance--Ext. Inaugural Committee HQ,Ike and Nixon (Richard M)pix on bldg----------
-----6994x6 :(Ike and Mamie off plane--in car,thru streets--enter WH--cu honor guard--Ike out of White House--pose with Lodge--Ike boarding plane--plane taxiing----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--FLAGS(Misc.banners)--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--PARADE(Motorcad--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar(in cuts)--LODGE,Henry Cabot(in cuts)--BLDGS(Pentagon--LOVETT,Robert--NIXON,Richard M(VP Elect--(Still only,in cuts)--

al inventiture as Heir to the Throne-------6993x6:additional same-----
---------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ext.gates of Buckingham Palace,crowd looks
t windows--as 4 yr.old Prince Charles at window(his birthday)--women
nd kids wave--him at window--guards thru gate--STILLS of lil Prince
harles in his new lil green car with electric headlights--fade to Qu.
lizabeth and Queen Mary (his grandmother and Great Grandmother)with
im--flag and palace--Prince Charles and lil sister Anne--fade to him
ook stern while lil Anne look happy------CUTS:6994x4:(Additional same
----------

A) WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TROPHY--TRUMAN,Harry S--AURIOL,Jacquel-
ine--AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--
B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--INAUGURATION--VIDELA,Garbriel--IBANEZ,
Carlos--CEREMONIES--
C)SURREY,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE PREVENTION--
D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP)--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres.Truman presents trophy to Mme.Auriol - and he receives annual turkey)

Issue Number A

25-415-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARMON TROPHY & RUMAN TURKEY (B)NEW PRESIDENT (C)OPERATION FIDO (D)CROWN PRINCE (E)KING CHARLIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)H.WRIGHT(C)HEARST(BA (D)HRST(Mutes) (E)LATHE (A,B,C)jnked HEARST (D)1 CS 6994x5,140ft 6994x6 6994x4 340ft

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 50 (B) 83 | (C)61 (D)51 (E)56 | A STORY | | | |

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(1s crowd at the hite House--3 sc.Harmon Int'l Aviation Trophy iven to Mrs.Jacqueline Auriol after she set new women's speed record n a Fr.jet fighter--(she's Pres.Auriol-of France-daughter in law)----- ow Pres.Truman and gift turkey from No.Amer.Turkey Growers,bird gob- les--mcu turkey,HST--HST ruffles bird's neck--HST,turkey and man who ade presentation to HST--cu Turkey and smiling HST---------- ---------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(outgoing Pres.Gabriel Gonzales Videla'arri. n carriage for Inauguration of new Pres.Carlos Ibanez--VIPs move thru o bldg-(int.group at table,Videla with Presidential sash and new Pres. tand--cu Videla removes sash,places it on table--new Pres.Ibanez assis

Date Nov.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

ted with putting on the same sash--mls finish donning sash--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt greets new President,chats--aa same--ext.Pres.in carriage, waves--cu he waves--crowd at parade ground--Pres.drinks from horn--head on as paraders come toward--sideshot same--ls Andean Ski Troops parade-- Pres.and other VIPs watch,salute--Navy men march by----------

---------(C)SURREY,ENGLAND:(passenger plane thru path of flame-dispersing fog--AV line of runway marked with flame--plane come in for a landing--from cockpit,landing--outside cockpit,line of fire--ground shot landing,plane hits--fog puts out flame and disperses smoke instantly----

---------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN :(people on grounds of Imperial Palace,two others carry children--crowd--in crowd,old man and woman--crowds look, motionless--old man with beard--crowd,fg,place in bg--Emperor and Empress Hirohito on balcony with Heir Apparent Prince Akahito--women wave--ls crowd waves--royal family waves--crowd waves------CUTS:6994x5, additional material same as crowd sees the young Prince after his for-

WASHINGTON, D.C. ("D" story,tee)
(Mamie Eisenhower visits White House)

Issue Number
25-418-2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)MAMIE AT WHITE HOUSE (C)BARC VEHICLE (D)WILSON & LOVETT (E)OPERATION RAWIN

Cameraman
(A)NELSON
(B)TUGANDER(C)NELSON
(D)TUGANDER (E)FOX

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 71 | (C) 78 | B STORY | | |
| (B) 68 | (D) 40 | | | |
| | (E) 50 | | | |

Cut(A)(C)(E)cuts lkd
(B)7000x10,133 ft.
Cam.No.
(D)6999x9,114ft(E)CSonly
6998x7

Description and Remarks
(A)TACOMA,WASH:(nite sc, pan wrecked fuselage--angle,front on,fuselage--closer,wreckage--pan wreckage strewn about of a transport plane with 39 aboard(37 of whom died)--man pick up baby's doll--gen.sc.area--closer, wreckage--clothing picked up(mittens),baby clothes--is debris about--book "Happy Ways"--2 shoes,one a woman's,other with part of foot still in it--gen.shot area----------(NOTE:plane carried servicemen and their families on holiday leave)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,soon to be First Lady, up steps of White House and poses--ms door opens,she goes in--ext.pillars,reposters--ls White House--2 sc.newshens--Mrs.Bess Truman,outgoing First Lady, and Mrs.Eisenhower emerge--fotogs--Mamie and Bess shake

Date of Event
Nov/Dec.1952

SEE OVER

--CUTS:7000x10: add.same----------
----------(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON:("Barc"(monster-sized amphibious carg
vehicle)out of water--cu,rolls up,lowers ramp--past us--service per-
sonnel look on--tanks rolls down ramp OUT OF BARC--comparison of an aut
tire with immense "barc"tires--sideshot same--re-enters water--cu and
pan down tread marks--in water----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(outgoing Secy of Def.Robert Lovett and in
coming Sec.Charles E.Wilson together--med.both seated--ls press--mcu
Wilson--reporters writing--med.two of them-------CUTS 6999x9: add.same-
----------(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ:( GIs set up radar--put up antenna--set
up radar cones--pouring water or other liquid--balloon ,radio transmitt
er assembled--balloon up,carry radio--rear shot,radar--GI takes reading
--cu graph and dials--balloon aloft--radar tracks it----------
(A)TACOMA,WASH--AVIATION--DISASTER(Aviation)--HUMAN INT(belongings of
victims of crash)--PLANE WRECK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Mamie--TRUMAN,Bess--PRESS(DC

(more

(3) 25-418.2

(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Largest)--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--INVENTION--
(D)LOVETT,Robert--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Charles E--
(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Am.civil liberties charters moved to National Archives under heavy guard) | Issue Number 25-422-3 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject AMERICA'S HERITAGE ENSHRINED | | Cameraman TUGANDER-LYONS-DEFT.DEFENSE |

| Length 7-89 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1330 ft. see after story<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (ext.documents Date of Event Dec.1952
arrive under guard at the National Archives--guards with tommy guns--carried up steps by military in ceremonial rite--ss Archives bldg--int.crowd,flags--silent of Pres.Harry S.Truman speaking ls whole proceedings,curtains part--2 sc.viewing documents under glass plaque telling of documents--documents going down on elevator--lowered into vault--cu documents going down into vault--vault doors close--ext bldg----------(NOTE:Information booklet on documents is filed in Library Reference file under "U.S.Government")----------
-----CUTS:7015x2:(ls Library of Congress--ls Armed Forces moving documents under heavy guard--placed in heavy steel truck for transfer to

SEE OVER

(2) 25-422-3

National Archives--move them from truck to bldg,doors open,men move into National Archives--ls procession move along the streets,show the Capitol in bg--place Declaration of Independence in its new display case--Constitution in its new case--show how documents are lowered int vaults for storage every night--cu sign over the shrine----------
----7012x8:(var.scs. of the priceless documents--Declaration of Independence,Constitution moved--var.scs of the procession in street--ls National Archives,sev.scs--sev.scs.ls as documents are carried into Archives--one sc.int.as doors holding the Declaration of Independence are closed----------7012x4:(long gen.scs.of the huge safe showing the scissor like elevator moving up and down and the five-ton steel doors swing open and shut as soon as the descending documents enter the giant safe--bs steel door in ope ration--retake same--steel be in motion,lifting doors--cu scs. of case which hold the documents move up and down from the safe----------

(3) 25-422-3

----7012x2:(gen.views ceremony and unveiling of shrine--framed shots o
people looking at documents----------
---------7012x5:(Pres.Harry S.Truman dedicates the shrine--(silent)--
HST speaks--women of the Armed Services and State Flags--Supreme Court
Chief Justice Fred Vinson speaks(silent)--curtain opens,shrine offic-
ially dedicated--ext.Archives----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES--SAFETY--TRUCK(Armored
--MUSEUM(Archives)--BLDGS(Wash,DC)--SAFES--TRUMAN,Harry S--VINSON,Fred

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Aero Club celebrates 49th anniversary of Kitty Hawk flight)

Issue Number 25-423-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS

Cameraman (A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MARKMANN (D)GRIMALDI (E)W.WRIGHT

(A)1x43 (B) 65 (C)50 (D)64 (E)73

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but (D)CSonly 7011x4 (E)CSonly7009x9 (B)+CS

(A)MISC.USA(U.S.Army Quartermaster Corps) (Dec.1952) 7011x9,425 fr

(A)WASHINGTON,DC: cu "diaper" laced on--ms man holding jacket,puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand,applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle,famed Aviation pioneer,gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--is hall--------

--CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too 7011x9----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-423-3

----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses load in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look on

----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------

----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel----------

(3) 25-423-3

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--
BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--
MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Youngsters from 53 embassies bring season greetings)

Issue Number 25-423-4

Subject SEASON'S WISHES--EMBASSY CHILDREN (SOUND) GIVE THEM IN MANY TONGUES

Cameraman LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-112 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC\entire group kids--closer,kids of different nations,3 sc-- SOUND,--three boys,still talking--New Year baby picked up on stage-- turn baby around "1953" on diaper----------

Date of Event Dec.1952

WASHINGTON,DC--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(Misc.foreign)--BABIES-- --LAUGH PARADE("1953"on baby's diaper)--SOUND(children's Xmas greetings.

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(1/52--visited by Sir Winston Churchill--story & 6785x6, 6785x1, 6784x4, 6781 x 5,6784x3, 6785x2)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-524 | 1 |

SOUND

Subject: CHURCHILL IN U.S.--CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS

SOUND

Cameraman: HARDE--MARKMAN-LYONS-TUGANDER--PARA(DD) FOX--HEARST--

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 202 | 194 | | |

CAM Nos: 6780x9,6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4 6785x1,2,6

Date: Jan 5, 1952

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along--tug alongside,against it--Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary--Queen Mary & her passengers looking down--Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD--arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD--at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE on gangway--swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past--guard raises guns to attention--Winston Churchill getting off plane--as he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake--Churchill greets other dignitaries--SOUND TALK,his--they walk away--shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG--Churchill goes aboard--shakes with Truman--Secy of State Dean Acheson & Sir Anthony Eden--group of dignitaries around table--Truman and Churchill looking at book(Gaitskell-Truman & Churchill sitting

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

(2) 25-Sat-1

CUTS:HARDE 6783x6: at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER: 6785x6:(cameramen at White House--Churchill out of [redacted] car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------MARKMANN 6780x9:(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Bklyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras--enters car, leaves Base----------6785x1:LYONS & TUGNADER:(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House---------- TUGANDER & LYONS:(6784x4:(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car--LS Blair House,cars driving up---------- LYONS 6781x5:(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784x3:[redacted]

(3) 25-524-1

TST 26

-Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen. Staff visit the PENTAGON in Washington, DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office, they are: Churchill & Secy of Def. Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British First Sea Lord Roderick R. McGrigor, Mr. Averill Harriman and Br. Amb. Sir Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--cutin Secy Def. sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera for group picture--scus of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk to Eden----cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--cutins of Defe. Dept cameramen----------PARA(DD) 6785x2; (aboard HMSBURG; ext shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley, Harriman & Lovett--Sec. of State Acheson--Sec. of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greeted by Pres.--similar arrival shots, including Amb. W.S. Gifford enjoy hearty laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTITUTION & HMS JAVA--guest book, cu page & notes--Pres. show Churchill color shots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman, Churchill, Eden & Acheson in lounge--group shot in dining room, Truman show Churchill guest book of the yacht, including singature of King George VI returning from the

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(4) 25-524-1

otsdam conference--group [illegible] Spaatz, also [illegible]
ord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Ismay &
arriman----------RX 6782x2

--Churchill at Army Base--
6784x2..HARRIT(COAST GUARD)..Churchill arriving in N.Y.,
Churchill's daughter aboard tug--Churchill [illegible] Queen Mary--
NEW YORK--HARBOR--VISITS--CHURCHILL--SS QUEEN MARY--U.S--BRIT ARMY
NY--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--END OF WAR--WASHINGTON,DC--TRU
SPEECH(Churchill)--SPEECH(Truman)--U.S GOVT--U.K.GOVT--SS WILLIAMSBURG
YACHT--AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)--EDEN (Cuts)--TAFFOTT--WHITE HOUSE--
AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--BR.FLAG--U S.ARMY--PIER--STRONG--CAN.GOVT--BLAIR
HOUSE--CARS--SLIM--BLDGS(Pentagon)--LOVETT--GEN GRIGGS--HARRIMAN--FRANK
BRADLEY--ACHESON--EMBLEMS("V"Sign)--SNYDER--CLIFFORD--ART & ARTISTS--
CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--ISMAY--

WASHINGTON,DC:(1/6/52--Sen.Lodge announces Dwight D.Eisenhower's Presidential candidacy--)story & 6782x2

SOUND

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-524 | 3 |

Subject: EISENHOWER--SEN.LODGE TOSSES IKE'S HAT IN GOP RING

Cameraman: UGANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | 54 | | | Can No. 6782x5, 6782x2 800 ft.cuts |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(men & women out of headquarters--cu sign "IKE HEADQUARTERS"--gals, leg signs "WE LIKE IKE" picture of smiling Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--shot of Sen Henry Cabot Lodge--reporters seated,talking--Lodge SOUND talk in which he announces Eisenhower's Presidential candidacy--

Jan.6,1952

CUTS:6782x5:(activity at Ike for Pres.HQ--cu of sign--cu reporters busy writing & asking questions--cu Ike picture--semi and full cu of girls with Ike gags on their stockings and Ike buttons--

6782x2:(statement by Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge,Jr.to press--Sen.Lodge reads parts of letter he sent to Gov.Sherman Adams of NH--Q & A put to Senato retake cu of Lodge reading--retakes same--

WASHINGTONDC--POLITI

EISENHOWER--LODGE--SPEECH(Lodge)--PRESS--HL YR(Politics)--GIRLS--STUNTS--COLUMBIA PIC(Letter read)--INTERVIEWS--SIGNS--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Jan.1952--Pres.Truman's State of the Union message) story & cuts SOUND

Can No. 25-525

Roll No. 2

Subject: STATE OF THE UNION--TRUMAN WARNS WAR IS STILL A THREAT

Cameraman: TUGAENDER [illegible]--LYONS--

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 170 | 162 | | |

Cuts H-6781x2,3 H-6783x1,2 H-6785x5

Can No. 3000ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Congress--Pres.Truman entering--Mounts rostrum,shaking with guys and he turns to face audience--audience sits--Prime Minister Winston Churchill in balcony--looking down on audience seated--TRUMAN TALKS IN SOUND---applause---------- CUTS:6781x2,3:rear shot as Truman delivers address to Joint session of Congress--shot of Robert Taft surrounded by other senators--var.takes of Truman talk in Sound--Churchill and Anthony Eden in Presidential gallery--scu Taft & others listen--another same----------6783x1,2:(2 shots of Churchill & Eden in gallery--shots as Truman walks to rostrum--var.scenes his speech--cutin as members listen----------6785x5:(Mrs.Bess Truman & friends arrive at Capitol--Churchill,Eden & Oliver Franks arrive--ls of

Date of Event: January 1952

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-525-2

President enter the House Chamber, cheered by members of Senate--scs.of Churchill, Eden & Mrs.Truman listening--Churchill arrive Union Station greeted by U.S.Ambassador Walter S. Gifford--Churchill aboard train, waves to cameras----------

WASHINGTON, DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman--CHURCHILL--ENG.GOVT--CROWD--POLITICS--TAFT--SENATE--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--EDEN--MRS.[illegible] TRUMAN--CAPITOL--FRANKS--GIFFORD--HL OF YEAR--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Prime Minister Churchill of England asks steel for re-arming--1/52) (SOUND)

Can No. 25-527 25-527

Roll No. 2 2

Subject CHURCHILL--PRIME MINISTER ASKS STEEL FOR RE-ARMING SOUND

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 184 | 176 | | |

Cuts JUMPED
Can No. SS. 6789x7 on Tugander mater.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Br.PM Winston Churchill shakes with U.S.Veep Alben Barkley and Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--Congress applauding--Churchill talks SOUND----------6789x7: Selected scenes---

Date of Event 1/52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

WASHINGTON,DC--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CHURCHILL--POLITICS--BARKLEY--RAYBURN--CONGRESS--DEFENSE--SPEECH(Churchill)--HL YEAR(Politics)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver interviews--1/52) "A"story | Can No. 25-529 | Roll No. 2A 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS BRIEFS (B)FLYING CONGRESSMAN MACK HOME (C)MRS.FDR in France (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)PEARL GOWN donated to Runyon Fund (F)KIDS FASHIONS

Cameramen (C) FOX (D)NODO (E)MARKHA (F)POLITIKEN

Length (A)32 (B)33 (C)66 (D)59 (E)49 (F)76 Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuall junked except Can No. (A) 6791x4,269 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver, chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at his side,as he announces his Presidential candidacy--goo cu him sideshot--bs,entire room, Estes & press--cu press take notes,2 shots--with wife and child, kisses wife--CUTS:add.same----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera--Congressman Peter F.Mack waves from cockpit--fotogs flash--he places lei around his neck--cu him after his round-the-world flight in the Beechcraft,covered 25,000 miles---------- (C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone--people look on--greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids wave American flags--she enjoys & smiles & stands facing crowd--shot of area from downstreet,men saluting as she stands--she

Date of Event January 1952

Used No. Date

over

gets scroll as honorary citizen and Mayor holds on to it--men seated, looking on--scroll handed over to her and she's applauded and smiles--Delano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and an escort go up stairs--ms entire building----------(D)VALENCIA, SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pan down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard ships are part 6th Flt Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ship----------NEW YORK CITY:(E story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is to be donated to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund----------(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in baskets--led along by nurses--older ones modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort-girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

(3) 25538-2

drop ball-"oh shucks"attitude-

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--CRIME--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--WCK--FEATS--TOUR--CAMERAMEN--RECEPTION--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--(also "D")

(C)LANNNOY,FRANCE--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--FR.GOVT--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--BLDGS--RESIDENCE--

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN--USN--"USS ROOSEVELT"--SAILORS--SPANISH--GIRLS--PLANE CARRIER--FLEET--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--SWANSON--JEWELRY--GUARD--HOTEL--CHARITY--THEATRICAL--

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSES--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Newbold Morris sworn in as Special Assistant to Attorney General--1/52)"A" story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-532 | 2A |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEWBOLD MORRIS (B)JEWEL THIEVES (C)KOREAN WEST POINT

Cameraman (A) FUGMILLER (B) MARKMANN (C) PAPPAS (SENTER)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)37 (B)62 (C)61 | | | |

Cuts A & B & C Junked

Can No (C)CS 6796x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Special Assistant to Atty Gen. Newbold Morris with Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--cu Newbold Morris smiling--being sworn in,McGrath in BG,then McG.congrats--back to cu of Morris--seated at desk,alone--------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(three robbers seated--cus of them,Joseph Paladino,24; Joseph Guidice,22;Carmine Zoccolillo,21--blotter with jewelry,handed to owner Mrs.Livingston,she happy,pan down to jewels--cu jewelry on blotter--Police Comm.Monaghan congrats detectives John Toner,Ed Kennedy,Walter Walsh and Capt.Frank Robb--see theives again----------(C)CHIN HAE,KOREA:(jeeps in parade, Pres.Synghman Rhee in first jeep,Gen.Matt Ridgway in 2nd--Ridgway stand in jeep--Rhee walk to reviewing stand--troops at attention--girl(little flowers,hard time to climb steps--Ridgway look on--present flowers--K

Date of Event Feb. 1952

FIRST COVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

25-532-2 (2)

KEMELAX

Ridgway--Koreans pass in review--Rhee,Ridgway and Gen.James VanFleet--
roops passing in review--children wave--------

ASHINGTON,DC--MORRIS--CEREMONIES--MC GRATH--U.S.GOVT--

EW YORK CITY--CRIME--ROBBERY--PALADINO--GUIDICE--ZOCCOLILLO--JEWELRY--
LIVINGSTON--POLICE--MONAGHAN--TONER--KENNEDY--WALSH--ROBB--

HIN HAE,KOREA--SCHOOL--SOLDIERS--PARADE--JEEPS--RHEE--RIDGWAY--VAN FLEE
LOWERS--CHILDREN--KOREANS--

WASHINGTON, DC: (King George VI of England shown in flashbacks before his death in February 1952) see underlined sections

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-533 | 1 |

Subject: THE KING IS DEAD!
LONG LIVE THE QUEEN!

Cameraman: [illegible] ALEXANDER
LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 470 | 566 | | |

Cu HB-6800x2, 6798x1 & [illegible]
Can No. T-6796x9 — 700 ft.
[illegible] CS 6797x12

Date of Event: Feb 1, 1952

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (latest pix seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth--walks toward plane--Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door--King George waves bye--SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field--watching an obstacle race--closer same--in uniform making awards while in Naval Service--closer same--Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets, 2 shots--(that was 1923)--------on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth--carriage leaving bldg after wedding--reviewing troops--tips hat--at his coronation in 1937, procession and carriage goes by--hs down on crowds, 2 scs--int. coronation ceremony, they come in--crown placed on his head--ext. crowd outside Buckingham Palace--family group, King George VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose--on drones, passing

OVER

FORM 2950 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) [illegible]

regalia,2 scenes--SWISH to African trip,walking thru crowd--crowd wave-profile of King and Queen--in Canada, King in Naval Uniform down gang-plank,she follows--King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM MacKenzie King--troops in full dress--receiving line--MCU King George receiving people--in WASHINGTON,DC:hs procession--in car with US Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt--ls White House, group on porch--group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR--pan whole group from FDR--SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz. inside & King and the two girls on bikes--mcu King on bike,pan down to pedals--pan over to girls--ls lawn and family group--family walking--he shows gal the sights----at Wedding of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip, flag flying--start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz. in procession--King and Queen look on--now at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building--Princess Elizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose--2 shots in carriage,King and Queen--terrific crowd shots, people running--crowd med.cu waving--very good hishot full screen crowd--now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

(2) 25-1[illegible]-4

Buckingham Palace,pan down crowds waiting--2 shots,crowd waiting--post the bulletin--crowd outside gate--finish bulletin board--crowds,2 shots KING RETURNS after bout with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with men,get in car--crowds running--car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate--SWISH TO KENYA,AFRICA:hs of square during tour by Princess Eliz. & Pr.Philip--sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"--native greeters,vars. cus types darkies--Princess off plane,with Phil behind,down steps,greet by dignitary--cu shot of native--greeted by white man(mayor??),pan down to lil African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it ha to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off,shy--native broups waving flags--royal couple in car,she waving--native groups alongside,cheer--HEADLINES PAPERS" KING IS DEAD"--frame picture with crepe--3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death-flags at half-mast all over world,some in NYC--cu Elizabeth,new Queen--CUTS:(6800x2:more on bidding Eliz.& Philip 'bye on their tour--include Sir Winston Churchill--Royal Plane is Canadian-built ARGONAUT--Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations--Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut--add.scns--------673[illegible]at Kenya and NAIROBI--gen.views of cities--shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

(4) 2-23-1

Royal Couple will sta; —[illegible] ding the East African Highway—gen.views of se[illegible] completed sections—Nairobi street scene—2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street—flag decoratio[illegible] & policeman in fg—2 shots,flag decorations—African Chiefs wait at airport—guard of honour—Gov.greets Princess—at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident—inside hospital with mother of boy———67962;(gen.view of Garden Party—Royal couple receiving guests—more same—close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess—walking,they're cheered by kids—get in car,drive around the ranks of school kids—HQ of Kenya Regt—they arrive—review Guard of Honor—more on inspection—soldiers march—shots at Cathedral—cu of procession—at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor———67967;(add. shots in Nash,DC (no dope sheet)

LONDON,ENG—BR.GOVT—KING GEORGE—DEAD—HUMAN INT—QUEENELIZ—PR.PHILIP PR.ELIZ—TOUR—VISITS—DIPLOMATS—PRESENTATION—AWARDS—WEDDINGS—QUMAR HL YR—INSPECTIONS—REVIEWS—BLDGS—MARGARET—FAMILIES—AFRICA—CANADA—WASH,DC—ROOSEVELT—WHITE HOUSE—SCENICS—BICYCLES—MISC.FLAGS—ANNIV.—CROWDS—SIGNS—AIRPORT—KENYA,AFRICA—NEGROES—AFRICANS—LAUGH PARADE—PRESS—STILLS—CHURCHILL—MOUNTBATTEN—CHURCHES—TYPES PLANES—NAIROBI—"ATALANTA"—RESIDENCE—ROADS—FOR.POLICE—HOSPITAL—PARTY—CHILDREN—AFRICAN SOLDIERS

| WASHI GTON,DC:(2/52—Bullet-proof U.S. Marine Corps vest demonstrated) | Can No. 25-540 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BULLET-PROOF: MARINE VEST DEFLECTS BULLETS & GRENADES | TRADER & HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 88 | | | CUTS ALL JUNKED |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. Marine put on jacket, man puts platic patches on jacket—officer with gun fire at dummy—inspection of riddled garment—closer,remove pellet from jacket—other section—hand grenade test—explodes—cu garment,hand probes hole in jacket—remove shrapnel pull down zipper, open up,see inside,unharned—

Date of Event: 2/28/52

WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.MARINES—UNIFORMS—CLOTHING—EXPLOSION—INVENTIONS

SEE OVER

| WASHI GTON,DC:(3/52--Pres.of U,S.Harry S. Truman addresses nation on NATO report re:Mutual Security Program) | Can No. 25-541 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NATO REPORT--PRESIDENT OUTLINES FOREIGN AID NEEDS SOUND | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 158 | 150 | | | CUTS JUNKED |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(2 silent shots of U.S.President Harry S. Truman--he talks(SOUND)---- outlines foreign aid needs via the Mutual Security Program----

Date of Event 3/6/52

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--POLITICS--SPEECH(Truman)--NATO--MSP--[redacted]
U,S.GOVT

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Truman launches new Voice of America cutter "Courier"--3/52) "B"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-541 25-542 | 2B 2 |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH -37 dead (B) VOICE OF AMERICA

Cameraman: (A) ECLAIR (B)LYONS & TUGARDEN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 62 | | | |

C(A)CSonly 6816x9
(B)L-6817x6,T-(813x9
Can No. appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks: NICE,FRANCE:(wreckage strewn around,investigators--closer,investigating--men mill around--shot of part of plane--prop and part of motor--gen.shot wreckage--mass wreckage strewn--more wreckage----------WASHINGTON,DC: Coast Guard cutter "Courier" at pier--U.S.Pres.Truman come aboard--cone devices on top--int.equipment--shot,lot tubes--technician at work on controls--shot crowd at stand--Pres.Truman talking,2 shots--now antenna on top,pan down--(ship will cruise waters around Iron Curtain countries to beam "Voice of America" broadcasts inside)----------

Date of Event: 3/52

NICE,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--HL YR(Disasters) Avint: WASHINGTON,DC--RADIO--"COURIER"--U.S.C.G.--TRUMAN--CROWD--HL YR(News)--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OV

| WASHINGTON, DC: (3/52—Pres. Truman bows out of race—) (SOUND) | Can No. 25-548 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRUMAN BOWS OUT SOUND | LYONS & TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8-173 | | | L-6828x1,2,3-6829x2 T-6830x4,6829x4,6828x4 -2900 ft. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (At Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, look down at crowd—Pres. Harry S. Truman seated at table—woman holds coonskin cap of Sen. Estes Kefauver—see entire room—Mrs. Truman applauds—stage setup, Truman pic, applause—Mrs Truman holds up hands—applause, he talks SOUND—Mr. & Mrs. HST ready to leave, he waves—entire group stands, applauds—Adlai Stevenson surrounded by press—camera crew works—STEVENSON TALKS SOUND—CUTS: 6828x1,2,3: cuts on speech (HST & AS)— 6830x4: Stevenson & Sen. Lyndon B. Johnson—HST & Mrs. Alben Barkley—Sen Russell of Ga.—more dinner scenes—gen. shots dinner group—6829x4: (reception, Mr. Mrs. Wash Willia[illegible] Mrs. India [illegible], Mr. Mrs McKinney—group shot Williams,

Date of Event 3/29/52

SEE OVER

McKinney,hold hands,walk to reception--cu scenes of Truman notes as he wrote them announcing he will not run again--retakes scenes of han written note---6829-2; (Sen.Russell of Ga.--Jonathon Daniels,former press secy to WH,s n of Josephus Daniels who is secy of Navy--VP Albe Barkley--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge--------6826-1 (Pres.& Mrs.Truman enter White House--spectators watch thru gates--Trumans greet White House members--cu them--Truman shows key to house and both enter--guards at door--cameramen working--NIGHT SCENES,people enter and guards at door-

WASHINGTON,DC--DINNER--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECH(TRUMAN--STEVENSON--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--BARKLEY--RUSSELL--WILLIAMS--EDWARDS--JOHNSON--BRENNAN--MC KINNEY--DANIELS--LODGE--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES--HL YR--POLITICS--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(4/52--Queen Juliana of Netherlands visits) | Can No. 25-549 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CAPITAL WELCOMES JULIANA | Cameraman EDWARDS LYONS-TUGANDER |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. 8-201 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts L-6830x1,6827x1 T-6829x3,6827x4 Cap No.6827x2,4,5 - 3300 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(off plane,Queen Juliana of Netherlands,shakes with Pres.Harry S. Truman and Mrs.HST--closer,group,Trumans,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--street to capitol in BG--int.House,she enters,goes to rostrum, shakes hands,with VP Alben Barkley and Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn members applaud--at speakers stand,lifts veil,SOUND speech----------
CUTS:6830x1:add.at airport--speech Truman--speech Queen--6829x3:more at airport--at White House--Honor Guard reviewed--car parade to White House pass Lincoln Memorial--Key to City to Juliana--Queen seated among tulips var.scs.front of White House--6827x2:(more at airport-greetings,more on motorcade--Dutch & [illegible] flags on lamp post-----6827x1:more on Queen's

Date of Event 4/2/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-549-1

address to Joint Session of Congress------6827x4:Edwards & Tugander material at Constitution Hall in Wash,DC--silent and sound--audience shots--Sec.State Dean Acheson, Sec.Treas.John Snyder--Sec.Def.Robert Lovett--W.Averill Harriman,Dir.Mutual Security Agency------6827x5:more Edwards material------

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--JULIANA--BERNHARD--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--RAYBURN--WHITE HOUSE--CONSTITUTION HALL--CONGRESS--SPEECH(Juliana)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--HL YR--PARADE--FLOWERS--MISC.FLAGS--ACHESON--SNYDER--LOVETT--HARRIMAN--U.S.GOVT--

WASHINGTON,DC:(4/52—Steel Strike off story & cuts

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-551 | 1 |

Subject: STEEL STRIKE OFF--GOVERNMENT SEIZES PLANTS IN DISPUTE

SOUND

Cameraman: LYONS-TUGANDER - TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 8-101 | | |

L-6837x6,6835x1--
TR: 6838 x 2,3
CH-6835x1 - 1700 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(steel mill,fires banked,3 shots--Pres.Harry S.Truman talks

Date of Event: 4/8/52

SOUND—2 shots,men go to work—2 shots,molten steel poured——————
CUTS:Add.material same—6837x6:more on sound of IST—6838x2:more on steel mills in Chicago,Ill—shots of freight cars across rr trks—blast furnaces which have been banked—gen.shot dock empty of ore boats—stacks without smoke(banked)—men leave plant—6838x3:at GARY,IND: closing down steel plant,employees leaving,etc—shots of steel being pured—6835x1:(John Steelman,Acting Secy Def Mobilization meets with CIO United Steelworkers—Sec.Robert Lovett(DEF) at WH—Big Six Steel Industry group arrive—cu of John Steelman,etal--Lovett & Nathan P.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-551-1

Feinsinger, chairman of Wage Stabilization Board--long pan, CIO Union group with Philip Murray in center--full cu of Steelman--var.shots, Secy of Defense signs seizure order----------

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--MEETINGS--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--CHICAGO, ILL--GARY, IND--FACTORIES--STEELMEN--LOVETT--FEINSINGER--STEVE MURRAY--

| WASHINGTON, DC: (4/52—Truman awards Medal of Honor) "B" story | Can No. 25-552 | Roll No. 3 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS IN USA (B) TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL OF HONOR (C) BEAUTY CONTEST | (A) FOX (B) LYONS (C) GAZIADIS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (A) 75<br>(B) 51<br>(C) 78 | | | A & B Junked<br>C: 6839x8<br>(A) CS 6839x7 |

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN US: (hs flooded street, Date of Event 4/52
car past ruck—people wading along street, carry others
sandbagging, unloading truck at store front—dirt dike for fence—man
splashes sandbag—2 story bldg with sandbags—closer entrance of bldg—
boat marked water rescue—look down flooded street—men on raft with
outboard—barber shop with pole and chair—along, water, see car just
visible in water—bldg, water very high vs. Legion Hall———(B) WASH,
DC: (group shot, award—fotogs—presentation to Lt. Lloyd Burke of Ark.—
cu him—same, Medalho Hernandez of Calif.—cu him—same to Marine Sgt.
Harold Wilson of Ala.—cu him—Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands———
(C ATHENS, GREECE (l[illegible] gals in [illegible]thing suits—bs on runway—gals in

SEE OVER

evening gowns--cu gal--another--another--lineup in evening gowns,2nd in line is winner Daisy Mavraki "Miss Greece",camera follows her--couple gals look on--runners up--cu winner who will enter Miss Univers contest in California------CUTS: Add.material--shots at tables of Gen. Papagos--Mr.Venizelos--Mr.&Mrs.Puerifoy--Mrs. Kotopouli,actress,puts winner's band on Miss Mavraki--Victor Michaelides congrats her--------

MIDWESTERN USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HL YR--WATER--MUD--MONTAGE--

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--AWARDS--BURKE--HERNANDEZ--WILSON--

ATHENS,GREECE--CONTESTS--GIRLS--MAVRAKI--PAPAGOS--VENIZELOS--PUERIFOY-KOTOPOULI--MICHAELIDES--GREEKS--

| WASHINGTON DC:(4/52--Truman and the AMVETS) "B"story (SOUND) | Can No. 25-554 | Roll No. 3B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)TRUMAN AND AMVETS (C):MOTHER OF THE WORLD | (A)HEARST (B)LYONS-TUGANDER (C) H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (A) 74 | | | (A)CS only 6849x2 |
| | (B) 88 | | | (B)6848x1,6843x4-1000 ft. |
| | (C) 60 | | | (C)CS only 6844x4 |

Description and Remarks OMAHA & COUNCIL BLUFFS,NEB:(hs look down on dikes--show bldg.below dike--hs look down on bldgs & cars,freight yards--barge with workers and sandbags--Army moving bags--show height of dike,water in bg--along dike,bracing--stream flowing fast--relief sta.--colored & white boys--Red Cross------(B)WASH,DC:(2 shots,Amvets applaud--bs Pres of U.S.Harry S.Truman at podium--SOUND,him to end----6848x1,6843x4:add.of speech----(C) (Chile Pres.and Mrs.Gonzales Videla--them sitting in garden at Vina del Mar,Chile-- housing,kids in streets--housing & playgrounds--2 shots kids play--Mrs.Videla seated in garden with kid on lap--she helps kid across garden--shw with two other women--cu her(she will get Mother of Year Award in NY in May)------OMAHA & COUNCIL BLUFFS NEB-- FLOODS-BOMBACK--RED CROSS--EL VE-WASH,DC--TRUMAN--AMVETS--SPEECH(FULL)--VINA DEL MAR,CHILE--VIDELA--AWARDS--GENICS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 4/52

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-W ONE STRENICS PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Jap peace treaty signed--4/52) | Can No. 25-556 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JAPAN FREE--PEACE TREATY GIVES BACK SOVEREIGNTY | LYONS & TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8-96 | | | 6854 x 5 |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(med.Ryuji Takeuchi of Japan and Secy of State Dean Acheson of US--ls room and ceremony--2 men bring up copies of treaty--cu John Foster Dulles--Takeuchi & Acheson finish signing and shake--ls ext. Jap Embsy guard unlocks gate--ls house,crowds in fg--Takeuchi gets key to Embassy Japanese flag out on pole--Japs look at flag--med.shot flag---CUTS: more of ceremonies--NO SOUND--cus of each------

Date of Event 4/28/52

WASH,DC--JAP GOVT--US GOVT--TREATY--CEREMONY--TAKEUCHI--ACHESON--DULLES-- FLAGS--HD, YEAR--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(4/52--Cerebral Palsy Fund Drive opens) | Can No. 25-556 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CEREBRAL PALSY FUND DRIVE OPENS | Cameraman LYONS |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. 8-48 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. JUNKED |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot kids with Mrs.Bess Truman.First Lady--med.cu Mrs.T.with kids,crutches--lil girl kisses Mrs. T.--cu lil girl--med.Mrs.T.talk to lil boy--cutin Mrs.T.Smiling--cu the lil boy gives her bouquet--cu other boy and girl----------

Date of Event 4/24/52

WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.-(4-52-Court intervenes to end steel workers strike) | Can No. 25-557 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | STEEL CRISIS--SUPREME COURT TO RULE AS STRIKE CONTINUES | Cameramen TRAYNHAM AND HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. 8-98 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts CS only 6851x6 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots of Commerce Secretary Charles Sawyer who temporarily heads steel industry--Steel Company lawyers enter bldg(Fed.District Court)--U.S. District Court--Judge David Pine,2 shots--pickets outside gate of unidentified steel company--walking--pickets barring cars--hs same--pan to steel mill--pickets standing around, in bg see stacks--hs down on the strikers-----

Date of Event 4/29/52

WASHINGTON,DC--STEEL STRIKE--SAWYER--COURT--BLDGS--PINE--PICKETS--HL YR.

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.-(4/52-Sec. of Treasury announced increased interest on Savings bonds) SOUND | Can No. 25-557 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.BONDS---SNYDER ANNOUNCES INCREASED INTEREST- SOUND | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8-8( | | | Can No. Junked |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var.sshots of Sec. of Treasury John Snyder giving talk on increased interest on U.S.Savings Bonds----------

Date of Event 4/28/52

WASHINGTON,DC--SNYDER--SPEECH(SNYDER)--TREAS.DEPT--U.S.GOVT--BONDS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(5/52-Sen. Robert A. Taft talks with ladies group) "D" STORY Cut 6860x1,2 SOUND on (D) | Can No. 25-561 | Roll No. 2 D |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)105 PASSENGER PLANE (B)PLANES FOR ITALY (C)HYDRO PLANE (D)TAFT & WOMEN'S CLUB **SOUND**

Camera: (A)ECLIAR (B) GRIMALDI (C)ECLAIR (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)65 (C)60 (B)60 (D)80. | | | | (A)(B)(C) all junked (A)CS6862x1(B)CS6857x9 (C)CS6857x10 (D)6860x1,2 |

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of new French planes--shot crew--passengers on board,3 shots--insignia--takeoff--cloud shot--int.seats--shots people eating--plane flying,AS---(B)BRINDISI,ITALY:(dignitaries along--soldiers,past planes,flags--ls planes,some still in cocoons, ceremony--Italian Officer--dignitary look on--U.S.officer--US officer--U.S.Amb.Ellsworth Bunker makes presentation--turn over planes, flag exchange--ceremony,saluting--Italian holds flag--shake hands----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE;(rear shot of prop of hydroplane on the Seine River--away from dock--hs boat--pulls away--look at pilot cockpit,prop behind--past us at water level--on board,thru prop spin--fast shot along,whiz by---(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sen.

Date of Event: 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-561-2

Robert A.Taft at table with Mrs.Preston Davie--mcu same--group of women--cu two women--another angle table--ls fotogs--SOUND Taft talks CUTS:6860x1:(var.silent scenes--Mrs. Ruth McCormack Tankersley, Mrs. Eugene Hill-Smith, Miss Helen Neimcyzk, Mrs. Alfred O'Gara, Mrs.Anthony Mele, Mrs. Preston Davie, Miss Barbara Witzell, Miss Fern Topell,Miss Phillippe Roosevelt, Mrs. Raymond Mullee, Mrs. Harriet Cesteros, Mrs. Peggy St.Lewis--var. shots of the women and Sen.Taft--Sound material in this roll----------6860x2:(add.material on Sen.Taft--var.shots of hi and with Mrs Davie wearing a Taft button----------

(2 stories)

PARIS,FRANCE--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE--
BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--BUNKER--
RIVER--HYDROPLANE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
WASHINGTON,DC--TAFT--WOMEN--POLITICS--DAVIE--SPEECH(TAFT)--TANKERSLEY-HILL/SMITH--NEIMCYSK--O'GARA--MELE--WITZELL--TOPELL--ROOSEVELT--MULLEE--CESTEROS--ST.LEWIS--SPEECH(MISC)--EMBLEMS--

| WASHINGTON,DC: (5/52--Armed Forces Day parade--5/52) | Can No. 25-562 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STRENGTH FOR PEACE IS THEME OF PARADE | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 8-51 | | junked | NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(front of Capitol, marching troops--colors go by--Pres.Harry S.Truman in reviewing stand--Navy parading--kids on sidewalk,watch--more paradin troops----------

Date of Event 5/17/52

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--PARADE--TRUMAN--CHILDREN

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,DC:(5/52--Pres.Truman speaks at dinner.for Dem.Action dinner--SOUND "B"story SOUND ON (B) | Can No. 25-562 | Roll No. 2B |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORTH POLE FLIGHT (B) TRUMAN at Americans for Dem.Action dinner (C)WARNER STUDIO FIRE

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(DD) (B) LYONS,TUGANDER (C) JOHNSON

| Length | (A) Neg. | (B) Pos. | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (A) 70 (B) 70 | (C) 59 | | (A) 6861x11, 250 ft. (B) 6866x1,2 & 6861x13, (C) CB 6861x10 1000 ft |

Description and Remarks: EILSON AF BASE,ALASKA:(look down on B-29s on field--fliers out bldg--takeoff--pilot look out--barren land--thru ports at terrain below,rugged--more wasteland,mountainous,2 shots --motor revving--blister shot,man shoot sun--north pole--sighting gun--barren wasteland--CUTS 6861x11(add.same------ (B)WASHINGTON,DC:( ls diners at Americans for Democratic Action dinner at table--Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tenn--Mrs. Kefauver--Pres.Harry S.Truman and W.Averill Harriman--Mrs.Harriman--applause,stand up--CUTS: 6866x1,2:Speech material (Truman)--6861x13:(Sen.Hubert Humphrey of Minn attending--var.long,gen.scenes of dining room with members applauding and listening to the President--------(C)CHATSWORTH,CALIF:(smoking bldg

Date of Event: 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-562-2

on Warner Bros.lot,studio ravaged by fire,sets,etc--Jack Warner,boss--more ruins--

(A) EIELSON AF BASE,ALASKA--U.S.A.F--ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC--TYPES PLANES (B-29s)--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE--SCENIC--CAMERAMEN--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--DINNER--POLITICS--KEFAUVER--HARRIMAN--FAMILIES--HUMPHREY--

(C)CHATSWORTH,CALIF--FIRE(Movie Studio)--WARNER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RUINS--

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(5/52-Paul Mellon dedicates Washington fountain to his father Andrew W.Mellon)C STORY-CUTS 6870x3

Can No. 25-564

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CANAL (B)BOY SCOUTS (C)MELLON FOUNTAIN (D) TRUMAN VISIT

Cameraman (A)POLYCOON (B)EDWARDS(C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)86 (C)46 (B)67 (D)72 | | | | All junked |

Can No. (A)CSonly 6870x3

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(shipping--look down canal between here and Rhine River,pan to barge--map of route--hs Dutch Royal yacht breaks tape,crowds along banks--yacht entering sluice--another shot sluice,see plaque--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard to unveiling spot--he unveils plaque--plaque--showing crowd on banks--hs yacht proceeds-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn, flags,speakers stand--closer same,man speaks--U.S.Amb.to UN Warren Austin speaking (silent)--on floor,Boy Scouts whirling ropes--tandem bike act--high wheeler--floor shot,tents,closer tents--boy beats tom-tom--2 shots,Indian dance by scouts-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Paul Mellon throws switch on a waterfall on Constitution Avenue as memorial to his father, Andrew W.Mellon,Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson watches--up goes water---

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1 65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd applause--closer fountain--very close,water flowing over--inscrip
tion--look up at stream,pan down to capitol in bg----------
(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman gets off launch at
dock,greeted by Officers--reviews parade,ls--Middies march past--med.
him review--2 shots,parade--Mess Hall,greeting couple Middies--mess
hall--Truman tosses one ball,then another with right hand--action,man
hits one--ls action in baseball game----------
(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CANAL--SHIPPING--CEREMONIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--
PLAQUE--CROWD--YACHT--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--BOY SCOUTS--AUSTIN--DANCING--
MISC.AMUSEMENTS--TENTS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--MELLON--VINSON--FOUNTAIN--MEMORIAL--WATER--CAPITOL--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--VISITS--TRUMAN--PARADE--
BASEBALL--

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(6/52-Gen.Eisenhower returns is greeted by Pres.Truman,Frank Pace,Gen. Omar Bradley)

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE RETURNS--PRESIDENT WELCOMES GENERAL AT CAPITOL

Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-78 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie,down gangplank--cu them greeted--receiving line of top official and officers--greets two women --colors--monument,pan to car arr.White House--Ike exits car--fotogs--with Pres.Harry S.Truman,shake--Truman smile--pan to Ike--on lawn with fotogs--group,Eisenhower,Frank C.Pace, Truman,Def.Sec.Robert Lovett & Gen.Omar Bradley----------
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--HL YR--FAMILIES--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PACE--LOVETT--BRADLEY--

Date of Event 6/1/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(6/52-Pres.&Mrs.Truman have White House pary for disabled vets) a STORY

Can No. 25-567

Roll No. 3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN PARTY FOR VETS (B)FARM BUILT IN A DAY (C)SKATING HORSE

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)NELSON (C)TRAYNHAM

Length: (A)64 (B)88 (C)61

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTOND,C:(1s or party--look down line of disabled veterans--Pres. and Mrs.Harry S.Truman greeting soldier--greeting negro veteran in wheelchair--WAC Captain--Gen.Omar Bradley and Gen.Lawton Collins greet sailors--Sec.of Treas.John C.Snyder and wife,2 shots--Margaret Truman serving vets,2 shots--Veterans eating------(B)MOSES LAKE,WASHINGTON:(they*re off at midnight to start building--night shot men at work--beam put up--carpenter with hammer--ls progress,wall frames--hs beehive activity--buss saw cutting--DAY SHOTS:hs house--brick layer--entire farm,work field--tractors along--discing earth--finished house--new owner Donald Dunn gets keys--shakes hands,get deed to house------(C)INDIAN LAKE,OHIO:(pan

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

down from head of horse to putting on skates--mcu skates on--horse go into rink with others--int.he along toward camera,tries to brake--horse along,cameraman can't skate--horse by himself----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--PARTY--VETERANS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--BRADLEY--COLLINS--SNYDER--
(B)MOSES LAKE,WASHINGTON--FARM--CONSTRUCTION--ODDITIES(Con-struction)--DUNN--HL OF YEAR(News)-- NIGHT SCENES--TRACTOR--
(C)INDIAN LAKE,OHIO--HORSE--STUNTS(Animal)--SKATING--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMAN--

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(6/52-Shots Pres.Truman speaking to joint session of Congress)
STORY,CUTS 6877x9,6877x4,5 (SOUND)

| Can No | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-569 | 1 |

Subject: STEEL STRIKE--SENATE BARS TRUMAN REQUEST FOR SEIZURE SOUND

Cameramen: TUCANDER - LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 8-129 | | |

Cuts T-6877x9
Can No. L-6877x4,5 -1300ft

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(hs joint session of Congress--Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman on rostrum--Congress seated--Truman speaks (SOUND)--Sen.Robert Taft with Senators-hs of floor scene--applause,exit HST---CUTS:6877x9:(Pres.arrives in the chamber and steps up to speaker's stand,greets V.P.Alben Barkley and Majority Leader John McCormack who intros.HST--var.angles of HST addressing Congressional Joint Session----6877x4,5:(Pres.to rostrum & greeted--cutins of both sides of Chamber,(Dem.& Rep.)--var.of talk--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--CONGRESS--TAFT--U.S.GOVT--HL YR--MC CORMACK--BARKLEY--POLITICS--

Date of Event: 6/9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(6/52-Shots Pres.Truman arriving in MATS terminal,Washington after keel laying ceremony for Atom Sub."Nautilus" in Groton, Conn. CUT 6883x3 only)

25-570

Roll No. 1

Subject ATOM SUB--PRESIDENT OFFICIATES AT LAYING OF KEEL

Cameraman FOX EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 8-69 | | |

Cuts FOX 6883x3, 500 ft.

Can No. EDWARDS - junked

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(crowd and stand--flag on submarine by--lowering keel plate of the "Nautilus" which is about to be built--Pres. of U.S.Harry S.Truman walks up--gen. scene--2 shots as President Truman signs his initials on keel in chalk--welder burns the signature into keel--cu initials--looking down on keel--sub and flag-------CUTS:Truman in morning walk in NEW HAVEN,CONN--arrives Groton--leaves keel-laying ceremony and reviews base--reviewing base and sailors--leaves by air from Conn.--arrives MATS Terminal in Washington,DC--boarding train with Gen.Vaughn -------GROTON,CONN--U.S.NAVY--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--USS NAUTILUS--DEFENSE--AUTOGRAPH--NEW HAVEN,CONN.--WASHINGTON,DC--VAUGHN--HL YR--AVIA...U.S.G...

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(7/52-Shots of Senate Majority Leader McFarland summing up record of 82nd Congress with Senate SOUND) | Can No. 25-577 | Roll No. LOS ANGELES LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MC FARLAND PRAISES JOB CONGRESS DID SOUND (Lister Hill of Alabama, Lyndon Johnson of Texas)

Cameraman: FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNKED Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 8-108 | | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(3 silent scenes of Senate Majority Leader Ernest McFarland summing up the record of the 82nd Congress--sound of his speech--------with him are Sen. Lister Hill of Alabama & Sen. Lyndon B. Johnson, Texas Majority Whip WASHINGTON,DC--MC FARLAND--SPEECH(McFarland)-- HILL--JOHNSON--

Date of Event: 7/52

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Truman arrives in Washington,DC -greeted--8/52) "A"story & cuts 25,585-2 A

Issue Number

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TRUMAN VOTES (B)EISENHOWER (C)MISS UNIVERSE (D)ALPINE TROOPS

Cameraman (A) FABA (B)JOHNSON(C)FILMSERVO (D) GRIMALDI

Length (A) 45 (C) 59 (B) 58 (D) 71

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)Cuts & CS 6925x5 Rest junked (C)CS 6924x6 (D)CS 6924x5

INDEPENDENCE,MO:(press wait

Description and Remarks

Date August 1952

at Little White House--HST and Bess Truman walk--shake with cop,waves--into polling place--int.he greets board--he and Bess in booths,vote--HST walks,smiling---CUTS ONLY: them at Fairfax Airport in Kansas City--sister Mary Jane (HST's) and Bess say 'bye--WASHINGTON,DC:HST's plane lands,he's greeted----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower off plane--greeted--he speaks(silent) to Vets of Foreign Wars Encampment--gets Baruch Medal for Distinguished Service--waves to crowd--shot of Coliseum,crowd--him in car,handshaking----------(C)SEUTULA,FINLAND:(Armi Kuusela wave with bouquet--greets parents--another bouquet--hs crowds,big

SEE OVER

reception--crowd--cu MISS UNIVERSE smiling,waving---------- ---------
(D)ITALY: ( Italian Alpine troops (Aosta Battalion),walk past lake,
Cervino Mountain in bg--ls peak--cu climbers look up,one points--climb
icy slope--cu one man hold rope,others follow--cu legs thru snow--mcu
climb another slope--cu same--descending,over small ice cliff--mcu
sliding down---------- ----------
(A)INDEPENDENCE,MO--TRUMAN--VOTING--FAMILIES--KANSAS CITY,MO--WASH,DC--
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--STADIUM(Coliseum)--VETERANS--
(C)SEUTUL,FINLAND--KUUSELA--RECEPTIONS--CONTESTS--
(D)ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--MOUNTAINS--MONTAGE(Mt.Climbing)--MOUNTAIN CLIM

WASHINGTON,DC:(8/52--Army in weight-reducing program for fatties--8/52) "C"story

Title Number
25-586-3 C

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAINY SEASON IN KOREA (B)FLYING SAUCERS (C)WEIGHT REDUCING | (A)HEARST (B) (C) TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 49<br>(B) 54<br>(C) 50 | | | | all cuts junked<br>(A)CS only 6928x5 |

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(2 soldiers walk in mud to top of ridge--rain falling in mud puddles--men clamber around,put dirt into bags,2 scs--slosh downhill,boots slip in mud--up ridge,road washout,temporary bridges across culvert--cu steel sections for bridge--------(B)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(showing scientific effect of "flying saucer"in tube--sign on bldg "ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES"--scientist in front test tube,play with dials,2 scs--lites start to go out--cu of blip in jar--start to go up and down--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Fort McNair,sign,diet table--semi all tables--cu fat guy eat celery--pan another hefty,very sad--table with hefty Sarge and slender ones across--cu tray loaded for skinny guy,pan up to mouth--

Date of E~~8~~/52 8/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-586-3

skinny guy eat--pan to Sarge look sour--another eating celery.....

KOREA...SOLDIERS..WAR..RAIN..MUD..MONTAGE(mud)..

FT.BELVOIR,VA...U.S.A.F...SCIENTIFIC..ODDITIES(Science)..

WASHINGTON,DC..WEIGHT..U.S.ARMY..FAT PEOPLE..FOOD..LAUGH PARADE..

WASHINGTON,DC:(8/52--Ike and Stevenson map campaign plans)

Issue Number 25-587-1

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POLITICS--IKE AND STEVENSON MAP CAMPAIGN PLANS | TUGANDER & FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-78 | | | | 300 ft. 6939 x 8 |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Aerial Stevenson and running-mate,Sen.John Sparkman out of car at White House--fotogs & crowd--Stevenson,Pres.Truman and Sparkman,3 scs---DENVER,COLORADO:(Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower and group around table--Ike and John Foster Dulles,Rep.Party Leader--Running-mate Richard M.Nixon and another,pan back to Ike--group standing,pan,2 scs----- CUTS:more on Ike--he meets House and Senate Farm Leaders--group at the table, Scott Hugh (D)of Pa, Sherman Adams, John Miner Wisdom of New Orleans and Ike--mcu and cuc same--Ike with Carlson,Nixon,Clifford Hope Lovre, Belcher and Sen.Hi[illegible]r,Sen.Ken Goodwin, Sen. Thye--shots [illegible] .C.---POLITICS--EISENHOWER--NIXON.

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(8/52--New members of Tax Dept.sworn in) "C"story

Issue Number
25-587-2 B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FEISAL(U.S.visit) (A)EDWARDS-PARA (B)RHEE & VAN FLEET (C)TAX COLLECTORS (D)ORPHANS OUTING

Cameramen
(A)(B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)MARKMANN

Length (A) 46 (C)52 (B) 53 (D)69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut
(A)6939x6,6951x7 (B)CS only 6939x7 (C)(D) Junked

Gen No

NEW YORK CITY:(99 QUEEN 8/52

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/52

MARY IN Harbor--17 yr.old King Feisal of Iraq along docks with group,2 scs--him at rail,2 scs--cu him----CUTS:6939x6(more of him aboard ship--cars leaving pier,etc----6951x7;(At SAN DIEGO,CALIF,he boards U.S.S.ORISKANY,Carrier,for overnight cruise--Carrier flies the Iraqi flag--fires salute as he boards--he shakes with VADM.Harold Martin--meets jet fighter pilot--sees takeoff of Navy AJ-1--watches the fly-by--AJ-1 lands on deck--he leaves carrier with party----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.of So.Korea Synghman Rhee arrive in car,greeted by Gen.James Van Fleet-8th Army Commander--cu Rhee--honor guard at attention--Rhee [illegible],reads citation,2 scs--Mrs.Rhee with officer--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-587-2

Rhee gives medal to Van Fleet to honor service by U.S. 8th Army--honor guard--Rhee and Van Fleet shaking hands---------- (C)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots,crowd--Asst.Comm. of Internal Revenue J.F.Winkle with Secy John Snyder,pan to N.A.Sugarman, pan to E.F.Hoppe,all new members of Internal Revenue Commission--crowd--they stand with Snyder,hold commissions--handshakes all around----------(D): LONG BEACH,NY:(kids off buses--couple Nuns with kids--at beach,run on sand--med.crippled kid with braces--gal jump around--2 shots adults with kids--get ice cream--ls beach,crowded,waves,swim--shot of lost items,shoes,hats,etc-

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--FEISAL--IRAQI GOVT--VISITS--SAN DIEGO CALIF--U.S.N.--USS ORISKANY--FLAG--AVIATION--AJ-1(Type Plane)--
(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--VAN FLEET--MEDALS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INT.REVENUE--WINKLE--SNYDER--SUGARMAN--HOPPE--CEREMONIES--
(D)LONG BEACH,NY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--NUNS--BEACHES--

WASHINGTON,DC:(9/52--Truman meets with the Handicapped)"B"story

Issue Number 25-594-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL EXPLOSION (B)TRUMAN and Handicapped (C)BABY PARADE

Cameraman (A)GAUMONT (B)LYONS (C)Associated

Length (A) 66 (B) 57 (C) 91

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (B)6943x2,800 ft. (A)Conly 6943x8,(B)Conly 6943x10

Can No.

MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(Flames,men

Description and Remarks

shadows,flames--firemen throw hose on flames--clock stopped at 9:50--pan down wrecked roof to interior--ms ruins--hs roof, skeleton of structure--wreckage--hs wreckage------(B)WASH,DC:( silent, HS Truman speaking--people listen,2 shots--presentation of desk set to Pres.Truman by Vacile Tofan,handicapped man who made the set--cu set--ls HST etal onstage--he gives Pres.Award to Nils S.Josephson,Pres.of Paraplegics Manuf.Co of Chicago which employs only handicapped--mcu them with plaque--applause------CUTS:Sound material of Truman's speech at ceremonies--shot of Josephson's 4 yr.old daughter,Betty,with him---- etc---------- (C)TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Can.Nat'l Exhibition,ext.tent

Date of Event Sept.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

baby show sign--lineup kids with mothers--kid crying--lil Japanese boy held by ma--lil colored fella--kid measured--kid weighed--kids stand with mothers--Class "A"winner Ronald Patton----twins,2 shots--sister, brother twins--brother twins--Mark & Myles Johnson,winners--kids on mothers laps--kid asleep in pram--fotogs--winner sticks his tongue out-

MARSEILLE,FRANCE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--HANDICAPPED--PRESENTATIONS--TOFAN--JOSEPHSON-
HUMAN INTEREST--SPEECH(Truman)--
(C)TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--BABIES--CONTESTS--TWINS--

WASHINGTON,DC:(9/52--Eisenhower--Pres candidate stumps for votes--story & 6943x7,6946x2,6947x1

Issue Number 25-595-2

Subject POLITICS--IKE AND ADLAI STUMP FROM COAST TO COAST

Cameraman PATHE--LYONS--FOX--NELSON--LEDERER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-138 | | | | F-6943x7,6946x2 F-6947x1,6946x11 N-6946x6, LED-6946x1 1500ft. |

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(crowd waving--applause--2 shots,speakers stand--applause--Adlai Stevenson with Koreans,2 shots--crowd around him in auditorium--gal doing hula--him with Japanese gals--same gals,closer--Stevenson shakes hands with folks--(Stvenson was at the Seattle Fair)--------INDIANAPOLI INDIANA:(Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower down street--crowd folo--shaking hand as he goes along,2 shots--1s crowd-----WASHINGTON,DC:(Ike off plane--meets running mate Richard M.Nixon--sign "Let's Clean House" with Ike's picture--Ike gets broom from Va.delegation--closer same,Ike grinning---CUTS:6943x7:(more on Ike in Washington,DC--arriving at airport,etc-----6946x2:(more of Ike in Washington,DC--addressing var.groups of Repubs--

DATE 9/52 Event 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Chairman of Rep.Nat'l Comm.Arthur Summerfield greets him with Nixons at airport--Ike in car on way to hotel--him returning to airport-------
6947x1(Ike on his walking thru streets of Indianapolis greeting folk, etc.----------6946x11(Stevenson during talks in San Francisco,Calif-------(this material is PROBABLY SOUND)----------
6946x61(Stevenson in Seattle,Washington--Nite shots of arr.at airport--off plane--greets folks--arriving at Ice Arena to address crowd--var. shots of him speaking-- --back to airport next day--takeoff---
6946x11(Stevenson in San Francisco--arriving at airport,etc--var.shots of reception parade--holding baby of one of his campaign managers--crwd --he approaches podium,speaking,etc--cable car passes his car near the hotel----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POLITICS--STEVENSON--FAIR--CAMPAIGN--INDIANAPOLIS, IND--EISENHOWER--NIXON--WASHINGTON,DC--SIGNS--SUMMERFIELD--SPEECH(Adlai --SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVEYANCE(Cable car)--

(NOTE: Sound in cuts only)

WASHINGTON,DC:(Postal stamp honoring Service Women,presented to member of each service by Pres.Truman1952-"A"story

Issue Number 25-596-3

25-596-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SERVICEWOMEN'S MEMORIAL STAMP (B)GEN.RIDGWAY IN TURKEY (C) MEETING (Eur.Coal & Steel Community)

Camerama (A)TUGANDER (B)PARA(Turk Ingo)ECLAIR (C) GAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)61 (B)63 (C)56 | | | |

Cuts (A) cuts junked (B) 6949x6,5 (C)cuts jkd-CS 6947x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Wh.House--Pres.Harry S.Truman presents album of commemorative stamps to Col.Mary Hallaran,Director WACS--cu WAC in ranks--HST give same to Capt.Joy Hancock,Asst Chief of Personnel for women--ms WAVEs--HST gives same to Col.Katherine Towle,Dir.Women Marines--cu gal Marine in ranks--he give same to Col.Mary J.Shelly,Direc.WAFS--cu WAFs--Truman and one gal of each service,holding stamps--cu stamps--group---------- (B)TURKEY:(at airport,Turkish soldiers at attention--U.S.Army Gen. Matthew Ridgway and Mrs.,greeted--she down ladder--3 scs,greeted by VIPs--wife and other woman look on--inspection rolling equipment--he in jeep viewing--[illegible] in rank,one with flag--Ridgway look at tanks--

Dated Event 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lower shot,talking to officer----------CUTS:6949x6:(plane taxi at Esenboga Airport--them off plane--greeted by Turk Chief of General Staff Nuri Yamut,etal--cu Mrs.Ridgway----------6949x5:more on arrival--shaking hands--inspecting--mortars firing for his review as Commander in Chief of NATO forces-------(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(is conf. bldg--Paul Reynaud enters--(meeting of the Assembly of European Coal and Steel Community)--Ital.Pres.Alcide DeGasperi enters--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--U.S.Delegation headed by Marshall Plan representative Anderson--conference seated--hs conference--is same-----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--STAMPS--WACS--BALLARAN--HANCOCK--WAVES--TOWLE--MARINES--SHELLY--WAFS--
(B)TURKEY--RIDGWAY--VISITS--INSPECTION--NATO--YAMUT--
(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--MISC,EUROPE--REYNAUD--FR.GOVT--ITAL.GOV--DE GASPERI--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ANDERSON--

WASHINGTON,DC:(9/52--football game

Issue Number 25-596-4

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FOOTBALL: AIR FORCE 14<br>MARINES 6 | tugander |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Fos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-89 | | | | Selected Scenes only<br>6947x4 |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At Bolling AFB, Date of Event 9/13/52

AF man around right end,finally hit and down--crowd,officers--pass from AF Al Dorow to Mel Groome in end zone,good--crowd--Dorow again,long run,34 yds, then trips and down--crowd roars--Dorow around right end for TD,hit but heads over,upsets ump---------

CUTS: Selected scenes only----------

WASHINGTON,DC--FOOTBALL--DOROW--USAF--USMC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Truman meets with wives of Theatre Owners of America 9/52)"B"story

Issue Number 25-597-2 25-597-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION SCORCHER (B)TRUMAN AND WIVES (C)WHEELBARROW RACE

Cameraman (A) DEPT.DEF. (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 77 (B) 55 (C) 90 | | | | Can No. all cuts junked |

Description and Remarks YUMA,ARIZONA:(tents and wind indicators--2 shots,int.strapping temperature gadgets--putting on jacket,bottles on hips--pan,desert--he walks off,2scs--observer with binocs,2 scs--he removes jacket--med cu,man takes off cap,see temperature gauge on forehead,wires--takes drink of water------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman down steps with woman--big crowd gals applaud--HST speaks,bs him speak(silent)--cu pan some of the women--HST with group of wives of Theatre Owners----------(C)PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA:(old codgers alongside plaque "Placerville,Inc.-1854-Hangtown"--old men talk--2 scs.town,sig[illegible]--lineup barrows--blunderbuss signals start--mad dash [illegible] "speed race" [illegible]g with shovels,fill bags-

Date of 9/52

SEE OVER

past us with barrows loaded--obstacle course,over fence--is same,contin
ue on--drag barrows over rocks--over board obstacles--winner dash home--
winner--2 old men look,shrug (so what? attitude)----------
(A) YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--HEAT--DRINK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--WOMEN
(C)PLACERVILLE,CALIF--SIGNS--WHEELBARROW RACE--MONTAGE(Western)--
--OLD PEOPLE--COWBOYS--

D.C. 1953

WASHINGTON, D.C. (March of Dimes Poster children meet with President)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 26-429-3 B | |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANES AND TANKS (B)POLIO KIDS (C)FLOODS & SNOW

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)TUGANDER (C)ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 81<br>(B) 43<br>(C) 85 | B STORY | | |

Cuts all junked
(A)CSonly7016x9
(C) CSonly 7017x9
Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Japanese Air Force, 2 scs pushing liaison planes--ground school instruction,2 scs (by Americans)--2 scs turn prop--lineup of American tanks,turned over to Japan--instructor(Amer.)men around--2 sc turrets turn--lineup tanks,man at attention in turret--cu headon one officer--signal to go and they move out----------
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Patricia and Pamela O'Neil former polio victims(now five and six years old)walk over,Harry Truman picks up one of them--cu Pres.Truman and girls--cu Harry's march of dimes button,pan up--Harry takes kids off his desk,down to floor--two kids with buttons-
----------(C)FRANCE:( truck move thru flood,2 sc--walk along plank--pan

Dec.52 / Jan.53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-429-3

flooded area--sign "LaMarne",pan--flood--man with boots walk in water--swish to MARSEILLES,snowing along waterfront--get snow off decks--more snow-covered boats--staircase,snow,trees covered,kids throw snowballs--ls hand,cu med.kids tossing snowballs----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--TANKS, (U.S. in Japan for training)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--CHARITY-
(C)FRANCE--FLOODS--SNOW--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Republican Pa rty takes control of Capitol Hill for first time in six years)

Can No. 26-428-2 (26-428-2)

Roll No.

Subject: CONGRESS OPENS--83rd SESSION FACES BALANCING OF BUDGET

Cameraman: TUCKER-LYONS-PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-118 | | | | 800 ft. | 7019x8,3,6 & 7018x2 |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--ls Congressmen and families--Representatives Frances and Oliver Bolton (first mother/son team in history)--int. outgoing Speaker Sam Rayburn and incoming Speaker Joseph Martin enter to standing ovation--mount rostrum--House applauding--turns over gavel--more applause--cu Martin with gavel--ls Congress sworn in--bs they are now seated--various committees--seated at table--Sen.Robert A.Taft in center--cu Taft--ls Capitol----------CUTS:7019x8:(gen.view Congress in session--Martin take oath as speaker--cu scenes of Democratic members--some of Republican members----------7019x3:(the Boltons(from Ohio) pose on steps of Capitol--Senator Bolton was congressman years ago--cu

Date Sent 1/5/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

each--more on entry of Martin and Rayburn & ceremony--Congressman Dan Reed of New York (his 18th term) swears in Martin--entire membership sworn in by Speaker Martin--outgoing U.S.Veep Alben Barkley swears in group of new senators--Sen.John F.Kennedy,D-Mass--Sen.Donald L.Jackson R-Calif--Sen.Prescott Bush,R-Conn--Sen.Mike Mansfield,D-Montana--cu Barkley--cu each of the new senators--sideangle same----------
------7019x6;(more on the Bolton's--Oliver Bolton and his children--more on Rayburn and Martin--more on swearing in ceremony----------
-----7018x2;(Sen.Eugene D.Milliken of Coloredo(R) chairman of Senate Republican Conference--Sen.Dem.conference--former Sen.Ernest W.McFarland congrtulates Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson(D-Tex) who was installed as Senate Minority leader--is Senate Dem.conference--other Dem.leaders installed at this meeting:Sen.Thos.C.Hennings,(D-Mo) as Secy,Party Conference; Johnson; Sen.Earl Clements(D-Ky) as new Ass't Minority Floor leader----
--more on Rep.Conference--Sen.Styles Bridges,Pres.Pro-Temore--Sen.Robt Taft,Maj.Floor Leader;Sen.W.Knowland (R-Cal) Chairman,Rep.Policy Comm;
cus of each--new House Republican leaders,cus and full cus of each;

(3) 26-428-2

Rep.Charles Halleck of Indiana as Majority Leader; Rep.Jos.Martin of Mass. as Speaker of the House and Rep.Leslie Arends of Illinois as Majority Whip--semi and full cu of Martin with gavel----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--BOLTON,Frances and Oliver--RAYBURN,Sam--MARTIN,Joseph--CEREMONIES--TAFT,Robert A--REED,Daniel--BARKLEY,Alben W--KENNEDY,Sen.John F--JACKSON,Donald--BUSH,Prescott--MANSFIELD,Sen.Mike--MILLIKEN,Sen.Eugene--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--HENNINGS,Thos.--CLEMENTS,Sen.Earl--BRIDGES,Sen.Styles--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--HALLECK,Rep.Charles--ARENDS,Rep.Leslie--

(NOTE: Booklet listing Senators and Representatives for this session,in Library Reference File under "U.S.GOVT")

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Truman holds last meeting with cabinet members)

Can No. 26-430-1

Roll No.

26-430-1

Subject: CABINETS--IKE'S GATHER AS TRUMAN HOLDS HIS LAST MEETING

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-129 | | | | 650 ft.appx. |

Can No. +CS7021x9, 7022x9, 7023x6

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(pan of the out-going Cabinet members--Pres.Harry S.Truman,Sec. State Dean Acheson,Sec.Def.Robert Lovett,etal--pan from HST to Acheson, Lovett,Sec.Agriculture Charles Brannan,Maurice Tobin who was Sec. of Labor;--Mutual Security Administrator W.Averill Harriman--group,include HST,Treas.Secy John Snyder and Sec.Commerce Charles Sawyer--Harry,Dean Acheson at Pres.chair,see seal--on back,cu tag,Pres.1945--looking at it (it will now be HST's to keep,per tradition)--HST turn to talk--swish NEW YORK CITY) to incoming Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower's cabinet--Sec.State designate John Foster Dulles enter--VP designate(elect) Richard M.Nixon --Pres.Elect IKE enters--closer cam--in entire cabinet--cu pan,seated

Date 6/5/53nt

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

Harbert Brownell who is Attorney General designate;Treas.Sec.designate George M.Humphrey;VP elect Richard M.Nixon;Pres.Elect Ike;Sec.of State designate John Foster Dulles and Sec.Def.designate Charles Erwin Wilson--standing are Joseph M.Dodge who is Budget Director;Mrs.Oveta Culp Hobby who is Fed.Security Administrator;Sherman Adams who is assistant to the President--see Sinclair Weeks,who is Sec.of Commerce;Int.Sec. Douglas McKay;Postmaster General Arthur E.Summerfield--Agriculture Sec. Ezra Taft Benson;Labor Sec.Martin P.Durkin--UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge an and Mutual Security D irector Harold E.Stassen--is group----------
--CUTS:7021x9:(CS in this roll,too--more on the outgoing HST cabinet--also includes Presidential Advisor John Steelman and Def.Administrator Henry H.Fowler;Labor Secy Maurice J.Tobin;Justice James McGranery and Int.Sec.Oscar L.Chapman--more on chair presentation ceremony(seat worn out)----------7022x9:(more on the icoming Ike cabinet----------
----7023x6:(more on the Ike cabinet meeting----------

(3) 26-430-1

Washington,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--CABINET--ACHESON,Dean--
--LOVETT,Robert--HARRIMAN,W.Averill--SNYDER,John--SAWYER,Charles--
--PRESENTATIONS--POLITICS(Dem)--NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS(Republican)--
--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--DULLES,John Foster--NIXON,Richard M--BROWNELL,
Herbert--HUMPHREY,George--WILSON,Chas.E--ADAMS,Sherman--SUMMERFIELD,
Arthur--BENSON,Ezra Taft--LODGE,Henry Cabot--STASSEN,Harold E--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (After 7 years in White House Pres. says farewell)

Can No. 26-431-1

Roll No.

Subject: TRUMAN CALLS FOR SUPPORT OF NEW PRESIDENT

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ? ftg. Can No. 7021x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-209 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(outgoing US Pres.Harry S. Truman at desk--bs fotogs,HST at desk--2 sc fotogs--he talks (SOUND)--------CUTS:Add.same--no speech copy or caption--cshck film,please)----------
WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Truman)------

Date January 1953

SEE OVE

WASHINGTON, D.C. ("B" story,too)
First Lady models gown she will wear at inauguration)

Can No. 26-431-3A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAMIE'S GOWN (B)TRAIN CRASHES STATION (C)ELECTION

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)TUCKANDER (C)H.WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 46<br>(B) 56<br>(C) 70 | A STORY | | | (A)+CS 7021x5<br>(B)7022x7,200 ft<br>(C)Only 7020x9 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASH.DC:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower standing--models gown she will wear for the inaugural ball--cu skirt with rhinestones,pan up--Mamie turns--walks over,sits down,showing gloves,pearls,etc--med.Mamie Seated----CUTS:Add same--her mother Mrs. Doud,poses with her----------
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Union Station,pan train inside--lower level,cavein,baggage area,train crashed thru barrier and then thru static floor at fifty miles an hour-upstairs shot,see train,wreckage--door, train pushed in--int.see drop,long train piled up,two levels--ext.shed, roofing of station,crash--mangled debris,wreckage--train,ladder into window,see New Haven insignia--more cars wrecked----CUTS:Add same------

Date of Event Jan. 1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-431-3

(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan city--voters wait in line--woman sticking finger in bottle of indelible ink(to avoid voting more than once--exhibit finger--three young gals same--another same--new Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez marches in--shakes with dignitaries--int.look toward balcony--Presidential sash,2 sc--congratulated--

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Mamie--FASHIONS--INAUGURATI

(B)TRAIN WRECK--ODDITIES(Accident)--WRECKAGE--

(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ODDITIES(Voting)--JIMINEZ, Marcos Perez--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Tire and battery shop goes up in flames-explosion hurls firemen through windows) | Can No. 26-432-3 A | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EXPLOSION (B) VETS HONORED (France)

Cameraman: (A) TUGANDER (B) TELENEWS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 47 (B) 65 | A STORY | | | (A) JUNKED (B) Mod-CSonly 7026x8 | |

Description and Remarks: (A) WASHINGTON, DC: (Is wrecked tire and battery shop after explosion as result of fire--into store, wreckage--pan down burned tires, etc--two firemen looking--injured firemen--walk, clamber over tires, hoses--man goes ouch!--into ambulance--away----------
---------(B) STE. GERMAINE, FRANCE: (no spotsheet on this story--medals of three nations (France, Korea and US) are presented to heroes (or their relatives) of a French Battalion, veterans of Korea war----------
(A) WASHINGTON, DC--FIRE--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--
(B) STE. GERMAINE, FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--WAR (Korea heroes decorated)

Date of Event: Jan. 1953

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Visitors arrive for historic Inauguration ceremonies) | Can No. 26-433-1 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

26-433-1

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EISENHOWER INAUGURATED | HARTMANN-HARDE-TUGENDER-EDWARDS--LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-594 | | | | approx. 10,000 ft. after story |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (Capitol Dome--traffic,on road to Washington for inauguration--people off plane--by train--traffic,street scene--int.hotels,crowded, reservations--banners,selling Ike pennants--Ike buttons being sold--balloons--shot White House--arrival of Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,car up to portico--Ike out--cameras click--outgoing Pres. Harry S.Truman down steps,Bess greets Mamie,& HST greets Ike--more of greeting--Harry and Ike pose,shaking hands--crowd wave--motorcade to Capitol,car along--camera car moves along,angle of crowd on sideline--V-formation motorcycles,capitol hill--motorcade turn in to Capitol--bs crowd on toes crane to see--huge crowd--people up in tree--crowd with

Date of Event 1/20/53

SEE OV

periscopes--over crowd toward stand--Ike down staircase,Truman applaud --huge crowd in front Plaza--VP Richard M.Nixon take oath--congrats by Ike--crowd applause--Ike - SOUND - taking oath--shakes hands with Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson who administered oath--(Nixon was sworn by Sen. Wm.Knowland of Calif)--crowd applause--shake with Truman and then walks over to kiss Mamie--applause folos--shake with Nixon--stand in front of speakers' stand--crowd shots as he's speaking,4 sc.--SOUND of Ike-- stops,turns around,applause--greeted by dignitaries--var.parade-scs;---- ----CUTS:7026x3;(Ike and family leave train at Union Station--he waves to us,walks off train----100 ft.----------7029x1(var.shots of traffic--cars--trains--etc--inaugural stand--kids practice for the parade--ls and cu of shields of states--people in empty stands--arrival passengers at Washington Airport--cu same---------- ----7028x3(var.shots of people arriving for inauguration--Sen.Knowland and his family--bands warm up before parade----------

(3) 26-433-1

--7026x5:(Mrs.Bess Truman leaving White House--Harry and Margaret leave --they pose--car leaving,we folo car---shots of Nixon being sworn in-- new cabinet arriving--Supreme Court arrives--Truman,Nixon and Ike arriv --------7026x6:(parade scenes--Ike in reviewing stand--Korean Vet Honor Guard passing--West Point cadets----------7026x7:(various parade scs ----------7028x1:(xls Capitol,stands,crods--parade scenes--judges stand--hospitalized servicemen in stand--kids watch parade--Dulles in car--var.good shots of Ike in car,enroute to reviewing stand---------- -----7028x2:(cars leave White House--procession down Penn.Avenue--wounde ed vets in stand--kids up in trees watching--bs Indians in costume-- signposts "To Washington"--"To Memorial Bridge"--carrs arrive White House----------7027x1:(camera stand,hoist cameras up-- crowd--press working--mace bearer and Congress arrive--int.rotunda of Capitol--looking up at dome--Mrs.Ike and Mrs.Truman--Gov.Tom Dewey,NY-- Generals Omar Bradley,George C.Marshall and J.Lawton Collins---------- -----7027x2:(parade scs.Ike in car--crowd--Korea vet honor guard parade

(4) 26-433-1

-----7027x3:(More parade scenes----------
----------7029x1;2,3,4:(SOUND of Nixon and Ike being sworn--Truman arr. on stand--former Pres.Harry S.Truman arriving--SOUND of Ike talk-------
--parade scenes--paper out of windows--Hoover in car----------
----7026x2:(cu fotogs work--Mr.Mrs.Nixon enter Nat'l Presbyterian Churc
--Ike same--cu still man work----------7026x4:(ext.White House--
Nixon and former(outgoing) VP Alben Barkley shake hands,outside WH--
Truman out of White House,greet Ike----------7029x4:(Ike in review stand,watch parade--Ike lassoed by cowboy--cars enter White House--Ike and Mamie walking--cu Ike and Nixon----------7024x4:(Truman departure, as they arrive at train station--Harry on rear platform of train-------
-----7024x2:(more on the Departure of Truman--SOUND of Truman talking--
plaque presented to Harry--Truman family posing--Dean Acheson bid them goodbye--Vinson bid him goodbye--train leaving----------
----7026x10:(more parade--Ike and Mamie entering White House----------

(5) 26-433-1

----7024x3:(elephant in parade--parade rounding corner--military women parade--soldiers parade--tanks down Pennylvania Avenue----------
-----7026x1:(Inaugural ball--cu seal,pan up to balcony--Mamie wave--Ike wave--pan group John Eisenhower,Mrs. John Eisenhower,Mamie's mother, Mamie and Ike----------7028x4:(Nixon and group pose--Ike with movie group,including George Murphy----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INAUGURATION--HL YR--BLDGS(Wash,DC)--TRAFFIC--SCENICS(D.C.)--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.--TRUMAN,Harry S.--PARADE(Inauguration)--CROWD(D.C.)--NIXON,Richard M--CEREMONIES-JOHNSON, Fred.M.--SPEECH(Eisenhower,Oath and Address)--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--FAMILIES(Truman)--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--DULLES,John F(in cuts 7028x1)--DEWEY,Thomas(in cuts 7028x1)--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar(cuts 7028x1)--MARSHALL, Gen.George C(cuts 7028x1)--COLLINS,J.Lawton(cuts 7028x1)--CHURCH(7026x2

(more)

(6) 26-433-1

BARKLEY, Alben W(cuts 7026x4)--SPEECH(Truman, in cuts 7024x2)--ACHESON, Dean(in cuts 7024x2)--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (New administration leaders gather for conferences) | Can No. 26-434-1 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE PRESIDENCY--EISENHOWER AND AIDES SWING INTO ACTION | EDWARDS & TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 700 ft. Can No. 7030x9, 10 7032x5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-88 | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (White House entrance,reporters,ls Speaker of House Sam Rayburn, and Senate Floor leader Robert A.Taft and someone else (unidentified in spotsheet or monologue)--cu Martin,pan to Taft--joined by U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and Post master Gen.Arthur Summerfield--reporters--UN Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge sworn in,Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower look on--cu Lodge--Ike shake with him--new Secy of Def.Charles E.Wilson with Sen.Leverett Saltonstall--cu Wilson,pan to Saltonstall--ls table,Wilson seated for Senate hearing--Pres.Ike with Gen.Maxwell Taylor at desk--mcu,Gen.Taylor talk to Ike--med.they talk(silent)----------
--CUTS:7030x9;Lodge on Sec.Wilson--[illegible] in these cuts only of Wilson

Date 1/25/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-434-1

with reporters after his confirmation by the Senate--he reads a statement----------7030x10;(More on Taylor and Ike----------
----7032x5;(var. shots of members of Ike's cabinet leaving WH after meeting--include Atty Gen.Herbert Brownell,Secy of State John Foster Dulles--more on Cabot being sworn in----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CABINET--U.S.GOVT--RAYBURN,Sam--TAFT,Robert A--NIXON, Richard M--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--MARTIN,Joseph--PRESS(D.C.)--LODGE,Henr Cabot--WILSON,Charles E--SALTONSTALL,Sen.Leverett--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D. --TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--SPEECH(Wilson interview)--BROWNELL,Herbert-- --DULLES,John Foster--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Sec. Dulles makes foreign policy pronouncement)

Can No. 26-434-2

Roll No.

Subject: SEC.DULLES CUTLINES U.S.POLICY (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ? ft. Can No. 7030x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-13S | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(silent of U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles at globe--seated at desk, he talks SOUND----------CUTS; Add.same----------

Date: 1953

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--SPEECH(Dulles)--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Vice President Nixon takes up the gavel of new office)

Can No. 26-435-2 26-435-2 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES & NIXON (B)MRS.KITS MILLER(C)MARCH OF DIMES(D)MRS. IKE (E)COLD WEATHER CLOTHING (F)ALCOHOL FISH

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUCKAR (B)TRAYNHAM(C)HARDE(D)TUGANDER(E)LATHE (F)LATHE

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 56 | (D) 44 | A STORY | | |
| (B) 79 | (E) 44 | | | |
| (C) 53 | (F) 55 | | | |

Cuts (A)7030x12,7031x3 (B)(C)(E)(F)cuts jkd Can No. (D)7029x6 (E)CSonly 7029x9

Date of Event JAN. 1953

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(new U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon walks up,bangs gavel to open Senate session with he as presiding officer--he sits--writing,look at papers--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles speaks(silent) at mike,2 sc--pan to crowd--(Dulles is at the State Department)--med.him--crowd applause (fellow workers in the State Department)----------CUTS:7030x12:more same on Nixon----------7031x3:(more on Dulles at the State Dept--scene of Charles E.Wilson and his wife leaving the White House----------(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS:(polio victim,Mrs.Mary Elizabeth Kits-miller in iron lung--her face in mirror--street,City Hall,bg--sign City Hall--[illegible] Club with police relief [illegible] combined eff-

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

orts money was collected to build the Kitemillers a new home--they were being evicted from present home by her mother-in-law)--cu police official--2 different men hand over results of their door-to-door collection --cu money handed over--new house being built--breezeway,sign,electronic home for Mary K--upside down reflection shot,down to group men drink coffee--police officer put Mary's 6 yr.old son,Jimmy,atop the lung--kid looks at mother----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(tables at March of Dimes fashion show,Pres. of the Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Basil O'Connor,et al--med.him--program "Scenes of Spring"--line of models--actress Beatrice Lillie modelling--Elsa Maxwell,same--Gloria Vanderbilt Stokowski,too--in general scene----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:( lite on porch of the White House--Mrs. Channing Walker up steps--arm band,"Mothers' March on Polio"--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower out,shakes hands--to Mamie--puts money in the container,2sec --in the two of them on steps,pan to light----CUTS;add,same----------

----------(E)KOREA:(At the front,troops enter supply tent in regular GI gear--new trousers(made of specially insulated plastic vs.cold)--troops out in new gear--stand around,sip up warm but lightweight jacket--one seated in water(unaffected by water or cold due to coldbar uniforms)----------

----------(F)MADAGASCAR,SO.AFRICA:(ls and cu of dead fish,the Coelacanth (Coelacanth),see teeth--Prof.J.L.B.Smith showing fins which look like crude legs--scu scales--showing hands rubbed off--cu head of the fish with picture behind it----(it is close resemblance of fish which existed 300 million years ago and the professor claimed this one after it was caught by a native in order to study it)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M--SENATE--DULLES,John Foster --WILSON,Charles E.-- "C"&"D" stories too

(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS--MEDICAL-CHARITY--SMILLER,Mrs.Mary K--

(4) 26-435-2

(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--LILLIE, Beatrice--MAXWELL, Elsa--STOKOWSKI, Gloria Vanderbilt--
(D)EISENHOWER, MRs. Mamie--
(E)KOREA--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--
(F)MADAGASCAR, SO.AFRICA--FISH--SCIENTIFIC--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (President presents his State of the Union message) | Can No. 26-436-1 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STATE OF UNION--PRES.EISENHOWER IN FIRST CONGRESS SPEECH (SOUND) | LYONS-TUGANDER & PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-20 | | | | 3000 ft 7035x1,2,3 -7038x4 +CS 7036x3 | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of US Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters the House of Representatives to give his State of the Union address before a joint session of Congress,applause,goes to rostrum--bows to Speaker Sam Rayburn and Vice President Richard M.Nixon--turns,ovation again--applause--members sit--Mamie Eisenhower(his wife) in gallery--he speaks SOUND--ovation-----CUTS: All additional same,mostly sound,some silent---------

Date of Event 2/2/53

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D.--RAYBURN, Sam--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HL YR--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sec. of State returns from flying visit to Europe's capitals)

Can No. 26-438-2

Roll No.

~~26-438-2~~

Subject

NATO REPORT--DULLES OPTIMISTIC AFTER 11 DAY TOUR

Cameraman

LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-61 | | | | 50 ft. 7040x8 |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(at Washington Int'l Airport,U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles off plane followed by Harold Stassen--standing by plane--cu Stassen--fotogs,Dulles at mike(silent coverage)--cu Dulles--at the White House, they meet Pres.Twight David "Ike"Eisenhower--cu Dulles--pan to Ike--all three-------CUTS:Add.same----------

Dated 2/6/53

WASHINGTON,DC--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--STASSEN,Harold--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D.--

SEE OV

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sec. of State reports after tour of NATO nations) | Can No. 26-439-1 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DULLES REPORTS--TO SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE | TUGANDER & HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-129 | | | | 550 ft. appx. 7039x5,7 |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(door open, someone walks in, then see sign Executive Session, members only--cu sign Senate Foreign Relations Committee meeting--in roome,members seated--U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles at map using pointer--left to right, Senator Robert A.Taft and Sen. Homer Ferguson--Sen.A.Wiley and Senator W. George as Wiley speaks (SOUND)----------
--CUTS:7039x7 (group,Harold E.Stassen who is Mutual Security Administrator,Sen.Wiley who is Chairman of Sen.Foreign Relations Committee and Sec.Dulles at map--add.s[illegible] of meeting--Sen.Smith of New Jersey and Sen.Hubert H.Humphrey of Minnesota------7039x1:(more of talk by Sen.Wiley after Dulles report on global foreign policy after 11 day

Date of Event 2/10/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-439-1

tour of NATO nations.

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--SENATE--DULLES,John Foster--TAFT,Sen.Robert A--WILEY,Sen.Alexander--FERGUSON,Homer--STASSEN,Harold--HUMPHREY,Sen. Hubert H.--SPEECH(Wiley,Sen.A)--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. gets scroll as nation's #I Scoutmaster) | Can No. 26-439-3 B | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS (B)IKE AND SCOUTS (C)HAIRDOS | Cameraman (A)JOHNSON (B) TUGANDER (C)HEARST(BR) |
|---|---|

| Length (A) 69 (B) 22 (C) 57 | Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A)7040x11, 350 ft. (B)(C)cuts junked Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks (A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:( Date of Event 2/53

actor Jimmy Stewart gets award for "Bend of the River" from Fred R.Sammis,VP of Photoplay Magazine--cu them--UI Exec.William Goetz gets award for discovery of young talent--actor Paul Douglas,MC, looks on--cu the three of them--Goetz with Jeff Chandler,Tony Curtis, Julia Adams and Rock Hudson-------CUTS:add.same--awards to Dean Martin & Jerry Lewis----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at desk, Boy Scouts around him,he gets scroll as nation's #1 Scoutmaster--ms same,tilt up to kids--as same----------

----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 gals talking,see hairdos with plumes and

SEE OVER

(2) 26-439-3

other with flowers--gal with coronet--plumes and birdcage headdress--gal helping another with hairdo--cu gal with king-size crown made of feathers--circle headdress with cage in center--man with pheasant cap--cu masked gal,plumes rise from mask--four gals,man in center of group--winner,masked with hands--full shot of headdress----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--STEWART,Jimmy--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AWARDS--
--GOETZ,William--DOUGLAS,Paul--CHANDLER,Jeff--CURTIS,Tony--HUDSON,Rock
--MARTIN,Dean--LEWIS,Jerry--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--HAIRDOS--ODDITIES(Hairdos)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Mrs. Ike becomes honorary president of Girl Scouts)

Can No. 26-440-3 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RETURNING VETS (B)MRS.IKE AND GIRL SCOUTS (C)CHINESE NEW YEAR (D)MARDI GRAS

Cameraman (A)GAZIADIS (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER (D)SANDERS

Length (A)60 (C)55 (B)27 (D)63

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts 1ed (B)Conly 7041x4 (D)7044x8,7042x6-400ft.

Description and Remarks (A)PIREAUS,GREECE:(Greek vets down gangplank,from Korea war front,2 sc--one on crutches--7 scs.tearful greetings----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Mamie Eisenhower presented with Girl Scout pin by 12 yr.old Cynthia Beth Curtis--Mamie and girl, girl puts pin on Mamie--ms scout leader--ms group pose,Mamie,girl and two Girl Scout Leaders----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(In Chinatown,parade along street--Chinese gals past camera--2 sc.dragon dancing--people look on--mcu dragon's mouth moves--dragon dances,fireworks,3 sc----------(D)NEW ORLEANS,LA:( night scenes,King Rex on float,2 sc--

Date of Event 2/7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

queen in grandstand--float with cards,dice--on another float,people throw momentos to crowd--horse-shoe float--hands in crowd catch beads--float past us--people catching beads--float goes by,palm trees,Assyrian motif----------CUT3!Additional material same----------

(A)PIRAUS,GREECE--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families,foreign)--GREEKS
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Mamie--ORGANIZTIONS(Girl Scouts)--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE(Chinese New Year)--
(D)NEW ORLEANS,LA--PARADE(Mardi Gras)--FLOATS--NITE SCNES(LA.)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Press corps arrive to meet President for first of his weekly conferences)

Can No. 26-441-1

Roll No.

Subject: THE PRESIDENT--MEETS THE PRESS AND IS HOST TO STEVENSON

Cameraman: LYONS-HEARST TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-104 | | | | 650 ft.appx. 7041x3,7,9,11 & 7042x3 |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(old State Dept.bldg--sign Nat'l Security Resources Board--closet,hats,coats of press--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters, they stand--lowshot press sitting--Ike talking(silent)--press writing-Ike talk--(all silent shots)--Gal reporters--hs procedure---at the Whi House,Adlai E.Stevenson arrive by car,fotogs--he out,wave--ms him--fla over White House--Ike and Adlai talk--fotogs--group,shake hands,etc-----CUTS:7041x11:(more on Ike and Press--Ike leaves State Dept.bldg and enters White House Executive Offices-------7041x9:(more on Stevenson arrival and the posing after lunch,etc----------7042x3:(more of Ike arrival at press conference and the conference [illegible]

Date of Event: 2/17/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-441-1

--------70&1x7;(more on Stevenson arrival and shots of some of the Congressmen who attended luncheon--see film on this--no personalities listed on captions----------70&1x8;(more on the press conferen

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(DC)--MONTAGE(Press activities,writing,take notes, make phone calls,etc)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--WHITE HOUSE--STEVENSON, Adlai E-- U.S.GOVT--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (President makes plea for Red Cross drive)

Can No. 26-444-2 26-444-2

Roll No.

Subject: RED CROSS PLEA MADE BY PRESIDENT (SOUND)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-105 | | | | Can No. CS 7052x1,400 ft. |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(111 girl pins Red Cross badge on U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower--cu girl with doll in hands--woman Red Cross worker,cu--cu Capt.Bernard Abrams who was wounded in Korea fighting--Pres.Ike and others,Ike at desk--cu Ike at desk,speaks(SOUND)--mcu him at desk------ CUTS:additional same-------

Date Shipped 2/53

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CHARITY--
--ORGANIZATIONS(Amer.Red.Cross) ---

SEE OV

WASHINGTON,D.C. ("D" story,too) Gen. Van Fleet welcomed on his return from Korea)

Can No. 26-445-2A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VAN FLEET (B)EDEN ARRIVES (C)STEVENSON SAILS (D)CLARE LUCE SWORN IN (E)WILLED OFFICERS GIVE BLOOD

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER-LYON (B)HARDE(C)LEDERER (D)LYONS,HEARST(E)PARA(DD

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)41 | (C)31 | | | | (C)cuts junked -- |
| (B)51 | (D)31 | A STORY | | | for rest,see after wac |
| | (E)47 | | | | |

Description and Remarks (A)WASH.DC:(Gen.James VanFleet returns from Korea greeted by Def.SecyCharles E. Wilson,General Omar Bradley,Air Chief Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg and Gen.J. Lawton Collins--White House--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower pin medal on Van Fleet,applause--congrats from Ike--Van Fleet----------story ---CUTS:7053x3:more of his reception at airport,honor guard,etc--he and wife together off plane,greeted,etc--more on award of DSM,Bradley reads the citation--Gen.George C.Marshall at ceremony--ls crowd outside of White House----(300 ft.approximately in 7053x3)----------

--7053x4:more on Van Fleet arriving at [illegible] of Van Fleet showing the DSM--him leaving after ceremony----------

Date of Event Feb/Mar 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S.

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"arriving--Br.For.Min. Anthony Eden and wife with Chancellor of the Exchequer R.A.Butler--silent cu Eden--fotogs shoot--SOUND of Eden talk-----CUTS:7051x9:(More same--interview them aboard ship (MAY be sound)-U.S.AMB.to Engl.W.Aldrich aboard,too-----(appx 700 ft.cuts)----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Goodwill Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson gets lei and kiss--confetti on side of ship "SS PRES.WILSON"--he signs autographs--gal takes pic--sunbathing in deck chair--(he's on way to Hawaii on first leg of round-world tour)----(cuts 3rd)----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Clare Booth Luce sworn in as Amb.to Italy by Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson with U.S.SEC.State John Foster Dulles watching--cu she take oath--congrats--with Vinson,shakes with Dulles--cu her-------7051x8: more same--fotogs--cus Clare--(silent)----------

--7055x1:Sound of her talk after swearing in--she with Ital.Amb.Alberto Tarchiani----(appx.450 ft.cuts in combined rolls)----------

(3) 26-445-2

----------(F)NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(SACLANT-"Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic"-Headquarters,officers of eight allied nations walk toward bldg, 2 sc--register to give blood--pan group in line--seated,nurse take dat --check temperature--cu Canadian officer's temp taken--hs cross of bed --cu one give blood--SWISH to Korean battlefront,first aid station,give blood to victims----------CUTS:705;7; (more same both in Norfolk and in Korea----(appx.300 ft. cuts)----------

(A)WASH.D.C.("D" story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Chas --U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MARSHALL,Gen.George C.---- MEDALS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BR.GOVT--"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--EDEN,Anthony--BUTLER, R.A.--SPEECH(Eden)--ALDRICH,[illegible].W.--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--STEVENSON,Adlai E.--TOOL--SS PRES.WILSON--

(D)LUCE,Clare Booth--CEREMONIES--WINSON,Fred.L.--DULLES,John F.-- --SPEECH(Luce)--

(E)[illegible]

WASHINGTON, D.C. ("B" story,too) Ike presents Medal of Honor - and welcomes his grandchildren)

Can No. 26-448-2 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)IKE'S GRANDCHILDREN

(A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 41 (B)59 | A STORY | | | cuts junked | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower puts Medal of Honor around neck of Marine Corporal Duane Dewey of Michigan--shakes hands with him--Ike straightens out medal,continues shake hands--cu Dewey----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Eisenhower grandchildren,David who is five years old and his little sister,Barbara Ann,three,walk across lawn of the White House--fotogs--mcu kids--David puts arm around sister's shoulder--back to med.,hug for sister--both look to side--other youngster looks on,cu--kid runs after dog "Skunkie" a Scottie--dog takes off,kid folos--mcu dog running,kid after it----------

3/12/53 Date of Event

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.--AWARD--DEWEY,Duane

(B)CHILDREN--EISENHOWER,Barbara Ann--

--DOG--LAWN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. ("D" story,too): (New ambassador to Russia says good-bye to Pres. & Sec. of State)

Can No. 26-454-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAUER ARRIVES, DUKE OF WINDSOR AND Sir MICHAEL BALCON (B)AMB. TO RUSSIA,AMB.TO IRAN(C)SHOES FOR KOREA (D)EGG ROLLING

Cameraman (A)HARDE-EDWARDS (B)TUGANDER,LYONS (C)NELSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 61 (C)50 (B)54 (D)83 | B STORY | | |

Can No. (A)7080x8, 9tfg (B)7074x8, 9- 100ft (C)(D)dupe junked

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:("SS UNITED STATES"down harbor--W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer waves--bs him and press--as him and unidentified woman------"HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--2 sc.Sir Michael Balcon--him with Lady Balcon--(he is leading motion pic producer and director in England)------3 shots of Duke of Windsor who also returned aboard "QE"(from funeral of his mother,Queen Mary--------CUTS:(only of Adenauer and his daughter,Dr.Lotte Adenauer----------.
---------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles,Pres. D.Eisenhower and new Amb.to Russia Charles Bohlen--Ike and Bohlen laugh--Ike gives handshake and Bohlen's off for Russia--wt.as

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OV

Bohlen leaves--now Clare Booth Luce,new Amb.to Italy,with Ike--cu her, an to Ike--she leaving for Italy---------CUTS:7074x8:more on Clare Booth Luce------7074x9:(More on Charles Bohlen----------
---------(C)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(9 yr.old John Ritchie gets shoes fr woman--is fill cart with shoes he's collecting for Korea--swish to big mountain of shoes(used but useful)--throw his on pile--angle,toss to Bob sitting on top of "mountain"--sailor look at high-heel jobs--new baby shoes--kid on top of pile--kid presented with bicycle for most col lected in drive--his dad,Commander Ritchie look on proudly----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd on White House lawn,WH in bg--2 se. kids roll eggs--Pres.Eisenhower (not Mamie)with family--people look-- David and Barbara Anne (grandchildren)toddle with baskets--boy boots an egg--Mamie and tiny grandchild in arms,waves--people look over fence-- e crowd--woman on stretcher(she fainted),crowd--young David rolls an gg--kid on ground eats carrot--kids looks,pan down to gooey hand--kid t egg,offer to

(3) 26-454-2

(A)NEW YORK CITY--VISITS(3 different ones)--"SS UNITED STATES--ADENAUER Konrad--BALCON,Sir Michael--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--DUKE OF WINDSOR--(D)story,too

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.("D" story,too)--DIPLOMATS--BOHLEN,Charles--LUCE,Clare Booth--

(D)BREMERTON,WASH--SHOES--CHARITY--

(D)CHILDREN(Wash,DC)--LAUGH PARADE--CONTEST(Egg-rolling)--FAMILIES(VIP, Eisenhower)--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. ("E" story, too) General retires after 37 years of service) | Can No. 26-453-2 C | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW PLANE(B)ATLANTIC CITY FIRE(C)VAN FLEET RETURNS(D)GOMPERS HOSPITAL (E)PICKFORD BOND DRIVE

Cameraman: (A)FOX(DD) (B)SCULLEY(C)LYONS-TUGNDR (D)BURNEY(E)TUGANDER

| (A) 24 (B) 43 | (C) 42 (D) 70 (E) 80 | Neg. C STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts jumbled but (D)7077x5, 325 ft. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: (A)CALIFORNIA:(over the Cal. desert,new USAF rocket plane Bell X1A nuzzled to belly of B-29 (mother plane)--released--drops down,glides--rocket motor cut on--away we go--look up at it,trail of smoke----------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs Hotel Strand,smoking,water poured on--hoses thru window--pan to people on top floor(next door)--street,look up--3 hs down on hosing----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(PARADE OF TROOPS IN march past,saluting--cu General James Van Fleet,retiring,salutes--hs he and parade--parading troops--Van Fleet and Gen.Lawton Collins and Undersecretary of the Army Earl Johnson--Van Fleet and Collins shake then Johnson--mcd.three--

Date: March 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-453-2

----------(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Samuel Compers Memorial Clinic--station wagon outside,sign on it--people seated,listen--GOVERNOR Pyle speaks (silent)--applause--actress Laraine Day with little kid,tap on door to open it--bring other crippled children in,set in chairs--lil girl walk under own power--rolling,or carrying kids,some walking--door swings open and they're home---------CUTS: Additional same--Union workers who contributed much to the new home welcome the kids,etc----------

----------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,4 yr.old GJudith Gertrude Rasheta walks to door--fotogs--she puts Poppy on Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,he talks to her--ss same--he hand her donation for the Poppy --cu same,she takes it--he picks her up,sets her down,pats her---now Ike sits,puts on glasses,he signs application for "Bond-A-Month" plan--cu same--pan to Mamie,he smiles at her--takes off glasses--looks at actress Mary Pickford--still of her during WWI--gives her application and shakes hands with her----------

(3) 26-453-2

(A)CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(X1A,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--
--AVIATION--
(B)ATLANTIC,CITY,NJ--FIRE--HOTEL(NJ)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("E"story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--PARADE--COLLINS,
Gen.J.Lawton--JOHNSON,Earl--
(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--HOSPITAL(Home)--CHILDREN(Arizona)--HANDICAPPED--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DAY,LARAINE--
(E)WHITE HOUSE--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHILDREN(D.C.)--BONDS--
--PICKFORD,Mary--U.S.GOVT(Treas.Dept)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. speaks to Am. Society of Newspapers Editors)

Can No. 20-457-1

Roll No.

Subject PEACE CHALLENGE--PRESIDENT AIMS SPEECH AT RED MOSCOW REGIME (SOUND)

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-156 | | | | 7085x2, 900ft. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s American Society of Newspaper Editors stand,applaud--Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower on rostrum--audience and Ike--he speaks SOUND----------CUTS:Additional same--speech copy in folder---------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT.---EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date 4/10/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Empty shell casings, returned from fighting fronts processed for re-use)

Can No. 25-458-3 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ISRAEL ANNIVERSARY (B)LEMING HONORED--(C)NAVAL ARMS FACTORY (SOUND on FILM)

Cameraman (A)AMER.ZION COUNC (B)FOX (C)HEARST(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut (A)(B)cuts junked Can No. (C)7090x1, 280 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 98 (B) 34 (C)89 | C STORY | | | |

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.of UN General Assembly Lester Pearson,2 silent scenes--Sound of him congratulating Israel on her fifth anniversary----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:( )s presentation of George Medal by Home Sec.Sir David Maxwell Fyfe to US Airman Reis Leeming(correct spelling) --cu same--shake hands--cu medal,pan up to smiling Leeming--2 more acs him---(NOTE:unable to swim,Leeming wore exposure suit and pushed rubber raft ahead of him to rescue 30 persons in 3 trips in a North Sea flood last year)----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(2 sc.scoop up old shell casings--pan down to pile of same--down to workers pickup shells--man picks up a live

Date April 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-458-3

one--cu same,holds out shell--casings sluiced down chute--int.smiting down casings--more melting,cu flames--workers' hands bring out flat plates--pressing discs into cases--stockpile casings,base up--tapping base of shells on lathe--upturned shell casings,man applies cap--pack for shipping-----CUTS:7090:1:additional same----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON,Lester--ISRAEL GOVT--SPEECH (Pearson)--ANNIVERSARIES--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--AWARDS--BR.GOVT--LEMMING,Reis--HEROES--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--FACTORY(Wash,DC)--ARMS & AMMUNITION(U.S.Army)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Presidential yacht becomes excursion boat for wounded GI's)

Can No. 28-459-3

Roll No.

Subject: PRESIDENTIAL YACHT TAKES VETS CRUISING

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-91 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(GIs on the gangplank--crippled GI on dock--on gangplank,go aboard the Presidential yacht "WILLIAMSBURG"--GIs lean over stern,wave--yacht underway--group GIs relaxing--Nurses pass out refreshments--another same--GI drinks,smiles--ms man leans,back,stret ches (oboy!This is the life!)--nurse and two GIs walk on deck--nurse draws blanket over one GI--group GIs sitting,talking--one puffs on cigaret--relaxes,smiles

Date 4/28/53

WASHINGTON,DC--YACHT--"WILLIAMSBURG"--VETERANS--NURSES--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Gov. of Rio deJaniero honored guest at MPA banquet)

Can No. 26-460-3 26-460-3 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)GOV.OF RIO (B)AMBASSADOR LUCE (C)SOLAR FURNACE (D)PIPE

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN & PARA & TUGANDER & FATHE (B)BRUMLEY (C)GAUDET

Length (A)47 (C)83 (B)29 (D)63

SMOKING Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (D)HARDE

Can No. (A)(D)cuts junked (B)-CS7001-6 (C)-CS7005-6

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at MPAA reception--Mrs.Amaral Peixoto enters,MPAA Pres. Eric Johnston with her,followed by Gov. of Brazil Amaral Peixoto in whose honor this banquet is held--Gov.talks with others--cu wife laugh--at table,group guests--Mrs.Peixoto,pan to Johnston----------(B)NAPLES,ITALY:(Mrs.Claire Booth Luce,new US Amb.to Italy, down gangplank of the new cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA"--crowd,woman points--Clare waves--crowd waves--cu she waves again-----CUTS: 7091x6: (CS in this roll,too--additional same--she arrives in Rome by car--is greeted by newsmen and domestic staff of the house she'll occupy--------(C)FRANCE:(In the Pyrenees,is scientific solar setup consisting of parabolic mirror and reflector to capture sun's energy rays--

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mountains in bg of equipment--man and reflection at flat mirror--man climb up huge mirror--is parabolic mirror,man at center--camera pans ar around paramirror--is sun concentrated at focal point--man hold board at focal point--it smokes,scorches--side angle board flames,removes it, puts it back--out again--on man--man hold metal,melts,drips--molten metal drips into trough--metal burns thru----------CUTS:Add,material on this--CS in this roll,too--please see film for cuts 7095x5 since caption sheet is in untranslated French----------
----------(p)NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia University, as weighing tobacco--a scoop of scale--group sit on steps,light up,2 sc--pan up man with "hose"pipe--puffing away,man with curved pipe--man smoking--little dog with pipe--2 sc.smokers--pan up sharpie with home-made water pipe--he gets prize,congrats---------(contest called for two ounces of tobacco and only two matches per contestant and winner was one whose pipe stayed lit the longest--winner smoked his for 74 minutes).----------
(A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PEIROTO,GOV.& Mrs.Amaral--BEACH EVNT.--MOTION
PIX--JOHNSON'S PAIC--VISITS

(3) 26-460-3

(B)NAPLES,ITALY--LUCE,Clare Booth--U.S.GOVT--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--RESIDENCE
--ITAL.GOVT--

(C)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--CONTESTS--SMOKING--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres.greets woman of the year)

Can No. 26-462-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOUSES COLLAPSE B)WOMAN OF YEAR(LatinAmerican)(C)QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY (D)EMPEROR'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)PATHE-HEARST(C)POLYGOON (D)HEARST

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)47 | (C)42 | B STORY | | | (A)(B)(C)cuts jumbled (B)Conly 7093x11 |
| (B)57 | (D)41 | | | | (C)Conly 7093x12(D)Conly 7093x2 |

Description and Remarks (A)MANCHESTER,ENGLAND:(Near here,pan down from house to debris on ground--another,collapsed walls,etc--house,Bobbies stand guard,pan of wreckage--rub,bricks in rubble--people bring out salvaged belongings--pan to the other building--(NOTE:3 houses built above a rr tunnel,collapse as the tunnel roof collapsed)---------- Apr/May/England 1953

---------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower shakes hands withLt.Mildred Rush who was selected by Wash.Press Club as "Woman of the Year"--2 scs.group--cu Lt.Rush smiling--Ike with Latin Women who represent 14 Latin-American nation. in home economics--he signs autographs for them--ms Ike smiling with group--Ike turns,smiles,reels a

SEE OVER

bit----------

----------(C)HOLLAND:(ls crowd files by Royal family,waving,place their flowers for Queen Juliana's birthday--cu she smiles--aged in line file past with the young--cu Juliana and Prince Bernhard wave--lil girl wave --cu Queen talks to younger of the four daughters--ms Royal Family wave

----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs crowd moves in--Emperor Hirohito on balcony,waves--crowd waves back--sideshot,Emperor and crowd--crowd,kids, adults,wave--mcu he waves--2 sc.crowd-----CUTS:Additional material,same --Cut Story in this roll,too----------

(A)MANCHESTER,ENGLAND--COLLAPSE(Houses)--DISASTER(Bldg.collapse)--
--WRECKAGE--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--MOMEN--RUSH,[illegible]--AWARDS--
--AUTOGRAPHS--(GI GLORY,too)
(C)HOLLAND--BIRTHDAY--JULIANA--BERNHARD,Prince--FAMILY(VIP,Juliana)--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO,Emperor--JAPANESE--CROWDS--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (St.Laurent arrives for first state visit in 4 years) | Can No. 26-463-1 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STATE VISIT--CANADA PRIME MINISTER ARRIVE IN WASHINGTON | TUGANDER & LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-67 | | | | 7096x5, 200ft. appx. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Can.Prime Min. Louis St.Laurent off plane,waves,etc,shakes hands --with US VP Richard M.Nixon and U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles--shakes with other VIPs,cu him--out of car at White House--cu him enter --with U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,ls and med.talking-------CUTS:include Hume Wrong with Ike,St.Laurent,etc. at the White House --there MAY BE sound of them at the airport,Dulles,St.Laurent & Nixon--please check film,caption did not specify correctly----------WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--DULLES,John Foste --NIXON,Richard M--VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.C.--HL YR--

Date May 6 1953

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Can. Prime Minister St.Laurent makes goodwill visit)

Issue Number 26-464-CANADA

Subject ST.LAURENT--PRIME MINISTER ENDS VISIT TO WASHINGTON (SOUND IN CUTS)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT(NFB) TUGANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-77 | | | | 2800 ft. see after story |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (now at ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA,at Tomb of Unknowns,walk up to status dedi Canada's Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--present arms--places wreath--now at the Canadian Cross Memorial,raise standards--saluting--parade to Canadian statue--St.Laurent walks up,lays wreath--3 scs wreath--at attention--------CUTS:(7098x8:(more on the wreath-laying ceremonies--------7101x2.3:(SOUND of St.Laurent address before the National Press Club--var. shots--questions by newsmen on St.Lawrence Seaway project and on Taxes in Canada----------(1500 ft.on this)speech in-folder-----7099x5:(he meets with Congressional leaders--poses with Speaker of the House Jos.Martin and Sen.Earl Bridges,President Pro-Tem--group

Date of May 1953

COPY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

leaving House side of Capitol--shake hands all around,etc----------
--------7102x3:(press interview (exclusive to Universal)--SOUND OF it--
no indication of subject matter in captions--please check film--------
--------7100x4:(arriving at airport for departure for home--shake hands
with Embassy officials,etc--thanked police escort--boards,waves--motor
turns over,plane leaves to taxi for takeoff(no takeoff apparently)-----
--------7099x11:(silent covereage of address before Nat'l Press.Club--
var.shots during his speech----------
----------

ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--VISITS--ST.LAURENT,Louis
--SPEECH(St.Laurent,cuts only)--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--
BRIDGES,Sen.Earl--PRESS(DC)--SOUND(Interview)--WASHINGTON,DC--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Armed Forces parade in nation's capital)

Issue Number 26-466-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FORCES DAY (B)MISS MIKE AND SCREEN (C)LIVING DIPLOMAS

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN & TUGANDER (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 65<br>(B) 51<br>(C) 93 | A STORY | | | Can No. all cuts junked |

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:( cadets parade Date May 1953 in Armed Forces Day parade--Francis Cardinal Spellman, RC Archbishop of NY with Mayor Vincent Impelletieri watch,crowd in bg --massed march,flags,marchers of all services men and women--pan feet up to cadets--WAVES marching--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol in bg, soldiers march--side street,servicewomen,band folo--AIR FORCE women--grandstand,officials salute,including Sec.of Def.Charles Wilson--head on full screen Army march----------
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(beauty parade,girls--cu parading--girls face camera,pan--crowning of Queen Lynn Connor,handed a microphone sceptre--cu winner with crown----------

SEE OVER

(2) 26-466-3

----------(C)SAN RAPHAEL,CALIFORNIA:(training period for guide dogs fo the blind,fire hydrant,lead blind person along--to gate,girl thru it, dog leads her--close feet,dog lead to curb--foot hits it,step over and walk on--pupil seated,sign,bg,Guide Dogs,etc--cu dog--town,traffic test,trolley by--bs 2 pupils--girl and men and dogs--graduation,get dog,shake hands,get card--applause--pupil with dog,graduate,get card, pan down to dog,pupil sit--go to cu pupils with dogs,various types----

(A)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--PARADE(Military)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--IMPELLETERI,Vincent--WASHINGTON,DC--FEET--WAVES--WAFS--
(B)CONTEST(Beauty)--GIRLS--
(C)SAN RAPHAEL,CALIF--DOGS--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST(animals,people)--
--TRAINING(Guide dogs)--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. plays host to disabled members of armed services)

Issue Number 26-469-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)PRES. OF PORTUGAL (C)KOREAN BOY (D)IKE & VETS (E)AIRMEN LEARN JUDO (F)TRICK LAWN MOWER

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER (E)HEARST(DD) (F) HARDE

(A)48 (B)61 (C)59 (D)60 (E)65 (F)77

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cause after each story)

Description and Remarks

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(2 sc. wrecked plane(Paris-bound airliner)--wing section--gaping hole in fuselage--seats strewn about--(miraculously,no-one was killed on plane but two girls on ground were killed and five others injured by falling debris)--int.mess--over motor to nose of plane-----Cuts junked----------(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(hs car along,horse guards flank--is same--crowd from roofs--procession (visit of Portugese Pres.Francisco Lopes)--huge crowd--arrival of official party,including Generalissimo Francisco Franco,at the reviewing stand--unidentified VIPs--2 sc.of Franco & Lopes--soldiers parade--2 sc.Franco & Lopes--more troops---CUTS:CS

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(11 yr.old Korean boy Song Yong Cho down steps of plane--greeted by Mrs.Richard Gormanson,whose husband supplied the boy with artificial feet after he lost his own through frostbite,she hugs him--cu same--they walk--goes to Customs--boy with Mrs.Gormanson--door of Customs--baggage checked--smiling,picks up his luggage and walks--(he's on way to Boys' Town in Nebraska as resident) -------CUTS 7108x6:(additional same--shies away from trying ice cream and hot dogs--more shots with Mrs.Gormanson--passing thru Customs,etc ----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Disabled servicemen and servicewomen in wheelchairs pass Pres.and Mrs.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,shake, 3 sc--ls groups,crutches,windy--meet V.P.Richard M.Nixon,too--General Omar Bradley shakes hands with some--food on table--Nurses hand out plates--2 sc.sailor eats--------Cuts junked----------
----------(E)JAPAN:(Japanese instructor tosses GI pupil--hs class watch --close,pans,fist,knockdown--pupils of the Strategic Air Command sit--

teacher,show hold,point to other GI,do this--toss--hs entire group--cu same,crippling--simulate dagger attack,twisting,flat on face--two in action----------CUTS:Junked----------

----------(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY:(gal points out the mechanical feele of the automatic lawn mower--she pushes it--straight-ends handle and steps away--it proceeds along,front waggling--cu gal smiling,looking--pan to cutter,it changes direction and goes around corner--look down as it continues to cut--porch with gal and man drinking--cu mower cuts by itself,turns corner--continues--gets down to small area,still going ------CUTS:7108x7:(additional material same--machine developed by the Fairbanks,Morse Co----------

(A)AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Francisco--VISITS --FRANCO,Francisco--PARADE(Military)--
(C)SEATTLE WASHINGTON--KOREAN--BOY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(END)

(4) 26-469-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--NIXON,Richard M--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
(E)JAPAN--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(Jiu Jitsu)--U.S.A.F.(SAC)--
(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Invention)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Sec.of State returns after tour of Near East trouble spots)

Issue Number 26-470-1

Subject: DULLES REPORTS--SECRETARY OF STATE BACK FROM NEAR EAST

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-69 | | | | 575 ft.appx. 7111x6,7110x7 |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(at Int'l Airport,plane taxi in--U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles off,2 secs--Harold Stassen off,they stand together--Dulles--fotog --Stassen and Dulles----------CUTS:additional material--silent material of Dulles statement at the airport--shots of them leave White House----------

Date of Event: 5/29/53

WASHINGTON,DC--DULLES,John Foster--Stassen,Harold--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres.Ike welcomes forty-three top sports figures)

Issue Number 26-472-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) OIL TANKER FIRE (B)SIAMESE TWINS (C)IKE & SPORTS FIGURES

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)HOLLOHAN(C)TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 67<br>(B) 48<br>(C) 43 | C STORY | | | 11 cuts junked<br>(A)Conly 711x7 |

Description and Remarks (A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(in the Delaware River,is tanker smoking,pan to other one aflame--ms pan blazing ship--is same--ship and smoke--bow of the "PHOENIX",partly submerged(it broke in two)--stern of it--crewman in bed,wrapped in bandages----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(20 month old Rodney Dee Brodie out in carrier with nurse--mcu as he is pushed toward the camera--(NOTE:boy was a siamese twin,joined with his brother at the HEAD--twin died during the operation which took 12 hours and 68 surgeons and doctors)--nurse picks up boy and seats herself on lawn with him--mc and cu Rodney who is considered to have an excellent chance of normalcy after further

Date of Event 6/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

perations--is now considered a normal,healthy youngster but further perations will bring his appearance to normal state----------

---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower out f White House to steps,with Clarke Griffith of baseball fame--Griffith n Ike's left and tennis great Helen Jacobs who is in Lt.Commander's niform on right,pan to others--ed Joe DiMaggio

still Joe DiMaggio

smiling--Jacobs and golf great ene Sarasen--Ike looking at Rocky Marciano's fist--Ike put hand to ace ("not for me,thanks" gesture)--crowd smiles----------

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--FIRE(Ship)--SHIPWRECK--
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--HUMAN INTEREST--BRODIE,Rodney Dee--MEDICAL--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GRIFFITH,Clarke--JACOBS,Helen--
ARAZEN,GENE--MARCIANO,Rocky-- DIMAGGIO,Joe--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike sends envoy to Far East bearing personal message to Korean President Rhee) | Issue Number 26-477-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BID TO RHEE--EISENHOWER ENVOY SEEK TRUCE OKAY | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-46 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Asst.Secy of State Walter S.Robertson walk toward us--cu wave hi hat--cu fotog,both--he with Army Chief of State Gen.Lawton Collins and Press Secy McCardell--turn,goes up steps of plane--Robertson turns,wave then continue up------(NOTE:Robertson is on way to South Korea to seek okay to truce terms recently negotiated at Panmunjom and which await approval of Pres.Synghman Rhee of South Korea)----------
WASHINGTON,DC--ROBERTSON,Walter S.--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton--HL YR--U.S.GOVT

Date of Event 6/22/53

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres.Ike signs bill authorizing wheat shipments to Pakistan)

Issue Number 26-478-2

Subject: U.S.FOOD FLOWS TO FREE WORLD

Cameraman: TUGANDER-HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cans |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-88 | | | | Cuts 7128x3,7132x3-275ft Can 6Sonly 7128x6 |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower signs bill authorizing wheat shipment to Pakistan,2 sc--signs-----at BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:( wheat poured into hold of freighter "ANCHORAGE"--Pakistani Ambassador Mohammed Ali watches--still pours down--ship at dock------swish to MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(rr siding,milk cars--pour water,another stirring milk from mixture of milk powder and water--sign "Give thru CROP,Christian Rural Overseas Program"--girl ladling it out--sev.shots kids drink milk----------7128x3: (more on Ike signing and pose with Amb.Ali and Secy State John Foster Dulles who also signed the bill----------7132x3:Amb.Ali watches loading of wheat on freighter in Maryland--

Date of Event: June 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-478-2

var.shot of loading wheat--Harold Stassen and others watch,too--Horace Hildreth,U.S.Amb to Pakistan present,too----------

WASHINGTON,D.C.,U.S.GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH (Signing)--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--GRAIN(Wheat)--FREIGHTER--CARGO--MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN--FOOD(Milk and wheat)--ALI,AMB.Mohammed--DULLES,John Foster--HILDRETH,Harold--STASSEN,Harold-- HL OF YR--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Distinguished Service Medal awarded to Gen.Vandenberg)

Issue Number 26-479-3 &

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VANDENBURG & TWINING (B)MILTON EISENHOWER (C)SIOUX UPRISING (D)BELT CONVEYOR

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)TELENEWS (C)TRAYNHAM (D)H.A.SAUNO

Length (A)71 (C)59 (B)62 (D)52

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(D)cuts junked (B)7127x12,800ft. (C)7131x7,250ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Bolling Field,retiring USAF General Hoyt Vandenberg presented with his third Distinguished Service Medal--guard of honor--congrats by others--B47s overhead--review of honor guard--troops salute--he returns it--------his successor Gen.Nathan B.Twining is sworn in by Sec. of the Air Force Harold Talbott,2 sc--3 sc.var.people congratulating him--cu Vandenberg--Vandenberg and Twining shake--cu Twining----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(1s Milton Eisenhower,Amb.at large to So.America,off plane--walk toward camera,wave hat--crowd--proceeds on under camera--int.meeting Pres.Marcos Perez Jiminez--shaking hands--seated in group--med.Milton with credentials--Jiminez with credentials-

Date of Shot

SEE OVER

ls bldgs in construction--3 scs.Eisenhower looking at bldgs---------
CUTS:Additional shots of var.views of the city--construction--statue of Simon Bolivar--Presidential palace,etc---shots of suburban homes in Caracas--modern apartment houses, theatre--good montage scenics---------
----------(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls general scene--two old Indians with young one--Sol Polk of Chicago gets headdress as honorary member of the tribe of Sioux Indians--kids dressed in Indian costume,dancing--ls theatre marquee "THE GREAT SIOUX UPRISING"-A UI pic premiere--cu sign,Jeff Chandler in person--big crowd,Chandler goes on stand--he talks(silent) into mike--kids whoop it up------CUTS: more on the Indians dancing--kid in costume(Indians supposed to judge the best ones--more on Sol Polk of Polk Bros.Dept.Store being made honorary Sioux----------
----------(D)AURORA,ILLINOIS:( people thru turnstile of subway--onto moving conveyor belt--cu people reach moving belt--sideshot people into cars--ls down as car proceeds toward us,belt moving alongside,people out easily onto belt--cu people walk on belt----------

(3) 26-479-3

(A) WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.A.F--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--CEREMONIES--TWINING,Gen Nathan--TALBOTT,Harold--U.S.GOVT--

(B) CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EISENHOWER,Milton--VISITS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--U.S.GOVT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Venezuela)--

C) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--INDIANS--MOTION PIX--CHANDLER,Jeff--

D) AURORA,ILLINOIS--SUBWAY--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Conveyor belt for subway riders)--INVENTIONS--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Chairman of Atomic Energy Commission sworn in)

Issue Number 26-480-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LEWIS STRAUSS (B)ADLAI STEVENSON (C)TEENAGE ROAD-EO (D)WOMEN RUN TOWN

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)GAZIADIS (C)LEDERER (D)SANDERS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)23 (C)43 (B)29 (D)92 | A STORY | | | Can Nall cuts junked |

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Chief Justice Fred. Vinson swears in Lewis Strauss as Chairman of Atomic Energy Commission,President Dwight Davie "Ike" Eisenhower in middle--cu Straus--shake with Vinson and Ike,get scroll----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(Good Will Ambassador Adlai Stevenson out of plane,met by U.S.Amb.to Greece John Puerifoy--two of them,greeted by another,unidentified--talk to press(silent),pan to Puerifoy--Adlai Stevenson walking----------(C)VALLEJO,CALIFORNIA:(curve-test in teen-age road-e-o,folo rear car around tight poles--car wheels thru balls--patrolman watch--[illegible] by thru poles,stop short--see hood slide toward cops--start to take measurement--angle measuring--young kid gives 4.0 sign(OK)----------

Date of Event July 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-480-2

----------(D)BURNSVILLE,MISSISSIPPI:(Mayoress A.H.Montgomery takes the oath of office,shakes hands--town,quiet--Mayoress seated,her board of Aldermomen around her--cu she looks at a book--railway agent,Mrs.Ross, pick package from train--Postmistress Mrs.Golda Oaks--Alderwoman Leitch tends her own garden--weed-killing,burning them in ditch--after weeding see clear gully--2 sc. menfolk sitting around----------

(NOTE:on "C"story,tests & information in Libr.Ref.File "Road-e-o-")

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--VINSON,Fred--STRAUSS,Lewis--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--STEVENSON,Adlai E--VISITS--PUERIFOY,John--

(C)VALLEJO,CALIFORNIA--AUTOS--TESTS--POLICE--

(D)BURNSVILLE,MISSISSIPPI--SCENICS(Mississippi)--WOMEN--POLITICS--
--ODDITIES(Politics)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike meets with British & French foreign ministers)

Issue Number 26-482-1

Subject: BIG THREE--CAPITAL MEET PLOTS "COLD WAR" STRATEGY

Cameraman: TUGANDER-MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-55 | | | |

Cuts: 7138x5, 7141x7-
Can No.: 7139x4, 7139x1
approx. 500ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with U.S.Sc.State John Foster Dulles,Fr.For,Min.Georges Bidault and British Foreign Secy Lord Salisbury--closer same--Salisbury walk to bldg--Dulles walks in--Bidault same--fotogs--Bidault,Dulles and Salsbury seated----------
-----CUTS:7138x5:(arrival of parties in Three conference--var.shots--Harold Stassen in group,too--Ike and deleagtes in Ike's office----------
-----7141x7:(in Queens,NY at Idlewild Airport,arrival of Bidault and wife greeted by French Amb.to US Henri Bonnet--va.shots same----------
-----7139x4:(in Wash,DC more on arrive of delegation--Fr.Def.Min.Rene Pleven in group,too--French delegation arriving and greeted by Dulles

Date of E[illegible]0/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-482-1

at airport----------7139x1:arrival at airport of Salisbury of Britain-greeted at airport by Dulles and British Ambassador--leave airport after posing for pictures----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CONFERENCE--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--DULLES,John Foster--FRENCH GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--ENG.GOVT--SALISBURY,Lord--STASSEN Harold (in cuts only)--AIRPORT(NY-Idlewild)--BONNET,Henri(in cuts only) --PLEVEN,Rene(in cuts only)--HL OF YR--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike ready to leave for Texas to study drought problems)

Issue Number 26-402-2 ~~26-402-2~~

Subject: DROUGHT--PRESIDENT SPEEDS AID AFTER TOUR IN TEXAS (sound)

Cameraman: HEARST-DUBOIS ~~ZUBANDER~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-191 | | | |

Cuts + CS 7137x1 &

Can No. 7139x4

appx. 600ft.

Description and Remarks: AMARILLO, TEXAS:(Pres. of US Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Agriculture Secy Ezra Benson with governors of six drought-weary states--auditorium, rostrum--crowd--Ike greeting one of governors,walk to rostrum--SOUND he speaks-----swish to WALSENBURG,COLORADO:(shots of grasshoppers hopping around fields,2 scs--man walk thru to stir them up--2 more shots,same--spraying by air,2 scs,DC-3s spraying ----------
--CUTS: 7137x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--more on Ike with governors greeted on arrival by Gov.Allan Shivers of Texas--probably some more SOUND in this roll--check film,please----------
----CUTS 7139x4: (in Washington,DC Ike at airport leaving for Texas--

Date of Event: 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-482-2

among those seeing him off is Sen.Lyndon Baines Johnson of Texas--poses with Johnson--plane taxis and then takes off--fotogs working--

AMARILLO,TEXAS--U.S.GOVT--DROUGHT--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres,D.D.--WALSENBERG,COLORADO--INSECTS(Grasshoppers)--MONTAGE(Grasshopper plague)--SHIVERS,Gov.Allen--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(DC)--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--BENSON,EZRA(in story and cuts)--HL YR--DISASTER(Nature)--SPEECH(Eisenhr

WASHINGTON, D.C. (President gets report from Korea on truce talks progress)

Issue Number 26-483-1

Subject: KOREA--REDS PIERCE UN LINES AS TRUCE TALKS DRAG

Cameraman: HEARST-FATHE-LYONS-TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-133 | | | |

Cuts: CS7135x8 &7138x1, 7136x7, 7133x9, 7139x8 - appx.300 ft.

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(At the Central Front, war area,4 scs.firing--rockets fire--ls men sitting--med.soldier eating--mcu GI smile--med.grim GI leaning--stretcher case into ambulance--negro soldier helped into bldg--helmeted GI with cane assisted into bldg--int.GI resting,tagged--cu battle-weary,dirty GI--in SEOUL,KOREA:(ROKs march past us--Pres.Syngmann Rhee and General Maxwell Taylor--3 scs Rhee talking(silent)--swish to WASHINGTON,DC: Asst.US Secy of State Walter Robertson out of car with Secy of State John Foster Dulles--fotogs--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Robertson and Dulles--cu Robertson who just returned from Korea to report to President about truce talks progress,pan to Ike--group--longer

Date [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 26-483-1

hot same-------CUTS: 7135x8: (CS in this roll,too--in Seoul,student demonstrators march in protest to truce terms--var.shots same,placards, etc----------girls among protestors----------7136x1:(at Panmunjom, Korea,arrival of delegations for another conference re:truce terms--ed delegation headed by Nam Il,var.shots--in conference bldg--Red reporters--Gen.Wm.K.Harrison of US who is chief UN delegate come out of bldg after conference--leave on copter--------more scs.on Central Front in fight for Pork Chop Hill--more on wounded and on tired GIs sent to the rear for 10 days rest--some battle scenes from UN side----------
--7136x7:(at Panmunjom,more on delegates arr and leave truce confab----
--------7135x9:more at Panmunjom talks,no conclusion yet----------
--7139x8:(more on Robertson's return and reception in Washington,DC----

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(War,wounded,etc)--
--SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WASHINGTON,DC--
--ROBERTSON,Walter--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES,John Foster--
--HL OF YEAR--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike and former Pres. Hoover meet at White House)

Issue Number 26-485-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE AND HOOVER (B)MARINE ASSAULT BOATS (C)TRICK AUTO

Cameraman (A)LYONS (B)TUGANDER (C)HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 26<br>(B) 76<br>(C) 61 | A STORY | | | all cuts junked<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and former Pres.Herbert H. Hoover shake ahands and smile--med.Hoover--Ike and Hoover pose with Sen. Homer Ferguson of Michigan and others who met at luncheon to discuss formation of new Commission on Government Reorganization which will fob pattern of former Hoover Commission----------

---------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(latest USMC vehicle for amphibious war- are opened up on shore--pull plug and it inflates(manufactured by Playtex Corporation of Dover,Delaware)--put it in water,shove off,men clamber aboard--(it's a reconnaisance vehicle)--motors attached--they take off,2 sizes--man in small one show maneuverability,in circles-- way he goes--big one has troops in the----------

Date 7/7/59 ent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-485-3

----------(C)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ls autos and guys look under hood--cu engine,pan to driver(dummy)--hood dropped--cu push switch and auto starts(driver reading newspaper)--toward us,see track underneath to control it--folo it by us--obstacle in road,auto swerves by electronic impulse to avoid it--drives up in back of another car,stops--cu face of dummy--continues on (research into possible car of the future,not really a trick auto or a gag)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--HOOVER,Herbert H--
--FERGUSON,Homer--
(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.MARINES--INVASION BARGES(inflatable Recon. vehicle)--TESTS--RUBBER--
(C) PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AUTOS(New or odd)--INVENTION--SAFETY--
--ELECTRICITY(Electronics)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (President breaks news of truce signing)

Issue Number 26-486.1

Subject: TRUCE IN KOREA

Cameraman: HARDE-PATHE-TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX-

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-140 | | | | 3200 ft. One No after story |

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (UN delegate Gen. Wm. K. Harrison past us--Communist delegate Nam Il into tent--UN newsmen--Communist newsmen--truce bldg, pan to people waiting--Swedish side view and front view--swish to WASHINGTON, DC President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower at desk--reporters--ms Ike--fotogs--Ike speaks (SOUND)------CUTS: 7146x6: (ls and cu sign on Times Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--Crowds look up--bs same--people buying papers--cu headlines--other shots sailors and soldiers--------7144x5: (var. scs construction of Peace Pagoda for truce signing ceremony in Panmunjom--North Korean and Chinese soldiers and civilians building it--some take break, sing songs, etc----------laborers working----------

Date: July 1953

SEE OVER

---7145x10:(delegations arrive to discuss plans for signing of the truce--Nicolai Noklub of Pravda Press,Russian correspondent talking to Red China newsman--him chat with UN correspondents,too--var.shots of hubbub of preparation,people in and out of bldg,handing out papers,etc--Nam Il leaving tent--Gen.Harrison leaving tent-------200 ft.----------

---7143x9:(at the White House,shots of Pres.Ike at his desk--fotogs--soundmen,etc-------MAY BE sound,please check film----------

---7142x2:(more of Ike at White House--also MAY BE sound,please check film---if not,these shots were probably meant for cutins----------

---7142x3:(eyemo cutins at White House on Ike--SOUND of his comments on the forthcoming truce signing----------

----7146x5:(more on the construction of the Peace Pagoda in Panmunjom--work being done by Communist Koreans and Chinese----------

----7144x1:(at the UNITED NATIONS in New York City,SOUND talks by US Secy. amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge and by UN General Dag Hammarskjold and by Pres. of the Assembly [illegible]----------

-----7147x1:(at the Central Front in Korea just before the truce--troop of US 3rd Div.advancing--tanks go first,infantry foles--with ROK 9th Div.,UN machine-gun fire hitting enemy positions--ROK machine gunner aiming at the enemy--enemy troops being destroyed--GIs in trench--enemy shell explodes near trench and debris rains on troops--troops out of trench and advance--bazooka fires on enemy--enemy fire coming down like rain--troops advancing like thousands of ants(check film to see which troops are involved in this last scene,spotsheet or caption does not clarify)----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--HARRISON,GEN.WM.K.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--NAM IL--PRESS(Korea)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NEW YORK CITY--ELECTRIC(Lighted sign)--BLDGS(Times Sq.& Broadway,NY)--BLDGS(Korea)--CONSTRUCTION(Korea)--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS(DC)--UNITED NATIONS--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodge

-more-

(4) 26-486-1

AMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--PEARSON,Lester--SPEECH(Pearson)
-BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Battle-scenes in Korea)--HL OF YEAR--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Illinois Congressman asks repeal of Movie tax)

Issue Number 26-486-3

Subject: CONGRESS REPEALS MOVIE TAX (SOUND)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-92 | | | | 7146x7,175 ft. |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Republican Congressman Noah Mason of Illinois walks down steps of Capitol bldg--at his desk--he speaks (SOUND)----------
CUTS:add.same--shot of new Senate Office Building--is of Capitol-------

Date of Event: 7/26/53

WASHINGTON,DC--TARIFF--U.S.GOVT--MASON,Noah--SPEECH(Mason)--BLDGS(D.C.)
-HL YR--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (California Senator lauds record of Congress)

Issue Number
26-487-4
20-487-4

Subject
SEN.KNOWLAND LAUDS RECORD OF CONGRESS (Sound)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-82 | | | | Can No.7143x3,600ft. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(sound of SEN. WM.KNOWLAND of California regarding accomplishments of Eisenhower Administration during first session of congress under it--
------CUTS:Add.same--shots of Sen.Knowland riding the subway train which runs between the Senate office bld and the Capitol--scene of him with Vice President Richard Nixon----------

Date of Event
7/20/53

WASHINGTON,DC--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm.--SPEECH(Knowland)--CONGRESS--RR TRAIN--
--NIXON,Richard M.--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Final rites for late Senator Robert Taft)

Issue Number 26-488-1

Subject
RITES FOR TAFT--NATION JOINS LEADERS IN FINAL TRIBUTE

Cameraman
TUGANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-105 | | | |

Cut 7148x9, 7150x5
Can No. 7152x7, 7149x5
7152x8 - 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1/53

WASHINGTON,DC:(pan down apitol,see hearse--Guards at attention as hearse ith late Sen.Robert A.Taft passes--med.guards--casket carried--crowd ook on--family follows casket--Capitol dome with flag half-mast--hs nt.rotunda,guards stand around casket--ls same--sons and their wives-- ef.Secy Charles Wilson arrives--Pres. and Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower-- s same,going in--ls capitol--2 scs crowds filing--med.int.guard at at- ention--ls casket-----CUTS:7148x9:(var.gen.scs people enter capitol to ass bier--Taft lying in state in rotunda--long lines wait---------- ---7150x5:(Capitol--arrival of funeral cortege--entering,etc---------- -7149x5:(Atty Gen.Herbert Brownell arrives--Amb.Koo of China arr--Taft

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-488-1

family--Pres. & Mrs. Ike arrival-------7152x7.8;(check film to see which roll contains following scenes:var.scs.notables arrive for services--ls of Pres. & Mrs. Ike--gen.scenes of public---------Casket carried out --hearse leaving--family out----------

WASHINGTON,DC--FUNERAL--TAFT,Sen.Robert--FLAG(U.S.,half-mast on Capitol --FAMILIES(Taft)--WILSON,Chas E.--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.&Mrs.--BROWNELL, Herbert,in cuts--HL OF YEAR--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike & his brother meet on South American report

Issue Number 26-488-3 A 26-488-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MILTON EISENHOWER B) VENETIAN BLIND PLANE

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER & FATHE (B)TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 62 (B) 58 | A STORY | | | (A)7152x6 & CSonly 7148x14 (B)CS only 7148x13 |

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:( Dr. Milton Eisenhower,brother of the President and the residential emissary on this trip,arrives--out of car at palace--Pres. uan Peron up stairs and shakes with him--swish to WASHINGTON,DC: ilton Eisenhower's arrival--Ike and Milton meet at the White House-- eated,chatting--looking over Ike,see Milton smiling--cu Milton--entire roup at desk----------CUTS:more on Milton's return to Washington-- iss arrival at the airport,greeted by Gen.Walter Bedell-Smith,etal----- ----------(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(model of newly designed Venetian lind vertical takeoff plane,motors start--man at panel board works ontrols--cu motor,wings,how it works--it rises--sideview blind wing--

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

look up at it,it moves--man controls and it lands---(this thing looks just like a flying ventian blind--picture of it in the folder--for details on operations at Langley Field see Library Reference file under "Aviation"----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--EISENHOWER,Milton-- EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--PERON,Juan--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MODELS(Plane)--
--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--LANDING(Vertical)--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Kansas Senator sums up achievements of 83rd Congress)

Issue Number
26-489-
26-480-KANSAS CITY LOCAL

KANSAS CITY LOCAL

Subject
SEN.CARLSON SUMMARIZES 83rd CONGRESS (Sound)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-106 | | | | cuts junked Can 55only 7174x6 |

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC--Senator Frank Carlson of Topeka,Kansas sums up the work of the 83rd Congress--ALL SOUND---------

Date of E 8/483

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--CARLSON,Sen.Frank--SPEECH(Carlson)--U.S.GOVT-

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Ceremonies shifting Armed Forces top command)

Issue Number 26-402-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)6000 FT.DOWN (B)CARNEY, RIDGWAY,RADFORD SWORN IN (C)IKE PLAYS GOLF (D)TRIPLET CALVES (E)ROTOR-RIDE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)LYONS (C)LATHE (D)SEELEY (E)PARA(NPB)

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)66 | (C) 40 | B STORY | | |
| (B)63 | (D) 35 | | | |
| | (E) 64 | | | |

Cut (A)CSonly 7157x4 (B)7158x5,9 & 7157x8-200f (C)CSonly 7161x4(D)(E)nil

Description and Remarks (A)TOULON,FRANCE:(new little bathysphere hanging over water--man signals,"lower away"--bathysphere in water--cu mechanism on side of craft--is partly submerged--officer on ship with binocs--bubbles on water--ship stands by--crew looks--bubbles to surface--ship--fotogs--bathysphere on the surface again,3 crewmen on deck---(goes to depth of 6000 ft. to explore closer to ocean floor)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Rear Adm.Ira H.Nunn administer oath to Adm.Robert Carney as Chief of Naval Operations(formerly commander of th 6th fleet)--Navy Sec.R.B.Anderson looks on--ms Nunn and Carney--cu the Bible,pan up to Carney---Gen.J.Lawton Collins,Army SecyRobert T.Stevens

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

atch as Gen.Wm.E.Bergin,Adjutant Gen.of Army,administers oath of of-
ice as A my Chief of Staff to Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--cu taking oath--
ide shot,finishes--his wife kisses him and he and little son shake
ands--Admiral Arthur Radford,Pacific Fleet Commander,with Def.Secy
has.E.Wilson and General Omar Bradley,ms--Radford is administered the
ath of office as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff --smiles,congrats
rom Gen.Bradley--cu Radford---------CUTS:7158x9:(more on Adm.Carney
eremony----------7158x5:(more on Gen.Ridgway----------
--7157x8:(More on Adm.Radford--in these cuts,also see group shot of th
ew Chiefs looking over world globe,including Gen.Nathan B.Twining of
SAF----------
---------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(1s green and crowd on golf course--2 ses
res.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower drives--putts,just barely a long one-
ke giving it body english--tries again,it rims cup----------
---------(D)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA:(3 calves lined up,ms and cu--they walk
round,identical markings--one with mother--all three with her--------

(3) 26-492-2

---------(E)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(At Belmont Amusement Park,hs roter
ide--people watch--hs rotor,floors descends--cameramen lashed to cen-
er post--ss portion of spinning bowl (ride holds people by centrifugal
orce with no floor under them)--gal in slacks up wal,youngster climbs-
an drinking out of bottle but can't make it (force holds liquid in
heck)--2 scs people suspended--kids look on--man slides down to table
ride slows down,he's groggy and gulps----------

)TOULON,FRANCE--FR.NAVY--SUBMARINE(Bathysphere)--INVENTIONS--
MINIATURE(Sub-like bathysphere)--
)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--CARNEY,ADM.Robert-
--U.S.NAVY--ANDERSON,Secy R.B.--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--STEVENS,Secy
Robert T.--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--U.S.ARMY--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--
--WILSON,Secy Chas.E--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--TWINING,Gen.Nathan B--USAF--
)DENVER,COLORADO--GOLF--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA--CALVES--ODDITIES(Animal)--
)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Ride)--LAUGH PARADE--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Congressman gives impressions of GOF under Pres.Ike)

Issue Number

26-493-CHI. & WASH,DC Local

Subject: CONGRESSMAN ALLEN LAUDS G.O.P.RECORD (Sound)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-114 | | | | CS only 7167x3 |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (Representative Lee Allen of Illinois sums up his impressions of the first session of Congress under Pres.Eisenhower--SOUND----------

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--ALLEN,Lee--SPEECH(Allen)--

Date: 8/53

SEE OVER

SHINGTON, D.C. (Army Secty. says merican soldiers overseas are well fed and equipped)

Issue Number
26-497-3 C
~~26-497-3~~

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)REDS CAPTURED (B)SLOAN-JOHNSON (C)LETTERS TO VETS (D)ROGERS ~~HOSPITAL~~ (E)BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman
(A)LEDERER (B)MARKMANN (C)HEARST (D) (E)

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)29 | (C)58 | C STORY | | |
| (B)32 | (D)36 | | | |
| | (E)64 | | | |

(A)(B)(C)(D)cuts ~~lted~~
(A) 716[illegible],75 ft.
Can No. (D)Conly7166x12(E)7163x5 - 90ft

Description and Remarks
(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(walk down hall into office--crowd press,fotogs--cu the Communists party leaders who were captured in the high Sierras hideout--they are Carl Rassi,Shirley Kremen,Sam Coleman, Sidney Stienberg--group shot of the four of them--------CUTS:Comm. Joseph Karesh as he enters his office--add.same as story----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("SS AMERICA"arriving in port--on deck is Sloan Simpson who was divorced from ex-Mayor of NY William O'Dwyer, foloed by press--hs interview(silent)--cu lil smile on her----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Army Secy Robert T.Stevens urges families, relatives,friends of servicemen to keep letters going to them as the

Date of Event
8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

best possible morale-builder (SOUND)----------
----------(D)SARANAC LAKE,NEW YORK:(ls Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--Variety Club sign--Union Pres.Richard Walsh off bus--group enters under sign--int.people sit around--man reads billboard--2 sc.Will Rogers Statue--putting plaque on door--cu plaque dedicating a new room to the memory of Thomas Shea--group outside waving----------
----------(E)MORECAMBE,ENGLAND:(gal past crowd--Bud Abbott waving--pan up one beauty--Lou Costello tries pursuit,held back--pan girls,ls group --Brenda Mee of London wins--put ribbon around her--cu her hold cup--horseplay by Costello,Abbott kisses her then Costello--kiss her and the Lou faints----------CUTS:additional material same----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--COMMUNISTS(Calif)--POLICE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS AMERICA"--SIMPSON,SLOAN--PRESS(NY)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--STEVENS,Secy Robert T--SPEECH(Stevens)-MAIL(Communis
(D)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH,Richard--VISITS--CEREMONIES--
(E)MORECAMBE,ENGLAND--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--COSTELLO,Lou--ABBOTT,Bud--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (President makes appeal for Community Chest drive)

Issue Number 26-503-4

Subject: COMMUNITY CHEST--THE PRESIDENT MAKES APPEAL TO OPEN DRIVES (SOUND)

Cameraman: PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-80 | | | | cuts junked |

Can No. CSonly 7183x2

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC(President Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower speaks (SOUND)on behalf of the Community Chest drive----------

Date of [illegible] 9/53

WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY(Community Chest Drive)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.----SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. appoints California Gov. as chief justice of supreme court)

Issue Number 26-505-1

Subject: CHIEF JUSTICE--GOV.WARREN NAMED TO U.S.HIGHEST COURT

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-46 | | | | Can No. no cuts |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Gov.Earl Warren of California and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower smiling--2 sc.walking with wife and daughters (library flashbacks)--cu Warren smiling--int.Warren at desk with newsmen,fotogs--sa him smiling at camera----------

Date of film 9/53

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--WARREN,Earl--U.S.GOVT--SUPREME COURT--HL OF YEAR--FAMILIES(VIP)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Controversial Sen. McCarthy weds beauty queen)

Issue Number 26-505-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)P.O.W.s RETURN (B)McCARTHY WEDDING (C)TYPHOON (D)SAFETY STEERING WHEEL (E)TRUCKING BY RAIL

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LYONS-TUGANDER(C)HEARST (D)ECLAIR,GAUMONT(E)SOUND MASTERS

Length (A)37 (B)68 (C) 38 (D) 65 (E) 70

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY:(bus across border,past camera,riders wave--onlookers wave back--int.bus,two men eat--woman feeds child & cu child--as into bus,woman hugs child to her--woman with back to camera waves at other side fence--runs to gate--she meets two women--brothers hug each other and walk off----CUTS: CSonly 7184x9----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.St.Matthews Cathedral and steps,people-crowd--Harold Stassen arrives--Constance Bennett--U.S.VP Richard M. Nixon up steps--2 int.shot of Altar--ext.crowd looking--2 sc.newly-wed Mr.& Mrs. Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin leave Church--crowd waves--ls crowd all over steps reception,they cut cake--Jack Dempsey gives Jean

Date of Sept.1953

SEE OVER

Kerr (Mrs.McCarthy) a kiss--Joe McCarthy smiling groom----CUTS:7185x7:
(other guests include,former Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--PostMaster Gen.
Pat Summerfield--Nixons with Mrs.Nicholas Longworth--var.interiors--
(lighting not good on interiors)--scs as they leave Church----7186x10:
(more on wedding party arriving,entering Church,etc--var.arrivals ext.
Church--McCarthy cuts cake,gives piece to lil gal----------
----------(C)HONSHU,JAPAN:(2 scs,pan devastated flood area aftermath of
typhoon with 90 MPH winds--2 sc.people wade in knee-deep water--mah
poles lil rescue craft along--makeshift raft pushed along----CUTS:
CS only 7184x13----------
----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(new resilient steering wheel in fg,man in
bg smiling--cu knuckle joint on steering wheel(collapsible)--helmeted
test driver seated,pushes wheel up--away he goes--people look on--he
roars up and smacks into rear of standing car--cu he gets out,wheel is
in upright position--sedan,cu int.see wheel--mls 4 door sedan plows
into rear of another--bounces it forward--drivers gets out--takes off
goggles, [illegible] CUTS: [illegible]

(3) 26-505-2

----------(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS:(truck rounds corner--highway,lots of trucks,slow pan to railroad with empty tracks--ls,cu flatcar moved into position on siding--one trailer already on flat,tractor moves another up to flatcar--cu pin engaging trailer drawbar--ls trailer maneuvered into position--mls same--ms man at trailer oversees lowering trailer on to car--flatcar moves away with load----CUTS: CS only 7184----------

(A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC --CHURCH(Wash,DC)--WEDDING--MC CARTHY,Sen.Jos--STASSEN,Harold--BENNETT,Constance--NIXON,Richard M--DEMPSEY,Jack--McGRATH,HOWARD--SUMMERFIELD,Pat--LONGWORTH,Mrs.Nicholas--CAKE(Wedding)--HL YR--
(C)HONSHU,JAPAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS(Nature)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--ACCIDENTS(Auto-demonstrations)--
(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--SHIPPING--

...SHINGTON, D. C. (Junior good-will ambassadors from other countries visit with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number: 26-507-3 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON LEAVES FOR ORIENT(B)JET PLANES(C)DE VALERA (D)JR.AMBASSADORS AND IKE (E)YUGO MANEUVERS

Cameraman: (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE(DD)(C)NO DO (D)LYONS (E)PATHE(YUGO)

(A)29 (B)35 (C)39 (D)34 (E)45

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (C)CSonly 7187x3

Cam (B)CSonly 7186x10

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon out of car--with wife,Patricia--talk to press--is at airport(on their way to Far East on Good Will Tour --on top of ramp,wave----------(B)FORMOSA:(lined up--bs new pilots and instructors(Nat'l Chinese pilots and their American instructors)--walk toward planes--2 sc pilot into cockpit--2 scs taxi out and take off----------(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(procession at Shrine of Our Lady of Fatima --Irish Prime Minister Eamon deValera with a Priest in the procession--crowd waving toward Cathedral- people kneeling and lighting candles--the Host raised for benediction deValera kneeling--cross in sky-------

Date of 10/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

------(D):WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in Rose Garden of the White House with junior Good Will Ambassadors from around the world --med.group standing--presentation to Ike of bolo--young men in uniform --presentation of another gift to Ike of ancient pottery water jar from Peru--cu types looking--Ike smiling,holding gifts--boys smiling---------- ----------(E)YUGOSLAVIA:(Military observers of NATO meeting--two Americans--Marshall Tito saluting--thru mist see tanks during maneuvers-- tank over bridge--Tito looks--running thru smoke and shells----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIXON,Richard M--U.S.GOVT--
(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For,military)--PILOTS(Misc.Type
(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--DE VALERA,Eamon--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--
(E)YUGOSLAVIA--MANEUVERS(NATO)--NATO--TITO,Marshall--TANKS(For.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SHINGTON, D.C. (Representatives of 34 nations hear Pres. open Inter-Parliamentary Union) | Issue Number 26-508-1 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject PARLEYS NOT WAR--INTERNATIONAL GROUP HEARS PRESIDENT'S PLEA (SOUND) | Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER - PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-111 | | | | 7190x3,7193x1,7192x6 970ft.cuts | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(In the House of Representatives, International group watches U.S. Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower up to rostrum--people stand and applaud--cu of sighs of nations,5 scs--he talks SOUND----------Cuts: 7190x3: more on Ike's arrival at 42nd Annual meeting of Inter-Parliamentary Union,legislators from 34 nations--more on his talk which was extemporaneous,short-no speech copy----------7193x1:(more of same--includes 1s of Capitol----------7192x6:(shots of him entering and of him leaving the House Chambers--shots of the Capitol----------

Date of 9/8/53

WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhoer)--
...U

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Mitchell sworn in as new Secty. of Labor by Pres.Ike)

Issue Number
26-508-2 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LABOR SECRETARY (B)KING & QUEEN (C)HOLY NAME RALLY (D)LARGEST BUDDHA (E)UTRECHT FAIR

Cameraman
(A)TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)HARDE(D)HEARST (E)POLYGOON

(A) 25 (C) 37
(B) 41 (D) 42
(E) 42

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
CUTS TAKEN BY(B) (B)7190m4,100ft. CSmily(D)7191x5(E)7191x9

Description
(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(James Mitchell)Former Asst Secy of Army takes oath as new Secretary of Labor--drops hand--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower congrats him, presents scroll--mcu Ike and Mitchell talk----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,crowd around them,cheering their return from Italy visit--she surrounded by crowd of kids--they walk--hs crowd run after 'em--they walk toward us--hs huge crowd folos--they walk amid crowd--she gets bouquet from lil gal--hs King surrounded by people------CUTS:7190m4:(add.same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--hold candleabra center,Crucifix carried--Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--chil-

Date of Event
10/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

dren dressed in habits of various orders of Priests,Brothers and Nuns--crowd,with Rosary beads--Cardinal at altar,faces crowd,Benediction,hold Monstrance--ms crowd with Rosaries--2 sc.hs forming human rosary----------(D)JAPAN:(near Tokyo,lhs Buddha statue--mcu head,pan down--sc workmen at base--native chipping away at stone--workers sculpturing--workers look up at statue--ls statue from distance----------(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.exhibit--woman demonstrates iron,tips it back--cu iron--wheelchair down stairs--cu wheel arrangement--same going upstairs----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MITCHELL,James--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--RECEPTION--GREEKS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--CHILDREN(NY)--
(D)JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--SCULPTURE--
(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--MEDICAL(Wheelchair)--INVENTIONS--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Senate Internal Security Subcommittee opens hearings) | Issue Number 26-519-1 26-518-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WHITE EXPOSE--OPENS SWEEPING PROBE OF ALL RED ESPIONAGE (SOUND) | LYONS & TUGANDER & HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-224 | | | | 7209x1,2,3 & 7207x11 & 7210x1&3 3800 ft. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(int.caucus room of Sen.Internal Security SubCommittee,fotogs, etc--ms same--committee--cu Herbert Brownell,Attorney General--SOUND, he talks-------swish to KANSAS CITY,MO:(former Pres.Harry S.Truman talks (SOUND) defends his action in keeping Harry Dexter White on the staff after "spy"charges;says he felt that it kept White closer for investigation possibility--swish back to WASH,DC:(FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover testifies SOUND,disagrees with Truman thinking,says it was more difficult to do so----------CUTS:7209x1,2,3:(more on Brownell testimony--his family listening--more on Hoover--talk by Sen.Wm.E. Jenner,Chairman of Invest.Committee--SOUND coverage----7207x11:(silent

Date of Event Nov.1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-519-1

coverage on Brownell,Hoover and Jenner----------
--------7210x1 & 7210 x 13:(more coverage on Truman in Kansas City,Mo--
probably both sound and silent--check film,we have no captions on this
(Hearst) coverage----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CRIME(Espionage,Spies)--SENATE(Inv.Sub-Comm.)--
--BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Brownell)--KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN,Harry S.--
SPEECH(Truman----HOOVER,J.Edgar--SPEECH(Hoover,J.E.)--JENNER,Sen.Wm.E.--
SPEECH(Jenner,in cuts only)--WHITE,Harry Dexter (no pix-he's now de-
ceased but case centers on his alledged spy activities)--HL OF YEAR--

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Gen. Dean receives hero's welcome)

Issue Number 26-511-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DAM DEDICATION (B)GEN.CLARK(C)F-100 JET(D)OIL PIPE LINE (E)GREEK KING (F)IKE & GEN.DEAN (G.BONGO BOARD

Cameraman (A)[illegible]ATHE(B)HARDE &MARKMANN(C)DEPT.DEF. (D)NFB(E)FOX(F)TUGANDER (G)[illegible]

(A)[illegible]th (B)35 (C)47 (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible] (F)25 (G)49

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all but "D" (A)CSonly 7193x13 (D)7193x14, 330ft (E)CSonly 7193x12

Description and Remarks

FALCON DAM,TEXAS:(AV Falcon Int'l Dam between U.S.& Mexico,2 sc--Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower thru crowd--meets Pres.Ruis Cortines--people applauding--Ike and Ruis shake--ls unveiling--cameras--Ike unveils U.S.dedication plaque first--longer shot,Mexican side of plaque unveiled--cu two emblems,US on left--Ike and Cortines embrace----------

Date of Oct. 1953

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Lower Broadway,ticker tape to welcome Gen.Mark Clark,retiring Commander-in-Chief of the Far East--pan to car with Gen.Clark--confetti pouring out--cu Clark--sidewalk, people watch,applaud--Clark waving----------

SEE OVER

----------(C)MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AF Base,hs F-100 Super Sabre jet fighter--2 sc.pilot George Welch--hs nose,pilot in--sideshot,pilot & hood lowered--optical to side shot in flight--overhead flight shot--plane peels off and down--quick run past us----------

----------(D)SARNIA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc.oil pipeline being wrapped--2 sc pipe hauled,lenghtwise--looking across river--floats mounted on pipe, as it moves--man signals--pipe in water,float on top--looking across water,equipment afloat--pipe out of water,workers wave----CUTS:719x14: (additional material same--welding pipes,prepar ations,etc--good montage material for oil pipeline story)----------

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,etal,on steps of Hotel Maurice--informal pose--2 scs. of Queen Fredericka's brothers, Heinrich and Christian,with wh m she shared a reunion--group pose--King and Queen walk,get in car----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Wm.Dean and Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eis-

(3) 26-511-2

enhower shake hands--cu Dean talking--two of them smiling--sideshot of them talking----------

----------(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF;(cu roller,put beard (loose) on top,gal gets on (sort of a one-man see-saw effect)--group try it--another gal try it--he,hip swing--backshot group,one falls but not too hard--pan up at one cute gal--group falling----------

(A)FALCON DAM,TEXAS--MEXICO--DAM(Falcon)--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--CONTINES,Pres.Luis--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

(C)HURDC,CALIF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Fighters)--IN FLIGHT--

(D)SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--PIPES--OIL--MONTAGE(pipeline construction)--

(E)PARIS,FRANCE--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--VISITS--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(F)WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gen. William--

(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--LAUGH PARADE--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Tank symbol of the Crusade for Freedom stands outside Pentagon)

Issue Number 26-512-1 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEAN PARADE (B)MAYORALTY ELECTIONS (C)LAOS TREATY (D)CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)PATHE(C)GAUMONT & ECLAIR (D)PARAMOUNT

Length (A) 29 (B) 51 (C) 30 (D) 34

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)CSonly7196x6 (C)CSonly7201x5 & CS7197x9 (D)CSonly 7196x7 cuts junked use "C"

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway for Korean War Hero U.S.Army General Wm.Dean released from 3 yrs.in Red prison--Gen.Dean by in car,waving--ticker tape flood--cu Dean smiling,waving--bs parade--Dean smiling,salutes----------(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(2 sc.Mayoralty balloting--emptying and counting ballots,3 sc--delegates seated,listening to announcement from stand--winner is former deputy mayor Walther Schreiber,successor to late Mayor Ernst Reuter,congratulated----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(Arc de Triomphe--station,ls King Savang Vong of Laos and his Queen--greeted by Pre.and Mme Vincent Auriol--Queen

D(October 1953)

SEE OVER

greeted by Auriol--Elysee Palace--King signs then Auriol signs--cu as Auriol signs--they stand--Auriol shakes with King--Fr.PM Jos.Laniel shakes hands--------CUTS:Add.same--please check film--caption is in untranslated French and same caption was received for both coverages----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:( looking at tank on trailer,tank was made by a Czech mechanic who fled his country to seek freedom--head,tank--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with group,2 scs--hs dinner launching the Crusade for Freedom--look up to speaker's stand--people at tables--Dr. Marek S.Korowics(presume he's Czechoslavakian)--Walter Bedell Smith listening-applause---(this is in supert and seeking the citizens' support of Radio Free Europe)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--DEAN,Gen.Wm.A.--
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--SCHREIBER,Walther--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--LAOS GOVT--SAVANG VONG,King--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--
--FR.GOVT--TREATIES--LANIEL,Joseph--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(TANK--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DINNERS--
[illegible] Crusade for Free Europe Crusade)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (King & Queen of Greece welcomed at White House)

Issue Number 26-513-2

Subject ROYAL VISIT--GREEK RULERS HAILED ON AMERICAN TOUR (SOUND in cuts)

Cameramen MARKMANN-EDWARDS-TUGANDER-

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7196x5, 7197x5, 7201x4, 7204x5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-70 | | | | Can No. 950ft.cuts |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka of Greece walk on deck of SS UNITED STATES,guards around--cameras focus--group at mike--scu royal couple at mike--cu Queen,pan to King--off ship,they come--swish to WASH.DC: drive up to White House--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower down steps to meet 'em--bs Royal Couple and the Ike's on steps--group shot--------CUTS 7196x5:(more on board ship----------7197x5:(more on ship--SOUND interview with U.S.press----------7201x4:(at Wash.Intl Airport,arrival--plane taxi,etc--inspect honor guard--en route to WH--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles in car with royal couple--crowds en route to WH--arr.WH,greeted----------UNUSED 7204x5:(at Arlington

Date of E10/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-513-2

National Cemetery,war shots,placing wreaths,honors,etc----------

NEW YORK CITY--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--"SS UNITED STATES"--PAUL,King--
--FREDERICKA,Queen--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--
--SOUND(Interview)--AIRPORT(Wash.Int'l)--DULLES,John F(in cuts only)--
ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Harmon International Trophies presented by Pres.Eisenhower)

Issue Number 26-517-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)ARGENTINA PAINTINGS (E)OPERATION ARVN

Cameraman (A)GAUNT (B)SEELEY (C)TUGANDER (D)HARDE (E) [illegible]

Length (A) 42 (B) 39 (C) 47 (D) 48 (E) 57

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd (D)7207x1,5- 600ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(dusty road,jeep with U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon in white shirt,past us--scene shot thru bunker loophole of Nixon and others, soldiers & reporters--soldiers cooking,pan up to Nixon and party--cu Nixon listening--feet,Nixon's shoes and barefooted Vietnamese,pan up to soldier talks,Nixon listens--sa same--Nixon talking(silent)----------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(on rr car lying over abutment--pan station(30th St.)to last car--ls down at track,car over railing--pan ms smashed car--int.car,workers clamber over--under car--wreckage,people standing near----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Harmon Int'l Trophies,people bg--Col.

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-517-3

Bernt Balchen,famed pioneer of arctic flying gets his trophy from Pres Dwight "Ike"Eisenhower--2 sc.Walter L.Massic gets his for outstanding piloting and test flying in lighter-than-air ships now in service with Navy--handshake--Ike reads citation to Jacqueline Auriol of France who set woman's jet speed record of 532 MPH--congrats her--winners stand behind trophies----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.shot,gallery,people--pan of paintings by Argentine artists--bs group look at artist Clemente Lococo,Jr--Arg. Amb.Hipolito Paz--4scs.paintings--(NOTE:Goodwill gesture from Peron government toward friendly relations with U.S.)----CUTS:7207x5,1add. scenes same--probably pix of artists and dignitaries:David F.Heynemann,artist;Luis Jorge Estevarena,Consul of Argentina;Clemente Lococo, Jr,artist;Hipolito Jesus Paz,Amb.of Argentina;Armando Repetto,artist; Antonio Lococo--check film--captions are incomplete----------

--------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:(women with flags and oar--ms group--3 cus

(3) 26-517-3

grandmothers--(these are members of the Oakland Women's Rowing Club)--
in the boat,oars in water--move out onto lake--Emily Mummel(no kid,she)
coxswain of one boat at helm--rowing along--swan on water--rowing--pull
away from us----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M.--FEET--
--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA--TRAIN WRECK--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TROPHIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BALCHEN,Bernt--
--MASSIC,Walter L.--AURIOL,Jacqueline--FEATS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--ARGENTINE GOVT--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--WOMEN--WATER SPORTS(Rowing)--SWAN--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (39 lb. turkey presented to President as thanksgiving seasonal gift)

Issue Number 26-518-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ZERNICKE NOBEL PRIZE (B)NIXON (C)IKE GETS TURKEY (D)ZONKEY

Cameraman (A)FOLYGOON (B)HEARST (C) TUGANDER (D)MARQUETTE

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 38 | (C) 43 | C STORY | | | (A)(C)(D)cuts junked (B)+CS 7211x3, 700 ft. | |
| (B) 44 | (D) 66 | | | | | |

Description and Remarks (A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND:(Prof. Frits Zernicke,winner of 1953 Nobel Prize for Physics, look thru his discovery (Phase-contrast"microscope)--tissue under it--another look thru microscope--picks small disk with tweesers--receive flowers at home--telegrams and letters--he reads some----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.Synghman Rhee welcomes U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon,mcu--sign "We appreciate,etc"--youhh on parade--Nixon out and waves--kids with flags,wave--looking up,Nixon and wife Patricia given flowers by children--crowd and sign---------CUTS:7211x3:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--Nixon give autographed photo of US Pres.Eisenhower to Rhee--Mayor Kim of Seoul give Nixon "key to city"--other gifts to

Date of Event Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

the Nixons--farewell to Korean and U.S. MPs who served as their escorts and guards during visit----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Ewight D."Ike"Eisenhower gets his Thanksgiving turkey(39 lbs)from Nat'l Turkey Federation and the Poultry and Egg Nat'l Board--curbird,pan up--Ike puts hand on back of Turkey and pats him--basket of cranberries presented by woman--cu Ike with basket,puts it down in front of bird--pan up to Ike,smiling--2 sc bird gobbling----------

----------(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(at Glenn Spiller stables,2 scs.of odd animal (part donkey and part zebra)run,kick up heels,stops in front of camera (Oh!Hi!)--looks away--pop zebra--mother donkey with head over him--man tries to put monkey on zonkey,rears up--runs off with monkey--monkey jumps off to zebra--cu monkey to zebra--ms,pa and baby pose-----

(3) 26-518-2

A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND--ZERNICKE,Prof.Frits--AWARD--SCIENTIFIC--

)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--VISITS--NIXON,Richard M--PARADE--
--KOREANS--PRESENTATIONS("C"story,tee)--

C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--TURKEY--

)LONG BEACH,CALIF--ODDITIES(Animal)--ZEBRA--DONKEY--MONKEY--LAUGH
PARADE--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Variety Clubs get together for Humanitarian Awards presentation) | Issue Number 26-520-2C | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STRASBOURG EXPLOSION (B)NAVY POWER SHOW(C)VARIETY CLUBS (D)SANTA CLAUS PARADE | | | | | Cameramen (A)GAUMONT (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D)NELSON |
| (A)no6 (B) 58 | (C) 48 (D) 46 | Neg. C STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A)CSonly 7210x6 & (unused)7212x11 (B)(C)(D)cuts junked |

Description and Remarks (A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(soldiers [illegible] Date of Event 1953

(FR)at gate of Fort Foch,one toward us--debris,pan smoke,etc--to crater--shells lying around--pan to shoe--man picks upas bomb,walks away--survivor looks dazed--chairs strewn about--inspector checking holes in fence--hole in roof--broken glass,2 sc--pan ruins to men inspecting--CUTS:7212x11: add.same--see film,no captions on this---NOTE: 200 tons of ammunition exploded,killing six workers--seventh survived because he was away from scene at time,he's the dazed one in story ----------(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF:( At USN Air Station,cargo plane,port open--people go into plane to tour--crowd around planes--pan crowd visitors--replicas of Chanute glider built in 1896--WWI "Jenny"--jets in formation

SEE OVER

(famed "Blue Angels" of the Navy flying them--fly over us--another formation,past us--big formation of jets toward us----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(all applauding at Annual (11th) Dinner Dance Variety Club and presentation of Humanitarian Awards--Chief Barker Jack Beresin present plaque to Dr.Selman Waksman for work in discovering streptomycin--pan to Mrs.Waksman--applause--actress Jane Froman gets "Personality of the Year" award for comeback after near-fatal plane accident--cu award-Jane holding plaque--crowd----------
----------(D)SEATTLE,WASH:(mermaid float in Xmas parade--mermaid past us--snake charmers--two-faced dog--crowd of kids--mother feeding baby (parades don't stop Junior's hunger)--reindeer and sled--crowd--Santa waving--kids--big turtle balloon overhead as Santa goes along below----

(A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--DISASTER--EXPLOSION(Aftermath)--
(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.N--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Mixed)--
--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--AWARDS--MEDICAL RESEARCH--
JANE--

WASHINGTON, D.C. ("B" story,too)
Eisenhower takes oath of office)

Can No. 26-529-1 A

Roll No.

Subject 1953 NEWS PARADE:(A)IKE INAUGURATED (B)PASSING OF TAFT(C)PASSING OF STALIN (D)ATOMIC CANNON(E)E.GERMAN REVOLT (F)TRIESTE

Cameraman UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

| (A) 47 | (D) 48 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B) 19 | (E) 38 | A STORY | | | Can No. no cuts |
| (C) 15 | (F) 40 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH.DC:(ls stand,crowd--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower takes oath of office from Chief Justice Frederick Vinson,they shake,then he shakes with predecessor Harry S.Truman--Inaugural parade up Pennsylvania Ave.-Ike stand in car,wave--crowd------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(flashbacks ,2 sc. of the late Sen.Robert A.Taft & grandchild--him with whole family-----(C)RUSSIA:(flashbacks,3 sc.of late Premier Josef Stalin--in last shot,he wave('bye-bye)----------(D)MISC.USA:(hs atomic gun rolling--ls gun maneuvered into position--on range,fired--mushroom cloud----------(E)EAST GERMANY:(revolt,beating people--food relief shipment

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-329-1

on ship--crowd outside,waiting--2 scs.food doled out----------
----------(F)TRIESTE,ITALY:(look thru barbed wire (Italy and Yugoslavia battle for control)--another barricade--security officers look over papers--sign "Trieste Italiana"--2 scs mob running--he look down on the crowd--one man roughed up--police quieting crowd----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--INAUGURATION--VINSON,Fred--TRUMAN,Harry S--
(B)TAFT,Sen.Robert A.--FAMILIES(Taft)--
(C) RUSSIA--STALIN,Josef--
(D)MISC.USA--WEAPONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
(E)EAST GERMANY--REVOLUTION--FOOD--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
(F)TRIESTE,ITALY--RIOT(Italy)--FOREIGN POLICE--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Truman & Sir Winston Churchill gat togather) | Issue Number 7023x4; 7021x3; 7022x2 |
|---|---|

| Subject TRUMAN AND CHURCHILL | Cameraman TUCANDER & PATHE |
|---|---|

| Length 78ft. 74ft. 84ft. respectively | Neg. 7023x4 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NOS:6350-6,9; 6351x6 captions junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Br.P.M.Sir Winston Churchill visits--arrives and greated by Sec.State Dean Acheson and others--they leave airport----------7021x3:(Churchill arrivs at White House--he and Pres.Harry S. Truma pose outside White House then enter----------7022x2:(Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins excorts Truman and Churchill at the British Embassy--after Pictures,Churchill pins a rose on Truman----

Date January 1953

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--U.S.Govt--Br.Govt--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Members of Pres. staff sworn in)

Issue Number 7030x3

Subject

7030 Cameraman

WILSON AND STASSEN SWORN IN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 ft. | | | | Can No. |

TUGANDER
Book No:6362-2
exception junked after cancellment

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:( in Pres.Executive Offices,Pres.Dwight D,"Ike"Eisenhower watches as Def.Sec.Charles Wilson takes oath,Ike congrats him and walks over to Mrs.Wilson on sidelines--Stassen(Harold E.)takes oath as Director of Mutual Security Administration--Ike watches and then congrats him--former Gov.of Nebraska Val Petersen sworn in as Administrative Ass't to the Pres.--semi and full cu Peterson taking oathe and Ike shaking hands--group of all with Ike--Stassen leaves the office----------

1/28/53

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D---WILSON,Charles E--STASSEN,Harold E.--PETERSON,Val--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Capitol leaders confer at White House)

Issue Number 7030x6,7

7030x6 , 7

Subject: CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: TUGANDER-LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 6359-9,10 Can No. caption junked aft: card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 198ft. 177ft. | | | | |

7030x6:

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At White House,Sen.Lever-

Date of Event 1/26/59

ett Saltonstall--Sen.Styles Bridges--Rep.Leslie Arends--Sen.Wm.Knowland--VP Richard M.Nixon and Rep.Charles Halleck--Robert Taft and Eugene Millikin--Speaker Joe Martin----------

--------7030x7:(Taft talks afterward--ditto Martin---these are probably in sound in this roll--please check film----------

WASH,DC--CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE--SALTONSTALL,Leverett--BRIDGE,Styles--ARENDS,Leslie--KNOWLAND,Wm--NIXON,Richard M--HALLECK,Charles--TAFT,Robt--MARTIN,Joe--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike's brother has a birthday)

Issue Number: 7030 x 8 ~~7030 - 8~~

Subject: EDGAR EISENHOWER'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 ft. | | | | BOOK NO: 6360-3 Can No caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC.:(At the Statler Hotel) Date of 8/30/53

Pres.Elect Dwight D.Eisenhower gathers with his family for luncheon honoring his brother Edgar's 64th birthday--family group includes -seated- brothers Earl and Arthur,Ike with Thomas Fegen,a son-in-law of Mrs.Edna Eisenhower,Jack Bryan another of her sons-in-law--standing areLloyd Eisenhower(son of Mrs.Edna Eisenhower),Milton Eisenhower,Jr. and Ike's son,Maj.John Sheldon Eisenhower;Ike's brother Milt and the birthday boy Edgar;ColPercy W.Thompson(John's father-in-law)and Paul Lucas,Ike's cousin----------

WASHINGTON,DC:--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP,Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike says goodbye to son John) | Issue Number 7031 x 4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE AND SON,Major John | EATHE |

7031 x 4

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 ft. | | | | Book No: 6358-4 |

Can No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with his son,Major John Eisenhower, who will shortly return to duty in Korea--interior,John and his wife Barbara with Ike--ext.John and Barbara----------(Looks like Ike is rushing John out)----------

Date of 6/22/53

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP,Eisenhower)-

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (New cabinet sworn in)

Issue Number 7032 x 3

Subject IKE'S CABINET SWORN IN

Cameraman TUGANDER

Book No: 6957-8

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201 ft. | | | | Caption junked Caption card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(In the East Room of the White House,Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower watches as his cabinet is sworn in by Chief Justice Fred Vinson and then Ike congrats each--members are:Sec.of State John Foster Dulles;Sec.Treas.George Humphrey;Herbert Brownell Jr.Atty General; Postmaster General Arthur Summerfield--Secy of Int.Douglas McKay;Sec. of Agricuture Ezra Taft Benson;Sec.Commerce Sinclair Weeks;Sec.Labor Martin Durkin;Fed.Security Administrator(now to be the Department of Health,Education and Welfare)Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby------group shot of all with Ike and Chief Justice Vinson---------

Date of Event 1/21/53

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CABINET--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--VINSON,Fred--DULLES,John F--HUMPHREY,Geo--BROWNELL,Herbert Jr--SUMMER FIELD,Arthur--[illegible],Douglas--BENSON,Ezra Taft--WEEKS,Sinclair--DURKIN,Martin--[illegible],Mrs.Oveta Culp--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Mrs. Ike meets with Women Republican Leaders)

Issue Number 7032 x 7

7032 x 7

Subject

MRS. IKE RECEIVES NAT'L LEADERS OF ~~REPUBLICAN WOMEN~~

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97ft. | | | |

Cuts Book No: 6357-10

Can No. Caption junked af- ~~ter cond made~~

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(on the North Portico of the White House,Mrs.Mamie "Dwight D." Eisenhower greets the women leaders--var.scenes of her with them--long sc.of them pose--full cu scenes of the women----(unidentified on the caption sheet so we have no names of whom were present)----------

Date of Event 7/21/53

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,MRS.Dwight D--WOMEN--POLITICS(Women of Nat'l Republican Club)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. executive staff sworn in)

Issue Number: 7032 x 8

Subject: IKE STAFF SWORN IN AND IKE AT HIS DESK

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 ft. | | | | Book No: 6357-9 caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(in Pres.Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower's office,his Executive Staff takes the oath of office--they are as folos:Spec.Ass't to Pres.Wilton Persons ;Ass't to the Pres.Sherman Adams;Adm.Ass'ts Emmett Hughes,Gabriel Hauge and Robert Cutler; Special Counsel Thomas Stephens;Press Secy to the President James Hagerty--Ike sits at his desk to pose for pix--(according to cameraman,these are poor pix of Ike and suggests getting better ones in near future)----------

Date: 1/21/53

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--PERSONS,Wilton--ADAMS,Sherman--HUGHES,Emmett--HAUGE ,GABRIEL--CUTLER,Robert--STEPHENS, Thomas--HAGERTY,James--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (New Sec. of Defense takes up duties after being sworn in)

Issue Number 7032x12

Subject: SEC. OF DEFENSE WILSON ON JOB (SOUND)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 333 ft. | | | | BK NO: 6363-3 caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Sec.of Def. Charles E.Wilson immediately after being sworn in at White House,takes up his duties at the Pentagon--press held its first meeting with him in his office--he at desk--door "Secretary of Defense" and Seal----SOUND:in first statement he said:"The common objective of our military services is clear--the security and welfare of our country. I have accepted the assignment as Secretary of Defense with full realization of the magnitude of the job. I expect to work kiligently at it,with nothing else on my mind".----------
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Charles E--SPEECH(Wilson,)--PRESS(DC)

Date of Event: 1/29/53

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Press Secty, announces policy on press conferences)

Issue Number 7033x3,4

7033x3,4

Subject: JAMES HAGERTY PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS & EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 112ft. 345ft. | | | |

Cut Rk No: 6358-5,6

Can No: no captions or speec copy on this

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(White House Press Secretary James Hagerty holds press conference to announce Pres.Dwight D.'Ike' Eisenhower's press conference policy---SOUND------

Date of Event: Jan.1953

WASHINGTON,DC--HAGERTY,James--U.S.GOVT--PRESS(D.C)--SPEECH(Hagerty,press conference)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. representatives ready to leave for Europe)

Issue Number: 7039 x 1 , 2

Subject: DULLES AND STASSEN WITH IKE & DULLES & STASSEN LEAVE FOR EUROPE

Cameraman: LYONS, TUGANDER

Book No:6363-11,12
Captions junked after card made

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cor. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 ft. 195 ft. | | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(7039x1:(Harold E.Stassen,Mutual Security Administrator arrives in car--Sec.State John Foster Dulles arrives--them together--Pres.Dwigh D.Eisenhower out of WH and poses withthem--after breakfast,Ike bids them goodbye--car pulls away from White House,heading for the airport-----7039x2:(they leave on 10 day tour of European capitals--semi and cu of Major William Draper,pilot of Presidential plane(unofficially named by the crew as "Dewdrop" but later named "Columbine"by Ike)--pose by the crew--crew in front of plane,see Pres.seal on it--Dulles and Stasse arrive--they walk up to board plane,stop,wave to us--motors warm and plane leaves apron------WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--STASSEN,HaroldE--DULLES,John F.--EISENHOWER,PRES.--D.--DRAPER,Maj.Wm.--AIRPLANES(Presidential)--

Date of Film: 1/30/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (USO Saluted on its 12th Birthday)

Issue Number 7030x3

Subject: USO BIRTHDAY PARTY (12th Anniv.)

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 223ft. | | | | BK NO: 6366-12 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (var.angles of USO Center before Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower's arrival--cutin of cake--cutin of audience--Service men--servicewomen--Mrs.Ike, var.scenes include cutting of cake--cus too--ls of ceremony--------

Date of [illegible] 2/4/53

WASHINGTON,DC--ANNIVERSARIES--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--ORGANIZATIONS(USO)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen&women at USO)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (President holds luncheon for Supreme Court justices)

Issue Number

+cs 7040x2

+cs 7060x2

Subject

IKE AND SUPREME COURT JUSTICES

Cameraman

TUCANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 ft. | | | | Can N |

BOOK NO: 6368-6

Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(this roll contains a cut story plus remaining cuts--1s group of Justices with semi cu of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Chief Justice Fred Vinson--pan semi cu of group including Justice Hugo Black, Stanley F.Reed,Felix Frankfurter,Wm.O.Douglas,Robert Jackson,Harold Burton,Thomas Clark,Sherman Minton--Atty GeneralHerbert Brownell,Jr. and Sherman Adams,Pres. Aide----------

WASHINGTONDC--U.S.GOVT--COURT(Supreme)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--VINSON, Fred M--BLACK,Hugo--REED,Stanley--FRANKFURTER,Felix--DOUGLAS,Wm.O--JACKSON,Robert--BURTON,Harold--CLARK,Thomas--MINTON,Sherman--BROWNELL, Herbert--ADAMS,Sherman--

Date of Event

2/6/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Original draft of Lincoln's emancipation presented to Presbyterian chruch)

Issue Number 7040x6

Subject: LINCOLN MANUSC.IPT UNVEILED

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 185ft. | | | F.G.POS. | BK NO: 6371-2 caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At New York Avenue Presbyterian Church,see painting of the Church--med.the Church itself--spire--statue of Abraham Lincoln praying --sideangle same--sign on door "Lincoln Room"--people wait--Barney Balaban,pres.Para Pict.talk with Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower as Pastor Dr.George M.Docherty looks on--camera pans to Mamie Eisenhower--Dr. Docherty,2 scs--he speaks(silent)--he invites Balaban to unveil the original manuscript of Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation--curtain drawn back--var.scs.of it--the three pose with it--people look at it---WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH(D.C.)--RELIGIOUS(Presbyterian)--PRESENTATIONS--LINCOLN,Abraham--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BALABAN,Barney--

Date of Exam: Feb.1953

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (150th anniversary of Louisiana Purchase celebrated)

Issue Number: 7042x11; 7042x11 ; 7046x4 — 7046x4

Subject: LOUISIANA PURCHASE SESQUETENNIAL BALL

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 224ft. + 301 ft. | | | | Bk Nos: 6372-3,4 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:( 7042x11:

Date of 2/13/53

King of the Ball James A.Noe,former Gov.of La down center aisle along--Princesses procession to throne begins--16 of them represent 16 states (beside Louisiana)which were carved from La. Territory--cu audience applause--procession of Queen Dawn Marie Hebert, daughter of La.Cong.F.Edward Hebert--she is escorted by US VP Richard M. Nixon----------7046x4:(more on the procession--include more on US VP Nixon and the Queen--costume dancing ends pageant--ceremonies----

WASHINGTON,DC--ANNIVERSARY(Sesquetennial)--CEREMONIES--NIXON,Richard M --U.S.GOVT(Sesquetennial of La.Purchase)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Last ditch fight for release of Rosenbergs as White House is picketed)

Issue Number: 7043 x 2

Subject: ROSENBERG PICKETS AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 225ft. | | | | Bk No: 6372-2 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (cu signs urging clemency for convicted spies Ethel and Julius Rosenberg--picketing started by prayer by colored preacher,2 sc--picketing-WH in bg--var.scs.same--committee of three attempts to send message by letter to the President but White House policeman refuses to accept it

---

WASHINGTON,DC--PICKETS--ROSENBERG,Ethel & Julius(no pix them but story about them)--CRIME (Espionage)--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of 6/16/53

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (See below for story details)

Issue Number 7047x11; 7050x6; 7052x10

~~7047x11, 7050x6, 7052x10~~

Subject PRES. IKE GOLFING: IKE AT CHURCH IN ALEXANDRIA,VA: IKE TAKES OFF FOR AUGUSTA

Cameraman TUGANDER(Golf) LYONS(other two)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 ft<br>112 ft<br>219 ft<br>respectively | | | | Book Nos:6377-8,12 & Can N6380-10 respectively captions all jumbled |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:7047x11:(var. scs.Pres.D.D."Ike"Eisenhower hitting golf balls,WH ~~respectively~~ in bg--spectators and fotogs with cameras take pix outside gate--------ALEXANDRIA,VA:7050x6:(sign "Christ Church"--Ike and Mamie with Mayor Marshall Beverly of Alexandria--enter Church grounds--cutins of people watching--name of church with date 1773--Ike leave after service with Rev.O.V.T.Chamberlain foloed by Mamie,et al--group shot of Ike,Mamie, Minister and Sen.Harry F.Byrd(D-Va.)--car leaves----------WASH,DC:7052x10:(var.scs.Ike's plane "Columbine"--honor guard--Ike's car arrives--he & Mamie out--board plane--they pose--taxi away (off for vacation)-------WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GOLF--ALEXANDRIA,VA--CHURCH(VA.)--BYRD,Harry--TYPES PLANE("Columbine")--

Date of Event Feb.19,22,26,1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH,D.C.:(Secy.(Eng.Foreign) Anthony Eden confers with Pres.Ike--3/53)

Can No. cg 7054x

Roll No. 5

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EDEN CONFERS WITH IKE | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C.S. | | | | Can No. C.S. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1953-Eng. Foreign Secy Anthony Eden arrives White House Exec.offices with Secy State John Foster Dulles & U.S.Amb. to Eng.Winthrop Williams Aldrich,leave car,enter WH--Eden & Chancellor of Exchequer Richard Austen Butler--posed picture,after conf.with Ike(~~xxxxxxxx~~, Brit.Amb. Roger Makins,Aldrich & U.S.Under Secy State Walter Bedell Smith--seated at Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's desk,l.to r.: Eden,Ike & Dulles-----WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE-CAR-VISITS-POLITICS--EDEN--ENG.GOVT-DULLES--U.S.GOVT--ALDRICH--BUTLER-MAKINS--SMITH--EISENHOWER--

Date of Event 3-6-53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (See below for story details)

Issue Number: CS 7056x6 CS 7059 x 6

Subject: IKE & 4H CLUB WINNERS: MADAME CHIANG KAI CHEK AT WH; MAMIE & EASTER SEALS; MAMIE'S FIRST PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: LYONS(Easter Seal TUGANDER,rest of the stories

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ? ftg. | | | | Book Nos:6388x6,7,8 | 6389-2 |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(one cut story was filed covering all four stories named above--we have no spotsheet or footage count on the cut story--evidently contains scs. of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with the winners of the annual 4H Club competition and of him with visiting Mme Chiang Kai Chek of Nat'l China--scs.also of Mamie with the Easter Seal Poster Child and buying "first"sheet of seals--scs.of Mamie's first Press conference--(probably silent coverage)--------WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres&Mrs. D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--CHINA GOVT--CHIANG KAI CHEK,Mme--CHARITY--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT(Sick kids)--PRESS(D.C.)--

Date of Event: ~~Mar.9,10,11, 1953~~

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Field Marshall Montgomery visits with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number

7064 ~~x~~ 7,8

Subject
IKE AND MONTGOMERY

Cameraman
LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 ft.<br>174 ft.<br>respectively | | | | Can No. |

BOOK NO: 6399-12, 6400-1
captions ink after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Field Marshal Montgomery(Bernard) of England arrives--var.scs. same--reviews honor guard--leaves air port--greeted by Generals Omar Bradley,J.Lawton Collins and the British Ambassador to U.S.--var.scs. same----------

Date of Event
March 1953

WASHINGTON,DC--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BRADLEY,Omar--
--COLLINS,J.Lawton--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.(Sec. of State holds press conference)

Issue Number

7067x4; 7070x1; 7067x6

Subject

JOHN FOSTER DULLES

Cameraman

FOX-HEARST-FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can Nos |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152ft. 728ft. 200ft. respectively | | | PROD.POS. " " " | Bk Nos:6388-3,6398x2 respectively | respectively----10 |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC.:(7067x6:at his desk capitals junked after car

Date of Event made March 1953

Sec.State John Foster Dulles makes statement on UN, on Stalin's death and on Far East visit--SOUND-----

-----7070x1:at the Pan American Union,introduction of Dulles by His Excellency Amb.Rene Lepervanche Parparcen,-Dulles talk--SOUND-----

-----7067x6:(1s group at Pan American Union--ss Pan Am Union Bldg-----

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F--SPEECH(Dulles)--PARPARCEN,Amb.Rene Lepervanche--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Netherlands Prince visits with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number: 7070 x 7

Subject: PRINCE BERNHARD ARRIVES

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 ft. | | | | BOOK NO: 6400-5 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower and Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands pose--Prince leaves the Executive Office with Amb.J.H. van Roijan--semi and full cu of each--ls fotogs work--------

Date of Event: 3/27/53

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--HOLLAND GOVT--BERNHARD, Prince--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASH.D.C.:(See title) 1953 | Can No. 7078 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ISRAEL FOREIGN MINISTER MOSHE SHARETT VISITS EISENHOWER | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks..car driving up to White House Date of Ed. 4/9/53
Israel Foreign Minister Moshe Sharfett and
Israel Ambassador Abba Eban out of car..
pose and enter White House--INTERIOR..Sharfett and
Pres.Eisenhower seated at desk,Eban standing behind them.
var.cu's of each--

WASH.D.C.--ISRAEL GOV'T.--MOSHE SHARETT--EBAN--
EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--WHITE HOUSE--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

WASH,D.C.:(William Howard Taft III sworn in as Ambassador to Ireland--4/53)

Can No. 7078x

Roll No. 5

Subject: WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT III SWORN IN AS AMBASSADOR TO IRELAND

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | | | |

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks -scenes of William Howard Taft 3rd,son of Gen.Taft, grandson of former Pres.Taft, being sworn in as ambassador to Ireland...witnessed by Secy State Dulles and his mother (mother in wheelchair)--kisses mother after being sworn in--

WASH.D.C.--TAFT--DIPLOMATS--DULLES--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event: 4/2/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASH.D.C.:(Chancellor Adenauer At White House)see underlined. (1953) | Can No. 7080x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] LLOR ADENAUER AT WHITE HOUSE | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of Germany arrives at Executive Office of White House with his party,poses and enters--INTERIOR..Pres.Eisenhower greeting the Chancellor and accepting a painting "ADORATION OF THE THREE WISE KINGS" done in the 16th century from him--group shot including John Conant U.S. High Commissioner of Germany, Secy of State Dulles and other German officials--EXTERIOR. the Chancellor leaving the President's office with Secy of State Dulles, both pose, enter car and leave--
WASH.D.C.--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOV'T.--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--ART--CONANT--DULLES--WHITE HOUSE--

Date 4/7/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.:(Ike & French leaders confer aboard the yacht Williamsburg--3/53)

Can No. 708-1x 708-1x

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: I & FRENCH LEADERS CONFER

Cameraman: TUCKER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 288 | | | | Can No. |

DESCRIPTION: Pos. Ike shower boarding yacht Williamsburg--shot cameramen shooting Lodge and Dulles boarding yacht--Bidault and Premier Mayer boarding--shots of group on deck of yacht--Capt. on bridge of yacht--yacht pulling away and into the Potomac--

WASH.D.C.--CONFERENCE--FRENCH GOV'T.--DIGNITARIES--WILLIAMSBURG--PRESS--LODGE--DULLES--BIDAULT--MAYER--RIVERS--

Date 3/26/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.:(SEE TITLE)
1953

Can No. 7083 x

Roll No. 9,7084x4

Subject: IKE LEAVES FOR AUGUSTA,GA.

Cameraman: TUCANDER PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 104 | | 100 | |

Descriptions and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--105)..at airport..first shots of Ike's golf clubs put aboard plane--Ike and family arrive..rush family aboard..Ike stops to pose and help grand-children--motors of plane turning over AUGUSTA,GA.--Mrs.and Mrs.off plane--group Ike & Mrs. and Mrs.Roberts into car--car drives off
WASH..D.C.--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--
AUGUSTA,GA.--ROBERTS--

Date of [illegible] 4/13/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASH.,D.C.:(Republican Nat'l.Comm. nominate new chairman & then call on Pres.Eisenhower)see underlined | Can No. 7084 x | Roll No. 6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE CALLS ON PRES.EISENHOWER | Cameraman TUCANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)..After nominating the new Republican National Committee Chairman,the entire Committee call on the Pres.who meets the new Chairman,Leonard W.Hall of New York..various shots group entering the Executive offices--Ike greets and congratulates Leonard Hall--Ike greeting entire group in the Rose Garden--BS Ike talking to group--

WASH.D.C.--POLITICS--WHITE HOUSE--HALL--EISENHOWER--

| Dupe No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | 4/10/53 |

SEE OVER

| WASH.D.C.:(See title) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| (SOUND) | 7086 x | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PR[illegible] ADDRESS TO THE PAN-AMERICAN UNION | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 799 | | | | Can No. |

Describing and Remarks: group shot flags..IS Pan American Union Bldg.--cut-in flags in front of bldg.--I[illegible]OR..Ike arriving--cut-ins--var.takes on his speech 2" 6" 12"..states 'peace and trust and fellowship can rule the conduct of all nations,large and small,who all respect the fire and dignity of each other' WASH.D.C.--PA[illegible]--BLDG.--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--FLAGS--MEETINGS--

Date of Event: 4/12/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Second woman to hold cabinet position appointed)

Issue Number 7088x2

Subject: MRS. HOBBY JOINS CABINET

7088

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108ft. | | | | Can 8409-8 Book No: LYONS |

caption junked after cards made

Date of Event 4/11/53

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Fed.Security Agency becomes the Department of Health,Education and Welfare--it's new head (only the 2d woman to hold cabinet rank)is Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby--she takes oath,Ike in center(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower),sworn in by Frank Sanderson,White House Administrative Officer --closer as she takes oath,Ike near--Ike hands her commission--Hobby & Ike look at commission--cu Hobby and commission--cu her----------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--H.E.W.(Govt.Dept)--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SANDERSON,Frank--

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.:(Pres. Ike throws 1st ball for opening game-N.Y.vs Wash. Senators)see underlined.

Can No. 7089 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

IKE THROWS OUT 1ST BALL

Cameraman

WIGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 197 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.-- var.shots Pres.Ike throwing out 1st ball for opening game..N.Y. vs Wash.Senators--

WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--BASEBALL--

Date of Event 4/16/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASH.D.C.:(See title)*1953 | Can No. 7093x | Roll No. 5,7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible]-TUGAINDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] G [illegible] | 600 | | | Can No. |

(OLD STATE DEPT. BLDG.)

Descriptive Remarks: [illegible] C. --[illegible] Gov. Warren of Calif.--Gov. [illegible] of Conference--Gov. [illegible]--all stand as Pres. Eisenhower Enters--shots [illegible] Governors--Cu sign over door CONFERENCE [illegible]--Cu program WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE OF [illegible] of old State Dept. Bldg.--Governors leaving conference for luncheon at White House..scenes showing the walking and [illegible] White House--Dewey and Byrnes--[illegible] of group entering--group with Ike--WASH.D.C.--CONFERENCE--EISENHOWER--TALMADGE--WARREN--DEWEY--BYRNES--POLITICIANS(SIGNS)--BLDGS.--WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event: 5/5/53 5/4/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASH.,D.C.:(SEE UNDERLINED) 1953 ► (SOUND) | Can No. 7097 x 7097 x | Roll No. 9 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KOREAN AID FUND | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | | | 72 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)--group shot in Eisenhower's office--exterior group--Milton Eisenhower, Rusk, Spyros Skouras in group-- talks by Milton Eisenhower and Rusk--

Date of Event 5/3/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

WASH.,D.C.--KOREA--EISENHOWER,DWIGHT--EISENHOWER,MILTON--SKOURAS--DR.LEONARD HUGHES-SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--SPEECH(RUSK)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ASH.D.C.:(Pres.Ike Poses with his cabinet for the first time) see underlined on both sides of card.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7098 x11 | 7100x7 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EISENHOWER AND HIS CABINET | HEARST-PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 469 | | | 469 | Can No. |

WASHINGTON, D.C. ...Pres.Eisenhower poses with his cabinet for the 1st time..Seated around the table l.r. Henry Cabot Lodge,Chief of the U...delegation to the U.N.;Douglas McKay,Secy Interior;George Humphrey, Secy Treasury; Richard M.Nixon,Vice Pres.,Atty Gen. Herbert Brownell Jr.;Sinclair Weeks,Secy of Commerce; Mrs.Oveta Culp Hobby,Secy Health,Education & Welfare; Sherman Adams,Asst.to the Pres.;Joseph M.Dodge,Director of the Budget,Arthur S.Fleming,Director of Defense Mobilization,Martin P.Durkin,Secy of Labor, Arthur E. Summerfield, Postmaster General; John Foster Dulles,Secy of State, Dwight D.Eisenhower,Pres.;Charles E.Wilson,Secy of Defense; Ezra Taft Benson,Secy of Agriculture;

Date of Event 5/18/53

Usage No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7098x11; 7100x7

Harold E.Stassen,Director of Mutual Security..W.H.S and
CHs of Cabinet--standing in BG Philip Young,Civil Service
Commissioner,Robert Cutler,Adm.Asst.to the Pres.on Mutual
Security--scenes of cabinet with Defense Dept.Secretaries
in BG...Walter Williams,Under Secretary of Commerce;Emmet
J.Hughes,Adm.Asst.;James C.Hagerty,Press Secy.; Philip
Young,Civil Service Commissioner; Harold E.Talbott,Secy
of Air Force; Wilton B.Parsons,Special Asst.to the Pres.;
Robert Barnard Anderson,Secy of Navy;Robert T.Stevens,
Secy.of Army; Leonard W.Hall,Chairman of Republican Nat'l
Committee, Robert Cutler,Adm.to the Pres;C.D.Jackson,
Special Asst.to the Pres.,Bernard M.Shanley,Acting Special
Counsel Pres.--

WASH.,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--CABINET--LODGE--U.N.--McKAY--
HUMPHREY--BROWNELL--WILSON--BENSON--HOBBY--ADAMS--
DODGE--FLEMING--DURKIN--SUMMERFIELD--DULLES--STATE DEPT.--
WILSON--DEFT.DEPT.--BROWN--STASSEN--YOUNG--CUTLER--
WILLIAMS--HUGHES--HAGERTY--KARNES--TALBOTT--PARSONS--
ANDERSON--STEVENS--HALL--JACKSON--SHANLEY--U.S.GOVT.)-

WASH.D.C.:(Gov.Peixoto Of Rio De Janiero in U. S.)see underlined.

Can No. 7093 X6,7099x3, 7101x1

Roll No.

Subject GOV. PEIXOTO OF RIO DE JANEIRO IN U.S.

Cameraman FOX-PARA.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1482 | | | 181 380 921 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/53

Used No. | Date

7093 X6,7099x3, 7101x1

WASH.D.C.:I.B.R. Financial consel of Canara and Wgrton..Governor Ernal do Amaral Peixoto and wife(daughter of Pres.Vargas of Brazil)at Export Import Bank..re loan to Brazil..

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.(7099x3) at Studio Luncheon..Joan Fontaine with Peixoto-Frank Freeman with Madame Peixoto-Mr.De Mille with Marie Windsor-Elizabeth Taylor with Franzio de Salles, secy to Gov.-Wendell Corey and D.A.Doran of Fox and Mrs. De Salles and Ceasar Romero-Mr. L. de Abreu(Personal Secy to Gov. and Marie Corday-Katheryn Grantaff,Oscar Moreno, secy.to Gov.,Jorge Guinle(Braz.),Luigi Luraghi Para.Foreign Rep.of tudio-Mr.& Mrs.Jorge Guinle-gen.views..Russel Nelson,Vergie Miller,Pat Crowley--arrival at Airport street

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-52-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ed by Frank Freeman--7101x1..BEVERLY HILLS HOTEL..Freeman the Gov. and wife on receiving line greeting guests.. Dore Schary of MGM and wife, Tony and Mrs. Martin, Don Hartman of Para...gen.views dinner--at tables..Robert Stack and Mrs.Walter Pidgeon and Greer Garson. Glenn Ford and Thiela Graham, Ricman Moreno and Ceasar Romero, Mitzi Gaynor and Frank McCarthy of Fox--Speakers table,Schury, Mrs.Luis Esteves Fernandes,wife of Amb.to Portugal,Jack Warner,Madame Peixoto and Freeman,Gov.Peixoto, Mervyn Le Roy and Mrs.Cunley, Wendel Corey,Geo.Weltner,and Mrs.Cory. Jeff Chandler--SOUND talk by Freeman..The Gov.and Madame, introduction and short talk--Walter Pidgeon--

~~WASH.D.C.~~--PEIXOTO--BRAZIL--CAMERA--DOUGLAS--BAKER--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--FONTAINE--FREEMAN--DE MILLE--INDUSTRY--TAYLOR--DU VALLEE--COREY--DORAN--ROGERS--ARENZ--CARDAY--GRANDUFF--MORENO--GUINLE--LUBACHI--HOLMAN--VILLAR--CROWLEY--AIRPORT--HOTELS--SCHARY--MARTIN--HARTMAN--DINNER--STACK--PIDGEON--CARSON--FORD--GRAHAM--GAYNOR--McCARTHY--WARNER--LAURIN--LE ROY--WELTNER--CHANDLER--SOUND--SPEECH (PEIXOTO)--

(2) 7093x6, 7099x3, 7101x1

WASHINGTON, D.C. (General Bradley's message on Armed Forces Day)

Issue Number 7102X4 ~~7102x4~~

Subject: GEN. BRADLEY'S MESSAGE TO AMERICANS RE: ARMED FORCES DAY (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157ft. | | F.G.DUPE | | Bk No: 6432-4 | caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(SOUND as Gen. Omar N.Bradley,Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,calls on all Americans to honor their men and women in uniform on Armed Forces Day,May 16,1953: "ARMED forces Day-and week-fits into the pattern of American custom which sets aside a day to publicize or support a worthy National cause.We Americans regard Armed Forces Day as an occasion to honor the men and women in our services,and to examine the military preparedness of our nation.But the real honor that can be paid to our Army,Navy,AirForce and Marine Corps-and all the honor that Americans would really want-is the day-to-day support of their efforts so that our [illegible] defense steadfastly provided for,

Date of Event: 5/11/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

can be maintained.I hope that every citizen will speak out,and speak for our Armed Forces. Your day-by-day support of the organization that help our men-the USO and the volunteer organizations which help in our hospitals, the Red Cross and the Blood Donor programs-these are also evidence of a nation's gratitude which every soldier,sailor and airman can appreciate every day of the year. On our part,the men and women in the Armed Forces show their gratitude by taking the risks,and making the sacrifices even to giving their lives so that the rest of us might live in comfort and peace and security. Armed Forces Day would be a truly successful American venture if each citizen would search out just one member of the Amred Forces and let him know that his efforts and sacrifice are appreciated."----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BRADLEY,Gen. Omar--SPEECH(Bradley)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. confers with Labor Leader & widow of Israel Pres.) | Issue Number 7103x3; 7020x10 |
|---|---|

| Subject WALTER REUTHER CONFERS WITH TRUMAN; MRS.WEIZMAN VISITS TRUMAN | Cameraman T'GANDER(Both) |
|---|---|

| Length 90ft. 141ft. respectively | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No:6337x6;6350-2 captions junked aft Cue No. or card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: 7013x3: Date of Event 12/12/52 & 1/5/53

Walter Reuther elected CIO Pres.confers with Pres.Harry S.Truman in the Executive Offices--var.scn.both--he leaves--------7020x10:(widow of former Israeli Pres.Chaim Weizman and Amb. to U.S.from Israel Abba Eban meet with Pres.Truman--var.scenes them together--they leave White House,pose,enter car,leave----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--REUTHER,Walter--UNIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--WEIZMAN,Mrs.Chaim--EBAN,Abba--

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.:(Pres.Ike Broadcasts to the Nation on tax & budget cutting)see underlined. (SOUND)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7104 x6<br>7104x6 | 7105x1<br>7105x1 |

Subject PRES. EISENHOWER'S BROADCAST TO THE NATION on TAX & BUDGET CUTTING

Cameraman LYONS-TUGWELL-TER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1018 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--scenes of newsreel and television film cameras set-up behind curtain in the new movie and television studio at the White House filming the Pres.'s broadcast--scenes of sound men at work,including Al Schuster--Pres.Eisenhower walking in and sits down at desk--good stock shot of Ike at desk--XCU stern faced expression--various SOUND TAKES OF HIS SPEECH...Bars early tax cut..repeats phrase "Of course I like liberty, and if you don't charge me more than 15% of my income, I would like to keep it".
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--PRES--SCHUSTER--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--TAXES--

Date of Event 5/19/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.:(Pres.Ike signs Tide-lands bill)see underlined.1953

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7109x | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRES.IKE SIGNS TIDELANDS BILL | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...WHITE HOUSE..in Pres. Executive offices,witnessed by members of Congress, the President, using three pens, signs the Tidelands Bill..stands up to show it, then shkes hands with Senator Holland (who introduced the bill) var.scenes of the bill and Ike's signature--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CONGRESS--OIL--HOLLAND--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 5/22/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1953--Ike with party members of Chiefs of Staff- 5-27-53) | Can No. 7109 x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PRES. IKE POSE WITH INCOMING AND OUTGOING CHIEFS OF STAFF

Cameraman: TUCKNER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: standing l.r., Gen. Ridgway, Gen. Twining, Admiral Carney, Admiral Radford, Pres. Eisenhower, Secy Defense Wilson, General Bradley, Gen. Vandenberg, Gen. Collins; Admiral Fechteler..retake CU scenes of same in groups of 3--group scene with civilian secretaries, l.r. Secy of Air Force Talbott; Deputy Defense Secy Kyes, the Pres.; Secy Defense Wilson, Secy Navy Anderson; Secy Army Stevens--standing l.r. General Vandenberg; Admiral Carney; General Twining; Admiral Radford; Gen. Bradley; Admiral Fechteler; Gen. Shepherd, Gen. Collins and Gen. Ridgway--WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--DEFENCE--RIDGWAY--TWINING--CARNEY--RADFORD--WILSON--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--FECHTELER--TALBOT--KYES--ANDERSON--STEVENS--SHEPHERD--MARINE

Date Shot: 5/27/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 1000-1-53 — OVER — PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.:(SECY.State Dulles gives reports on his Mid East Tour) see underlined

1953 SOUND

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7112x | 1 |

Subject

SECY. STATE DULLES REPORTS ON HIS MID EAST TOUR

Cameraman

LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 430 | | | | |

Description

Washington, D.C....SOUND TALK by Secy of State Dulles, reporting on his Mid East Tour--

WASH.D.C.--DULLES--STATE DEPT.--SPEECH(DULLES)

Date 6/2/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASH.D.C.:(Pres.Ike at airport leaving for trip to the West)see underlined. 1953

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7112 x4, 7118x3, 7123x2, 7124x2 | |

Subject: IKES TRIP TO THE WEST

Cameraman: TUGANDER HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1371 | 141 | | 1230 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(7112x4)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport..leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--plane motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN..Pres.Ike arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign AMERICAN SWEDISH INSTITUTE--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bullis,(Chairma of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium ..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamber of Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.scenes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..good

Date of Event: 6/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

(2) 7112x4; 7118x3; 7123x2; 7124x2

GARRISON DAM,N.D...Ike arrives to look over work on Garrison Dam Project; Major Gen.Samuel D.Sturgis,Jr.gives him the dope--Robert T.Stevens,secy of Army,Ike, Gen. Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS,S.D...Ike ta ks to National Young Republican Organization, Mt.Rushmore in BG-signs register kk of Memorial and poses with group of S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2)--7124x2..XXX CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D...shots of game lodge where Ike stayed(this was the Summer White House of Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a filling station converted for the purpose--Good scenes of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park.. pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and later with Sherman Adams--

WASH.D.C.--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--[illegible]. AND TOUR--JUDD--ORG.--BLDGS.(AIR[illegible]PENTAGON DIST.)--AWARDS--[illegible]--ART--BULLIS--[illegible]--HENDERSON--RECEPTIONS--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAMS--TURGIS--STEVENS--MODEL--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS--OFFICIALS(W.[illegible])--[illegible]

WASH.D.C.:(Pres.Ike at the Pages School Graduation)underlined

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7119 x | 8 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PAGE SCHOOL GRADUATION | PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | | | 99 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--var.scenes of Ike presenting diplomas to the graduating class of the Capitol page school..this is the 1st time a president has presented them in person...11 pages pose with Ike--C/U of diplomas--Pages leaving White House--

WASH.D.C.--BOYS--GRADUATION--WHITE HOUSE--DIPLOMAS--

Date 6/16/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.:(4-H CLUB & IKE at the White House)see underlined.

Can No. 7122x 7122 x

Roll No. 4 4

Subject 4-H CLUB & IKE

Cameraman TOGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | | | |

Cuts

Can No.

WASH.D.C.....White House...big crowd of 4-H members on lawn--Ike out out W.H... accepting bronze plaque for outstanding service to 4-H--2 delegates from Hawaii presenting leis to Ike..they place them around his neck and then kiss him--Ike posing with leis and holding big bouquet of flowers--

Description and Remarks

6/28/56

Date of Event

WASH.D.C.--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--CROWDS--AWARDS--FLOWERS--EISENHOWER--

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.:(Truman back in Wash. & taking his morning strolls)see underlined. 1953

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7123x | 7 |

Subject

TRUMAN RETURNS TO WASH.

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks: former Pres.Truman taking his morning stroll before breakfast..leaving... Mayflower Hotel..greeting cameramen..walking along Connecticut Ave.,greeting spectators and stops to talk to a cab driver--returns to hotel and stops to talk with some people before entering--CU sign of hotel--2 newsreel cameramen resting their feet after the walk--Truman leaving the Senate side of the Capitol..poses for cameras with scopes of spectators looking on..var.angles--CU Truman shaking hands with spectators--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--XXX WALKING--HUMAN INT.--CAPITOL--PRESS--

Date of 6/24/53

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Paraguay Army Chief arrives for visit)

Issue Number 7127x3

Subject: CHIEF OF PARAGUAY ARMED FORCES VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Orig. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 ft. | x | | | Book No: 6457-1 (Caption junked after making this libr.card) | |

Cat No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.angles of guard of honor for visiting Maj.Gen.Alfredo Stroessner,Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of Paraguay for an inspection tour of U.S. Army Air bases--cu scenes of the Colors,too--ls plane landing--Gen.leaves plane,greeted by Ass't Chief of Staff,G4, Lt.Gen.W.B.Palmer--ls greeting other Army officials and members of the Paraguay Embassy--General inspects Honor Guard--Amb.of Paraguay,Dr.Don Luis Oscar Boettner poses with General Stroessner,Gen.Palmer and Lt.Gen.Howard Craig,US--full cu Gen.Stroessner--party leave field---------- WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT--STROESSNER,Maj.Gen.Alfredo--MISC.FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--

Date of 6/17/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH,D.C.:(Eisenhower De-Commissions the SS Williamsburg--6/53)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7131x | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EISENHOWER DE-COMMISSIONS THE WILLIAMSBURG | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | | | | Cam. No. |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.----Pan of vets seated--Honor Guard-- 6/25/53
Eisenhower walks over to make remarks, ver.
angles--greets vets--LS of SS WILLIAMSBURG--
sailors aboard saluting--flag on boat--

WASH.D.C.--VETERANS--SS WILLIAMSBURG--EISENHOWER--
CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASH.D.C.:(See title)& underlined.

Can No. 7131 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: TRAVIS MOTOR BIKE

Cameraman: TUCANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 327 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C. ..various shots of Leon Hendrson and his daughter Minnie trying the Travis motor on their bicycle..riding along the Mall facing the Capitol and Washington Monument--shot Minnie moving the motor onto the wheel and off they go--various shots of the motor on the bicycle--

WASH.D.C.--[illegible] MONUMENTS--BICYCLE--HENDERSON--

Date of Event 6/29/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.:(1953-Luncheon for Pres. Ike,Anniversary of his nomination) see underlined. (SOUND)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7137x2 | 7138x7 |
| 7137x2 | 7138x7 |

Subject: PRES. IKE HOST AT BUFFET LUNCHEON ON ANNIVERSARY OF HIS NOMINATION

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1095 | | | 0 1095 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C. (HOUSE OFFICE BLDG.)
Lunch table...food arranged on table--
Ike arrives, greeted by Talleck(Rep.) and Knowland(Sen.)--entering bldg.,Capitol in BG--Ike shakes hands with Dan Reed,Chairman of House Ways and Means Committee with whom he had been feuding--at table, Leonard Hall, Waltonstall,Halleck,Nixon,Ike,Martin,Knowland,Arends and Milliken--SOUND Martin speaks,introduces Nixon--Nixon speaks and introduces Ike--SOUND SPEECH by Ike--Ike at buffet table getting food--
WASH.D.C.--ANNIVERSARY--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--BLDGS.--HALLECK--KNOWLAND--DAN REED--NIXON--HALL--WALTONSTALL--MARTIN--ARENDS--MILLIKEN--SPEECH(MARTIN)--SPEECH(NIXON)--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)

Date of Event: 2/11/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH,D.C.:(See title--7/53)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7143x4 | 7142x8 |

Subject: [illegible] IKE WITH DELEGATES OF BOYS' NATION-SIGNS BILL GIVING ASYLUM TO POLISH FLYER-WITH BROTHER MILTON

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 336 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)..delegates of Boys' Date of Event: 7/29/53

Nation assembled on lawn--boys taking pix of Ike--Ike and Pres. of Boys Nation,Bob Langford walk out on lawn--Bob presents a lapel pin to Ike--Ike shakin hands with boys--CU Langford--INTERIOR...Pres.Ike with Transiszek Jarecki,escaped Polish flyer and members of congress etc.in bg--Pres.signs bill and hands to Jarecki--CU Jarecki with the bill-----...Dr.Milton S.Eisenhower and members of his party,L R John M.Cabot,Asst.Secy State;Samuel W.Anderson,Asst.Secy of Commerce; Andrew M.Overby,Asst.Secy Treas. and W. Pawley Bennett Deputy Dire.of Inter-Am.Affairs--shots of group and CU Milton and Ike--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--BOYS--ORGANIZATIONS--
PRESS--LANGFORD--JAWORSKI--POLAND--CZECHOSLOVAKIA--
MILTON EISENHOWER--CABOT--ANDY FOX--OVERBY--BENNETT--

(2) 7143x4; 7142x8

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Ted Williams gets release from Marine Corps) | Issue Number 7145x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | TED WILLIAMS OUT OF SERVICE-RETURN TO BASEBALL | Cameraman LYONS |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112ft. | | | | Bk No:6486-10 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Ted Williams handed his release from Marine Corps by Col. K.C Chappel,Commandant of Barracks--same--cu Williams--is behind movie cameras----------

WASH,DC--U.S.MARINES--WILLIAMS,TED--BASEBALL--

Date of 7/28/53

SEE OVER

| WASH,D.C.:(President Eisenhower with Herbert Hoover--7/23/53) | Can No. 7145 x | Roll No. 18 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HOOVER [illegible] | [illegible]UGALDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 85 | 85 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Can No. [illegible] |

Description and Remarks

WASH,D.C. various scenes of Pres.Ike and Herbert Hoover, who will serve as chairman of a second Hoover Commission on Government Re-organizati in the Pres.'s office--
Hoover leaving the Executive offices--

WASH.D.C.--HOOVER--IKE--

Date of Event 7/23/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Republicans meet to pick Majority Leader)

Issue Number 7149x6 ~~7149x6~~

Subject
SENATE REPUBLICAN POLICY COMM.MEETS TO PICK NEW LEADER

Cameraman
LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 6492-5 Can No. caption junked aft card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(at head of committee table is Sen.Eugene Millikin,Colorado who is chairman of this committee and Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif.who is chairman of Policy Committee--cu them--Knowland with Sen.Homer Ferguson who replaces Knowland on Republican Policy Committee as Knowland becomes the Republican Majority Leader--cus--var.scs.meeting----------

Date of Event 8/4/53

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS(Republican)--MILLIKIN,Eugene--KNOWLAND,Wm.--FERGUSON,Homer--SENATE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Eisenhower returned from Seattle,Wash.-Ike has breakfast with Sen.Wm.F.Knowland--8/31/53)

Can No. 7151 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
IKE RETURNS & IKE &
[illegible] & KNOWLAND

Cameraman
PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | | | 102 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks
WASH.D.C.--Ike's plane the COLUMBIA arriving at NATS Terminal..from Seattle,Wash.--Ike getting off plane & into car--Pres.Ike at breakfast meeting with Sen.Wm.F.Knowland,Senator majority leader..Ike & Knowland walking down steps after breakfast--var.scenes Ike & Knowland--CU Knowland--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--AIRPORTS--KNOWLAND--SENATE--

Date of Event
8/31/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sec. of State leaves for Korean visit)

Issue Number 7151X10 ~~7131X10~~

Subject: SEC.DULLES LEAVES FOR KOREA

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut/BK NO: 6488-12 Can No. caption junked aftr card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(var.scs.Sec.State John Foster Dulles arr.airport--he with Korean Amb. to U.S.Dr. Yu Chan Yang--cu Yang--var.scs.Dulles bidding goodbye to var.people--he with Henry Cabot Lodge,UN Amb. who goes with him--cu Dulles--he board plane--plane taxi off----------

Date of Event 8/2/53 ~~8/2/53~~

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F--KOREAN--YANG,Dr.Yu Chan--LODGE,Henry Cabot--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Medals awarded Korean vets)

Issue Number 7153x5

Subject: DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDALS FOR KOREA HEROISM

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112ft. | | | | BK NO: 6493-11 no captions on this |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Ceremonies in which heroes of the Korean conflict were given Distinguished Service Medals----Please see film--we had no information of any kind on this----------

Date of Event: Aug.1953

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--HEROES--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Gen. Mark Clark confers with Ike)

Issue Number 7153x6

7153 x 6

Subject: GEN.CLARK CONFERS WITH IKE

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 ft. | | | | Book No: 6493-10<br>Can No. caption missing-- |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Army Gen. Mark Clark,planning to retire soon,confers with President Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CLARK,Gen.Mark--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

Date 8/6/53

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1953--Gen. Mark Clark arrive) | Can No. 7153 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN.CLARK ARRIVES D.C. | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 224 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--var.cut-ins honor guard--plane taxiing--Gen. & Mrs. Clark off plane--Gen.Clark greeted by Secy Defense Charles E.Wilson--Gen. with Secy review honor guard--Gen Clark--getting into car--cars pulling away--

WASH.D.C.---CLARK--AIRFORCE--WILSON--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 8/4/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (1953--16 Allies of UN meet on Korean Peace Conference) | Can No. 7164 x 7164 x | Roll No. 8 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: U. N. MEET ON KOREAN PEACE CONFERENCE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 153 | 153 | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.(STATE DEPT.)--SPOT AND FULL CU [illegible] Amb.Baron Silvercruys ?, Sir Roger Makins of Eng. and You Chan Yang of Korea and Secy. Dulles--var.ls and gen.scenes of conference in session--CU sign outside door..doors open and delegates leave after session--

WASH.D.C.--STATE DEPT.--MEETINGS--KOREA--SILVERCRUYS--MAKINS--YOU CHAN YANG--DULLES--UNITED NATIONS

Date of Event: 9/1/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Def. Dept. accounting methods to be modernized) | Issue Number 7170x4 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject SEC.OF DEFENSE NAMES 12-MAN COMMITTEE TO MODERNIZE DEF.DEPT.ACCOUNTING | | | | Cameraman HEARST(DD) | |
| Length 208ft. | Neg. | Dupe FG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts BK.NO.6506-9 caption junked aftr card made | Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Sec.of Defense Charles E.Wilson meets with new committee to work out a more effective,simplified,standardized and modernized system for exercising financial management and expense control--group shot: seated.Frank H Neely,Chairman of Rich's,Inc of Atlanta,Ga; Chairman Charles P.Cooper Pres.of Presbyterian Hospital;Sec.Wilson; Exec.VP Albert Bradley of General Motors Corp.of NYC;E.M.Voorhees who is Chairman of Finance Committee of U.S.Steel Corp---Standing:Robert E.Gross,Pres.of Lockheed Aircraft;of Burbank;Asst Sec.Def. Charles S.Thomas,Supply and Logistic --Pres.Jos.B.Hall of the Kroger Co.of Cinn.O;Asst.Sec.Def.W.J.McNeil (comptroller);W.Harold Brenton,Pres.of Brenton Bros.and of Amer.Banker

D.L.MILLIKAN,VP Gen.Mgr of Clow,C

Date of Event 8/19/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7170x4

Assoc.of DesMoines,Iowa and Dean Paul M.Green of Univer.of Illinois at Champaign---seated around the Secy's desk are:Milham,Cooper,Wilson, Gross and Braeton--standing are:Neely,Hall,Thomas,Bradley,Green, Voorhees and McNeil----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WILSON,Charles E--U.S.GOVT--DEPT.DEF--THOMAS,Charles---McNEIL,W.J.--

WASH,D.C.:(Japanese Crown Prince Akihito in Wash.,with Pres.Ike. --9/53)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7174x8 | 7173x5 |

Subject

JAP CROWN PRINCE AKIHITO ARRIVES IN WASH.,D.C. AND WITH EISENHOWER

Cameraman

LYONS-TUCKNDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 209 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--...of plane coming up to apron--Crown Prince Akihito leaving plane and greets Secy Estate Dulles..shaking hands Prince greets Japanese officials--Dulles mikes--1s party walking to autos--leaving airport--WHITE HOUSE--int..Prince and Pres.Eisenhower looking at Japanese screen--Prince and Ike shake hands--Prince leaves W.H. and poses for cameramen--

WASH.D.C.--AKIHITO--AIRPORTS--DULLES--JAP.GOVT.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--PRESS--

Date of Event: 9-8/10-53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | before |
| | |
| | leaves |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Bishop "Daddy" Grace holds street baptism for colored brethern)

Issue Number 7174x10

Subject STREET BAPTISM

Cameraman TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191ft. | | | | Sg No. 6308=9 caption junked Cancelled card made |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, (Bishop "Daddy" Grace) sits on throne, being kept cool with fans--ls spectators on street and stoops, etc--hose is turned on and away they go-dancing, jumping, singing....men, women, children, mothers with children and the y ung--cu men with hose--var. scenes of the congregation under water--ls spectators on sidelines-----(Negro Baptism)-----

Date of E 8/30/53

WASHINGTON, DC--NEGROES--RELIGOUS(Baptism)--GRACE, Bishop--

SEE OVER

WASH.,D.C.:(Ike attending wake of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Vinson alson other personalities attending funeral--9/53)

Can No. 7175x

Roll No. 2,3

Subject: FUNERAL OF CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPRTME COURT VINSON

Cameraman: LYONS-TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 539 | 637 | | | |

Date of Event 9/10/53

Used No. | Date

WASH.D.C.---interior shots,body lying in state(closed coffin)--L? Cathedral--personalities arriving.. Tom Clark,Gen.Ridgway, Pres.Eisenhower and Vice Pres. Nixon, Vinson family, Ex-Pres.Truman and family, French Amb. Bonnot, Supreme Court Justices Frankfurter,Black, Jackson entering--casket out of Cathedral and onto hearse--

WASH.D.C.--FUNERAL--SUPRTME COURT--VINSON--CATHEDRAL--CEREMONIES--CLARK--RIDGWAY--EISENHOWER--NIXON--TRUMAN--BONNET--FRANKFURTER--BLACK--JACKSON--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (New commander named to head UN command in Far East)

Issue Number: 7180x2

Subject: GEN.HULL IS NEW FAR EAST UN COMMANDER (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 430ft. | | | | BK NO: 6519-11 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:( Gen.John E.Hull, U.S.Army,has been named UN Supreme Commander to succeed retiring Gen.Mark Clark (10/31/53)--Gen.Hull makes brief SOUND statement on his appointment...voicing hope that he can contribute to securing peace in the Far East----------

Date of E 9/21/53

WASHINGTON,C--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--HULL,Gen.JohnE--SPEECH(Hull)--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Committee on Physically handicapped meets)

Issue Number 7185X/ ~~7185 x 1~~

Subject: IKE PRESENTS HANDICAPPED AWARD

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 430 ft. | | | | Book No: 6525-4 caption junked after card made |

Date of ~~9/25~~/53

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower arrives at the Departmental Auditorium for the Annual meeting of the President's Committee of Employment of the Handicapped--he goes to speakers stand(silent coverage) --Ike gives Handicapped of the Year Award to Harry E.Smithson of Detroi Michigan(it's a trophy)--var.scs.same--var.scs.of Harry with the trophy ------gen.views of the crowd--cus of the presentation--------

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARD--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HANDICAPPED(Types People)--

SEE OVER

WASH,D.C.:(Dr.Korowicz,Polish UN. Delegate,aske for Asylum in U.S. *-9/53)

Can No. 7185x 7185 X

Roll No. 10 10

Subject: DR. KOROWICZ, POLISH U.N. DELEGATES ASKS FOR ASYLUM IN U.S.

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | | | | Can Nos. |

Description and Remarks: WASH D.C. ..var.shots of Korowicz on stand, before House Un-American Committee headed by REP.Harold Velde--CU Korowicz--var. angles of committee--semi & CU Velde--

WASH.D.C.--POLAND--POLISH GOV'T.--U.N.--KOROWICZ--COMMITTEES--HOUSE REP.--VELDE--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event: 9/25/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Newly appointed Chief Justice Warren dons his robes)

Issue Number 7186x3; 7189x8

Subject: CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 6533-1, 6534-5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117ft. + 85ft. | | | | Can No. captions junked aft or card made |

Description and Remarks

7186x3 WASHINGTON, DC: (var.scs. of Earl Warren entering Supreme Court Bldg--ls of Bldg--Warren is the 14th Chief Justice of the U.S.Supreme Court and was sworn in two days earlier----------

---------7189x8: (var.angles of former Gov.Earl Warren being helped on with robe by attendant after taking oath of office--fotogs work with Warren in picture--walks to his office---------

WASH,DC--WARREN,Earl--SUPREME COURT BLDG(D.C.)--

Date of Event: Oct 1953

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sec. of Defense sure Red agression can't win)

Issue Number 7186x5

Subject: WILSON'S SPEECH (SOUND)

Cameraman: PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 434 ft. | | FC DUPE | | BK NO:6535-10 caption junked-- no speech copy |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (At the Pentagon, Sec.Def.Charles E.Wilson declares America should not get panicky over reports on Russia's H-Bomb and estimates it may take 3 years for them to be able to deliver them on American objectives --He points out that if we were in the Russians'place and saw U.S. capabilities,we would really have something to worry about--concluding, he warns Russia it can't win if is starts a war----------

Date of E10/7/53

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Charles E.--SPEECH(Wilson)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (See below for story details)

Issue Number: 7186x7; 7188x2 ~~7186x7, 7188x2~~

Subject: STEVENSON AND IKE: JUSTICE AND MRS. WARREN ATTEND TEA AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: TUGÄNDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 115 ft. | | | | Book Nos:6530-7,6534- respectively------6 |
| 167 ft. | | | | Can No. Captions ikd.after card |

respectively

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(7186x7:Adlai E. Stevenson talk to press,then walk into White House Executive office--Pres. wight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Adali and Secy.State John Foster Dulles--var. angles of the group----------7188x2:(Chief Justice and Mrs.Earl Warren arrive and enter the Wh. House--Ike and Mamie and the Warrens come out to pose--var.angles same --ls angles of White House----------
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STEVENSON,Adlei E--DULLES,John F--WARREN,Earl and wife----------

Dates of Event: 10/1/53 - 10/6/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Chiang's son visits U.S. )

Issue Number 7189x11

Subject: CHIANG'S SON VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64ft. | | FG DUPE | | BK NO: 6534-10 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Pentagon,Lt.Gen.Chiang Ching-Kuo (son of Chiang Kai Shek) of Republic of China confers with Admiral Arthur Radford--with him is Amb. W ellington Koo----------

Date of [illegible] 1953

WASH,DC--CHIANG CHING-KUO,Lt.Gen.--CHINA GOVT--RADFORD,Arthur--U.S.GOV.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Mme. Pandit of India confers with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 7191x2 ~~7191 x 2~~

Subject: MADAME PANDIT AND IKE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BOOK NO: 6538-5 Can No caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC: (Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit of India confers with Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower and U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles-------
-- silent coverage--

Date of Event: 10/12/53

WASHINGTON,DC--INDIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--PANDIT,Mme Vijaya Lakshmi--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES,John Foster--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/56 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Panama Pres. Remon visits U.S.) | Issue Number 2193x5 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: PRES.OF PANAMA VISITS U.S. | | Cameraman: FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48ft. | | | | BK NO: 6534-4 no eaption at all on this |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Pres.Jose Antonio Remon of Panama visits--there MAY be scenes of him with Pres.Eisenhower or VP Nixon--please check film--we had no eaption at all on this----------

Date of Event: Sept.1953

WASH,DC--REMON,Jose Antonio--PANAMA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1953--Hoover Commission takes Oath)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7193 x<br>7195 x | 6 |

Subject: HOOVER COMM. TAKES OATH

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASH. D.C. WHITE HOUSE EXECUTIVE OFFICES Date of Event: 6/29/53

..Pres.Eisenhower witnessing the Hoover Commission for Re-organization of the Executive Branch of the Govt. take oath of office, administered by Associate Justice of Supreme Court Harold Burton.. l.r.back row, Atty Gen.Brownell; Arthur Fleming, Defense Mobilization; Jim Farley; Congressman Brown of Ohio; Jos. P. Kennedy, former Amb.to Eng.; Sidney Mitchell..front row Dean Hollister of Conrell U.; Congressman Chet Holifield of Calif.; Senator McClellan of Ark.; Sen. Homer Ferguson of Mich.; Herbert Hoover, Chairman of the Commission, Pres. Eisenhower and Justice Burton--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--COMMISSIONS--
U.S.G'VT.--CEREMONIES--BURTON--BROWNELL--FLEMING--
FARLEY--BROWN--KENNEDY--MITCHELL--HOLLISTER--HOLIFIELD--
McCLELLAN--FERGUSON--HOOVER--

(2) 7193x6

WASHINGTON, D.C. (New Ambassador to Guatemala sworn in)

Issue Number 7193x7

Subject: NEW AMBASSADOR TO GUATEMALA

Cameraman: LYONS TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 ft. | | | | BK NO: 6535-1 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(new Amb.to Guatemala

Date 10/7/53

John E. Peurifoy with Sec.State John Foster Dulles and the new Chief Justice Earl Warren--still fotogs working,fg--closer of the three--Peurifoy takes oath--var.scs.same--cu Dulles--Cu Warren--

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PEURIFOY,John E--DULLES,John F--WARREN,Earl--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—BM—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (U.S. & Korea sign mutual defense treaty)

Issue Number 7193x8

Subject: U.S. & KOREA SIGN DEFENSE TREATY

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 6530-8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122ft. | | | | Can No. caption junked aft ~~re-send made~~ |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Sec.State John Foster Dulles (US) and For.Min.(Korea)Dr. Y.T. Pyun sign Mutual Defense Treaty --Korean VIPs witness it--Sen.Smith of New Jersey and Harold Stassen witness for US--Is Dulles and Pyun talking for cameras(silent)--they sign--full cu treaty and names-------

Date of 10/1/53

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--KOREA GOVT--DULLES,John F--TREATY--PYUN,Y.T.---

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Navy & Airforce to build bases in Spain)

Issue Number 7193x9 ~~7193x0~~

Subject: BASES IN SPAIN,SIGNED FOR BY THE PENTAGON

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 6535-5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90ft. | | | | Can No.caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Air Force Sec, Harold E. Talbott signs agreement for construction project of Naval bases in Spain--Sec.Navy Robert Anderson gets up,shake hands--Witnessed by Adm.Robert B.Carney,Chief of Naval Operations--ls Pentagon----------

Date of E 10/8/53

WASH,DC--TALBOTT,Harold E--U.S.NAVY--ANDERSON,Robert--CARNEY,Robert--TREATY(Agreement)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

| WASH.D.C.:(James C.Petrillo Testifies--7/53) SOUND | Can No. 7196x | Roll No. 1,2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PETRILLO TESTIFIES | DORA SCHUSTER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1800 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...SOUND TALK by James C. Petrillo appearing before House Labor Sub-Committee on the activites of the American Federation of Musicians..eyemo roll of out-ins of committee etc.--

WASH.D.C.--HOUSE REP.--COMMITTEES--PETRILLO--SPEECH(PETRILLO)--LABOR--AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 7/7/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike presents medals of honor to vets)

Issue Number 7196x4; 7200x4 ~~7196x4, 7200x4~~

Subject
IKE AWARDS MEDALS OF HONOR

Cameraman
TUGANDER & HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 205 ft. 208 ft. respectively | | | | Bk Nos: 6548-12, 6550-10 respectively |

Can No. caption filed by X.Number

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(7196x4:Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower enters--cu of Ike pinning medals on each of seven prisoners of Reds in Korea who were recently released--they are:Sgt.Hiroshi H.Miyamura of New Mexico;Lt.James L. Stone of Arkansas;Sgt.David B.Bleak of Idaho;TSgt.Alford Lee McLaughlin USMC of Alabama;PFC Robert E.Simanek of Michigan(Retired);Lt.George O'Brien,Jr. USMC of Texas;Lt.Raymond G.Murphy,USMC,of Colorado--cu of Def.Sec.Charles E.Wilson--Ike greeting relatives of winners--cu of Lt. Stone and wife kissing----------(NOTE:Caption filed,contains the history of the heroics of each of the medal-winners)----------7200x4:additional coverage of same------(caption junked on this,con-

Date of Event 10/27/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7196x4, 7200x4

:ained only the names----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MEDALS--HEROES--MIYAMURA,Sgt. Hiroshi--STONE,Lt.James L--BLEAK,Sgt.David--MCLAUGHLIN,Alford Lee--
--SIMANEK,PFC Robert E.(USMC)--O'BRIEN,Lt.George--MURPHY,Lt.Raymond G--
--WILSON,Sec.Def.Charles--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (U.S.Admiral visits South American ship)

Issue Number 7201x8

Subject: ADM.CARNEY VISITS COLOMBIAN SHIP

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 ft. | | FGDUPE | | BK NO: 6543-7 caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(apparently this unidentified ship of the Colombian Navy was visiting and was boarded for inspection by our Chief of Naval Operations Adm. Robert Carney--semi ship,sailors lined up--hs Adm.Carney out of car--sailors on deck of ship--hs Adm.up gangway--scu sideboys,piped aboard --hs Carney aboard,shake with Colombian Naval Officers--hs he past men on deck,saluting--headon,Carney walk toward us--ship's gangway,insign ia--cu insignia--Adm.down gangway----------
WASH,DC--U.S.NAVY--COLOMBIA NAVY--SAILORS(Colombian)--VISIT--CARNEY, Adm.Robert B.--

Date of Oct. 1953

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.:(Ike speaks on religion --10/53) (SOUND)

Can No. 7206 x 5

Roll No.

Subject
IKE SPEAKS ON RELIGION

Cameraman
PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | | | 191 |

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.---Statement by President, Date of Event 10/22/53
"Each year the Committee on Religion in American Life
reminds us of the importance of faithful
church attendance. It urges full support of religious
institutions -- charity, mercy, brotherly love, and faith in
Almighty God. These spiritual concepts are the
inspiration of the American way. It was once said "Americ
is great because America is good"...and if America ever
ceased to be good, America will cease to be great".
By strengthening religious institutions, the Committee on
Religion in American Life is helping to keep America good.
Thus it helps each of us to keep America great. I earnes
ly hope that during November, and throughout this and

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7206x5

year,each American citizen wil_ actively support the religious institution of his own choice.

WASH.D.C.--[redacted] EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--RELIGIOUS--COMMITTEES--

WASH,D.C.:(Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Earl Warren--11/53)

Can No. 7208x

Roll No. 4

Subject CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT EARL WARREN

Cameramen TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe. | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--various angles of Supreme Court Chief Justice Earl Warren sitting fully dressed in his robes--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WARREN--SUPREME COURT--COUTURE--

Date of Event 1953 11/18/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike buys first Xmas Seal Stamps--Ike with stamps --11/12/53)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7210 x | 4 |

Subject: IKE [illegible] XMAS SEAL DRIVE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C. Pres.Eisenhower buys first Xmas seals opening 1954 Drive--l.r. Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby, Secy Health, Education and Welfare; Pres. Eisenhower and Dr.James E.Perkins,Managing Director of the National Tuberculosis Assoc. --cameramen-- retake Ike & stamps--

WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--STAMPS--HOBBY--PERKINS--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event: 11/12/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Navy anti-sub plane flies with feathered props)

Issue Number: 7212x4

Subject: HUNTER/KILLER PLANE(USN's P2V Neptune)

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 ft. | | FG Dupe Neg. | | BK NO: 6566-3 eption junked aftr Cancel made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At Anacostia Naval Air Station,new Navy Lockheed P2V Neptune demonstrates how it uses Westinghouse J-34 jets in special wing pods for faster take-offs and extra bursts of speed on evasive maneuvers in flight--used by Navy and sev.NATO allies for anti-sub patrol,mining missions and reconnaissance,plane uses turbo-compound engines and props on extended patrol and search--these films show Neptune on speeded-up takeoff at ANAS and "feathering"in air,,,to fly by jet power with actionless props----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(USN P2V jet)--IN FLITE--DEFENSE(US)--CITIES(Aviation)--

Date of Event: 11/19/53

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres.Ike and Sec. of State confer)

Issue Number 7212 x 8

~~7212 - 8~~

Subject: PRES.IKE AND SEC.DULLES

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 ft. | | | | Book No: 6572-8<br>Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower leaves Old State Dept. Bldg and enters White House Executive Offices(after press conf)--U.S.Secy of Sta John Foster Dulles leave the WH Executive offic after conf.with Ike--pose,enters car--car leaves--------

Date of Event 12/2/53

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES,John F.--BLDGS(D.C.)--

SEE OVER

| | |
|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. aide before Senate Internal Sec. sub-committee) | Issue Number 7214x1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject HARRY VAUGHAN STATEMENT ON THE HARRY DEXTER WHITE CASE (SOUND) | Cameraman LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1079 ft. | | | | Bk No: 6559-11 Can No. caption missing-- |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C: (we had no captions on this but can assume that this was sound of the testimony by Pres. aide Gen. Harry Vaughan re the late Harry Dexter White spy hearing before the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee---VAUGHAN said he did not see but might have passed on to the President (if it crossed Vaughan's desk) the sealed FBI report on White who was alleged to be a communist spy but was appointed by HST to Chrm of Int'l Monetary Fund before his name could be cleared of the charge

Date of Event Nov. 12, 1953

--please see film--we had no captions----------
WASH, DC--U.S. SENATE--VAUGHAN, Gen. Harry--SPEECH (Vaughan)--U. SGOVT--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1953--Chief Justice Warren & other Justices) | Can No. 7215 x 7215 x | Roll No. 4 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN POSE WITH OTHER JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 ft. XX(XX) | " | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C.--GROUP OF CHIEF JUSTICES OF the Supreme Court with New Chief Justice Earl Warren--Harold Burton, Hugo L. Black, Wm. O. Douglas, Sherman Minton, Tom Clark, Robert Jackson, Felix Frankfurter, Stanley F. Reed--

WASH.D.C.--SUPREME COURT--WARREN--BURTON--BLACK--DOUGLAS--MINTON--CLARK--JACKSON--FRANKFURTER--REED

Date of Event: 11/12/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike ready to leave for conference)

Issue Number
7218 x 6
~~7218 x 6~~

Subject
IKE OFF FOR BERMUDA (For Big Three Conference)

Cameraman
LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Book No: 6574-7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 ft. | | | | Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower arrives with Sec.State John Foster Dulles--group:Dulles,Ike,the British Ambassador and French Charge D' Affaires John Daiden--cu group--Ike walks to plane--plane taxi away---

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES,John F.--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--

Date of 12/4/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SH—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Senator McCarthy answers Pres. Eisenhower thru Press conference)

Issue Number 7216x8

7216x8

Subject: SEN.JOS.MC CARTHY PRESS CONF.

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Poe. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137ft. | | | | BK NO: 6573-12 caption FILED under x-number |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(var.angles of Sen. Joseph McCarthy (R,Wisc) reading his release in answer to President's comments--press--cameras-----(Believe this is silent--filed copy of statement for reference)----------

Date of Event: 12/3/53

WASH,DC--MC CARTHY,Sen.Jos.R.--PRESS(DC)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Vice-Pres. & wife return home from world tour)

Issue Number 7222x6, 7225x3

Subject: NIXON RETURNS FROM WORLD TOUR

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128ft. + 190ft. | | | | Bk Nos:6579-12,11 captions junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(7222x6: VP Richard M.Nixon arrives at White House and is met by Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower----------
---7225x3:(he and wife,Patricia,leave plane at the airport--greeted by various diplomats from countries he visited--cu Nixon--cu Pat-------

WASH,DC--NIXON,Richard M--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event: 12/14/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike' talks to Jewish organization)

Issue Number: 7224x7; 7225x4

7224x7, 7225x4

Subject: IKE'S SPEECH (11/24/53) to B'nai Brith

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 946 ft 126 ft. respectively | | | | 656&5,6 respectively | Book Nos; respectively Speech copy filed |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(7224x7:SOUND of speech by Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower before B'nai Brith Anti-Defamation League in D.C.--var.scs. of same----------
---7225x4:(cutin shots of same--Ike,audience,applause,etc----------

Date of Event: 11/24/53

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ORGANIZATIONS (Brotherhood-Anti Defamation League)--JEWS(Types people)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Natl. Safety Council honors Atomic Energy Commission)

Issue Number 7227x6

Subject: AWARD OF HONOR PRESENTED TO ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116ft. | | | | Bk.No: 6577-3 caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(Pres.Ned.H.Dearborn of the National Safety Council presents Award of Honor to AEC Chairman Lewis L.Strauss--cu of Dearborn--same,Strauss--cu of the Award--var.scs.Atomic Energy Commission bldg--( given in honor of AEC's low injury-accident rating)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--STRAUSS,Lewis--U.S.GOVT--AEC--AWARD--

Date of Event: 12/9/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Gen. Dean reports to Pres. on Korea breakdown)

Issue Number 7229 x 8

Subject: DULLES, IKE AND ARTHUR DEAN

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 ft. | | | | Book No:6584-3 no caption on ohio |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (Arthur Dean, U.S. representative to Korea peace talk negotiations reports to Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and U.S. Secy of State John Foster Dulles on current breakdown in negotiations to get peace talks started in Korea--he feels that renewed fighting will NOT take place even if peace conference fails to get started---------

WASHINGTON, DC--U.S. GOVT--DEAN, Arthur--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--DULLES, John Foster--

Date of Exp. 12/21/53

SEE OVER

D.C. 1954

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike gives State of Union message to joint session of Congress)

Issue Number: 27-533-1

Subject: STATE OF UNION--THE CONGRESS HEARS PRESIDENT'S PROGRAM (SOUND)

Cameraman: TUG[illegible]ER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-166 | | | | 7232x5,2,1 - 1600 ft. |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC(Is Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower on rostrum,applauded--ls joint session of Congress seated--hs audience--President gives his State of the Union address--------CUTS:Additional material SOUND of the speech in which he says the government will make further economies,ruthlessly root out Reds,asking a law depriving them of citizenship,seek further tax reduction and attempt atomic peace with Russia--------

Date of Event: 1/7/54

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Secret Service arrest Treasury employee for theft)

Issue Number
27-533-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)$160,000 THEFT (B)BATCHELOR (C)MAGSAYSAY (D)HAPSBURG WEDDING

Cameraman (A)ALKINS-TUGANDE (B)HEARST-PATHE (C)PARAMOUNT (D)GAUMONT

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 60 (B) 39 | (C) 42 (D) 69 | Neg. A STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. | see after each story |

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,D.C.:(U.S.Treas. Bureau of Printing and Engraving bldg.sign--int. workers with stacks of money--2 sc man with pkgs.,money cog on right--in VIRGINIA,estate where the father-in-law of the thief,troopers at gate--med.troopers talk to press--container with stolen money,sacks of change and a bag of bills--Secret Service Chief U.E.Baughman talks to thief's accomplice William Giles--cu Giles--ext.Mr.Mrs.James Rufus Landis,the thieves (he was Treasury employee) going toward car,get in---(NOTE:the father-in-law turned the loot-which Landis hid on the estate-over to the Secret Service---------CUTS:(appx.300 ft altogether--72¾x12:(In Middleburg,Virginia,state troopers at gate of estate--press try to get in--

Date of Event Jan.1954

SEE OVER

ls and ent of entrance to estate--------7234x6:(in Wash.DC,more on the Secret Service Chief asking questions(silent)--opens steel case in which oney was to be buried--also opens paper bag(father-in-law turned this in)with packs of $20 bills----------7233x3:(CS in this roll,too--in Washington,at the Bureau of Printing,shots of bldg inside and out--employees work in area where money was stolen--cus truck unloads packs of currency--show several packs of money,including the phony one which had only newspaper but difference in weight led to discovery of theft--cu package of good money,$80,000 worth----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Claude Batchelar,first of 22 American prisoners to renounce Communism,smiles,hand raised--sign "Tokyo Hospital"--4 scs.he embracing wife,Japanese girl Kyoko Araki------CSonly 7230x15----------(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(huge throng in plaza--mill around him--low shot of milling crowd--continue to mob Pres.Ramon Magsaysay,he skil--he on podium,stand quietly--crowd fans selves--he shake hands after

his inauguration--crowd--------CSonly 7231xd----------
----------(D)BROU,FRANCE:(pan down Cathedral,crowd--Archduke Robert of Austria and mother--crowd--bride Princess Marguerite of Aosta arrives and enters--int.man (unidentified)turns bride over to groom--they walk up to altar--hs ceremony--is the two kneeling--statue--as seen thru the altar,they bless selves--march out--couple smiling,happy----CUTS:7230x 11(CS in this roll,too--additional scenes of wedding of the Duke of Hapsburg and Marguerite--Monsignor Maisonobe performed ceremony---------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CRIME(Theft)--MONEY--U.S.TREASURY--MIDDLEBURG,VIRGINI/
--ESTATE--BAUGHMAN,U.E.--POLICE(Secret Service)--GILES,WILLIAM--LANDIS
Mr.Mrs.James Rufus--HL OF YEAR--
(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--BATCHELER,Claude--
(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES--INAUGURATION--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--CROWD(Manila)--
(D)BROU,FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ROBERT,Archduke(the Duke of Hapsburg)--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Covered with snow after worst storm in five years)

Issue Number 27-534-1.

Subject WINTER IS HERE--SNOW & SLEET HIT WHOLE EAST SEABOARD

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN--LYONS --TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-70 | | | | 7236x9,12 | ? ftg. |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(quiet parkway,snow covered--2 scs.stalled cars--man getting push,wheels spin--kids push car--plow--people walk,slipping--bs people toward the subway--suburban home--birds feeding--Roy Edwards(UI cameraman)shovel snow--kids coasting--kids bellywhopping on sleds----------
CUTS:7236x9:(var.scs.WASHINGTON,DC snowcovered--------7236x12:White House and Capitol snow-covered----------

Date of Event 1/11/34

NEW YORK--SNOW--WASHINGTON,DC--SCENICS(winter in Wash,DC--WHITE HOUSE--
--CAPITOL(Bldgs,Wash.DC)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (March of Dimes drive gets under way)

Issue Number 27-534-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTH SLIDE (B)ROCKET TEST(C)MARCH OF DIMES(D)FAROUK (E)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameramen (A): ELSON (B)MARCELETTE(C)TUGANDER & LYONS(D)WOCHENSCHAU(E)LED-

(A)50ft (C) 46 (B)65 (D) 40 (E) 57

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A,B,E)after ca.STORY (C)(D)cuts jkd (D)86 Nanly 7234x18

Description and Remarks

(A)ASTORIA,OREGON:(twisted pavement--crevasse in pavement,people look down--man w alks up,bends over and looks--house with gap between foundation & edge of hill--cu same,house and foundation,pan down to hill and gap--men carry refigerator out of house--people move belongings--house,sunken & sagging--man tacks up "For Sale"sign--is crevice and water running down hill,people watch----CUTS:7236x1:(500ft--additional material--workmen try to remove excess water--tilted homes--buckled pavement,etc----------(B)BURBANK,CALIF:(putting rocket on launcher--rocket takeoff, folo it--look at mechanism in rocket--cu rocket mechanism,2 sc--rocket takeoff--man at controls--rocket takeoff--shot from rocket showing the

Date of Event Jan. 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-534-2

earth--rocket on launcher--from rocket,see earth-----CUTS:7237x2:(150ft --additional material on these Lockheed Aircraft rocket tests for best wing strength and design----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower waits as polio poster boy,4 yr.old Debby Dains(Delbert Dains),comes in and greets him--cu Ike kneeling,talk to Debby--sign "March of Dimes",2 shs-Mamie Eisenhower puts dimes in bottles;boy standing on table--cu Mamie puts dimes in--cu Debby----------

----------(D)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(hs village--sign "Mittersill Castle",pan from sign--to gate,fotogs--ex-King Farouk with woman in ski togs--hs Farouk pointing--group,one of women kisses him--he talks with rest(silm

----------(E)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd at Church of the Annunciation--2 sc Miss Universe of 1953,17 yr.old Christine Martel of France and bride-groom Ronnie Marengo who is wealthy Dept.store heir--fotogs--cu outside church,they kiss--hs get into car--inside car,smiling--Marengo home for

(3) 27-534-2

the reception--int.couple greeted by guests--bridesmaids--couple drink champagne--sip-------CUTS:727x11(475 ft.--additional shots of wedding party into Church--out of church and at the reception--cake cutting,etc

---

(A)ASTORIA,OREGON--LANDSLIDE--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Nature)--

(B)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--ROCKETS--TAKEOFF--TESTS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--
--CHARITY--DAINS,Delbert(Debby)--

(D)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--FAROUK,King

(E)STOCKTON,CALIF--WEDDINGS--CHURCH(Calif)--MONTAGE(Wedding & reception

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Korean vet gets medal of honor from President) | Issue Number 27-535-2A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)EXPERIMENTAL CAR(C)FROGMEN(D)DOLLS (E)PET LION | (A)TUGANDER (B)GENERAL MOTORS(C)ECLAIR (D)NEBRASKA LOI(E)TRAINING |

| (A) 49 (C) 41 (B) 50 (D) 61 (E) 69 | Neg. A STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts ikd (B)CSonly7236x5 Can No.(C)CSonly7236x4 (D)7236x13 (E)7235x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Army Pvt. Ernest West gets Medal of Honor from Pres.D. D.Eisenhower--cu,medal--Ike shakes West's hand--Lt.Edward Schowalter gets same,shakes--Navy Corpsman William Charette gets his,shake,they smile--Ike with the three men----------(B)near PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(is "Firebird"jet turbine auto,mechanics--cu engine,started up--racing driver Mauri Rose in cockpit,put cover up--Rose shakes head--car rolls away--car--car on turn past us--down the stretch,past us and away--(200 MPH--not yet manufactured,this is strictly experimental)----------(C)FRANCE:NATO frogman drops off raft during maneuvers--now

Date of Event (January 1954)

SEE OVER

another--two frogmen jump off--one carried by current ducks under another--he dives--"snatch" pickup--another frogman picked up in run and "snatch" maneuver by patrol vessel after a mock sabotage operation-----(D)ROME,ITALY:( group of dolls of thirty-six nations lined up pan them--2 scs people look--dancing dolls--Japanese doll,parasol--another Japanese doll with fan--Mrs.Therese Dupuy,wife of Can.Amb.looks up at doll--she with a three-faced doll(cry,sleep,smile)--crowd look--mountie doll and Indian doll--doll at her vanity--lil girl look at doll--Dutch dolls,2 sc,with windmill in second shot----CUTS:7?36x13;added material on the dolls,etc----------(E)HENSCHER,ILLINOIS:(Miss Bobby Porter combing mane of her 325 lb.lion pet--ls cage,mother Mrs.Pearl Porter knitting outside and Bobby and her brother Bill in cage with lion--inside,Bill tries to open "Qien Saba's" mouth,lion don't wanna,roll lion over,duck away from paws--feeding him meatballs with [illegible] fotog outside,shoot--Bill brushes lion's teeth--Bobby hugs lion--lion in big yawn--family scene----

(3) 27-535-2

CUTS: 7235x31( Additional material on same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDALS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--

(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--AUTOS(New,unusual)--TESTS--ROSE,Mauri--

(C)FRANCE--NATO--MANEUVERS(Joint Nato)--FROGMEN(Types,Misc)--

(D)ROME,ITALY--DOLLS--DUPUY,Mrs.Therese--COSTUMES--

(E)HENSCHER,ILLINOIS--LION--FAMILIES--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Ike presented with 4 ft. cup of crystal glass)

Issue Number 27-537-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB LAUNCHED (B)MUD SLIDE (C)CUP FOR IKE (D)HAIRDO'S

Cameramen (A)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D) NO DO

Length (A) 90 (B) 67 (C) 48 (D) 75

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7238x3, 7239x3 - 1000ft. (D)Cs only 7237x9

Cuts used

Description and Remarks (A)GROTON, CONN:(1s new atomic sub "USS NAUTILUS",gen.area--cu stern,fins--sign USS NAUTILUS--crowd waving--Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower up ramp to stand--ship's commander,Cdr.Eugene P.Wilkinson--cu him--Mamie with bottle--man waves,ok--crowd--knocking out props--sub moves--Mamie just makes it with bottle--sub sliding away--another angle same,see men aboard--crowd --sub out and afloat----------CUTS:7238x3:(add.shots same--also Mrs. Ike getting off train--getting out of car--workmen ready sub for the launch--Gov.John Lodge of Conn & John Jay Hopkins,who is Chairman of Board of General Dynamics Corp with Mamie--Hopkins gives her bouquet---- ----7239x3: additional material same----------

Date of June 1954

SEE OVER

----------(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF:(feet thru mud--bulldozer pushing--ls and cu digging out house--pulling plank from rear wheel--man moving plank,debris in bg--2 men dig mud from behind car--2 sc.woman shovelling --man by garage,tries to open door,fails--ls area----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower pulling cloth bag off crystal cup,have lil trouble--VP Richard M.Nixon and cabinet look on--Ike holds cup,Mamie watches,admiring--Ike sets bowl on desk--pan to Mamie peer at it--cu base "Presented on 1st anniversary of inauguration by VP and cabinet"--pan up to crystal base,engraved name of President--Ike bends low for good close look,up--smiling----------
----------(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(ls entire salon--mcu hairdressers at work --cu one girl looks in mirror--cu girl,coiffeur's hands fix hair--hair dresser working--cu girl--judges walk about--mls judges--cu girl's hair --another girl,cu--girl with diamond ornaments in hair--back of head, hair in circlet--2 girls standing,in gowns--cu girl with jeweled loops

over ears--blonde,pan up to vertical"ponyTail" with pearls----------

(A)GROTON,CONN.--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--
--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--LODGE,GOV.JOHN--
(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF--MUD--MACHINERY(Bulldozer)--FEET--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON,Richard M.
--ANNIVERSARIES--GLASS--
(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL--MODELS--HAIRDOS--

WASHINGTON, D.C. ("C" story,too)
TJ-I Presents Insurance plan before house committee)

Issue Number B

27-538-1

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY RAY (B)LORBER (C)STEWART AWARD (D)INTERNATIONAL AWARD (E)NEW CAMERA

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)TUGANDER-LYONS(C)LYONS (D)MARQUETTE (E)GRIMALDI

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 40 | (C) 24 | B STORY | | | all cuts junked |
| (B) 99 | (D) 59 | | | | Can Nos. (E)CSonly 7240x11 |
| | (E) 41 | | | | |

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Patuxent,Md-USN's new Douglas F4D Skyray plane maneuvers on deck of USS CORAL SEA,2 sc--cu nose,sleek,moving and bs of takeoff--cu flies overhead--in air,approach to land,touch--stops--NOTE:Pilot isLCdr.Jas. Verdin----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is room in which House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce meets--pan cover of report,title on Insurance Benefits,Is Mr. Ben Lorber who is Dir.of Insurance for UNIV.PIX--cu him--committee seated at "horseshoe" table--chairman Cong.Charles Wolverton--SOUND on Ben Lorber testifying on insurance group plans----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is actor Jimmy Stewart who protrayed the

Date of Event Jan 1954

SEE OVER

late,great Glenn Miller in the UI pic "The Glenn Miller Story",with Gen.Carl A.Spaatz,USAF Assn.National Director--they hold the citation given to UI for the pix,accepted by Stewart--ms presentation made by Spaatz--cu award--shake hands----------

----------(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Del Mar Club,cu Int'l Press of Hollywood trophies--actor Hugh O'Brian gets "Star of Tomorrow"award fro Julia Adams--actor Jeff Chandler gives same to actress Barbara Rush--actress Jean Simmons gives"best documentary of historic achievement" to Rock Hudson who's accepting for J.Arthur Rank Organization--actress Mamie Van Doren gives award for his services to the Press Org.to Pres. Jose Jasd of the Foreign Press Association of Hollywood----------

----------(E)TURIN,ITALY:(Milo Malagoli who weighs 290 pounds,stands 6'8" tall and has a 50 inch chest expansion shakes hands with normal sized man--look down at his huge feet on scale,pan up to head--show his chest expansion--him lying down,see his big feet as he gets up--standin pose--NOTE:(he's adjudged to be the "new Primo Carnera")----------

(3) 27-538-3

(A)AT S&A--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D Skyray)--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.GOVT--COMMITTEES--INSURANCE--LORBER
,Ben--SPEECH(Lorber)--
(C)STEWART,James--AWARDS("D"story,too)--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl A--USAF--
--MOTION PIX--
(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESS(Calif)--
(E)TURIN,ITALY--ODDITIES(Largest man)--MALAGOLI,Milo--

WASHINGTON,D.C. ("F" story, too)
Turkish President visits U.S.)

Issue Number
27-539-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOROCCO/FRANCO/SPANISH DISPUTE(B)ATOM BATTERY(C)TURK PRESIDENT (D)SPORT STARS(E)10 TOP YOUNG MEN(F)GLENN MILLER STORY/(E)NELSON

Cameramen (A)NODO(B)NBC (C)TUGANDER/LYONS(D)SEELY

(A) 65 (D) 58
(B) 57 (E) 42
(C) 70 (F) 53

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (F) LYONS (see after ea.story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)TETUAN,MOROCCO:(2 scs. city--horseman escorting car--crowds in streets--Spaniards on balcony--Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa with book--start to chant and dance--Arab whirling with book--crowd applause--Spanish Hi Commissioner Rafael Garcia Valino shake with Moroccan leader--(Moroccans want Spain's help in ridding selves of French rule,appointed Sultan to lead them)----------CUTS:+CS 7241x2:(var.scenics in the city--street scenes,stores,etc--Valino addressing crowd(probably silent)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs two men look at atom battery in a plastic case--parts of RCA battery--cu inserting rod in battery, pan

Date of Event Jan. 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to receiver held in hand--ear piece placed on mike--SOUND from the new instrument is a whine--------CUTS:+CS 7246x2:(additonal material same--var.shots of Dr.Ernest C.Linder and Paul Rappaport of David Sarnoff Research Center of RCA----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(US VP Richard M.Nixon,etal,greet visiting Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--greeted by other dignitaries--ou Turkish flag --motorcade thru crowd--med.car--White House--Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D. Eisenhower out--car pulls up--bs Ike down stairs,Pres.Bayar out of car --they shake hands--upstairs,shakes with Mamie then Mamie greets Mrs. Bayar--fotogs--pose,Bayar,Mamie,Mrs.Bayar and Ike.----------CUTS:7246x1:(var.shots of arrival at airport,greeting,motorcade to the White House,greetings at White Hourse,etc--------7244x3:(SOUND of Ike greeting Bayar--more on the greetings at the White House----------(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs pan banquet hall at Phila.Sportswriter

(3) 27-539-2

Golden Anniversary celebration--loshot at tables--Al Rosen of the Clev. Indians named outstanding athlete of 1953--Joe Louis as greatest prize fighter of past 50 years--George Mikan of Minneapolis Lakers basketball team,as greatest player--Jesse Owen,named greatest track star--he hail during applause--pan group of winners-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(Civic Auditorium,lights out--they go on--mcu Dais for Junior Chamber of Commerce banquet to name top ten young men of the year--table with men lined up,4 scs of individuals and groups--applause----(Men were:Walter Horace Carter,Albert Schatz,Dr.Bernard J. Miller,Billie Sol Estes,Gov.Frank G.Clement,Douglas R.Stringfellow,Dr. Lloyd Thomas Korits,Sgt.Hiroshi Miyamura,Carl T.Rowan and Maynard Malcolm Miller)--they are not identified in the spot sheet--see folder for stills of the ten-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Library of Congress,case with production material--Jimmy Stewart,actor,taking manuscript from drawer,Mrs

(4) 27-539-2

Helen Miller with librarian Verner W.Clapp--cu Stewart smiling,pan to Mrs. Miller--Mrs. M. and Clapp as she presents her husband's musical film libarary to the Library of Congress--she talks SOUND--they shake hands---------CUTS:7243x1:(more scenes of the presentation of Glenn Miller's collection to the Library of Congress (700 ft.)----------

(A)TETUAN,MOROCCO--SPANISH GOVT--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI BEN ARAFA--VALINO, Rafael Garcia--SCENICS(Morocco)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--ELECTRICITY(Battery)--SOUND--LINDER, Dr.Ernest--RAPPAPORT,Paul--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC("F"story,too)--NIXON,Richard M--VISITS--BAYAR,Celal--
--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.&Mrs.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA--AWARDS--ROSEN,AL--LOUIS,Joe--MIKAN,George--OWENS, Jesse--

(E)SEATTLE,WASH--PRESENTATIONS--ESTES,BILLIE SOL--CLEMENT,Frank G--
--ROWAN,Carl T--

(F)CONGRESS--LIBRARY--STEWART,Jimmy--MILLER,Glenn--MILLER,Mrs.Helen--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Turkish Pres. addresses joint session of Congress)

Issue Number 27-540-NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject PRESIDENT OF TURKEY HAILED BY NEW YORK

Cameraman MARKMANN--EDWARDS--LYONS--TUGALDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-11S | | | | 7247x2, 7246x6, 7241x5, 7241x4, 7248x2, | 7243x6-appx. 1500ft |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Broadway to welcome Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--applause--U.S. & Turkish flags--is Bayar car--ms ,him by--paper atorm--car toswrd us and by--people waving flags--car at CITY HALL,stops--shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and wife--aa same--Turkish flag--hs reviewing honor guard--is he doffs hat--hs same--is past us----------CUTS:7247x2:(add.on parade and arrival at City Hall and reviewing honor guard----------7246x6:(add.with Mayor and Mrs.Wagner and Mrs. Bayar--more of them at City Hall--in car with Mrs.Wagner is Bayar---------folowing material was unused:7243x6:(in WASHINGTON,DC,Bayar addresses(silent) joint session of Congress in House of Representatives

Date of Event 2/1/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-540-NY Local (Turk Pres)

--var.scs.members listening,applauding,etc--Bayar shakes with VP Richar M.Nixon and with Rep.Joseph Martin--cus of him as he leaves the Capitol and stops to pose,then enters car and leaves----------
----------7248x2:(CS in this roll,too-- additioanl material on arrival at House--addressing congress--part of the members of U.S.Supreme Court listen to his speech--var.cutins members listen--check to be sure that this is silent altho we believe it is----------
----------7241x4:(cu Celal with Richard C.Patterson who is new officia greeter for NYC,Madame Bayar with them--var.shots as they come off the SS MAURETANIA--cu captain (former) of liner BATORY arriving for tour of US--he's Jan Cwiklinski--sev.shots of him----------
----------7241x5:(shots of Lower Manhattan from CG Cutter--shots of SS MAURETANIA down the bay--press go aboard MAURETANIA--sev.shots of them interviewing Bayar--NY skyline scenes in this roll----------

(3) 27-540-NY Local (Turk Pres)

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--TURKISH GOVT--BAYAR,Pres.Celal--PARADE--RECEPTIO
--TICKER TAPE--NY CITY HALL--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--CEREMONIES--WASH,DC--
CONGRESS--NIXON,VP Richard M--MARTIN,Rep.Joseph--PATTERSON,Richard C--
SS MAURETANIA--CWIKLINSKI,Jan--SKYLINE(NY)--SCENICS(Manhattan)--PRESS(NY

| | |
|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Traditional Lincoln Day dinner held by Republicans) | Issue Number 27-542-24 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LINCOLN DAY DINNER (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR (C)QUEEN'S TOUR | Cameramen (A)LYONS-TUGANDER (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 78<br>(B) 66<br>(C) 89 | A STORY | | | (A)7249x3, 7250x1- appx. 800 ft.<br>(B)(C)cuts junked |

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs scene of annual Lincoln Day box dinner,signs of 48 states, 4 scs--people in rows of seats--VP Richard M.Nixon and Rep.Joe Martin--Pres.and Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd applause--former Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted by Nixon at rostrum--crowd applause--pic.of Lincoln--box luncheo passed out--crowds with lunches--Def.Sec.Charles E.Wilson chewing--Sen.Wm.Knowland--big crowd---------CUTS:(additional same--all silent coverage--Ike calls Mamie to stage with him after he speaks-also pix of Congressman Leslie Arends with Martin--Exec.Secy to Pres.Sherman Adams and Mrs.Adams,eating--cabinet members and wives including Postmaster Gen.Arthur E.Summerfield,Treas.Secy Geo.Humphrey,Wilson and Labor

Date of Feb 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-342-2

Secy James P.Mitchell--stills of Lincoln and Ike overhang the stage--Ike trips as he walks on stage (Human interest pouch)----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(day shots,crowd of Chinese celebrate New Year 4652(Year of the Horse)--pan group Chinese lovelies--dragon dancing--as dragon in crowd--gal with sword in mouth,costume--NITE SCS: crowd,fireworks,pan to them popping on ground--lil kid cries--ls parade and crowd--ban in ceremonial garb,pass us--ls and cu dragon float----------(C)AUSTRALIA:(At Sydney,boats in harbor--motor launch with Queen past us--harbor,ships--launch at dock,Queen Elizabeth of England steps out--shakes with PM Pierre Menzies who then greets Prince Philip-planes overhead--procession from dock with dignitaries--crowd--hs pared thru archway--crowd waving--car away from camera,Prince waving--hs the street--crowds soldiers folo--crowd,2 scs--Queen in car,shw wave towrd us,pan with car--hs big crowd,pan to car and parade----------(A)WASH,DC--DINNER--POLITICS(Republican)--NIXON,Richard M.--MARTIN,Joe--Eisenhower,Pres.D.D.--HOOVER,Herbert H.--STILLS(Ike&Lincoln)--FOOD

(3) 27-542-2

WILSON,Chas.E.--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--ARENDS,Gen.Leslie--ADAMS,Sherman--
SUBMERFIELD,Arthur E.--HUMPHREY,George--MITCHELL,James--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--CHINESE--NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--PARADES--

(C)AUSTRALIA(Sydney)--ELIZABETH,Queen--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--PHILIP,Prince-
--MENZIES,Pierre--RECEPTIONS--HL YEAR--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Ike presented with suit of armor on behalf of Jap baseball fans)

Issue Number 27-542-3 B

Subject SPORTS:(A)MILLROSE GAMES (B)ARMOR TO IKE (C)PALM SPRINGS RODEO

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS & MARKMANN (B)TIGANDER (C)MARQUETTE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 104<br>(B) 44<br>(C) 90 | B STORY | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(crowd--pole vaulter Bob Richards at Madison Square Garden--he lands--cu him--start of the 880,hs--crowd--Mal Whitfield makes pass, now parallel--hs he leads and takes it to the finish--cu Whitfield--Lt Ken Wiesner clears the high jump at 6'8"--Herman Wyatt goes with one shoe off--begin run and over and the pole quivers and drops down--he shakes with Wiesner whom he tied ,congrats each other----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Baseball Comm.Ford Frick,President Dwight D.Eisenhower and Giants' owner Horace Stoneham--Ike and Stoneham shake hands,look toward Japanese Samurai armor--pan up suit of armor which is presented to Ikebyby baseball fans of Japan--Ike walks up to it,

Date 2/6/54

SEE OVER

feels it--2 sc.helmet--Ford Frick and Ike talk,pan down to armor--------
----------(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIFORNIA:(parade of entry--girl on two horses,they balk,horses split and she spills--now she does it with four horses and over okay--crowd applauds--bronco rough ride but he stays aboard--another bronc,dips down and rider flies off--bronc spin around, sidesaddle and off,angry--bronc step off high,rider does belly flop--brahma bull out of chute,spins,tosses rider--another toss--another out and toss--lands and then bull butts him into the air----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--RICHARDS, Rev.Bob--WHITFIELD,Mal--RACE--HIGH JUMP--WIESNER,Ken--WYATT,Herman--ODDITIES(Sport,takes hi jump with only one shoe)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL(presentation to Ike on behalf of)--FRICK,Frd --EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STONEHAM,Horace--PRESENTATIONS--CLOTHING--
(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--HORSES(Broncs)--BULLS--
--AC[illegible](Ko[illegible])--

WASHINGTON, D.C.(Sec. of Defense fears another "Korea" in making)

Issue Number 27-543-1

Subject: INDO CHINA PERIL--REDS AT GATES OF LAOS CAPITAL (SOUND)

Cameraman: ECLAIR & PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-147 | | | | cuts junked Can NC Sonly 7246x9 |

Description and Remarks: LUANG-PRABANG, LAOS, INDOCHINA: (2 sc.AV bridges,terrain--tanks cross field--wounded lie on stretchers--2 stretchers carried toward ambulance--pan fr·m churning water to LSTs--aboard,troops wait,2 sc--ship hits beach, drops ramp--troops out,ashore,bs--headon LST,trucks roll off--2 sc.unload cargo from slings--bs men unloading--gen.sc.on beach,troops,LSTs, etc--at WASHINGTON,DC:(silent shot of Def.Secy Charles E.Wilson--speaks SOUND re fear of another "Korea"----------

Date 6/28/54

LUANG-PRABANG,LAOS,INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--WAR--LST(Invasion barges)--SUPPLIES--WASHINGTON,DC--WILSON,Chas.E.--SPEECH(Wilson)--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YEAR-

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Universal Pictures opens new Film Exchange building)

Issue Number 27-543-WASH,D.C LOCAL

Subject: FILM EXCHANGE--UI OPENS MODERN CAPITOL HEADQUARTERS

Cameraman: TIEGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-76 | | | | Can No. 7254x2,350ft,cuts |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(ext.new Universal Pictures Film Exchange bldg,2 sc.sign--traffic in and out--film vault--manager's office--secretary's office--sign "United World"--party,1s--sign "Feldman Drive"--more party--2 sc.guests stand about--1s general scene----------

Date of Event: 2/19/54

WASHINGTON,DC--MOTION PIX--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--MONTAGE(offices)--PARTY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sec. of State sums up results of 4-power conference in Berlin) SOUND

Issue Number 27-547-1

Subject (SOUND) DULLES REPORTS--DENIES POSSIBILITY OF RED CHINA RECOGNITION

Cameraman LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-133 | | | | 725xm4, 300 ft. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles speaks re: recent four-power talks in Berlin-----SOUND------CUTS: Additional material same--also sound-----

Date of 8/26/54

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--SPEECH(Dulles)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Puerto Rico fanatics fire on U.S. representatives) | Issue Number 27-548-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject EXTRA! SHOOTING IN CONGRESS | | Cameraman TUGANDER-LYONS & HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7260x3,7258x6, +CS 7251x7,7261x1 Con No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-162 | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(must see film for actual footage--there is no spotsheet and there are no caption sheets on this film--includes,apparently, shots of the House of Representatives where shooting took place--probably shots of the five Congressmen who were wounded--they are Ben F. Jensen of Iowa, Clifford Davis of Tennessee,Kenneth Roberts of Alabama, George H.Fallon of Maryland and seriously wounded Albert Bentley of Michigan--held in the vicious attack are four Puerto Rican nationalist fanatics Irving Flores Rodriguez,Mrs. Lolita Lebron,Rafael Miranda and Andres Cordero--CUTS: Additional material on same--var. scs ext.House side of Capitol-WASHINGTON,DC--HI OF YR--U.S.GOVT--CRIME--PUERTO RICANS--JENSEN,Ben F

Date of Bxpt 3/1/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-548-1

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--DAVIS,CLIFFORD--ROBERTS,KENNETH--FALLON,Geo.
--BENTLEY,Albert--RODRIGUEZ,Irving Flores--LEBRON,Lolita--MIRANDA,Rafae
--COMBERO,Andres--CAPITOL--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Jews present Pres. Ike with medal) | Issue Number 27-550-2 D | |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE,Holland

Cameraman: (A)NBC (B)HEARST,BR(C)HEARST,DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cut Negs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 61 | (D) 33 (C) 36 | D STORY | | | all cuts junked but (C)7262x3,900ft. | (A)Conly7258x9(E)Conly 7259x6 |
| (B) 65 | (E) 44 | | | | | |

Description and Remarks: (A)PUERTO RICO:(Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords,pan down to arsenal--closer----------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br.Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire,troops,jeep--tower,guard atop--patrol thru jungle,2 scenes Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

white man lifts an eyelid----------(C)CUBA:( four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercentenary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was strud 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--is same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire --ls tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks exploded to start the fire which consumed 800 oil tanks)----------

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--
(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--
(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (President addresses NAACP national leaders group) | Issue Number 27-551-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject FREEDOM SPEECH--PRESIDENT PLEADS FOR RACE EQUALITY (SOUND) | | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7264x3, 700 ft. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-77 | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower--audience--cu him--2 sc.hs and ls audience--Ike SOUND TALK before the Freedom Fulfillment Conference of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People ---------- CUTS:additional material on sound speech--cutis people listening,types--he introduced by C.H.Tobia,Chairman of the board of NAACP--

ASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event 3/10/54

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Farm youth group makes annual report to President)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHE
C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TO
(F)ICE BREAKER

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe |
|---|---|---|---|
| A)64 | (D) 27 | D CTORY | |
| B)53 | (E) 55 | | |
| C)62 | (F) 58 | | |

Description and Remarks (A)MARAKECH,MORO
en Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thr
eople look--car stopped--cu man looks
osque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer
f assassination of Sultan inside the
ets in car,bloodstained face,waves to
er to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage
ultan leaving the palace and going to
neer him--guard atop the mosque--inju
he Sultan--police surround mosque----
---------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OV

| group<br>lant) | Issue Number<br>27-551-2 D | |
|---|---|---|
| AN(B)WHEAT STORAGE<br>BS (E)TOY FAIR | Cameraman(A)ECLAIR & FOX<br>(B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS<br>(D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN | |
| Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (F)FATHE<br>(see notations after each story for cuts)<br>Can No. |

CH,MOROCCO:(Sidi Date Shot 1954
car thru streets--
an looks--2 shots of tower of private
d Vizer helped away (there was an attempt
ide the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan
waves to people--car pulls away,adminis-
ootage 173ft:726lx4:(var.scenes of the
going to the mosque on the grounds--peopl
ue--injured come out of mosque,including
sque----------
:(whole mothball fleet which is used

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U. S. A.

r surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ined up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
ouring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7263x4:(Liberty
ip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
chinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
---------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

n--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
ands--ls White House--------cuts junked----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
omes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
he giant teddy--ls one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifle
s he walks out---cuts junked----------D
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
ow,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copter
akes off--ls bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
orward--seamen watc ing floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
tgn "North Pole--almost"---------CUTS:726fx1 (abt.450ft.):(additional
aterial same--shots of icebergs----------NOTE:Icebreakers operated
y theU.S.Coast Guard,supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

tations----------

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--WOUNDED--
--NL OF YEAR--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--
C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAIRDOS--
D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--
E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--
F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (French General meets with Pres. Ike on Indo-China crisis)

Issue Number

27-554-2d

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH GENERAL (B)PLANE CRASH (C)MARBLE RAILWAY (D)WEDDING (E)SKIS (F)KIDS SAFETY DRIVE

Cameramen (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

(A) 29th (C) 51
(B) 51 (D) 66
(E) 78

Neg. 4 STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres. D.Eisenhower with visiting French General Paul ly and Adm.Arthur Radford who is chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of taff--pan from fotogs to Ike shaking with Gen.Ely--cu Ely--ms three of hem together--out of door,leaving White House--cu Ely---------- ---------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Near there,pan wreckage of Flying Box ar which exploded in midair and fell to earth with 18 servicemen and rew,killing all--wreckage on ground--large piece fuselage--smaller iece by trees--looking down at debris--cu piece in tree--motor and rop--wreckage piled up,Army investigation group digging about--pan rom one chute to another (there was no time to use them)--pan over all

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

---------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat in cradle--crowd of civilians
ook on--winch--forward tire moves slowly out of water(tires measure
FEET)--cu cables--headon whole thing rolls on land--cu tire tread--
n look at huge tire--pan up cables to boat in cradle atop the huge
nster--(NOTE:Can carry craft weighing up to 75 TONS--can be used where
nventional boatyards do not exist and can operate on any sort of
ttom)----------

---------(D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(bride walks,carries skis--as same--
oom sits in lift,best man,too--riding up--gal arrives--slides down to
roup--hs group--Preacher,bride and groom,ring ceremony--groom kisses
ride--they move thru archway of ski poles and they ski thru and away--

---------(E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF:(cars lined up--checking licenses
16 yr.old high school contestants in this gas-economy run,2 sc--kid
ecked off--check gas--inside car,see kid at wheel--kids push car to
arting line to help save fuel,2 sc--gal drives,see thru windshield--

(2) 27-554-2

ars coming in,checked--on highway,looking ahead--cop motion 'em along--kids cheering at finish--finish,flag down--Martin Marshall with the up----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--ELY,Gen.Paul--RADFORD, Adm.Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--
B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY(developed for )--AMPHIBIOUS --ODDITIES(Conveyance)--TIRES(9½ FEET wide)--
D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--WEDDINGS--SKIING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--CLERGY--
E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF--CHILDREN(Calif.Teenagers)--CARS--TEST-- --TRAFFIC--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Ike receives cross from Greeks for world-freedom efforts)

Issue Number: B

27-555-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EJECTOR SEAT (B)IKE & CROSS & SOMBRERO (C)REFUGEES

Cameraman: (A)HARDE&U.S.N. (B)LYONS&TINGANDER(C)PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 66<br>(B) 44<br>(C) 47 | B STORY | | | (A)(B)cuts junked<br>Can (C)+CS 7273x3,400ft |

Description and Remarks: (A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(2 secs dummy in new ejector seat--look up from ground at two planes--AV plane flying,seat ejected than dummy out of seat,chute opens --dummy out--chute fully opened--floats lazily to ground--land,pull shroud lines----------
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Greek Orthodox Archbishop Michael who has Greek Cross in box--2 sc.the cross and it's placed on Ike(it's the Grand Order of the Cross of the Holy Sepulchre)for his efforts in world freedom--Archbishop holds Cross out--Ike looks down,he talks(silent)--now Ike holds a Mexican Sombrero-looks at it,turns it over--med.Ike looks at hat,Sen.Thomas Kuchel(R-Cal

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

and Congressman John E.Moss,Jr.(D-Cal)who presented it to Ike----------
----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(E.Berlin refugees stream out gate at check point--couple with baby walk away--people into bldg--int.people lined up,walk toward camera--2 scs checking papers--going to bench,seated--cu man and babies--cooking,dish out food--people eat--cu var.types of people eating-----CUTS:7273x3:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on processing of refugees--human interest type of footage depicting the confusion of the refugees--babies--kids playing,etc----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIATION--TESTS--EJECTOR SEAT(Catapult)--PARACHUTES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CLERGY--MICHAEL,Archbishop--
--PRESENTATIONS--HAT--KUCHEL,Sen.Thomas--MOSS,Cong.John E--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Jap Ambassador unviels temple lantern)

Issue Number
27-558-2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEIRUT RIOTS (B)STONE LANTERN (C) NOTRE DAME (D) DOG SHOW

Cameraman
(A)PATHE(NBC) (B)LYONS (C)TRAYNHAM (D)PATHE

(A)L[illegible]th (B) 44 (C) 41 (D) 66

Neg. B [illegible]CTORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut
(A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7278x6,250ft.

Can
(A)CSonly 7277x5

Description and Remarks
(A)BEIRUT,LEBANON:(Inside [illegible]ate,military checking rioters at American University--fire hoses playing--see hose hit mob;they force gate--hose on crowd,drive crowd out--cops carry one--one on ground,pan up to another getting shellacked--cops firing over heads--they begin to give up--one remains, then gets hit on the rear(protest Arabs in Turk/Pak.Alliance)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is crowd at unveiling of 300 yr.old Japanese Temple lantern during Cherry Blossom Festival--Jap and Amer.flags together--Jap Amb.Iguchi with cord--his daughter Tatsuko,look--unveil--Amb.look up at lamp--2 scs daughter lite flame--Is lantern--(this is a gift from Tokyo Gov.to symbolize Jap-American friendship)----------

Date Event
March/Apr.1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)SOUTH BEND, INDIANA:(Notre Dame football squad running out for spring training,sign "Good Luck,Terry"--Terry Brennan,coach at 25 yrs.of age,at blackboard showing play--cu Terry--2 sc.they go thru rope raps--squad kicking-------CUTS 7278-86:(add.same--squad breaking thru sign--team calisthenics--linemen on charging machine--Ralph Guglielmi calling play--hitting dummy----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(wire-haired terrier sniffing toy terrier--Boxer,with glasses,wearing beret--dummy picked up--boxer act disgusted-sev.scs group of dogs,wire-haired pawing at woman--sign "Hundaustellung --Bedlingtons barking--man hold Chihuahua--Afghan--Russian wolfhound and Chihuahua--Boxer kibitzing--St.Bernard with milk--Boxer bored with whole thing----------

(A)BEIRUT,LEBANON--RIOTS--STUDENTS--FOREIGN POLICE--WATER--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--FIRE(Lantern)--MISC.FLAGS--

(C)SOUTH BEND,IND.--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--BRENNAN,Terry--
--GUGLIELMI,Ralph--NOTRE DAME U.--

(D)BERLIN,GE[illegible]--DOGS--[illegible]--MISC.(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (First stamp with religious message presented)

Issue Number 27-559-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SPANISH RETURNEES (B) RABBITS & GOATS, KOREAN FARMERS (C) DOPE RAID (D) PLASTIC MAN (E) NEW STAMP (F) MIDGET HORSE

Cameraman (A) MOVIETONE & PATHE (B) LEDERER & PATHE (C) LEDERER (D) NELSON (E) LYONS & TUGAND (F) MARKHAM

| (A) Length | (D) 79 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B) 102 | (E) 42 | STORY | | | (A) (B) (C) cuts jkd |
| (C) 61 | (F) 39 | | | | rest, end after each story |

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks (A) BARCELONA, SPAIN: (crowd on pier, 2 scs--Liberian steamer "SEMIRAMIS"--people waving--man over on hawser--people try to climb up side--looking down on prisoners who have been freed by Russia after being held since WW II--man carried off, nurse folds--2 scs people hugging loved ones--another off--3 scs reunions--(CS only 727 ft)---------- (B) OAKLAND, CALIF: (plane with truck backed up to it--2 scs. bee hives--truck backs up with goats--pick up goats and load aboard the plane--rabbit handed up--plane taxis off--NOTE: these are bound for Korean farms for re-stocking ravaged farms---swish to YONG JUNG MYON, KOREA: (this land is north of the 38th Parallel--farm, civilians and US

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

oldiers--group--stand with high-ranking officers--cu Maj.Gen.Carter
agruder,CO of the 9th Div. US Army,talking(silent)--woman and child in
roup--young kids in crowd--bearded old man listens--frame huts being
uilt--old man working--scrape bark off timbers--kids at water well--
eople look at homes--ls scene----NOTE:these farmers are being re-settl
d after loss of their own farms during the Korean conflict----------
CS only 7273x9)----------
---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(bring in men caught in narcotics raid
-desk covered with dope,man holds pipe--more on desk covered with huge
aul--longer shot,bring in more stuff--cu look thru magazine,bring out
ackage hidden inside--gen shot of narcotics which would have been
orth millions in national drug market--NOTE:Was smuggled in from Red
hina thru Hong Kong----------
---------(D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON:(man put on mask and headgear--tube
ith form at end--man crawling thru huge tube and into the plastic suit

(3) 27-559-2

-toward us--puts inflated shape on (it looks like a huge man-shaped alloon--cu head with mask in plastic--goes to containers--picks up arton--------CUTS 7278g1,2:(1200 ft.)for more detail than that which olos here,please see the folder for this issue which contains pictures nd detailed scene listings--cuts contain various methods of contamina- ion detection dvices used at this Hanford Plutonium plant which is perated under the Atomic Energy Commission supervision--we see the ethods of search and clearance used before people are allowed to enter he grounds of the plant--more scenes showing the "plastic man"suit nd how it operates--var.scs.showing handling of "hot"materials-------- ery good MONTAGE material here on atomic energy and its handling-------- ---------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(bs fotogs--U.S.Secy of State John Foster ulles, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and PostmasterGeneral Arthur E. ummerfield under poster showing new 8 cent stamp--poster--Dulles-- ummerfield gives Ike an album of the new stamps--cu album as opened--

heet of stamps--cu Liberty on poster--NOTE:Stamp has the legend "IN
D WE TRUST" above the Statue of Liberty-------CUTS:7279x1:(contains
OUND of Summerfield and Ike speaking about the new stamp----------
---------(F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY:(tiny filly only 20 inches high starts
o struggle to feet--makes it--whinnies(silent)--mama "MAIZE" watches
il foal gambol around,goes over to hay--standard-sized colt of same
ge (weighs 80 lbs at 1 week old) and lil "Big Bertha"who weighed in
t 13 lbs,now weigh gigantic 24 lbs--ms tiny filly alone,being petted-
----NOTE:she survived because mgr.Ed Feakes' wife bottle-fed her on
aby formula since she was too tiny to reach mama's feeding station at
irst but NOW she can---------CUTS:7277x3 (600 ft) additional material
n same--shows her dam "MAIZE" and sire "DOUBLE BRANDY" who are normal
ized animals--comparison shots with normal-sized colts her age--(she
as one of twins but twin,who was normal size,died)-show Mrs. Feakes
eeding her--she nursing from mama, too--Mrs.Feakes holds her in her

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YONG JUNG MYON,KOREA--
--FARM--KOREANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Senator talks to fellow Texans on vital subject)

Issue Number 27-561-DALLAS LOCAL

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SEN.JOHNSON TALKS ON HOW TO LIVE WITH H-BOMB (SOUND) | PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-82 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(silent is and
u--SYNC SOUND of Dem.Senator Lyndon Baines Johnson
f Texas ----------

Date Shot 4/9/54

ASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--SPEECH(Johnson)--U.S.GOVT.-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Sec. of State reports on Southeast Asia Course) | Issue Number 27-567-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | DULLES REPORTS: TELLS PRESIDENT OF IMPASSE AT GENEVA | Cameraman | LYONS & TUGANDEI |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-46 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC(U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles off plane,shakes with VP Richard M. Nixon--cu waves--cu talking to President Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--Ike and Dulles seated--Dulles at the White House----------

Date of Event 5/4/54

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--NIXON,RICHARD M.--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--WHITE HOUSE--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.D.(Gov.Gen. of Canada addresses joint session of Congress) | 27-563-2 Number 27-567-2

CANADA'S CHIEF: GOVERNOR GENERAL | LYONS & TUGANDER

Subject ADDRESSES CONGRESS (SOUND) | Cameraman 7298x1,7295x4, 7293x8 -889ft.

8-99

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

WASHINGTONDC:(Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey,Queen Elizabeth's personal Representative in Canada,enters joint session of Congress,applause--tilt down on people--ls Massey,applause,seated--look down at crowd--cu silent shot of Gov. Gen.--SOUND of his talk--applause----------CUTS:7298x1:(greeted by Speaker of House Joseph Martin and U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon--applause--various sound takes of Massey speech----------7295x4:(silent shots of entrance and greeting--members of Congress listening,applauding--standing ovation(silent)--Massey,etal down steps of Capitol--ls they get in their cars,Capitol in bg--(show many empty seats during talk)----------7293x8:(unused material,car arriving in front WH--he leave car--not at

Can No. | Date of Event 5/4/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-567-2

at WH Portico by Pres.Ike--greetings,etc----------

ASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--CONGRESS--MASSEY,Vincent--
SPEECH(Massey)--MARTIN,Joseph(in cuts only)--NIXON,Richard M(in cuts)--
EISENHOWER,Pres.DD(in cuts)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (St.Lawrence Seaway Bill signed by President) | Issue Number 27-569-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SEAWAY--PRESIDENT SIGNS ST. LAWRENCE BILL (SOUND in cuts only) | PATHE & PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-71 | | | | + CS 7296 x11 +CS 7301x1,1000 ft. | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (group,Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Congressmen,etal, seat selves--cu St.Lawrence Seaway Bill--is group,Ike peels pages--Chairman Dondero of House Public Works Committee,who sponsored the bill --angle,Ike signs--cu Canadian Envoy Heeney--Ike signs with another pen(used ten pens)--cu signature--hands pen to two men--Sen.Homer Ferguson(R-Mich) at map with pointer--cu area for Seaway route,pan to West--Ike get up,shake hands----------CUTS:7296x11:(CS in this roll too--add.material as above----------7301x1:(CS in this roll,too--SOUND material during same--Wash.Cong.Dondero talks on bill--Sen.Ferguson talks--President talks--var.of Pres.entering room,sitting,signing bills

Date of Event: May 13,1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-569-1

ASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--
--DIPLOMATS--DONDERO,Congressman from Washington--FERGUSON,Sen.Homer--
PEECHES(Misc,in cuts only--CAN.GOVT--HISTORICAL--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. wife receives giant floral replica of E Bond)

Issue Number 27-571-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NO.CAROLINA (B)MRS.IKE (C)WILSON IN SEOUL (D)ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)TUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) HARDE

Length (A)772 (B)35 (C)36 (D)81

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cutting (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7299x4 (C)CS 7282x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA:( Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower off plane--shakes hands with Gov.Umstead--crowd wave--2 sc.Ike walks--he walks across bridge--huge crowd--hs shake hands with VIP--crowd--Ike and man with gavel--ls & ms Ike & Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens eat--ms same--Ike lvs in big car---(observance of state's Freedom Day)----------(B)WASH.DC:(Mrs.D.D.Eisenhower looking at floral replica of a Series "E"bond,pan down to actual bond--she looks--she's holding corner of floral "bond"--two other women are Mrs.George Humphrey,wife of Treas.Secy and Mrs.Ahlgren,chairman of Nat'l Women's Advisory Comm.--all three with wreath --ecu bond--another same with women behind it-----

Date Rec'd May 1954/May 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-571-2

(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(U.S.Def. ..ecy and Mrs.Charles Wilson off plane--greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,U.S.8th ARMY commander--with U.S.Amb.E lllis O. Briggs--crowd,more shaking hands--presentation of gift from Seoul Mayor Kim Tai Sun--cu Wilson look,listen,2 sc----------CUTS:7282x3:(more in Korea--algo arrival at airport in HANEDA,JAPAN--greeted by Gen.John E.Hull,Far East Forces Commander--withWilson is Navy UnderSecy T.Gates--Mrs.Wilson get flowers from Mrs.Okasaki,wife of Japanese For.Min--greetings all around--local press interviews(silent)--inspect honor guard----------

----------(D)FORT LEE,NJ:(under marquee,people lined up--bs long line--marquee "GLENN MILLER STORY" Golden Jubilee contest--banner 50th Anniv. 1904-54 Fort Lee--fotog,hand-crank Akeley camera and old time bathing beauts--fotog cranking--3 gals pose,one kick,other laugh--fotog crank--3 gals rowing boat--group,plaque ceremony,presentation--Mayor Botjer of Fort Lee and B.S Moss,theatre-man,with plaque--cu plaque marks foundati of motion pix industry first perma nent pic.studio in Ft.Lee in 1910--

(3) 27-571-2

Mrs.Moss,who was Miss America 1965,receives the plaque for the city--
ls street scene---(marks 50th Anniv.of Ft.Lee and 44th Anniv.of foundin
of studio there)----------

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STEVENS,Robt.T.--
--CELEBRATIONS("D"story,too)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--FLOWERS--ORGANIZATIONS(Politic
--WOMEN--
(C)SEOUL,KOREA--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--KOREANS--
--HANEDA,JAPAN--HULL,Gen.John E--JAPANESE--VISITS("A"story,too)--
(D)FORT LEE,NJ--ANNIVERSARIES--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--PLQUE--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Teacher of the Year meets Pres. Ike) | Issue Number 27-572-2C | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B)DDT FIGHT DISEASE (C)TEACHER OF YEAR (D) CASSINO WAR DEAD | | | | Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)PATHE(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT | |
| Length: (A) 77 (B) 66 (C)50 (D)71 | Neg. C STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: (A)7283x10, 7284x10 rest cuts junked (D)CSonly 7284x11 | |

Description and Remarks: (A)KENTON, WASHINGTON:(plane, nose,wing pods--angle same,wing and pods--USAF officers examine--pan group,table,instruments--pilot in window,3 rings--warming up engines--officers hold ears--rolling along strip--inside, look out--holding ears--emergency truck out--pilot,etc,out of wrecked plane as landing gear had buckled--tire marks,pan to damaged landing gear--struts against wing flaps--is plane----CUTS:7283x10 & 7284x10: (add.same--test pilot is Tex Johnson--good montage material on the crackup as camera was rolling when it collapsed--firemen work on it,etc --sev.taxi shots as test runs were made----------(B) KOREA:(man walks into culvert holds up experiment tube to

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

wall to catch bugs--2 sc.catch 'em in water with scoop--trap in use--dumps into flat tray--microscope test--cu bugs wiggling--AV city--plane,shot from another plane--plane itself along--wing and spray DDT to fight disease--(USAF handled this)----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Teacher of the Year,Willard Widerberg of Dekalb,Illinois,shake hands with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower as Secy of Health Education and Welfare Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby-looks on--Ike and teacher, pan to Mrs.Hobby--loshot of teacher's children--Ike writes autograph and hands it to kid,pan--Ike at desk,give out coins,etc--hand jackknife to kid,and looks again at desk with "That's All"expression----------(D)CASSINO,ITALY:(ls monastery & cu--town and road--working at concrete mixer--man in shirtsleeves--hs town being rebuilt after wartime devastation--women carry packs on heads--kids walk toward shrin--as same--kids climb steps,2 scs--one kid puts down flowers--cu kids

(3) 27-572-2

faces--as same--hs whole town--monastery in bg----------

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TESTS--MONTAGE(Accident)--
--ACCIDENT(Aviation)--
(B)KOREA--SCIENTIFIC--USAF--INSECTS--IN FLIGHT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TEACHER--WIDERBERG,Willard--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
--AWARDS--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--
(D)CASSINO,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--CHILDREN(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Emperor of Ethàpia greeted by President Ike) | Issue Number 27,573-2 B | |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARIE DIONNE (B)HAILE SELASSIE (C)ARGENTINE HORSEWOMAN (D) GI LOVE LETTER

Cameramen: (A)ASSOCIATED (B)HARDE,LYONS,TUGANDER (C)HEARST (D)PATHE

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut | Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 84 | (C) 43 | B STORY | | | (A)CSonly 7282x9 (B)7303x1,200ft. | |
| (B) 78 | (D) 67 | | | | CSonly(C)7283x13(D)7283x12 | |

Description and Remarks: (A)QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA:( Date of Event: 1954

Marie Dionne,one of the quints,taking vows as NUN--ext.church--Mrs.Dionne and rest of family enter church--2 more same--int.hs Church,pan up to Altar,Nuns kneeling--other quints kneel in pews --mhs facing Altar,see ceremony--ext.Church,policeman,press--mother and daughters exit--Papa Dionne shaking hands with Priest--look up at steeple and cross----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ship up harbor(SS UNITED STATES)--Haile Se lassie,Ethiopia,Emperor,out on deck--med.with press and fotogs--he waves--Statue of Liberty--cu him,pan to his grand-daughter Sybel Desta and his youngest son,Prince Sahle--Haile Selassie on dock,crowd--SWISH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(car at White House,Pres.D.D."Ike"Eisenhower down steps, shakes hands with Emperor--fotogs--Mamie and Ike shake with Selassie group--cu Selassie--(NOTE:Information sheets on Ethiopia are filed in Library Reference File under "Ethiopia"--)-----CUTS:7303x1:(more on the arrival aboard UNITED STATES--at dock,etc----------
---------(C)ELIZABETH,NEW JERSEY:(riding along on horseback is 36 yr old Ann Bekas,approaching New York--second horse behind her,riderless--s along,trucks pass--men watch her--cu her--horses grazing--2nd horse as a sign on it--she on horseback again,continue trip---(NOTE:she started in Buenos Aires,Argentina in Oct.1950 and is headed for Canada)
---------(D)GRAFENWOEHR,GERMANY:(GIs read mail,man in center with a oll of paper--ms Pvt.Daniel Reiss begin to unroll it,hands first end o a GI pal--pal continues to "receive"it--Reiss reads as tape unrolls-- ther keeps pulling--Reiss looks at letter,pan down to huge tangle of nrolled tape at feet--(NOTE:letter was 3200 ft. long)----------

(3) 27-573-2

A)QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA--DIONNE,Marie--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--
--HL OF YEAR--FAMILIES(Dionne)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS UNITED STATES"--SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
--VISITS--FAMILIES(Selassie)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.
C)ELIZABETH,NJ--WOMEN--HORSES--FEATS--ODDITIES(human)--
D)GRAFENWOEHR,GERMANY--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES--
(Communic
ations)

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. and aids hustle to shelter in Civil Defense exercises)

Issue Number 27-578-1

Subject U.S.BOMBED--MILLIONS TAKE COVER IN DEFENSE EXERCISES

Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN & TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut outs junked but Traynham's (unused) Can No. 7312x1 - 500ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-92 | | | | |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(street bustle with traffic--people near Commodore Hotel--ramp at Grand Central,traffic moving--clock 10:00--downtown,man out of car, leaves it--other run to shelter--shelter sign--people into shelter--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(White House,out in garden breeseway--Pres.D.D Eisenhower hustle to shelter--others follow--swish back to New York: (Commodore Hotel,street deserted--pan down st--empty roadster parked--empty truck--empty ramp--downtown,people out of subway--hs 42nd St. crowded and busy again----------CUTS: 7312x1:(scenes on State Street in CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--traffic--people walk--empty streets--out of shelter--skyline scenes--this material is overexposed----------

Date of 6/16/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-578-1

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(Street scs,NY)--TRAFFIC--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--CIVIL
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--SKYLINE--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (U.S. & British chiefs meet for talks on Asia defense)

Issue Number 27-582-1

Subject
CHURCHILL SAYS BRITAIN WILL JOIN ASIA DEFENSE (SOUND)

Cameraman
LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-147 | | | | 7319x1,7318x2,7320x9 +Cuts &Cut Stories: 7319x1,2,3 & 7318x1,11 |

Date 900ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles, Br.Foreign Minister Anthony Eden,Br.Prime Minister Sir Winston Churchill and U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower--press--Ike and Winnie--crowd in hotel press meeting--Churchill speaks SOUND---------- June 25,1954

-----CUTS:7319x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--BOAC plane taxiing--WC & Eden off plane--greeted by U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and Dulles--speech by Winnie(MAY BE SOUND)--Nixon & Winnie in car--car leaving--arriving at White House--Ike Greeting Churchill & Eden----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-582-1

CUTS:7316x17:(Check film--no dopesheet available on this----------
----------7317x1,2,3:(Cut story in these rolls,too--check film for content--no captions availbable--more than likely this is SOUND of Churchill talking or a press interview----------
----------7316x15:(Cut story in this roll,too--check film--no captons available----------
----------7320x5:(Cut story in this roll,too--var.poses of Ike and Winnie,Eden and Dulles in the Rose Garden of the White House--press at work---------7320x11:(luncheon at WH for Congressional leaders,Cabinet members and other high officals--1s fotogs--Rep.Charles Halleck,Ike and Sen.William Knowland pose on North Portico--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Churchill pose--group shot of Halleck,Ike,Knowland,Churchill & Warren--semi cu Halleck & Churchill--also Winnie & Ike--also Ike & Knowland--var.long gen.scenes group--Winnie talks with members then enters White House--gen.scenes,ls,White House--shots of Eden and Dulles

(3) 27-582-1

olding conference--is State Dept.Bldg--sign "Department of State"--
hem at desk--fotogs,etc--------Cut story in this roll,too----------
---------7320x9:(Cut story in this roll,too--Churchill arriving at
White House--car up to WH--Eden,Dulles and Winnie pose at car--Ike
reets Winnie,shake--Winnie & Eden out of car--Dulles and Churchill
t airport--Canadian Airlines plane----------
---------7318x2:(Winnie at mike with Nixon--talk by Nixon (May BE
Sound)--talk by Churchill--Eden talk at mike--Churchill up steps of
plane--plane taxiing----------

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--EDEN,
Anthony--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(DC)--CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH
(Churchill)--NIXON,Richard M.(in cuts only)--WHITE HOUSE--HALLECK,Chas-
--KNOWLAND,William--WARREN,Earl--MEETINGS(Conference)--TYPES PLANE(Pass
--AVIATION(planes landing & taking off)--

WASHINGTON,D. C. (Honduran officer honored in Capitol)

Issue Number 27-583-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER,LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)POLYGOON

(A) 42 (B) 61 (C)47 (D)50 (E)48

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7319x4,11 -150ft. rest cuts junked (B)7319x5(E)7318x6

Sorting

Lacquer and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Armando Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--cu Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc---------- (Cuts 7319x4,11;(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film---------- (B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a woman(unidentified)--in procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of
Vest Berlin Walter Schreiber--ls hall--General Frank Howley who was
U.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine
legree--ls hall----------
---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of
supplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave
--(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S.
to aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship--
bags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels
"Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd
applauds--mls ship----------
---------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane
carrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to
new "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--ss plane takeoff--hs
plane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck--
t kaoff

(3) 27-583-3

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--ls tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--sander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasques--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,LtGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Britain's Defense Minister Welcomed in Capitol)

Issue Number 27-588-3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B)ALEXANDER (C)TOY PREVIEW (D)PREMIERE (E)HORSE RACE

Cameraman (A)HEARST-NELSN (B)LYONS (C)HARDE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 62 (B) 45 (C) 00 (D) 58 (E) 53

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut(A)+CS 7328x9 & Can No.7330x1,appx.800ft

(A)SEATTLE,WASH.(crowd around

Date of Event July 1954

ew Boeing 707 jet transport (95 tons)--wing,motor ods--2 sc.undercarriage,double wheels--crowd,pilot Tex Johnston with ack to us as his pix taken--Johnston,his family,2 sc--fotogs--plane tarts taxi--fotog panning--is off ground,climb--shot from above,in light--------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--7328x9:(check film for scenes, o captions on this----------7330x1:(var.shots takeoff from enton,Washington and landing at Boeing field in Seattle--var.plane's adio and tape recorder equipment aboard--more on Johnston--var.of oeing Pres.William Allen--firemen cool plane's brakes with water after ev.taxi runs(NOTE:Landing gear collapsed on test 2 mos.earlier)--var

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shots of landing at Seattle--wife of Johnston sighs with relief at his safe landing this time----------
--------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxi in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Army Chief of Staff,looks up--honor guard salutes--Br.Def.Min.Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis down steps,shaking hands with Ridgway,etal--cu Alexander,pan to Ridgway--3 sc.inspects honor guard----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(kid work robot toy--cu robot in action--rocket ship and "space cadet"--gal rocking in hobby horse setup,cowgirl --UI cameraman Harry Harde dance with doll which is attached to his shoes--puppets applaud--toy dog flips over backward--fourth time,he goes off table,whoops!----------
----------(D)CLEVELAND,OHIO:(marquee,angle,crowd--crowd around,premiere signs for "MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION"--producer Ross Hunter--as him--actress Agnes Morehead--Jane Wyman,actress,arrives,cu bows--huge throng in the lobby--Jane Wyman to mike(sil.nt)--presented with plaque from the city in appreciation as [illegible] of the pic--group----------

E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Hollywood Park, parade to post,includes "REJECTED
"CORRESPONDENT" and"TRUSTING"--crowd--"CORRESPONDENT" & "TRUSTING"--
s crowd--far turn,into stretch,"CORRESPONDENT"leads,whipped--crowd
hoops--pas us,"REJECTED" makes bid but too late,winner:"CORRESPONDENT"
ith jockey Johnny Longden up----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BOEING 707,PASS.TRANSPORT)
--JOHNSTON,TEX--TAKEOFF--LANDING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio & tape)--
--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RECEPTION--ALEXANDER,Earl--
--VISITS-- (C)NEW YORK CITY--TOYS--
--CHILDREN(NY)--HARDE,HARRY--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--
D)CLEVELAND,OHIO--MOTION PIX--ACTRESSES--
E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"CORRESPONDENT"--LONGDEN,Johnny--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (President issues position on the Indo-China armistice) | Issue Number 27-589-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject INDO PEACE--GENEVA TRUCE ENDS INDO CHINA FIGHTING | | Cameramen FOX - LYONS - HEARST-TUGANDER-ECLAIR |

| Length 8-113 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Cuts & CS 7329x4+ 7330x1 + 7331x7 CS Only 7330x7 + CS No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (ext. Palace of Nations--Minister Delbeil of France sits--ms him about to sign cease fire with Viet Minh--he signs--Viets look on--Def.Min.Ta Quang Buu,Red representative, sits--cu same,someone show him where to sign--signs--cu signatures--they shake hands----swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(sign "Conference Treaty Room"--press at work--hs Pres. of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters,stands at desk--cu he talk to Press Secy James Hagerty--hs reads his views on the treaty which US did not sign--press take notes--he talks(silent)--cu reporter write--steno work machine--ls and cu Ike talking(silent)---------- -------CUTS:7329x4:(Cs in this roll,too--Mendes-France(Pierre) of Fr.,

Date July 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-589-1

Anthony Eden of Britain and Vyacheslav Mikhialovich Molotov of USSR--Mendes France with press--Vietnam's representative Tan Van Dong--more on signing of truce--shots of building----------
--------7334x1:additional footage on Mendes-France,Molotov,Eden,etc--POSSIBLY shots of Chou-En-Lai, in this roll,too--check film, please,as caption was in untranslated French----------
---------7331x7:(more of the same,check film----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--TREATIES(Truce)--WAR(Truce)--VIETNAMESE--
--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--UNITED NATIONS--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--HAGERTY,James--MENDES-FRANCE,Pierre--EDEN,Anthony--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--CHOU-EN-LAI--VIETNAM GOVT--U.S.GOVT(abstained from signing truce but vowed to abide by it)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike presented with his portrait done by one of Britain's finest artists)

Issue Number 27-589-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DROUGHT (B)BIG LENS CAMERA (C)IKE'S PORTRAIT (D)DANCING FINGERS (E)CHINA

Camera (A)TRAYNHAM (B)DEPT.DEF&UGANDER (C)UGANDER(D)LATHE(Germ) (E)HARKMANN

(A)Length 58 (B) 55 (C)58 (D)58 (E)62

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked but (B)C Sen 7327 & (D)C3 7327B

Date July 1954

Description and Remarks (A)MIDWEST:(burning sun, skyline--baked soil--2 sc dry riverbed--2 sc. soybeans dried out--hand lifts caked dirt,dust--talks,wilted leaves and corn--man look it over--look at sun--down rows of dried out corn---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("Peeping Tom"lens looks down toward Empire State Building--down on camera--GI sights it--man puts in plate--man sights it--(previous scenes are from Rockefeller Center as are the following)--still of New Jersey--cu focusing by adjusting barrel--as New Jersey--we see the 100" lens now--shooting now from New Jersey, 26 mi. away, we see the New York Skyline----(Developed by the U.S.Army)--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C) WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Br.Def. Minister Earl Alexander of Tunis,look at portrait of Ike presented to Ike by British friends and admirers--ms portrait--bs Ike and Alexander look at portrait--cu pic--fotogs--Alexander and Ike shake,walk off----
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.angles of "dancing Dolls",stop--sleeves come down and woman's arm into view as dolls move,she scratches her cheek--puts 'em down,they bow (her fingers are the "dolls")----------
----CUTS 7327x8:(CS in this roll,too--Mrs.Santa Lens is the creator of this art--additional shots of the activity of the "dolls"---NOTE:Be sure to check on rights to use this footage for anything other than newsreel;caption sheet so stipulates)----------
----------(E)PALISADES,NJ:(ls,ms and cu of monkey on carousel, reaches for brass ring--misses it--in boat,riding in circles,lil gal with him,2 sc--eating cotton candy--up on fountain--grabs at water--

(5) 27-589-2

(A)MISC.USA(Midwest)--DROUGHT--FARM--DISASTER(Nature)--SUN--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CAMERA--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS(NY)--INVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--PRESENTATIONS--ART--ALEXANDER, Earl--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING(Germany)--ODDITIES(Dancing)--DOLLS(Toys)--
--HANDS(Fingers)--
(E)PALISADES,NJ--LAUGH PARADES--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Under-secretary of State returns from Geneva conference) ("D" story, too)

Issue Number 27-590-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE

Cameramen (A)LYONS(B)MARK-MANNS(C)EDWARDS (D)TOGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)TRAYBLAH (G)EDWARDS

Length (A) 20 (B) 49 (C) 48 (D) 37 (E) 36 (F) 61 (G) 97

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (C) CSonly 7332m4

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC: Under Secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera---------- (B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and m car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applauds-cu she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling---------- (C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(huge Maracana Football Stadium,2dc crowd--worshippers at Eucharistic Congress(Catholic),candles in hand--

Date July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

is procession along--Dom Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara,Archbishop of Brazil walking--bs Priests walk--crowd and cus types people--ls crowd, railing,Priests--Priest kneeling, bs----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn job,kids waving--kid wave,hang on rear platform--hs horse-drawn and newer early-type steamengine train catching up--cu steam job,early model,people in passenger cars like coaches--later steam engine,canopy in front--cu people in car,canopy over it,pan to next car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new Deisel,latest on wheels----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 sc--crowd around-lollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,hot,to restaurent--sign "air conditioned"--Santas inside,cool,mopping,remove pillows,etc--cu pillows out-----(NOTE:this is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--Santas give out tiny samples to adults and candy to kids)----------
----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gal being strapped in on amusement ride--full shot barrel,cars slowly move--cu gal in car back and forth--ms

pick up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is ditto, up and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park is Riverview,ride was imported from England,conceived by a German while in Russian prison camp during the war)----------
----------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:(is crowd of male beauties on stage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Bernarr MacFadden,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head--girl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris gets trophy as "Mr.Muscles"--him with cup,after cu of his bicep-------
(A)WASH,DC--BE DELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GALARD-TERRAUBE,Genevieve--NURSE
--RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldgs)--WAGNER,MAYOR--
-------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY-
--(D)RR TRAINS--EXHIBIT--(E)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--
--LAUGH PARADE--WEATHER----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AMUSEMENT PK-
--TWILIGHT(Amusement ride)-------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NY--CONTESTS(Male)

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Korean Pres. gives blunt speech on Asiatic Policy) | Issue Number 27-591-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject RHEE URGES WAR--WANTS U.S. SUPPORT IN ATTACK ON CHINA (SOUND IN CUTS ONLY) | | Camera LEVINS-TUGANDER |
| Length 8-75 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 7330x8,9 + 7331x9 + 7332x5,6 + 7333x1 Can No. |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Congress, joint session,standing,applause--Pres.Syngman Rhee of South Korea escorted in--standing crowd--on rostrum,greeted by Speaker of the House Joseph Martin and U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon--sideshot same--gen.sc.whole area--Rhee talk(silent)--Congress listening--he talk (silent)--Congressmen applaud--look up at rostrum--he talk(silent)--hs looking down--speaking(silent)--speech ends,they rise----------CUTS:7332x5,6:(var.takes during Rhee's speech before Congress----------7330x9:(ls gen.scene of Capitol--gen.scs.Chamber filled with Senators & Congressmen--Rhee enters,etc--retake scenes of members of Congress reacting,listening,applause,etc--spectators in the

Date of Event: 7/28/54

SEE OVER

balcony applaud----------7330x8, 7331x9, 7333x11(This material was unused--please check the film on these last three numbers as there were no caption sheets available)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--MARTIN,Speaker Joseph--NIXON,U.S.VP Richard M--SPEECH(Mos,in cuts only for sound)--SCENICS(Washington,DC,various)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Angel of Dien Bien Phu, nurse, honored by Pres. Ike) | Issue Number 27-591-2 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)ANGEL NURSE & IKE (b)TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C)COTY VISIT(D)SELASSIE (E)U.S.& CANADIAN MIDDLIES | Cameramen (A)TUGANDER (B)FATHE (C) (D)HEARST (E)DEPT.DEF. |
|---|---|

| (A)Length (B) 60 (C) 69 (D) 50 (E) 67 | Neg. A STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting (B)CSonly 7331x11 (C)7331 x 10-CSonly all cuts junked but |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(1s group with the Angel of Dien-Ben-Phu",Genevieve de Galard-Terraube who is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indo-Chinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronse palm on her--he congrats her,steps back,faces camera--cu her,pan to medal--fotogs snapping--cu her medal,pan up to her face----------(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(1hs parade formation--lowshot,tanks & parade go by--guy salutes from tank--Prime Abdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. Mohammed Naguib return it--hs parade--ms Nasser,Naguib again--WIDE SC. tower with torch--monument in CAIRO--flag,eagle,pan up to torch-covered

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

cop,ablaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches----------
----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first carriage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince---
----------(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--mcu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving---------
----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters & LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed wire--camouflaged planes,riddles bail out--chutes land----------

(3) 27-591-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS("D"story,too)--COTY,Pres.Henri--FR.GOVT--
--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO,Marshal Josip Broz--
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(1STs)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Teen-age girls welcomed by Pres. Ike) | Issue Number 27-593-2 B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BLOCKHOUSE BLOWN UP (B)IKE & GIRLS (C)KING & QUEEN OF L.A. (D)AUDIE MURPHY | (A)POLYGOON (B)TUGANDER (C)MARQUETTE (D) NELSON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 52 (C) 66<br>(B) 50 (D) 61 | B STORY | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks (A)SCHEVENIGEN,HOLLAND:(beach, bunker in bg--man walk near bunker--big dragline working nearby in sand--bunker and shoreline--bunker,sand--man wave hat & ducks behind protection--push plunger--good shot of explosion--wreckag of this old wartime bunker that was crumbling dangerously---------- --------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(girls of "Girls Nation" outside waiting--Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower comes out,to greet girls--pan girls smile-- Ike shakes,receives packages--quick cus girls smiling--Ike smiles,hold his gifts--ls group--bs Ike with 'em,talking(silent)--cu Ike--he waves and leaves them--girls wave goodbye---------- --------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(In Ladera Park,parents with kids in

Daily/Aug. 1954

SEE OVER

CARRIAGES,parade--one baby dressed like Bambi,deer--baby asleep--lil girl asleep--pop with cigars,twins sleep--twins cute hairdos--more twins,one cry--hair at point,cry--fat one--lil girls cry--judges,women--lil queen,winner,crying--lil boy king,quiet,puzzled--both of theyshe's still crying----------

----------(D)FORT LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(2 sc.actor & former Army hero Audie Murphy with autograph hounds--2 hs marching soldiers of his forme outfit (44th Inf.Div.)--Audie on reviewing stand--colors past--Audie salutes--bx marching men--helicopters pass overhead--jeeps in formation --tanks,2 shots--Audie smiling----------

(A)SCHEVENIGEN,HOLLAND--EXPLOSION--BEACH--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZTIONS(Youth)--GIRLS--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CONTESTS(Baby)--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute Kids)--TWINS-
(D)FORT LEWIS,WASH--U.S. ARMY--PARADE(Military)--MURPHY,Audie--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (President Ike signs new tax bill) | Issue Number 27-596-2 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.SIGNS TAX BILL (B)HELIO PLANE | Cameraman | (A)TUGANDER (B) HARDE-PATHE |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | (A) 43 (B) 61 | Neg. A STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

WASHINGTON,DC:(In Pres.of US Capitol)Pres.David D."Ike"Eisenhower looks over the new tax bill,picks up a pen--signs,using several pens,blots it,hands out the pens---NOTE:bill is to save the TAXPAYER money----------(B)TETERBORO,NJ:(hs new "Helio-Courier",which is a four-passenger,single engine plane which flies between 30 and 157 MPH--show ailerons moving,cu--flaps moved by hand--leading edge,show flap--takeoff across runway,climbs--West Side Highway on NY side of river in bg with cars and trucks passing the plane in speed--in for landing,touches--rolls to a stop----------(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AVIATION--INVENTIONS TYPES PLANES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIR LINES(N.Y.highway)--TRAFFIC--

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Hoover Jr. named to replace Undersecretary of State)

Issue Number 27-597-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRUSH FIRE (B)6th FLEET (C)LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY (D)HERBERT HOOVER,JR (E)EX-COMMIE SOLDIERS (F)DOG HERO

Cameraman (A)SEELEY(B)NODO & FOX (C)PATHE (D)LYONS (E)LEDERER (F)TRAYNHAM

(A) Length (C)31
(B) 41 (D)61
(C) 41 (E)63

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks HAMMONTON,NEW JERSEY:(Flames shoot up from forest fire--engine along down road--pull up,stop--flames shoot high--firemen close in with pump tanks on backs--burning--pump-type extinguishers--smoke,flame--water thru big nozzle----------(B)AT SEA:(AV U.S.N.6th Fleet--cu light cruiser, unidentified--AV fleet--USS SALEM,Heavy cruiser--ls fleet Carrier USS MIDWAY in center of fleet--mc.carrier--cu planes on her deck----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 scs.kids parade--group listening--Pres. Synghman Rhee speak(silent)--U.S.Gen.Maxwell Taylor listen,in group--Rhee get flowers--"Banzai"greeting--crowd--NOTE:9th Anniv.of the liberation of Seoul)----------

Date of Event August 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Herbert Hoover,Jr.walks to building--enters--sign "Dept.of State"--2 scs with press,fotogs--cu him-----(NOTE:he'll be next Undersecy of State when Walter Bedell Smith resigns)----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(five ex-Red Chinese soldiers greeted at airfield--cu insignia on jackets (Goodwill Mission)--case with sword--lined up,greeted,shake hands--int.they show tattoos--cu back of one of them tatooed--arm tattoo--more same--ext.pan the five---(NOTE:These men refused repatriation to Red China at Panmunjom,Korea)----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Maurice Dyer and family down ramp of plane--dog crate off--kids--dog, collie named "Tang" taken out--dog gets gold leash,plaque,citation for saving Dyer kids and two neighbor kids from path of speeding cars--cu bonds ($1,000 worth)--cu gold leash --banquet--two lil kids with Tang--dog by himself--lil gal kisses Tang

---

(A)HAMONTON,NJ--FIRES(Forest)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY --FLEET(USN)--USS SALEM--USS MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIER--(C)SEOUL,KOREA-- --CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--KREE,SYNGMAN--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--

(3) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--HOOVER,HERBERT Jr.--U.S.GOVT--
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS--COMMUNISTS(EX)--
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DOGS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT(Kids & dog)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (83rd Congress passes into history)

Issue Number: 27-598-34

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR (D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDREGLYONS (B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD) (D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

Length: (A)62 (B)63 (C) 58 (D) 75 (E) 64

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cut: ~~(A)7343x4,9 (B)7344x3,7~~ last cuts junked but (C)only (B)7344x4&(D)7344x3

Description and Remarks: ~~(A)HOUSE DOOR~~(is Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye by congreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--on Martin--as him and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnson(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--WIDE SCENE of Capitol-------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--is White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon--
---------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites go out on rostrum,show up effects of ticker tape shower----------
-------7343x4:(night shots of Capitol----------

Date of Event: 8/5

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol--
----------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls----------
-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA:(Is general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign--U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--Is field inside--Candians and Marines at attention--another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention----------###---------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(Is "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army----------
-------(D)MECCA:(Is square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds--crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--as Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ghulam Mohammed of Pakistan and the Begum Aga Khan--crowd kissing ancient black stone imbedded in monument--they

crowd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see altar on top--tent city----------(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated Greeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 se--lil kids watch --aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to another--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with head covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Jos--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSIONS(Mines,weapons)--
(D)MECCA--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--PROCESSION--MONUMENTS--
(E)SALONICA, [illegible]

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (American Legion hold 36th annual convention) | Issue Number 27-600-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY RESERVE--PRESIDENT URGES BUILDUP TO LEGION (SOUND in cuts) | LYONS & TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-96 | | | | 7348x2,3<br>7350 x 1<br>appx.2100 ft. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Legionnaires rriving at convention hall,ext.& slowly entering, sc--int.Legion banner--2 sc crowded hall--signs "Alaska"--"Calif"--ew York "--"France"--audience--crowd stands,applauds--Pres.Dwight Davi Ike" Eisenhower(himself a Legionnaire) takes rostrum,crowd sits--egionnaires from San Antonio,Texas--"Tennessee"--"Indiana"--"Michigan Texarkana"--Ike talk(silent)--bs and side angle rostrum,crowd--2 sc. rowd seated,listening,fanning selves--sideangle,rostrum,crowd and Ike alks(silent)--crowd stands & applause--Ikesshakes with Commander of egion Seaborn Collins---CUTS:APPARENTLY ALL SOUND of Ike's speech with kots around the audience--WASHINGTON,DC--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTION--ISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PSC(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event: 8/30/54

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. ("C" story,too)
Watskins committee continues investigation of Sen. McCarthy)

Issue Number
27-601-3 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MC CARTHY HEARING (B)GIFTS FOR KOREA (C)LEGION PARADE

Cameraman
(A)TUGANDER (B)MARQUETTE (C)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length
(A) 59
(B) 47
(C) 90

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(A) 7347x10,appx.250
(B)(C)Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks
(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Watkins Committee enters Caucus Room of Senate Office Building--closer same--crowd--Committee members headed by Senator Watkins of Uta at table,(investigating censure charges vs.Sen.Joe McCarthy)--Watkins strikes gavel--Sen.Joe McCarthy--committee--cu McCarthy--crowd listens fotogs take last pix and are then ousted from hearing(barred by the committee)--out,close door--------CUTS:7347x10:(add.same--spectators include Mrs.Joe McCarthy and friends--var.scs outside hearing room of press being denied entry,etc----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Navy Yard in L.A.harbor,ls and cu bow "PHILIPPINE BEAR"--Palmer Bevis the American-Korean Foundation) hands Consul Chin deeds to six locomoti

Date of 12/54

SEE OVER

being given Korea to help rehabilitate transportation--they shake,pan up to engine--"Iron horse"--Korean kids in cab,moe hands,signal hoist--2 sob locomotive hoisted aboard ship--lowered to deck rails--ls ship with engine aboard----------

---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls American Legion convention parade--past stand with massed flags--group old vets march--new old commander--ls Army jeeps,guns,etc--trucks--GIs parading--man with beard in group--ne Legion Commander Seaborn Collins--crowd applause--Collins salutes us--NIGHT SCENES,ls avenue, Capitol Dome lit up in bg--majorette swings by truckload of vets from Massachusetts--ls group from Brooklyn,USA,pan to Capitol in bg--massed flags along----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S. GOVT--SENATE--MC CARTHY,Sen.Josep
--PRESS(D.C.)--TRIALS(Hearings)--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HARBOR--"PHILIPPINE BEAR"--LOCOMOTIVES--KOREAN C
--PRESENTATIONS--

(C)AMERICAN LEGION PARADES--COLLINS,Cdr.Seaborn--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Sec. of State Dulles returns from Paris trip)

Issue Number 27-616-1

Subject: GERMANY RE-ARMING: DULLES RETURNS FROM PARIS PACT-SIGNING

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-41 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC(U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles down stairs,shakes with U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--cu Dulles--Ike smiling,cu--als they stand,talk--as they shake----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--EISENHOWER,PRES.DWIGHT

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Queen Mother greeted by Pres. & Mrs. Eisenhower)

Issue Number 27-618-1

Subject: ROYAL DEGREE--COLUMBIA HONORS QUEEN MOTHER

Cameraman: HARDE & MARKMANN - PATHE - EDWARD LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut: 7374x3, CS 7371x7, 7372 x 5,6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-10? | | | | Can No. appx.600ft |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia University,Queen Mother Elizabeth enters,greets VIPs including Belgian P.M.Paul Henri Spaak--Chief Justice Earl Warren of U.S.Supreme Court with Queen Elizabeth--cu she smiling--is ballroom,applause--2 sc.queen leaving--ext.Cathedral of St.John the Divine (next day)--Queen with Adlai Stevenson, Grayson Kirk who is Pres.of Columbia,Konrad Adenauer who is Chancellor of W.Germany & Warren--med. Kirk and Queen with Adenauer--people look on--hs int.see presentation--procession out--hs process ion & applause--flashbulbs pop,crowd,etc---------(NOTE:Columbia is marking its 200th year)----------CUTS:7374x3:(she visits UN--Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & David Owen,

Date of Event: 10/54

SEE OVER

who is head of Technical Assistance Board greet her--at head of stair, Dr. Eelco N.VanKleffins,Pres.of Gen.Assembly,greets her--she shown thru Gen.Assembly room--escorted around Security Council chamber by Hammarskjold, Van Kleffins & Count John DeNouse--mural in Security Chamber--she leave UN--Count DeNouse kisses Queen's hand as she enters her car--tile shot UN Bldg as Queen's car pulls away----------CS 7371x7;(selected scenes only filed on Queen's visit to the English-Speaking Union and at the Ball,etc--in New York City----------7372x6;(in WASHINGTON,DC,car up to White House--she out of car and greeted by Pres.and Mrs. D.D.Eisenhover---------7372x5;(plane taxiing-she off plane and greeted by U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles,etal-at Washington Nat'l Airport----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--CEREMONIES--SPAAK,PAUL HENRI--WARREN,EARL--CHURCH(Cathedral of St. John the Divine,NY)--STEVENSON,ADLAI--KIRK,GRAYSON--ADENAUER,KONRAD--

-more-

(3) 27-618-1

ANNIVERSARIES--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--
VAN KLEFFINS,KELCO--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--DULLES,JOHN F
--

WASHINGTON, D.C. ("C" story,too)
Ike & citizens and bond award)

Issue Number
27-621-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CITIZENS & YOSHIDA (B)IWO JIMA STATUE (C)HOLLIDAY BOND AWARD(D)LITTLE MISS USA (E)JEWEL EXHIBIT

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)TUGANDER (D)HARDE (E)NO DO (A)(C)DOUBLE junked

(A) 80 (C)40
(B) 43 (D)58 (E)57

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (B)7374x7,300ft. (E)Conly 7372x12

WASHINGTON,DC(Pres.D.D.Eis- 11/54
Description and Remarks enhower greets representative group of 20 applicants Date of Event
for citizenship--some are already in our Armed Forces--they pass in front of him--greets another--more,2 scs--Dr.Hugo Kellner and his wife --Army Coorporal Papayannacos & WAC Gertrude Ernst--group--in another ceremony,Ike greets visiting Shigeru Yoshida,P.M. of Japan at the Whit House--Ike out and they walk together--longer shot them in group walk- cu Ike and Yoshida,etal---------ARL.VA:(B ls replica of Iwo Jima Statue over heads of crowd--cu inscription "Uncommon Valor --survivors of original six-man group which raised our flag over Iwo Jima in the last [illegible] raising flag--taps blown--Eisenhower

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,Jr.Commandant of the USMC,etal,salutes--ls flag atop staff--bugler,statue & flag--ls statue----CUTS 7374g7:(add. on the ceremony--cus of flag-raising,etc--Joe Rosenthal,fotog who took original photo of actual flag-raising in Iwo and the sculptor, Felix de Weldon,pose in front of statue--VP Richard M.Nixon,Sec. of Def.Chas Wilson and Gen.Shepherd together--gen.scs.spectators--Ike arriving--inscription onf front of statue---(NOTE:three survivors are Ira Hayes, John H. Bradley and Rene Gagnon)----------

--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(actress Judy Holliday receives the MinuteMan Award from Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs,W.Randolph Burgess--other dinner guests--cu Judy--cu Burgess,pan to Judy and he gives her a U.S.Treasury Bond--cu bond--group shot--cu Judy----------

--------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Belmont Plaza,ls contest--little girls parade past camera--lib gal watches--lil kids walk,runway--another walk past--5 yr.old Susanne Lechner struts by--crowd--she's crowned as Little Miss USA,man kisses her--cl kiss--cu Susanne----------

(3) 27-621-2

(E)MADRID,SPAIN:(gals looking--watch draped over tree limb--gals--hand with jewels for nails--necklace,birds for links--gals--brooch,two face 'kiss'--gal--heart with crown & beating center--gals look amazed--cu "beating"--gal puts hand to heart,xcu--jeweled 'phones--gal touches small earring she's wearing--gold jeweled lips and teeth of pearls,ms & cu--cu gal's eye--cu watch in eyeball--cu gal's eyes--cross,surrealist styple----(NOTE:showing was the Palace of Libraries and Museums and the jewelry was designed by surrealist artist:Dav Salvador Dali)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("B","C"stories,too --U.S. GOVT--CITIZENSHIP--VISITS--JAPANESE GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--

(B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--U.S.MARINES--SHEPHERD,GEN.LEMUEL --NIXON,RICHARD M--WILSON,CHAS.E--HAYES,IRA--BRADLEY,JOHN H--GAGNON, RENE--CEREMONIES--

(C) --HOLLIDAY,JUDY--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--GIRLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--

(E)MADRID,SPAIN--JEWELRY--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. ("D" story,too) Harmon aviation trophy awarded) | Issue Number 27-623-2C | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCUST PLAGUE in MOROCCO (B)PLANE CATAPULT (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)TURKEY FOR IKE | | | | | Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B) FOX(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS |
| (A) 51 (B) 44 | (C) 38 (D) 29 | Neg. C STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts junked (A) CSonly 7373 x 9 Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO:(swarm of locusts on trees--work on cactus plants--flitting from limbs like birds--3 scs fogging machine at work--cloud of insecticide--dead insects on ground--devastated area----------

(B)AT SEA:(2 scs.down on bow of USS HANCOCK,Navy's heaviest plane carrier,smoke streaming--5 shots of heavy planes catapulted into takeoff by new steam catapult----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower gives medal to aviatrix Jacqueline Cochrane who was first woman to break the sound barrier,shakes her hand--Harmon trophy for Aviation Achievement, her husband kisses her--(he's Floyd Odlum,also an outstanding pilot)--folk

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

watch--cu medal to Major Charles Yeager,pan to him--his trophy,surmount ed by WWI Nieuport fighter,pan up--(he piloted X1A rocket plane to a record 1600 MPH)--the two winners together----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Ike and "Kentucky Colonel"s 43lb turkey and group from Kentucky which made presentation to Ike of the gobbler--ms same--Ike gets a book on "Turkey Management"--he looks at book--cu of the turkey----------

(A)MOROCCO--INSECTS--DISASTER--TREES--
(B)AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--CATAPULT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("D"story,too)--
--TROPHIES--COCHRANE,JACQUELINE--YEAGER,MAJ.CHARLES--ODLUM,FLOYD-
(D)TURKEY--PRESENTATIONS--BOOK--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Military chiefs of 14 NATO nations meet in capitol)

Issue Number 27-624-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRODUCERS LUNCHEON for Scandanavian visitors (B)NATO MEETING in D.C. (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman: (A)MARQUETTE - PATHE-HEARST-BARIBAULT-FOX (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON

Length: (A) 85 (B) 71 (C) 89

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (C) & (B)cuts junked (A)7381x1,2 & 7380x8,7376x8,7379x9

Description and Remarks: UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Rock Hudson,Tony Curtis and Jeff Chandler welcome visiting Scandanvians--Prince Axel of Denmark leads the group,greeted by the three--cu Prince shakes with Hudson--with Curtis--with Chandler--Princ enters luncheon hall--Danny Kaye and Prince Axel--Majorie Main with him--hs scene--people cut in--on set,Prince with Mamie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--being shown camera by Will Cline--cu creature--comedians Abbott & Costello & Prince--Prince walks away,creature walks in--Bud Abbott & Lou Costello startled--------CUTS:(more on above--among those greeting were UI execs Al Daff,Ed Muhl and Dave Lipton with Frank Freeman--more on Hudson,Curtis and Chandler with Prince Axel and the

Date of Event: 11/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-624-2

Prime Ministers of Sweden,Norway and Denmark--more on Abbott & Costello and Prince on set of "The Mummy"--Prince Axel with actress Barbara Rush,Martha Hyer and Director Joe Newman and actor Jack Palance,on set of "Kiss of Fire"--on set of "Third Girl from the Right",with cameraman Will Cline,sees how camera operates--Prince with actresses Mamie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--Prince Axel with UI Pres.Milton Rackmil--------selected scenes of other coverage which MAY includeDick Powell,Virginia Mayo,Terry Moore,etc at luncheon--will have to check film since there was no list of which scenes were kept----------7380x8:(more of Princ at the luncheon--Danny Kaye speaking(silent)--Ter Norlin of Scandanavian airlines talks(silent)----------(NOTE:there MAY be some shots of Prince Axel at the Ambassador Hotel with PM Hedtoft of Denmark PM Torp of Norway and PM Erlander of Sweden-also some more on his arrival at L.A.Int'l Airport aboard a record-making flight from Denmark VIA NORTH POLE--unveils some sort of plaque at airport--footage apparently was received but may have been attached with other Fox coverage--will may have to check footage----------)

(3) 27-624-2

7376x8:(more of arrival of Scandanavian VIPs at L.A.Airport--greeted--unveiling plaque to commemorate inauguration of the Polar route betwee LA and Europe via North Pole--Laurits Melchior at airport,too--shots of the crew of the plane from Scandanavia----------

--------7379x9:(at Copenhagen,Denmark,Prince Axel,etal,board the plane that will Fly to L.A.Via North Pole--during the ceremny,see Prince Knud-who is brother of King Frederick-(in Navy uniform)--he saw the flight off,did not take trip himself--Prince Rene de Bourbon-Parme there,too--three Prime Miniaters who made flight with Prince Axel--others taking part were Dane For.Min H.C.Hansen,Norwegian Min of Transportation Pettersen,Min of State Ingvar Lindell and Dane Actor Paul Baumert--Mr. Einar Isdahl officially sends off the plane and the VIPs board--stowaway removed before plane departs----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(military chiefs of NATO toward USIA Bldg--bs group enters--enlisted men salute--int,hats on racks--U[illegible] ADM.Arthur Radford,Fr[illegible] Augustin Guillaume--cu Radford,pan to Guillaume--United Kingdom group--is table,Turkish group--cu Turks--

(4) 27-624-2

Portugese group--Canadian group--overall shot--
----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Xmas parade,dragon pulled along by youngsters--kids look upward--long and close shot,wolf in bed--bear, baby,with bowl--pan to big bear goes by--train,heads stick out windows --cu heads--kids looking--cu engineer's head--kids again--Captain Hook --Indian holding head--hs parade,Santa and reindeer--Santa wave to the kids--kids wave--cu Santa passes----------

(A)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AXEL,PRINCE--VISITS--
--DANISH GOVT--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DAFF,AL--MUHL,ED--LIPTON,DAVE--
--DINNER(Luncheon)--CAMERA--RACKMIL,Milton--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FEATS
--MELCHIOR,LAURITZ(cuts only)--NORWAY GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--AVIATION--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--NATO--MEETINGS--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GUILLAUME,Gen.
AUGUSTIN--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHILDREN(Washington)--PARADE(XMAS)--CHRISTMAS
STORIES(Domestic)--SANTA CLAUS--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. officially takes over new Flying White House) | Issue Number 27-626-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | IKE'S NEW PLANE--MAMIE CHRISTENS COLUMBINE III( | CONVAIR & LOCKHEED |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | 7383x3,7385x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-79 | | | | Can No. | 650ft. |

WASHINGTON,DC-(Lockheed

Description and Production

Date of Event 11/24/54

Super Constellation standing--Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower walks with guest,Br.Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery--Mamie christens the plane the "COLUMBINE III"--spattered--Ike and Monty smile--nose of plane,"Columbine"--int.plane,control panel,pilots don 'phones--cu instrument panel--Sergeant with phone,presses a switch--another man with more instruments--seating arrangement, 3 side by side--pan fm seat to seat,2 pr.facing--pan to roomette--2 sc.plane in flight-------

CUTS:(7383x3:(plane--motors running--plane taxi into camera--taxi,take off--very good AV over plane----------7385x2:(var/scs.plane,int & ext--instruments,etc--pilot Col.Draper and coPilot Thomas at controls--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-626-1

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--TYPES PLANES(Pres.-
"Columbine III")--DRAPER,COL.WM.--MONTAGE(Plane interior)--
XXXXXXXX --IN FLIGHT--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (President & Mrs. Eisenhower have busy day at White House)

Issue Number 27-631-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMS SURRENDERED (B)PRES.& MAMIE (C)GEN.DEAN MEDAL (D)SWAMP BUGGY

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER (D)R.EARLE

| (A) 61 | (C) 34 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B) 101 | (D) 59 | B STORY | | | Can No. (A)CSonly 7390x7 |

Description and Remarks (A)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(French soldiers inspect arms surrendered by Arabs as Arabs watch--soldiers hold up bunch of weapons--ls stacked rifles & cu--pan down to sign "Arms remises,secteur Gafera"--officer look over arms, picks one up--guns in rack,sign "Engagement Sidi-aich"--ammo clips--pan stacks of rifles----------
--------(B)WASH.DC:(ext.White House--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower MAY
medal on 19 yr.old Marilyn Baker who saved four members of her family in a yacht accident--hands her scroll--cu her,pan down to medal--cu 12 yr.old Boy Scout Gerald Ray Bergeman of Menan,Idaho who saved his father and brother from drowning--Ike shakes with him,hands him scroll-

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

Ike with 20 yr.old James Welch who donated an 8½ inch piece of bone from his leg to an 11 yr.old crippled girl--cu Welch,pan down to medal ----------Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower given six hand-painted service plates marking tercentenary of oldest Jewish congregation--ms settings,pan up to Mamie--cu plates--Girl Scouts with Mamie--Mamie,pan down to large invitiation for her to attend the Scout Roundup--cu invitation--give Mamie small white pine tree from the campsite--cu Mamie smiles---------- ----------(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(group--Adj.Gen.Earle Jones reads the citation giving Maj.Ge.Wm.F.Dean California's highest military award--Gov.Goodwin Knight put the citation over Dean's head--cu medal--Gov. shakes with Dean----------(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA:(swamp buggie with oversized tires down into mud--cu buggie thru mud--buggies toward camera--his buggies--buggy at camera,thru mud--another past camera(look like truck)--hs crowd along course & buggies--another buggy thru mud--another,away from camera--winner Sippi Morris flagged in and to camera ----------

(A)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--PRAISE--AWARDS--(B)WASHINGTON,DC--AWARD

(3) 27-631-2

--EISENHOWER,PRES.& MRS.D.D.---FEATS--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations,Youth)--
(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--DEAN,MAJ.GEN.WILLIAM F.---KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN--
--PRESENTATIONS("F"story,too)--
(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MUD--RACES,Misc.--ODDITIES(Conveya

| WASHINGTON, D. C. (Collier Trophy for aviation achievements awarded) | Issue Number 27-632-3C | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO (B)GREUNTHER MEDAL (C)COLLIER AWARDS | (A)ECLAIR (B)ECLAIR (C)LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 60<br>(B) 43<br>(C) 39 | C STORY | | | all cuts junked<br>but (A)7391x84CSonly:<br>7390x11 (B)CSonly 7390x14 |

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(groups standing about before NATO meeting--Britain's Anthony Eden and U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Eden walks,shakes hands with someone--meets Lord Ismay,Secy Gen.of NATO--Belgium's Paul Henri Spaak with Dulles--unidentified Fr.General talks with Lord Ismay--Is Dulles & Fr.P.M.Pierre Mendes/France--fotogs--Mendes/France & Dulles--people on dais--Is conference---------CUTS:7391x8:(add.shots of Eden,Dulles,etal----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ext.Elysee Palace--U.S.Army General Alfred M.Greunther,commander in chief of NATO in Europe,shake hands with well-wishers--meets,shakes with Fr.Pres.Rene Coty--Coty gives Gen. the French Legion of Honor award for his service during the war--Coty

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

kisses Greunther and then shakes hands with him----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower presents Collier Trophy for achievement in aviation to Edward Heinemann of Douglas Aircraft (for the development of the "Skyray") and to James H.Kindelberger of North American Aviation(for the N.A.Super Sabre)--su trophy--Heinemann backs off,thru fotogs,see both of them--large group with Ike in center--each recipient holds model of planes he developed--med.Ike,pan group--fotogs--Ike shakes hands with both winners----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE("B"story too)--NATO--EDEN,ANTHONY--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,J.F.--ISMAY,LORD--SPAAK,PAUL HENRI--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--MEETINGS--
(B)GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M.--AWARDS--COTY,Pres.Rene--CEREMONIES--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--TROPHY(Collier for Aviation)--MODELS(Airplanes)--

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Rockefeller sworn in as Asst. to the President)

Issue Number
27-634-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE EXPLOSION (B)TOKMAN SPY Schmidt(C)NELSON ROCKEFELLER (D)CARD(AL SPELLMAN(E)CONNIE MACK(F)TREE HOUSE (G)MIRACLE MAN

Cameramen: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE(C)TUGANDER(D)PA (E)CLIFF POLAND(F)PATHE (G)HEARST(BR)

(A)31 (B)60th (C)58 (D)61 (E)48 (F)53 (G)39

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cutting: all cuts junked CSOnly(B)7387x8(D)7387x (E)7391x14

(A)HEREFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(

Date of Event 12/54

Description and Remarks

debris(from explosion of Canberra jet)on ground, pan up to windows of St.Margaret's Orphanage--cu broken panes--pan cracks and shattered wall--debris strewn about--no children hurt,one member of crew dead,other two crewmen bailed out ok----------

-----(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(jail--fotogs admitted,int.--man out door--foto at door--woman spy,Irmgard Schmidt,thru door,hides in coat,ushered dow hall--fotogs work--she down hall into camera,past----------

-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Nelson A.Rockefeller signs paper--U.S.Pres.D.D. Eisenhower holds bible,Rocky takes oath as special Assistant to the President--Ike shakes with him,gives him certificate--cu another congr

SEE OVE

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

him---(Note: Present were Harold Stassen who is Foreign Operations Administrator and Admiral Lewis Strauss, Chairman of U.S.Atomic Energy Commission)----------(D)SEOUL, KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York, who is Roman Catholic Military Vicar, off plane, greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor, etal, 2 sc--hs same--in hall, is stage--members seated on stage--Pres Synghman Rhee and Cardinal--Cardinal gets album of pix of previous visits to Korea--get flowers from lil gal--another kid, same----------(E)FORT MEYERS, FLORIDA:(cu birthday cake--92 yr.old Cornelius McGillicuddy(Connie Mack) & cake, wear straw hat--cu him--with kids, he give baseball coaching--cu him talk(silent)--with family, in group portrait pose--cu him looking----------(F)LOHR, BAVARIA:(ext.house, pan up slowly to show tree growing up through the roof--Ezxroth couple(residents)walk in, look at trunk--tree thru ceiling--couple feeling tree, pan to ceiling--ext.man look out window and up at tree, pan up to tree growing thru roof----------(G)MALAYA:(unidentified strongman fixes ball and drives spike with bare hand--rail spike pierces board--kids look on--he shows the

plank with spike thru it--with sledge-hammer,he shatters a granite mill stone--2 sec of him pulling truck--another,same----------

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CRIME(Espionage)--SCHMIDT,IRMGARD--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ROCKEFELLER,NELSON A--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--CEREMONIES--POLITICAL--STASSEN,HAROLD--STRAUSS,Adm.Lewis--
(D)SEOUL,KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--
(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA--MACK,CONNIE--BIRTHDAY--
(F)LOHR,BAVARIA--TREE--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Residence)--
(G)MALAYA--STRONG MAN(Types people)--ODDITIES(Human)--FEATS--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pan American Union members introduced)

Issue Number

732 1x3

Subject

PAN AMERICAN UNION

~~(ORG. OF AMERICAN STATES MEETING) (SOUND)~~

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BK NO: 6700-2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 337ft. | | | PROB.POS. | Can No. | caption filed under X-number |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(var.scs.ext.Pan Am. Union bldg--int.dinner tables--sound at El Salvador's Senor Castro makes introduction--delegations from Mexico,Uruguay,Honduras,Nicaragua,Peru--speech by Dr.Ricardo Rivera Schreiber,Min.of For.Affairs from Peru--see empty Guatemala chair--talk by Sen.Green of Rhode Island(D)------(copy of brief speeches by Castro and Schreiber on caption filed under X-number)----------

Date of Ev June 1954

WASH,DC--ORG.OF AMERICAN STATES--U.S.GOVT--MEETING --

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. talks on national security)

Issue Number

7232 x 3

Subject

IKE'S SPEECH OF 1/4/54

Cameraman

FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. (sound) | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 739 ft. | | | | Book No: 6590-12<br>Can No. speech copy filed under X-number |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(var.shots of Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower during broadcast to the people--concerning national security and proposed programs to aid all the people--"no-one can prosper unless all prosper"----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of 1/4/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (83rd Session of Congress opens) | Issue Number 7232x4; 7233x1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject OPENING OF 83rd CONGRESS (SOUND) | | Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cap No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199ft. 456ft. respectively | | 7232x4; | | BK NOS:6592-3,2 captions junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(long.gen.scs. of House chamber as members take seats after opening prayer--four new members take oath --tilt up to ls of chamber, members applauding--spectators in balcony--var.scs.during session--VP Richard M.Nixon adminstera oath to Sen.Thomas Berke(D-O.) replacing Taft and Robert Upton(R,NH)replacing Tobey--same--Nixon on rostrum with gavel--var.gen.scenes of Capitol----------7233x1: SOUND as Speaker of House Joe Martin raps gavel and calls House to order--var.scs.during prayer--few cutins of members around the floor of the House,greetings,etc--Martin swears in four new members of House----------
WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--NIXON,Richard M--MARTIN,Joseph--MONTAGE(Congre--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Prayer opening congress)--SOUND(Opening Congress)

Date of Ev 1/6/54

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Meets with congressional leaders)

Issue Number

7234 x 1

Subject

IKE AND LEGISLATORS MEET

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BOOK NO: 6591-3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 175 ft. | | | | Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower leads group out to north portico of White House after lunch to pose for fotogs--cu Sen.Homer Ferguson of Michigan,Sen.Leverett Saltonstall of Mass. and Ike--fotogs--cu of Sen. Richard Russel of Georgia--cu of Ike--Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Pres.aide Sherman Adams--ls gen.scs.of Executive Mansion--Sam Rayburn, former Speaker of the House--shots of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing Building----------

Date of Event 1/5/54

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.---FERGUSON,Sen.Homer--SALTONSTALL,Leverett--RUSSELL,Richard--DULLES,John F--ADAMS,Sherman--RAYBURN,Sam--[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sen. from Maine receives Natl. Achievement award)

Issue Number

7234 3

Subject

SEN.MARGARET CHASE SMITH RECEIVES AWARD

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 6591-4 Book No: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 ft. | | | | Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower takes her place for ceremony--group sc: Rep.Frances Bolton of Ohio,Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower and Sen.Margaret Chase Smith--Rep.Bolton reads citation(National Achievement Award --watching the ceremony are:Speaker of the House Joseph Martin,VP Richard M.Nixon,Senator Wm.Knowland and Sen.Homer Ferguson--semi and full cus Ike presenting the gold medal to Sen.Smith--cu each--Sen.Smith with medal--Ike and Mamie with Sen.Smith--cu cu medal----------

Date 6/5/53

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SMITH,Sen.Margaret Chase--BOLTON,Rep.Frances--MARTIN,Joe--NIXON,Richard M--KNOWLAND,Sen Wm.--FERGUSON,Sen.Homer--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Woman colonel receives Legion of Merit award)

Issue Number 7234x15

Subject: WAF COL.SHELLY AWARDED LEGION OF MERIT

Cameraman: TINGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 6597-1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 ft. | | | | Can No. caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(full cu of Legion of Merit Medal,Ribbon and Citation--Gen.Nathan B.Twining who is AF Chief of Staff,pins Medal on Col.Mary Shelly,WAF Director who is retiring shortly--semi and cu retakes same--AF Sec. Harold Talbott congratulates Col.Shelley--other military brass shake hands with her----------

Date of Event: 1/13/54

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--SHELLY,Col.Mary--U.S.A.F--W.A.F.--TWINING,Gen. Nathan B--TALBOTT,Harold--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike presents award to Rickenbacker)

Issue Number

7234 x 16

Subject

CAPT.RICKENBACKER AWARDED BIG ~~BROTHER CITATION~~

Cameraman

TUCANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut BOOK NO:6596-7 Can No. caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(group scs.,Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Capt.Eddie Rickenbacker holding the Big Brother of the Year Scroll with Charles G.Berwind,Pres.. of Big Brothers of America,looking on--full cu Rickenbacker and Ike, they shake hands--Eddie poses with award--full cu of citation--Berwind and Eddie pose----------silent coverage--

Date of Event 1/12/54

WASH,DC--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--RICKENBACKER,EDDIE--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (See below for story details)

Issue Number 7039x9 7040x3

7039 x 9 & 7040x3

Subject
IKE, DULLES AND SCOUTS :
MRS.IKE GIVES LUNCHEON(Cabinet wives)

Cameraman
TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut&kNos:6369-7,6370-6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201 ft. | | | | Can No. respectively----- |
| 67 ft. | | | | |
| respectively | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON:DC:(7039x9:(Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower meets the outstanding Scouts of the Year--also Ike with Sec.State John Foster Dulles----------7040x3:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower poses with cabinet wives after she gave luncheon for them--they pose on North Portico,ls and cu of Mrs. Ike with Mrs.Richard M."Patricia" Nixon--var.ls of group of women--includes:Mrs.Henry Cabot Lodge,Mrs.Geo.Humphrey,Mrs.Charles Wilson.Mrs. Herbert Brownell,Jr;Mrs.Arthur Summerfield;Mrs.Douglas McKay;Mrs.Sinclair Weeks;Mrs.Martin Durkin;Mrs.Harold Stassen;Mrs.Joseph Dodge;Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby;Mrs.Sherman Adams-----WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres. & Mrs.--DULLES,John F--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,Boy Scouts)--NIXON,Mrs.Richr FAMILIES(VIPs,Misc.Cabinet members' wives)--

Date of Event Card made

SEE OVER

| | |
|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Soviet Amb. confers with Secty. Dulles) | Issue Number 7346mS |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject: SOVIET AMB.STARTS CONFERENCE WITH SEC. OF STATE DULLES | Cameraman: LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 6595-9 Can No. no caption on this |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At ext.State Dept Bldg--var.scs.State Dept.Bldg--Soviet Ambassador enters for conference with Sec.State John Foster Dulles--ms Building---

Date of Exp. 1954

WASHINGTON,DC--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BLDG(D.C.State Dept)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Leaves for working vacation)

Issue Number

Subject

7248 x 9

Cameraman

IKE LEAVES FOR CALIFORNIA

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121ft | | | | Can No. BOOK NO: 6620-9 |

Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/17/54

WASHINGTON,DC:( Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower arrives at airport to take off for 6 day working vacation in Palm Springs,Calif--Ike and party arrive and stop to pose--walk to plane--motors turn over and plane leaves-----

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--TYPES PLANE("Columbine",Pres.plane

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. delivers address sponsored by Am. Legion)

Issue Number: 7250 x 2

Subject: BACK TO GOD (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 434 ft. | | | |

Cut 6612-12 Book No:

Can No: caption(speech copy filed under X-Number

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(silent scs.as Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters room---var.scs.of him as he talks of the nation's need to renew its Faith-no matter what the individual's Creed-in trust in God--this "Back to God" movement is sponsored by the American Legion----SOUND---Speech copy filed------

Date of Event: 2/7/54

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhowr

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Puerto Rico Governor arrives for talks with Pres. Ike and Congress)

Issue Number 7250x5 ~~7250x3~~

Subject
PUERTO RICO GOV.LUIS MUNOZ MARIN HERE TO INVESTIGATE SHOOTING IN CONGRESS

Cameraman
TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO:6626-12 Can No. caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(ls plane--Gov. and Mrs.Marin leave plane,pose--talking(silent)--vars. of Marin and Speaker of the House Joseph Martin discussing recent shooting in Congress by Puerto Rico fanatics--he to hospital to visit wounded Congressman Fallon--enter hospital--visiting Fallon--they talk about the injury--Gov.leaves hospital----------

Date of Event 3/2/54

WASH,DC--PUERTO RICO GOVT--MARIN,Gov.Luis Munoz--CONGRESS--MARTIN,Joe--
--CRIME(Shooting in C ngress)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike receives foreign visitor)

Issue Number 7253 x 7

Subject 7253 x

Cameraman

GOV.OF PUERTO RICO VISITS IKE

LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 ft. | | | | Can No. Book No: 6626-11 |

Description and Remarks

Caption junked after card o[illegible]

WASHINGTON,DC:(Gov. Luis Munos Marin arrives and enters the White House--var.scs. Gov. with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--cus of each--ls as the Governo leaves the White House---------

WASHINGTON,DC--MARIN,Gov.Luis Munos-PUERTO RICO GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.D.--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike receives ceremonial telegraph key)

Issue Number 7259 pt 9

Subject: IKE OPENS FORT RANDALL DAM (So.Dakota)

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut/Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 ft. | | | | Book No:6636-11 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (cu of var. Senators and Congressmen present to watch Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower press button to start the first of eight generators at Ft.Randall Dam in SOUTH DAKOTA--Ike enters,presses key and that's it--cu of key-----no pic of dam beginning operations----------
(NOTE: Dam will produce 320,000 kilowatts of power)--
WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS(Var.watch ceremony)--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.D.--DAM(Ft.Randall,So.Dakota)--

Date of Event: 3/15/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sec.of Army replies to charges of Sen. McCarthy)

Issue Number 7260x10

Subject: ARMY SEC.ROBERT STEVENS AND ARMY DEPT. COUNSELOR JOHN G.ADAMS REPLY TO CHARGES

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | (SOUND) Pos. | Cuts Book No:6636-7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240ft. | | | POS. | Can No. caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( SOUND d

Date of Event 3/15/54

statements by U.S.Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens and John G.Adms,Counselor of the Department of the Army in reply to charges made by Wisc.(R)Senator Joseph McCarthy in memorandum from the files of the Subcommittee on Unamerican Activties of which he is the chairman--we had no speech copy or scenelisting--please check film for both--------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.ARMY--STEVENS,ROBERT T--SPEECH(Stevens)--ADAMS,John G--SPEECH(Adams,John)--U.S.GOVT--SENATE(Sub-Committee charges answered) MC Carthy,Sen.Jos.(no pix,just reference to charges made by him)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/53

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, DC: (1954--Chas. A. Lindbergh now Brig. General) | Can No. 7265 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHARLES A. LINDBERGH SWORN IN AS BRIGADIER GENERAL | FOX (DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | | 104 | | |

WASHINGTON, D.C.--(PENTAGON BLDG.)--
War scenes Secy of Air Force Harold F. Talbott swears in Charles A. Lindbergh as Brigadier General in the U.S. Air Force Reserve--Lindbergh congratulated by top Air Force officials including Gen. Spatz--

WASH. D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG.--TALBOTT--LINDBERGH--U.S.A.F. CEREMONIES--SPATZ--

Date of Event rec'd 4/12/54

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike opens Korean Foundation Campaign)

Issue Number

7265x9, 7286x5

Subject
PRES.OPENS AMERICAN-KOREAN FOUNDATION FUND CAMPAIGN (SOUND)

Cameraman
TUGANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 415ft. | | | |

Cut Book Nos:6651-9,10
Can No. respectively
Captions junked-no speech copy

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

WASH.DC:(7265x9:(at White House,long gen.scs.of American Korean Foundation Committee after conference with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in his office,come out to Rose garden and talk for cameras--ls of group with Ike talking(probably/SOUND here)--group:Ike;Dr. Howard A. Rusk;Henry Clay Alexander;Mrs.Wendell Willkie and Philip A.Hollar--semi cu scs.of group with Ike,cameras--full cu of Dr.Howard Rusk,Alexander,Hollar and Mrs. Willkie(each)----------7286x5: SOUND coverage of same--Ike talking SOUND----------WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Amer.-Korean)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CHARITY--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Dock strikers picket White House & N.Y.Docks)

Issue Number

Subject: DOCK STRIKERS PICKET WHITE HOUSE & dock strike in NY

Cameraman: LYONS & MARKMANN

7269x6 & 7363x1 respectively

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 ft & 429 ft. respectively | | | | Bk Nos: 6644-9, 6767-6 respectively--- capt Yons junked aftr card made | |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC.:( 7269x6:(dock strikers picketing the White House--see film,we had no scene listing----------

-----NEW YORK CITY:( 7363x1:(on luxury liner piers,strikers picket the INDEPENDENCE--people load own baggage--company employees get onto elev with passengers,helping them--var.scs. on pier--at "QUEEN MARY",more picketing,pwople handle own baggage etc--people into cabs,load own baggage--"QUEEN MARY" at pier----------

WASHINGTON,DC--STRIKE(Dock)--PICKETS--WHITE HOUSE--NEW YORK CITY--"INDEPENDENCE"--BAGGAGE--"SS QUEEN MARY"--

Date of Event: March 1954 & Oct. 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Joint U.S.-Can.trade & economics talks held)

Issue Number 7271x4

Subject: JOINT U.S.CANADIAN TRADE & ECONOMICS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119ft. | | | | bk no:6637-5 captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At State Dept.,var. scs. of group--standing:U.S.AMB.TO CANADA Richard Stewart;Gabriel Hauge,Economic advisor to Pres.Eisenhower;Sherman Adams Ass't to Pres.--Ezra Taft Benson,Sec.Agriculture US;Sinclair Weeks,US Sec.Commerce;Sec.State of Exteral Affairs of Canada Lester B.Pearson--seated:J.G.Gardiner,Min.Agric.of Canada; George Humphrey,US.Sec.Treas. ;Sec.State John F.Dulles--C.D.Howe,Acting PM and Min.Trade & Commerce of Canada--D.C.Abbott,Min.Finance,Canada----------

Date of Event: 3/16/54

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MEETING--CAN.GOVT--ADAMS,Sherman--WEEKS,Sinclair--PEARSON,Lester B--HOWE,C.D.--DULLES,John F.--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Sec. of Defense sees tests as spur to adequate civil defense)

Issue Number 7274x5

Subject SEC.CHS.WILSON PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Bk No: 6646-10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 327ft. | | FG DUPE | | Can No. | Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks WASH.DC:(At the Pentagon,Sec. Date 3/31/54
Defense Charles E.Wilson speaks at press conference--
says: "In view of the free world's strength,it is my opinion that it would be disastrous for an aggressor to start a war.We all hope we do not have another all-out war,for if we do,it will in this atomic age b a war of survival.We intend to be in a position to deter any military aggression just as we intend to win any war if it starts.The results o the tests in the Pacific are unbelievable in many ways. The whole concept of modern warfare is involved in realities that are hard to accep but we must learn to accept them and live with them just as we always have throughout history. I have never believed in scaring people,but w

SEE OVER

all know enough about bomb damage in World War II and what the A-Bombs and H-Bombs can do to know the value of civil defense--We must take a greater individual interest in civil defense"---------secs.are probably var.angles of him and of the press taking notes--the foregoing was the entire talk from the caption sheet----------

WASHINGTON,DC--DEFENSE(US)--WILSON,Def.Sec.Charles E--SPEECH(Wilson)----U.S.GOVT--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Irish Embassy presents shamrocks to Pres.Ike)

Issue Number

7274 - 6

Subject

PRES.IKE PRESENTED WITH SHAMROCKS

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Book No :6637-9 Can No. Caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower holds shamrocks presented to him by Hugh J.McCann,Senior Counselor of the Irish Embassy--Ike pins some on his lapel--Ike hold up the bowl of shamrocks with happy smile--. McCann arriving at White House and enters--

Date of Event

3/17/54

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Chairman of Atomic Energy COmmission gives talk) | Issue Number 7275x2 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject STATEMENT BY STRAUSS RE: HYDROGEN BOMB (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cap No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 732ft. | | | PROB.POS. | BK NO: 6646-9 caption junked-no speech copy | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Atomic Energy Comm.Dir.Lewis Strauss makes statement re: hydrogen bomb--please check film as we had no speech copy----------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION--STRAUSS,Lewis--SPEECH(Strauss)--

Date of Event 3/31/54

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (North Atlantic Treaty signed April 4, 1949) | Issue Number 7276x1,2 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (SOUND) | | Cameraman HEARST(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. | Bk No:6646-12 caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1161ft. | | | MAY be pos. | | |

Description and Remarks This is a stock-footage history of the NATO Organization since its beginning in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:---- WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12 nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext. of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re: which sequences are sound)----MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gen Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower who had just been appointed as the first

Date Received 4/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7276x1,2

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troops in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-------MARLY,FRANCE:about July 1951(we see the bldg now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the raising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-------LISBON,PORTUGAL:Feb.20-25,1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting,Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too-----PARIS,FRANCE:April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for UN General Assembly

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY,FRANCE(Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B.Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S.Presidency--at ceremony are Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander,Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--speech(PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway---------GERMANY:(no specific dates on folowing: U.S.troops disembarking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action(no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops,cutting wire under a smoke screen,firing guns, mortars,etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION INDENTIFICATION,either-

(4) 7276x1,2

briefing of pilots in "OPERATION CIRCUS" held to test Western Air Defenses--shots of U.S.Army General Lauris B.Norstad with Belgian and French Air Force officers--Gloster Meteors taxiing,taking off and fly in the operation----------scenes of a combined operation durin Exercise Weldfast" in the Eastern Mediterranean,landing of US Marines and Greek troops on a Greek island--assault craft approaching the beach --men pouring out and moving over open country,aircraft overhead,Greek troops with signal gear,---Greek and American officers with maps,etc---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATY--HISTORICAL--NATO-ACHESON,Dean--BEVIN,Ernest--BR.GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIAN GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SHAPE--FRANCE,Misc.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY,Misc--ITALY,Misc--MOUNTAINS(Italy)--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--[illegible]--FLAGS(Misc)--LISBON,PORTUGAL--MEETINGS--BLDGS(France)--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--MONTGOMERY,Bernar--CEREMONIES(Misc.Nato)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MANEUVERS(Allied Military)NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris B--AVIATION--[illegible]--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--DEFENSE(US)--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. greets scouts in observance of Boy Scout Week)

Issue Number

7276 x 8

Subject

PRES.IKE GREETS EAGLE SCOUTS

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178 ft. | | | | BOOK NO:6615-6 caption junked after card filed |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:( ls of Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower greeting scouts as they enter his office--Scout Shegemi Sugiki presents the Pres.with tray os leis--Ike gets "Report to the Nation"on scroll and a model covered wagon--var scs.Ike read report--receives and looks at lucite paperweight--var.scs. Ike pose with scouts--full cus of the scouts----------

Date of Event

2/9/54

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,Boy Scouts)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. signs tax bill) | Issue Number 7274 x 8

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE SIGNS TAX BILL | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 ft. | | | | Book No:6645-10 Can No:Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(semi and full ...us of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower signing tax ...ill in his office--retake,is same--scs. of the bill with names of Jos. ...artin, VP Richard M.Nixon and the Pres.----------

Date of Event

...ASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.-- ...IXON,Richard M(only his signature on tax bill-no pix him)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres.holds press conference & meets with AEC chairman Strauss)

Issue Number 7276x4, 7274x9, 7274x7

Subject: IKE PRESS CONFERENCE -- IKE AND LEWIS STRAUSS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut Book Nos: 6645-11,12,5 respectively |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176ft respectively: 132ft | | | | Can No. caption lkd-no speech copy |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (7276x4: (var scs .press enter conference room--taking seats,making notes,etc--overhead scs.press-filled room--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower enters with AEC Chairman Lewis Strauss--semi and full cu of Ike and Strauss--scs in hallway of coats,hats,etc--Ike and Strauss return to Executive Offices after conference--Strauss reading his statement for the cameras--var.angles of him seated reading,maps showing location of atomic tests--(reporting on results of H-bomb tests off Eniwetok on March 1)-------7274x9:(probably scs. of Strauss and Ike together before the press conference as Strauss first reports to Ike--no caption on this so please see film)--------WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D--STRAUSS,Lewis--PRESS CONF.--LOW STAGE(hats,coats-lots of [illegible]) SEE OVER

Date: 3/31/54

FORM 2530—6M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. & Mrs. busy with fund drives)

Issue Number: 7276 x 5 & 7276x3

Subject: IKE BUYS FIRST BUDDY POPPY & MAMIE BUYS FIRST EASTER SEALS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202 ft. | | | | Book No: 6645-6,4(resp caption junked |
| 142 ft. | | | | after card made |

Cap No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(7276x5:(Pres. Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower picks up 6 yr.old Ruth Ann Madison,puts her on desk and lets her pin the buddy poppy(from U.S.Vets organization) on him--he gives her dollar bill for it--var.semi and ous same--retakes,same--Ike puts her down--lil gal arriving at White House with poppy in hand and enters----------7276x3:(Mamie gets the first Easter Seals(for aid of crippled children)from Easter Seal child- yr.old Karen Albrecht of Texas--var.scs. of them together--ls of WH--ASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

Date: 3/30/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Defense Secty. urges end to "A-Bomb Rattling") | Issue Number 7276x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SEC.DEF.CHARLES E.WILSON (SOUND) | HEARST(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 288ft. | | FG DUPE | | BK NO: 6611-11 captionjunked after card made |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( speech by Def.Sec.Charles Wilson as he summarizes need for military strength for security,declares our purpose is peace and urges end to "A-Bomb Battling"----------

Date of Ev Feb.1954

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Charles--SPEECH(Wilson)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike and Gen. MacArthur at White House) | Issue Number 7276x7 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject IKE AND MAC ARTHUR | | Cameraman TUGANDER |

| Length 220 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Clook No:6638-10 Can No. eption missing-- |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var. scs. of res.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower at desk with retired eneral of the Army Douglas MacArthur--scs.outside WH after conference-

Date Mar 8th 1954

ASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike talks to the nation)

Issue Number 7277x1 . 7290x5

Subject: PRES.IKE SPEECH OF APRIL 5,1954 (S UND)

Cameraman: LYONS & HEARST(Respec

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Cat No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| appx.1330ft. | | | | Book Nos:6649x10,9 respectively speech copies or captions |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs.during broadcast speech to the nation on U.S.policy by Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--(we had no captions or speech copies at all on this-check film for accuracy)--speech covered the fact that Ike maintained that U.S.would not use H-Bomb first--referred to Communist penetration,felt that it was not to the great degree that has been feared or publicised--made reference to so-called "threatened depression" and discussed foreign policy----------
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event: 4/5/54

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Senators defeat Yankees in baseball opener)

Issue Number
7280x10; 7285x2

Subject
YANKEES VS. WASH,SENATORS BASEBALL OPENER (Senators 5-3)

Cameraman
LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 670ft. total | | | | BK NOS: 6653-11;6654-5 captions junked af Can later card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Casey Stengel with knee Country Slaughter--Stengel and Bucky Harris--Whitey Ford starts pitching for Yanks--crowd scs,bleachers--Presidential flag at Pres.box--Chuck Stobbs,pitcher(S)just before the game--Sec.Def.Chas Wilson--Sec.Agr.Ezra Taft Benson--Joe Martin,Speaker of the House of Representatives--Pres.Dwight D"Ike"and Mamie Eisenhower arrive--she,Clark Griffith and Ike--Pres.party with both mgrs--he tosses out first ball--Bauer struck out--Rizzuto out at first--Busby(S)hits double,scores Siebers--Fitzgerald(S)slow hopper to Colems (Y),throw to plate,too late to stop Siebers--more shots of game-------
WASH,DC--BASEBALL--NY YANKEES--SENATORS--EISENHOWER,Pres.DD--WILSON, Chas,--BENSON,Ezra Taft--MARTIN,Joe--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (McCarthy hearings under way)

Issue Number
7289x3 etc.
(PLEASE SEE X-NUMBERS BELOW)

Subject
SEN.JOSEPH MC CARTHY & THE SENATE INVESTIGATING SUB-COMMITTEE HEARINGS

Cameraman
PLEASE SEE FOLOING EACH X-number below

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Book Nos: See foloing each x-number below |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see breakdown below: Total: 5500ft. | | | | Cut No. |

Description and Remarks

APRIL 1954 WASHINGTON,DC:

Date of Event 1954

7289x2:(Bk.No:6659-2-Markmann-557 ft:--hearing room,var.scs.--fotogs working--crowd in rotunda waiting--Army personnel --Sen.Jos.McCarthy (Chairman of Sub-Comm.) and wife arrive--Sen.Karl Mundt(R,S.D.),Army Sec.Robert Stevens and Asst.Sec.Def.Herman Hensel arrive--cu McCarthy--Lawyer Roy Cohn and Frank Carr,Jr.flank McCarthy--MGen.Miles Reber--Attorney Ray H,Jenkins(Sub.Comm.Counsel)--McCarthy leans over to talk to Gen.Reber----------

----------7288x1:(Bk.No:6659-3-Lyons-SOUND-741ft.:-Sec.Stevens arrives-McCarthy and Cohn (April 1954)--Sen.Mundt's opening remarks(sound)--(WE HAVE NO SPEECH COPY ON THIS ROLL)--var views these three--Gen.Reber

SEE OVER

7289x2, etc

(2) McCarthy Hearings (14 stories)

McCarthy in question-answer period--gen.views hearing----------
----------7285x5:(April 1954--Bk No:6659-4-Markmann-111ft;--we have no caption at all on this--please see film----

----------7294x1:(April 1954--Bk.No:6659-5-Lyons(SOUND)-860ft.:-- Sec. Robert Stevens takes oath (SOUND--SPEECH COPY FILED under this x-number )--he starts statement--interrupted by McCarthy--Chairman and Jenkins rule statement in order--Walter Badell Snith takes oath--Stevens finish statement----------

----------7294x3:(Bk.no:6659-7-Lyons(SOUND)-April 1954:637ft:-2nd day of Stevens questioning--gen.view table--var.scs.committee--Stevens on stand--McCarthy in grey suit--Stevens testifies on McCarthy phone call --Jenkins--Chairman Mundt open afternoon session--John J.Lucas,aide to Sec.Stevens,who took notes during 'phone calls to Sec.Stevens by member of the Sub-Committee--including those made by McCarthy relevant to

7289x2, etc

(4) McCarthy Hearings (14 stories)

and Cohn in conference before session start--Cohn takes oath to testify (particularly re:Schine)--var.scs.Cohen & Stevens questions and answers --Comm.Counsel Jenkins take oath to testify----------

----------7298x1:(April 1954-Bk.No:6663-3--Lyons(SOUND)-431ft.:--------- more testimony on picture of Stevens and Schine--var.sc.--Sen.Wayne Morse hold pic--McCarthy with it--Stevens with it--Cohen testifying----

----------7297x1:(May 1954-BkNo:6664-2-Lyons(SOUND)--658ft.:---------- cu G.David Schine--sworn in--fotogs--committee--Schine enter,sit--Stevens--McCarthy talks--Schine taking oath----------

----------7289x10:(May 1954-Bk.No:6664-3-Tugander--142ft.:----more on the hearings--no caption on this--please see film----------

7316x3:(June 17,1954--Bk.No:6695-10-Tugander--75ft.:---McCarthy hearing

7289x2, etc

(3) McCarthy Hearings (14 stories)

Pvt.G.David Schine getting special treatment after being drafted since he was a member of the SubCommittee----------

----------7285x9:(April 1954--Bk No:6659-8-Markmann-184ft.:--Lucas up to stand--McCarthy,cu--committee--gen.views----------

----------7292x3:(April 1954--Bk No:6661-9-Lyons (SOUND)-565ft.:-------McCarthy and Cohn--Stevens--Jenkins--Gen.view committee--Stevens and staff--Sens.Mundt,John McClelland,Stuart Symington,Henry Jackson--Jenkins in foreground----------

----------7256x8:(April 1954--Bk.No:6661-10-Tugander-181ft.:----------cu Jenkins--var.scs.hearings in session--cu McCarthy--Stevens on stand --Jenkins hands picture to Stevens which shows Stevens and Pvt.Schine together--cu pic----------

----------7297x9:(April 1954--BkNo:6663-4-Tugander-203ft.:--McCarthy

7284x2, etc

(5) McCarthy Hearings (14 Stories)

come to end--gen.sc.in session with McCarthy on witness stand--Sen. Mundt raps the gavel and hearings end--var.scs.committee members leave--crowds--shaking hands all around--Jenkins and Joseph Welch--var.scs. in hearing room after closing----------

----------7316x13:(June 1954--BkNo:6694-7--Tugander--16lft.:---------- final session McCarthy hearings--hearings in session--Army Counsel Joseph Welch--McCarthy and Roy Cohn on stand--is same--Sen.Everett Dirksen and Comm.Counsel Jenkins--comm.table--Sen.Symington and Jackson--Symington with McClellan--Sen.Mundt,cu----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--SENATE(Sub-Comm)--MC CARTHY,Jos.R.--MUNDT,Karl--STEVENS,Robert T.--COHN,Roy--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(McCarthy)--SPEECH(Stevens)--SMITH,Walter Bedell(7294x1)--LUCAS,John J(7294x3)--SCHINE,David--JENKINS,Ray H--WELCH,Joseph--DIRKSEN,Everett(7316x13)--SYMINGTON,Stuart

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sec. of Defense speaks on security risks in the Armed Forces)

Issue Number 7290x3

Subject: SEC.OF DEFENSE SPEAKS ON SECURITY (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 326ft. | | FG DUPE | | BK NO: 7290x3 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (At the Pentagon,Secretary of Defense Charles E.Wilson speaks of the differences in the armed forces between security risk and loyalty risks--feels that there should be no reform in the military establishment but there may be room for some reform elsewhere----------

Date of Event 4/15/54

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas E--SPEECH(Wilson)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Mrs. Ike meets with Palsy children)

Issue Number 7205x5

Subject: MAMIE AND PALSY CHILDREN

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 209 ft. | | | probably pos. | 6666-1 Caption junked |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower greets palsied children--linda lou King, Virgil King and Charles Stohlberg--var.shots of these kids with Mamie--Mrs.Leonard Goldenson,wife of Pres.of American Broadcasting Co.and United Paramount Theatres Corps--she with Mamie and the kids--var.shots of the kids--Mamie and the kids--Lil Charlie shows how he can walk(after aid from the Palsy Foundation)--kissing kids goodbye--Mrs.Goldenson & Mamie--Mrs.Ike signs autographs in car-----
WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Mamie--CHILDREN(D.C.)--HUMAN INT.(Sick kids)----CHARITY--

Date 4/30/54

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.(First ladies great author )

Issue Number 7303x7

Subject THREE FORMER FIRST LADIES GREET AUTHOR

Cameraman TOGANDER

BK NO: 6670-9

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 292ft. | | | | caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(former U.S.Pres. Harry S. and Bess Truman arrive at Womens' Nat'l Dem.Club for party celebrating publishing of "The Captains and the Kings",written by Mrs. Edith Benham Helm--they stop to pose with Mrs. Helm--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt joins the group--Mrs. Woodrow Wilson arrive and enter--Mrs.Helm,Mrs.Roosevelt and the Trumans pose with the book--var.scs.same--Mrs.Truman,Roosevelt and Wilson pose--they join Mrs.Helm in receiving line to greet guests--ls of the Club----------

Date of Event 5/11/54

WASH,DC--POLITICS--TRUMAN,Harry& Bess-- ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--WILSON,Mrs. Woodrow--HELM,Mrs.Edith Benham--BOOK--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike meets with nation's cartoonists)

Issue Number 7314 x 6

~~7314 x 6~~

Subject: IKE AND CARTOONISTS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 310 ft. | | | | book no: 6698-10 |

Can No caption junked after card filed

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower has breakfast with top cartoonists of the nation--semi of Ike during meal--Alex Raymond presents T-square to Treas. Secy George Humphrey--Walt Kelly presents one to Ike, Ike speaks (silent, I believe)--is room during ceremony--scene of table of cartoonists--cu Harry Hershfield--Ike and Humphrey pose with T-squares--all members pose with their cartoons to be presented to Ike--cu of cartoons on table----------

Date of Event: 6/28/54

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER, PRES. D.D.--ART & ARTISTS(Cartoonists)--
HUMPHREY, George--PRESENTATION--HERSHFIELD, Harry--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D. C. (See below) | Issue Number 7310c2 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DULLES,John Foster (SOUND) | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 6705-6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 539ft. | | | | Can No. no caption at all on this |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( Sound speech Date of June 1954
by U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles--we have no
information on contents--please see film----------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--SPEECH(Dulles)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (4-H Club Youths visit with President) | Issue Number 7321x4 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject IKE AND THE 4 H Club (6/19/54) | | Cameraman LYONS |

| Length 241ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO:16694-8 caption junked aftr card made<br>Can Nos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( var.scs. of Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower meeting with the 4H club representatives--he addresses them(silent)--(Note: there were 4 youngsters from each of 46 states,Hawaii and Puerto Rico)---------

Date of Event 6/19/54

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. & Mrs. celebrate wedding anniversary) | Issue Number 7322 x 9 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE'S 38th WEDDING ANNIVERSARY | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Book No: 6707-1 caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251ft. | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINTON,DC:(Pres.and Mrs. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower pose on their 38th Wedding Anniversary--hs of a parade by correspondents and enter their car----------

Date of Event 7/1/54

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ANNIVERSARIES--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Trade agreement with Philippines renewed) | Issue Number +CS 7325 x 7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | VICE PRES.OF PHILIPPINES WITH IKE-RENEW TRADE AGREEMENT | Cameraman LYONS |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110ft. | | | | Book No:6712-1 caption junked after heard made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(at the White House,Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower signs proclamation renewing for 18 years trade agreement between the U.S.and the Philippines--group: seated:Ike and VP of Philippines Carlos Garcia--standing Carlos Romulo,Special and Personal envoy of PhilPres. and Paul T. Leutherie,Min.of Philippines--var.angles same--Garcia and Romulo leave Exec.Office of White House--cu them--walking,WH in bg----------

Date of Event 7/10/54

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GARCIA, Carlos--ROMULO,Carlos--TREATY(Agreement)--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--

[illegible] used)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres.Ike enjoys grandchildren) | Issue Number 7329 x 6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | IKE'S GRANDCHILDREN GET DRUMS | Cameraman | TUGANDER |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | 150 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. | BOOK NO: 6722-1 Caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.and Mrs. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower help grand child,Dwight David II Eisenhower open his gift of new drum--David gives his sisters smaller drums--Ike and Mamie watch David drumming--var.angles of same--

Date of Event 7/22/54

WASHINGTON,DC#-EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP,Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

WASH,DC:(1954

Issue Number
7330x8; 7331x9; 7333x1

Subject
PRES.OF KOREA IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman
Lyons & Tugander

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500ft | | | | BkNos:6725-1,2,3 no caps--just scs.spotted by libr. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(7330x8: 200ft--arr.at airport--Pres.Synghman Rhee greeted--with VP Richard M.Nixon--arrive at WH and greeted by Pres.D.D.Eisenhower----------

7330x9:(BkNo:6725-2--300ft--more of same at airport---- more with Nixon,etal----------

7333x1: (1000ft--SOUND COVERAGE HERE--more of plane arrival--inspect guard--fire salute--Nixon & Rhee speak-- Rhee thanks America for her help----------

WASH,DC--KOREA GOVT--RHEE,Synghmann--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,R.M.-- EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Nixon)--SPEECH(Rhee)--

Date July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. presents songwriter with gold medal)

Issue Number

7225 x 8

Subject

IRVING BERLIN HONORED (SOUND)

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 ft. | | | | book no: 6722-4 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower signs bill authorizing Pres.to present gold medal to songwriter/composer Irving Berlin in recognition of service to country in composing many patriotic songs including "GOD BLESS AMERICA"--int.scenes of Irving Berlin with Ike--ext.scs.of Mr.& Mrs. Irving Berlin with Sen.Irving McNeil Ives(R,NY) and Congressman Francis E.Dorn(R,NY)----------(NOTE:not sure that this IS sound coverage,please check film)----------WASHINGTON,DC--BERLIN,Irving--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--MUSIC--IVES,Sen.IrvingM--DORN,Rep.Francis E.--U.S.GOVT--MEDAL--

Date of Event 7/16/54

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike leaves to attend Illinois State Fair)

Issue Number: 7346 x 5

Subject: IKE LEAVES FOR ILL.

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 ft. | | | | |

Book No:. 6739-8
caption junked
after card made
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres.and Mrs. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower leave for Illinois State Fair,walk to ramp,stops to pose,enters plane--prope turn over--plane takes off----------

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

Date of Event: 8/19/54

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. signs housing bill & swears in new Commissioner) | Issue Number 7350 x 2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | IKE SIGNS NEW HOUSING BILL: SEES NEW HOUSING COMMISSIONER SWORN IN | Cameraman TUGANDER |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Book No: 6729-9 caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 ft. | | | | Cue No. | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(semi and full cu scs.of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower signing new Housing Bill with Congressional leaders looking on--Ike hands out souvenir pens--var.angles signing--Norman Mason takes oath as new Housing Commissioner and then Ike shakes hands with him--------believe this is silent coverage)----------

Date of Event: 8/2/54

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--
--CONGRESS(leaders watch signing)--MASON,Norman--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1954--Seaborn P. Collins, Jr. New American Legion Commander--) SOUND | Can No. 7350 x 11 | Roll No. 7351 x 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SEABORN P. COLLINS, JR., NEW AMERICAN LEGION COMMANDER | LYONS & TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1108 | 1108 | | | |

Description and Remarks ...delegates with state signs... hall..demonstration for Collins...Las Cruces, New Mexico--New Mexico sign--"...Dan Daniel withdraws his name SOUND--Outgoing ...tt'l Comm.A...Connell makes it unanimous for Collins--Chief Justice of Supreme Court with Calif.delegates--Justice Warren joins the parade--Collins escorted to stand Connell gives hat to new commander--Collins kisses wife--Collins SOUND making acceptance speech..asks for UMT--WASHINGTON,D.C.--AMERICAN LEGION--ORGANIZATIONS--VETS. VETS ACTIVITIES--CONVENTIONS--DIGNITARIES--DANIEL--CONNELL--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--WARREN--ELECTIONS--

Date of Event 9/2/54

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Committee on Employment of Handicapped hold exhibit)

Issue Number: 7256x10

Subject: PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED SHOW

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 139ft. | | | | Bk No: 7256x10 caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( annual meeting of the President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped along with exhibit at the U.S.Dept.of Labor--exhibit by the President (?)--ls gen.view exhibits--ls handicapped man work on toy chair--two handicapped veterans and a blind vet punching out and fixing DAV Idento-Tags----------(NOTE:not sure if there is a picture of Ike (Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower) or not--please check film----

Date of Event: 4/28/54

WASHINGTON,DC--EXHIBITS--HANDICAPPED--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Kansas Senator congratulated) for his committee's work)

Issue Number

~~68 7361~~

Subject

SEN.SCHOEPPEL AND SEN.BRICKER

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 6743-1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 7ftg. | | | | Can No. caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH.DC:( sound of Sen. Andrew Schoeppel of Kansas(R) being congratulated by Sen.John Bricker of Ohio--U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon praises Schoeppel's work and wishes him luck in forthcoming elections----------

WASH,DC--SCHOEPPEL,Andrew--BRICKER,John--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Nixon)--

Date of Event 8/20/54

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Former Pres. son takes oath of office)

Issue Number

7303x11

Subject

HOOVER,JR.TAKES OATH AS UNDERSECRETARY OF STATE

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 136ft. | | | | Can No |

Bk No: 6766-8

caption junked aftr cond made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Herbert Hoover,Jr. takes oath at State Dept--witnessed by Sec.State John Foster Dulles and former Pres.Herbert Hoover,Sr. with Sen.Wiley and Mrs.Hoover,Jr--shakes hands all around--cu he take oath--Hoover Jr and Sr.together--full cu Junior----------

Date of Event

10/4/54

WASH,DC--HOOVER,HERBERT Sr.& Jr.--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Jap. Prime Minister arrives for visit)

Issue Number 7364 x 1

Subject: JAP PREMIER SHIGERU YOSHIDA ARRIVES

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207ft. | | | | Book No: 6764-3 no captions on this |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (Japanese Prime Minister Shigeru Yoshida arrives--confers with U.S. Secy State John Foster Dulles--see film--we had no caption on this--

WASHINGTON,DC--JAPANESE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--DULLES,John F.

Date of Event: Sept. 1954

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (German Chancellor arrives for visit)

Issue Number

~~7360x10~~

Subject

ADENAUER ARRIVES IN WASH,DC

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202ft. | | | | BK NO: 6780-9 Can N~~eaption junked after card made~~ |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(kids under umbrella--Date of Exp 10/27/54

U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and German Amb.
Krekler wait for plane--var.scs.plane taxis in--Dulles greets Chancellor
Konrad Adenauer--they walk--greet Gen.Matthew Ridgway and others--
leave airport----------

WASHINGTON,DC--ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F--
RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Holds cabinet meeting)

Issue Number 7371 x 1

Subject: IKE & DULLES CABINET MEETING (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(SOUND)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 622 ft. | | | | Book No: 6780-10 no captions on this | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(SOUND of U.S.Secretary of State John Foster Dulles reporting on Paris agreement on NATO-Western Europe forces--Ike (Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower) listens to the report--(it's likely that Ike made some comments,too)---(NOTE:This was the first nationally televised meeting of the Cabinet of the U.S.Government)----------see film for accurate scenes,etc--we had no captions and no speech copy)---------- WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D-- --CABINET--MEETING--HISTORICAL(First televised Cabinet meeting)-- SPEECH(Dulles)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of [illegible] 1954

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Catholic groups celebrate with procession)

Issue Number 7371x3

Subject MARIAN YEAR RALLY (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Sh. No. 6779-10

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 439ft. | | | | caption junked Camera card filed |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC.(var.Catholic groups,seated and arriving--ls crowd--var.sc. Altar,processional,Bishop Fulton J.Sheen and Archbishop O'Boyle,Apostolic Delegate to U.S.--ls past platform,crowd--var.ls and cu from top of monument--girls and boys of choir,var.cus--cu Sheen----------

Date of Event 10/24/54

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--SHEEN,Fulton J--O'Boyle,Archbishop Patrick--CLERGY--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (French Premier arrives for State Visit)

Issue Number

7377x4; 7382x5

Subject

PIERRE MENDES-FRANCE ARRIVES FOR U.S.VISIT

Cameraman

LYONS-TUCANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 6794-4;6795-2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106ft. 162ft. | | | | Can No. caption filed under # 7382x5(speech copy respectively |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:( 7377x4:(arrive at airport,plane taxi--Mendes France down steps, greeted by VP Richard M.Nixon & Sec.State John Foster Dulles--var.same ---------7382x5:(at White House,lays wreath at statue of Lafayette--now arrives at White House--var.scs.with Pres.Dwight D"Ike" Eisenhower and Dulles and Henri Bonnet,Fr.Amb. and Pierre Mendes-France----(NOTE: we filed his statement for reference,if needed--this was silent coverag

Date of Event

Nov.1954

WASH,DC--FR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--NIXON,Richard M--DULLES,John F--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.-- BONNET,Henri--

SEE OVER

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Eisenhower Greets German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer ---10/54)

Can No. 7373x

Roll No. 7

Subject

PRES.EISENHOWER GREETS GERMAN CHANCELLOR

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON,DC:(At White Hou[illegible], Ger[illegible]an Chancellor Konrad Adenauer ar[illegible]--[illegible]r. group with full and semi cu[illegible] of Ike and Ad[illegible]enauer--[illegible]roup consisted of Adenauer,Eisenhower,Hon.Walte[illegible] Hall[illegible]tein who [illegible] State Secy.For.Affairs of Fed.Republic of Ge[illegible]ny--Hon [illegible] L.Krekeler,Charge D'Affaire of FRG--Hon Hans [illegible] Herwarth,Chief of Protocol of FRG--John Foster Dulles,US Secy State--Hon.Robt.D.Murphy,Deputy Under Secy of State--[illegible].James B.Conant,US.AMB.to FRG--Hon.Livingston B. [illegible]rchant,Asst Secy of State--Hon.Cecil Lyon,Bureau of W.[illegible]erman Affai[illegible] State Dept.--Hon. John F.Simmons,Chief of Protocol,State Dept--Mr. Weber, interpreter for State Dept.

Date of E[illegible] 10-28-54

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Ike shows Adenauer a picture copied from print----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--POLITICS--DIPLOMATS--ADENAUER--GERMAN
GOVT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--HALLSTEIN--KREKELER--DULLES--
von HERWARTH--COMANT--MURPHY--LYON--MERCHANT--WEBER--
ART & ARTISTS--

| WASH.,D.C.:(Pres.Ike makes speech on Safe Driving...11/54) (SOUND) | Can No. 7379 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE SPEECH ON SAFE DRIVING | PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 303 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Pres.Dwight "IKE" speaks on behalf o... - 11/16/54--all sound)

WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--ANTI-ACCI... ENT--

Date 11-9-54

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Austrian Chancellor pays State visit)

Issue Number

7380x7; 7381x7; 7379x7

Subject
CHANCELLOR OF AUSTRIA JULIUS RABB VISITS WASHINGTON,DC

Cameraman
LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut Rls Nos: 6795-12; 6797-4; 6798-3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116ft. 167ft. 140ft. respectively | | | | Can No. captions all junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:( 7380x7:

Date of Event Nov. 1954

at Union Station,after dark,Chancellor Julius Raab leaves train--greeted by Sec.State John Foster Dulles--cu Raab--more of them together--silent of Raab talking for press--into car and away with dome of Capitol in bg----------

------7381x7:(arrive White House--they leave Pres.office and walk to lunch--Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower show Raab the grounds--walk--scenes in front of hite House----------

------7379x7:(at ARLINGTON,VA--var.scs. of ceremony at Tomb of the Unknowns--color guard--bugler,etc----------

WASH.DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRIAN GOVT--RAAB,Julius--DULLES,John F--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Protestant groups conduct thanksgiving services)

Issue Number 7381x5

Subject THANKSGIVING OBSERVANCE, Washington, DC

Cameraman FOX

BL NO. 6797-8

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 416ft. | | | | caption junked aftr cam made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC (Bishop Kinsey)

Methodist Bishop of Indianapolis conducts Thanksgiving Service in main chapel--pilgrims bring food into Benelexen Chapel for Europe's 3 year program--Canon Miller gives blessing--procession into Church--var.shots inside church--last one in procession is Bishop Angus Dunn, Bishop of Washington Diocese---------- good shot of Altar----------

Date of Event 11/21/54

WASH,DC--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--THANKSGIVING--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (The J.Edgar Hoover of Venezuela visits U.S.)

Issue Number

7988-6

Subject

PEDRO ESTRADA OF VENEZUELA VISITS WASHINGTON,DC

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150ft. | | | | Bk No: 6793-1 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:( cu plane taxi up--Venezuela Security Chief Pedro Estrada off and greeted by Cesar Gonzales,Amb.of Vene.and other members of Embassy--they leave airport--at State Dept for official calls--pose,enter--come out after meeting,pose again--is State Dept.Bldg-----

Date of Event 11/16/54

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--VENEZUELA GOVT--ESTRADA,Pedro--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS (D.C.State Dept)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH,D.C.:(Voice Of America Radio Station--12/54)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7385 x | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VOICE OF AMERICA RADIO STATION | HEART |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 799 | | | 799 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASH,D.C...var.CU's VOA commentators rec'd. 12/2/54 at mike, the language they speak written on mikes--var.CU's wire recorders operating--CU mike "THE VOICE OF AMERICA" & CU other mike--RADIO CONTROL CENTER sign & mass wire recorders operating--MCU wire recorder--puttin label on disc recording--shot Wash.D.C.,Capitol in BG--shot VOA bldg.--var.shots technicians at work--riding up escalator to sign VOICE OF AMERICA--map showing countries of world--sig. PROGRAM TOOL OF COMMUNIST--Secy State Dulles, Welfare Secy. Oveta Culp Hobby,FOA Admin.Harold E.Stassen etc. in group--Dulles at mike speaking--CU tower,negroes etc.listening--Stassen walking thru hallway--

Date of Event 12/2/54

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON , D.C.--Y.C.A.--RADIO--ORGANIZATIONS--
U.S.G.V'T.--TYPES(CONTESTANTS)--CONTACTS(HIS TYPE.)--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--CERTIFIC--POSTERS--SIGNS--SCENIC--
CAPITOL.--BLOCK.--MAPS--DOLLS--HOBBY--CAMPEN--
GROUP--

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1954--McCarthy Petitions arrive at the Capitol- 12/1/54)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7385 x | 5 |

Subject: McCARTHY PETITIONS ARRIVE AT THE CAPITOL

Cameraman: THIGPENDEN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | 265 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

--S of the Capitol--truck arrives with petitions..guards unload cartons from truck--cu of open carton and cu of petition--var.angles of the cartons on the Capitol steps--CU of gun in guard's hand--group scene, Chairman, Admiral William H.Standley,USN(Ret.)handing over to Vice Pres.Nixon a folder full of petitions, Senators Ferland and Bridges looking on,var.angles--scenes of Sen.Joe McCarthy at his desk,on the phone and working over his papers--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--McCARTHY--CAPITOL--TRUCKS--U.S.GOV'T.--CONGRESS--COMMITTEES--GUARDS--GUNS--ARMS & AM.--STATE DEPT.--FERLAND--BRIDGES--SENATE

Date 12/1/54

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASH,D.C.:(Prime Minister of Ceylon confers with Pres.Ike--12/54)

Can No. 7385 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
PM OF CEYLON
CONFERS WITH IKE

Cameraman
TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 112 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,D.C.---Sir John Kotelawala,Prime M..of Ceylon presenting hand made combination calendar and lake stand to Ike..var.group shots of both--WH of White House--cu gift--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KOTELAWALA--CEYLON--IKE--PRESENTATIONS ART & ARTISTS--WHITE HOUSE--

Date 12/8/54

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike signs letter asking executive Dept's.support of 1955 Red Cross Drive--12/54) | Can No. 7390x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: IKE SIGNS LETTER ASKING EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT SUPPORT OF 1955 RED CROSS DRIVE

Cameraman: LYON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 107 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)--l.r. Secy Comm. Sinclair Weeks,Chairman Gov't Red Cross Unit--The President, Martin T.Hagand,Gen.Chairman & Randolph G.Bishop,Director of 1955 Fund--Ike signs let er var.copies including cu's let.er--l.r. White House ?

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--RED CROSS--ORGANIZATION--CEREMONIES--WEEKS--WHITE HOUSE--HAGAND--BISHOP

Date of Event: 12/21/54

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike lights Christmas tree--12/54)

Can No. 7391x

Roll No. 4,5,

Subject [illegible].IKE LIGHTS CHRISTMAS TREE

Cameraman LYON-TUCKER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 311 | 311 | | | |

Descriptions and Remarks

[illegible]GTON,D.C.--[illegible]RESIDENT PARK..
NIGHT..[illegible] over stage PEACE ON EARTH--
CHRISTMAS tree button--var.shots crowds--Vice Pres.Nixon and family on stage--Pres.and Mrs.Eisenhower arrive and greeted--Ike makes his address(silent) holds up tree button and lights tree--var.shots tree, going on, lights--var.shots of other decorated trees on ground

WASHINGTON,D.C.--PARK--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CELEBRATION--LIGHTS--IKE--NIXON--FAMILIES--PRES--NIGHT--CROWDS--CHRISTMAS--

12/17/54
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. welcomes war heroes) | | Issue Number 7419 x 6 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject IKE & REMAGEN BRIDGE HEROES (10 years later) | | | | Cameraman TUGANDER |
| Length 158 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutt<br>Can No. |

Book no: 6861-4
caption filed--has
[illegible] of participants and
[illegible] of the battle

Date of Eve 3/7/55

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(apparently SILENT coverage of the 10th Anniv.remebrance of the battle of Remagen Bridge in Europe which was under command of Gen.Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhowe in 1945--officers and enlisted men taking part in this ceremony,invited by now-PRES.Ike,are holders of the Distinguished Service Cross for that battle--Ike presented each with a special certificate,signed by him----(NOTE:Filed captions with history of the battle and names of the men)--

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--HEROES--ANNIVERSARIES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (U.N. subcommittee meeting) | Issue Number 7433x6 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject: TRUMAN BEFORE UN COMMITTEE | Cameraman: MCCANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BK NO: 6003-12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122ft. | | | | Can No | caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(former Pres.Harry S. Truman and Sen.Walter F.George greet--semi and cu --Truman with Sen.Tom Connelly--ls committee table--HST sits to make statement,ls(silent)--ls from witness stand--ls of spectators--cu HST on stand--cu of former U.S.V.P. Alben W. Barkley----------

Date of Event: 4/18/55

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--[illegible]--UNITED NATIONS--GEORGE,Walter F --CONNOLLY,Tom--BARKLEY,Alben W--TRIAL(Hearing)-- U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

D.C. 1955

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (84th Congress opens session) | Issue Number 28-637-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 84th CONGRESS--GETS STATE OF UNION MESSAGE (SOUND) | TUGANDER-LYONS-PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-105 | | | | 7392x3,6,7 7393x3 & 7394x6 appx 1600 ft. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(outgoing House Speaker Joe Martin and incoming Sam Rayburn together--at Speaker's Chair,applause--2 scs.same--Martin talks SOUND--people laughing--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower walks to rostum,Rayburn and VP Richard M.Nixon applause--Is Ike talking--crowd listen--dignitaries --Ike talking(silent)--Is stand,applause----------
CUTS:(7394x6:(Ike's State of uion message,SOUND----------
--7392x7:(gen.scenes of Congress seated--groups of women Democratic Representatives:Miss Pfost of Idaho,Mrs.Sullivan of Missouri,Miss Kelly of New York,Mrs. Kee of West Virginia and Miss Buchanan of Penn.--gen. scenes of members applauding--Martin and Rayburn,Rayburn takes oath--

Date 1/5/54

SEE OVER

(2) 28-637-1

ls gen.of new members of Congress taking oaths----------
-----7393x3:(more on Martin and Rayburn and other members of Congress taking oaths--announcing vote for Rayburn as new Speaker of the House--
------7392x3:(gen.scenes of House Chamber during Ike's State of the Union address--him arriving,etc--Russian Amb.Zarubin in audience-------
-----7392x6:(SOUND of Ike's State of Union message--var.shots of him and of audience listening to him----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,JOE--RAYBURN,SAM--SPEECH(Martin)--SOUND(Laughter and applause)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--NIXON,R.M.--MONTAGE(Congress seated,listening,applause,swearing-in,etc)--CEREMONIES(Oath)--RUSSIAN GOVT--ZARUBIN,Georgi--SPEECH(Eisenhower)

WASHINGTON, D.C. ( March of Dimes Poster Girl greeted by President)

Issue Number 28-638-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICANS FREED, Germany (B)CHINESE & JAP REFUGEES (C)MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)TUGANDER, PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 55<br>(B) 106<br>(C) 90 | C STORY | | | all ucts junked<br>(C)CSonly 7398x5 |

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(2 scs.of civilian American John Noble and Army Private William Marchuk,freed by Soviets after ten and six years respectively--Noble talks with military personnel--cu Noble--Noble with officer--smiles--now Pvt.Marchuk talk with officers(he was arrested by Soviets while AWOL from his post in Germany)--cu him--cu both smiling (even tho Marchuk faces charges of desertion)----------

Date of Event 1/55

------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(on board ship(first Chinese refugees to enter U.S.under new visas--family group,gal greets new foster parents, Mr.Mrs,Tang Gee, of 2 yr.old refugee boy,Andrew--pan his belongings--cu baby Andrew--all three smiling--now at INT'L AIRPORT,S.F.:plane taxi

SEE OVER

in with more refugees--int.kids in plane--cu lil girl--boys look out window--people on field,waving--(these are Japanese war orphans who have been adopted by families here)--kids on gangplank--pan their faces --lil girl and boy run,stop,grownups run to them--greet them--man picks up lil girl,hugs her--woman with two kids----------
-----(C)WASH.DC:(5 yr.old poster girl Mary Kosloski limps along,mounts steps,turns awkwardly--faces camera--cu March of Dimes button--cu to her smile--ms she wave to us--int.she with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhwr --gives Ike button--he pins it on himself,looks down and she gives him her autograph book--shakes hands,Ike smiles at us--pan down to Mary-- now to SUN VALLEY,IDAHO:(crowd,scenery--raising flag--girl at flagpole, others around,applaud--flag--looking up hill--skiers down and see letters of ice,"JOIN MARCH OF DIMES"----------
(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--PRISONERS(Americans freed by Russia)-- NOBLE,JOHN-- --MARCHUK,Pvt.William--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Babies,cute)- --JAPANESE--
(C)WASH,DC--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH--SUN VALLEY,IDAHO --SCENICS(Idaho)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Cameras are trained on Pres. news conference for first time)

Issue Number 28-641-2

Subject: IKE ON CAMERA--PRESIDENT HOLDS 1st FILMED PRESS PARLEY (SOUND)

Cameraman: PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cancelled |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-136 | | | | cuts junked only 7401x5 |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cameras,bg, press enter and seated--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters,press rises and then sits as he walks around--he talks SOUND--woman taking notes--med.same--man take note--he talks again (SOUND)--press leaves----------

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS.(DC)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event: 7/19/55

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Vice-Pres.helps launch March of Dimes Drive) | Issue Number 28-641-3 A | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON & Polio drive (B)"SIX BRIDGES" Premiere | | Cameraman (A) LYONS (B) MARKMANN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 49 (B) 68 | A STORY | | | cuts junked | |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(U.S.VP Richard M. Nixon with gasoline hose at car,fills 'er up--checking the oil--gal in car smiling--he wipes off windshield--sign "Fill 'er Up for Polio"--March of Dimes sign--polio poster girl Carol Vitello in tiny car,Nixon gasses it up--cu Nixon and Carol----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(ext.theatre--crowd--crowd pushing,shoving--actor George Nader and actress Claudia Hall--crowd waving--Tony Curtis and Janet Leigh out of car--crowd--Mr.Mrs.Tony Curtis into theatre--int. audience--Tony onto stage,waves--girls wave back--Tony speak(silent)--girls wave--ext.Marquee with pix title "Six Bridges to Cross"---------

WASH,DC--NIXON,Richard M--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST--BOSTON,MASS--MOT.PIX. ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CURTIS,TONY--NADER,GEORGE--LEIGH,Janet--

Date of Event 1/55

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Annual Evening Star Track Meet)

Issue Number: 28-642-3 B

Subject: SPORTS: (A) SOCCER (B) TRACK MEET

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(BR (B)TUGANDER & PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)100 (B)103 | B STORY | | | cuts junked (A)Conly 7403x4 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENG LAND:(crowd--Young England team's ball,kick it around,goal--crowd--Young Italy goalie throw ball out and hs and goal--Italy scores goal--crowd--ball kicked around--crowd,cu one type--chase ball,goal for Italy--crowd--bounce around,flips,nifty kick in air--kicks,hit ground--crowd--hs of action,nice assist--then goal--hop with joy----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:( At Nat'l Guard Armory,indoor meet of Evening Star Games--crowd--sprint,Art Bragg flash across,2 sc.race--cu he wins--pole vault up and over "Flying Parson" Rev.Bob Richards,lands hard--cu him--start mile,off in pack,around and along--race around other side of the track, Wes Santee leads--crowd shot,racers whiz by,in fg--into camera-

Date of Event: 1/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-642-3

around turn and Gunnar Nielsen makes his bid--passes Wes--Nielsen into camera,wins race with Santee in second spot--happy Dane is Gunnar Nielsen----------

(A)ENGLAND--SOCCER--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRACK MEET--BRAGG,ART--RICHARDS,REV.BOB--SANTEE,WES-NIELSEN,GUNNAR--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. signs resolution for defense of Formosa)

Issue Number 28-644-1

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FORMOSA--PRESIDENT SIGNS MILITARY POWER ACT (SOUND) | PARAMOUNT & PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-84 | | | | cuts junked tSonly 7407x2 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United 1/29/55 Date of Event

ations Security Council,zoom in--Russian delegate obolev talking(silent)--hs down on floor,voting on Formosa question-- an audience----------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" isenhower with members of Congress around him signs joint house-senate esolution giving him power to take any steps necessary in Formosa efense from communist China--Ike signs--cu resolution--Ike sits-- talks SOUND----------

EW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres -SPEECH(Eisenhower)--FORMOSA(no pix but story concerns it)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. talks to press on Formosa crisis) | Issue Number 28-643-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject PRESIDEN. TELLS PRESS PEACE IS OBJECTIVE IN FORMOSA (SOUND) | | Cameraman FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7408x10 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-83 | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(in the WHITE House Press room,battery fotogs & newsmen,2 sc-- ig camera--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower walks in--cu Ike--reporters ake notes--SOUND he talks----------

Date of Event 2/2/53

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (100 year old woman congratulated by Pres. Ike)

Issue Number
28-645-3C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER INCIDENT (B)VERTICAL JET (C)100 YR.OLD WOMAN (D)CAT SHOW (E)ELEPHANT DENTISTRY

Cameraman
(A)GEVA FILMS (B)BELL AIRCRAFT (C)TUGND (D)HARDE (E)NELSON

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)58 (B) 64 | (C) 47 (D) 66 (E) 62 | C STORY | | | cuts junked except (A)CSonly 7408x9 (B)7408x5,200ft. |

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:( bodies--closer, people look at bodies--cu one Arab body--closer same,feet,cartridge belt and bayonet--another body--another--soldier looks over body--officer checking body with two others--man with rifle looks on--man walking across field----------(two Arabs killed by own comrades who,allegedly threw grenades over Israeli border toward Israel. ---------(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(1s new Bell V T O L,jet-powered test plane,standing--pilot gets in--jets tilt to vertical--pilot--blast off, cu--starts lifting--ms plane rising straight up--drifts forward--close, comes forward and turns-------CUTS:7408x5:(additional footage on jet--- ---------(C)WASHINGT N,DC:(100 yr.old Mrs.Bettie Moulden down street--

Date of Event
Jan-Feb.1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1 67

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

fotoga--she with Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, he signs autograph book for her--cu her--she and Ike,he hands her book,she looks--cu of his birthday greeting to her--she and Ike with book--Lincoln's Picture and signature,book closes--she holding book----------
---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Belmont Plaza Hotel,gal with cage,opens door--cu door open,cat inside,peers thru--cat comes out--alley cat kisses guy's nose--white persian eating--cu back shot,tail--same cat, sitting,someone waves,a cat over his head--takes a swipe at other cat--up on haunches(boxing)--swinging away--sits down--cat wearing crown, washing self,crown falls--cat looks at camera----------
-------(E)PORTLAND,OREGON:(kids in costume carrying toothbrushes--dentist with huge brush--with elephant,nurses,etc--kids brushing teeth-(Dental Health Week)--nurse applies paste to jumbo brush--cu elephant eating--dentist trying to put brush in his mouth,jumbo backs away--kids scrub--kid with set of giant choppers--elephant getting teeth brushed---------(A)ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HL YR--
(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES(Freak)--
(C)WASH DC--OLD PEOPLE--MARION PETTIE--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH

(3) 28-665-3 ("E"story,too)
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CATS--LAUGH PARADE/-(E)PORTLAND,OREGON--ELEPHANTS--
DENT!STRY--CHILDREN(Oregon)--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (President gives his reaction to Soviet political changes) | Issue Number 28-647-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEW RED CHIEF--BULGANIN SUCCEEDS MALENKOV AS PREMIER (SOUND-Ike) | Cameraman HEARST(ARTKINO) & FOX |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts H- 7408x11, 400 ft. F-CSonly 7410x8 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-175 | | | | |

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(silhouette Kremlin--ge.int.meeting--audience sitting--hs crowd--outgoing Prmier Georgi Malenkov talking(silent)--crowd--Nikita Khrushchev talking,Malenkov listens--hs crowd applauding--cu crowd--new Premier Nikolai Bulganin and new Min.of Def.Marshall Zhukov put ballot in box--they shake hands--in Red Square,Army lines up for parade on 30th Anniversary of death of Lenin--closer same--trucks and tanks---------- quick swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House Press Room,U.S.Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--hs heads listening--closer shot newsmen listen(var.types men)--SOUND of Ike speaking giving his reaction to new regime in Russia----------CUTS:7408x11:(more on the Malenkov re-

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-647-1

gnation--more on the anniversary parade in Red Square----------

SCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--MALENKOV,Georgi--
KHRUSCHCHEV,NIKITA--BULGANIN,NIKOLAI--ZHUKOV,MARSHALL--PARADES--
MMUNISTS(Russian)--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS(Foreign)--WASHINGTON,DC--
ESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Boy Scouts meet with Pres. Eisenhower) | Issue Number 28-647-2 B | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REFUGEES,Formosa B)IKE & SCOUTS (C)PRINCESS MARGARET,Trinidad D)LAMB TRIPLETS | Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)LYONS (C)HEARST(BR) (D) LEDERER | |
| A)60th (C)79 B)40 (D)65 | Neg. B STORY | Dupe / Pos. / Cuts all cuts junked / Can No. |

Description and Remarks: TACHEN,CHINA:(Island of

2755 Date of Event

irmin,rubble--young mother and kids wandering--s rubble,orphan tot--young mother with infant in arms--waif--pan ruins.-hogs in pen--pan up to people--refugee with donkey--(these people are eing evacuated by U.S.Navy 7th Fleet)----------

-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Senior Boy Scouts present Pres.Dwight D."Ike" isenhower with map plaque whihc shows conservation work they have un-ertaken at his request--civilian hands Ike a gift tackle box--Ike look own on tackle,rods--scouts look on--Ike hold rod,breaks it down,put it n box----------(C) TRINIDAD:(Princess Margaret Rose of England iring(silent)--onlookers--street lined with people--her stand,wave--

SEE OVER

u,she goes by--rain hard,people line street--people again,ankle-deep
ater--pan crowd to motorcade,her car--past camera--men smile--VIP
scort her up steps--closer same--crowd--over people's shoulders,she
oes down line,greeting,cu her only--hs she looks out on scenic pano-
ama----------(D)COTATI,CALIFORNIA:(Mrs.Jack Wiessbart
olds three lil lambs in her arms--sheep "Hildegard",mama--down on the
round,lambs run for mama--all three try to nurse(only"accommodations"
or two),one pushed away by others--outcast still tries--another angle
ame--closer two nursing--pan up to one fed by bottle--cu nursing on
ottle,Mrs.Wiessbart smiles--mama ewe and her three lil lambs----------

A)TACHEN,CHINA--REFUGEES--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR(Aftermath)--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--BOY SCOUTS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--
C)TRINIDAD--VISITS--MARGARET,PRincess--SCENICS(Trinidad)--
D)COTATI,CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby animals)--SHEEP--LAUGH PARADE.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. faces press voices opposition to tax reduction)

Issue Number 28-651-1

Subject THE PRESIDENT OPPOSES $20 TAX CUT AS IRRESPONSIBLE (SOUND)

Cameraman FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-119 | | | | CSonly 7414x10 |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Ike"Eisenhower enters--fotogs--press listening--Ike talks (SOUND).....

Date 3/29/55

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PRESS(D.C.)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (President Ike asks for support of Red Cross) | Issue Number 28-652-3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | THE PRESIDENT ASKS SUPPORT FOR RED CROSS (SOUND) | Cameraman RED CROSS |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-46 | | | | CSonly 7416x5 |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower asks support for the American Red Cross in its annual Fund Drive---SOUND----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AMERICAN RED CROSS(Org)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event 2/53

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Australian Prime Minister arrives for top level talks with Pres.) | Issue Number 28-656-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject PACIFIC PARLEY--PRESIDENT AND AUSSIE PREMIER TALK DEFENSE | | Cameraman TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-56 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(car turning in--White House--out of car and in door--at desk is Premier of Australia Robert Menzies with U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--they talking(silent)--Menzies,Ike,U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles and Australian Amb.to U.S.Sir Percy Spender--cu Menzies--four again----------

Date of Event 3/14/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--
--MENZIES,ROBERT H--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--SPENDER,SIR PERCY--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. ("B" story,too)
Easter Seal drive launched by Pres.)

Issue Number
28-656-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EASTER SEALS
(B)PHOTO EXHIBIT(C)PIGGY BACK TRAIN
(D)FILM AWARDS (SOUND ON "D")

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER
(B)TUGANDER-LYONS
(C)MARATHON(D)HEARST(BR)&

Length (A)749 (B)59 (C)56 (D)81

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts junkd
(D)7423x9 & +CS7424x5
Can No. appx 375ft.cut

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(6 yr.old Billy Jennings of Trumbull,Conn,Easter Seal Poster Boy up steps and in WH--meets Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--shakes--mcu Ike,pan down to seals--pan up to boy--cu seals--Ike pays for seals--they talk,laugh --cu poster--------(B)WASH,DC:(At Congressional Library,crowds look at award photos,2 sc--STILL,wedding.111 flower gal holds up dress--STILL, tuba player with ripped pants--STILL,two kids salute with pants down-- U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,wife,look at still--cu STILL,FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover stare into eyes of Boxer Dog(Title "Watch Dogs")- Pres. Ike,etal,he holds trophy--winner Bill Smith holds it,too--STILL Iwo Jima statue against Washington BG--STILL,race crew underwater,

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

shell sunk--STILL man amid huge stockpile of mines or cannon balls--STILL,Ike jumping out of jeep in civvies (title "Ike in a Hurry")--Bill Smith with his "Best in Show" still of J.Edgar Hoover and dog----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(truck rolls back onto new trailer rr flatcar--flatcer,see trackguide--trailer truck backs toward us--2 sc trailer body,now detached from cab,moves on tractor--pan people look at truck--cab roll away,leave trailer on flatcar--more same----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(stage with huge sign "British Film Awards" 2 sc--SOUNDannounces winner as German star Miss Cornel Borchers--she on stage,silent,gets her award--crowd applause--she shakes hands with fellow on stage then she talks SOUND------CUTS: 7423x9:(additional film of same----------7424x5:(CS in this roll,too--more on coverage of these awards which are equivalent to U.S.Oscar Awards----------Presenter was Mr.Leslie Mitchell----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC.("B"story,too)--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.("B"story,too)--(B)PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--AWARDS DULLES,John Foster--(C)BOSTON,MASS--CONVEYANCES,Misc.--RAILROAD--TRUCKS--INVENTION (D)LONDON,ENGLAND--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS,Cornel-

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Statesman testifies before senate banking committee)

Issue Number 28-659-1

Subject BERNARD BARUCH--ELDER STATESMAN TALKS ON U.S.ECONOMY (SOUND)

Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7426x5,100 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-96 | | | | Can No. appx |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 sc.Bernard Baruch,financier and adviser to Presidents,walks into Senate building--fotogs--he speaks (SOUND)----------
CUTS:(more same----check film for scenes,no caption sheet on it------

Date March 1955

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--BARUCH,BERNARD--SPEECH(Baruch)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. appoints Stassen to cabinet rank) | Issue Number 28-659-2 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & STASSEN (B)KIRK DOUGLAS (C)MIDGET HELICOPTER | (A)TUGANDER (B)EDWARDS (C)HARDE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 41 (B) 79 (C) 86 | A STORY | | | (A)7425x6, 75ft (B)cuts jkd (C)7427x2, 400 ft |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and Harold Stassen seated--cu Stassen(new Cabinet member with title of Presidential Assistant for Disarmament)--hs seated--fotogs--he leaves with coat and hat--cu bare-headed--he walks away------CUTS:(Long gen.scene of the White House-a winter setting--more on Stassen and Ike--good cu Ike)----------(B)ALBANY,NEW YORK:(NY Gov.W.Averell Harriman shake with actor Kirk Douglas--cu Harriman--cu Douglas,pan them talking--ls homecoming dinner--Douglas seated(he used to live near Albany)--he gets scroll, honoring him as one of screen's outstanding actors & for bringing prestige to his community--cu Mayor Corning of Albany--cu Douglas,pan down

Date MARCH 1955

SEE OVER

ro citation--pan up again--applauding him--he with mother and five of his six sisters----------(C)BRIARCLIFF,NEW YORK:(light copters in field--pilots over,2 sc--one takes off--copter in midair-forward,stops,backs up--turns around in midair--cu man on ground watch --copter rises vertically,fast--big copter,men climb in--another same-one goes aloft--another big copter takes off--over mountain,2 sc--CUTS:(Additional same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STASSEN,Harold--
--HL YEAR--CABINET--WHITE HOUSE(ext.winter sc)--
(B)ALBANY,NEW YORK--HARRIMAN,W.Averell--DOUGLAS,Kirk--DINNER--AWARD--
(C)BRIARCLIFF,NY--AVIATION--MINIATURE(Copter)--TESTS--AUTOGYRO(Copters

| WASHINGTON, D. C. (Notables greet Italy's Premier) | Issue Number 28-660-3 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PREMIER SCELBA (B)PLANE SURVIVORS (C)CORNER BORCHERS (SOUND ON "C") | (A)LYONS-TUGANDR (B)NELSON (C)MARQUETTE & FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 55<br>(B) 88<br>(C) 115 | A STORY | | | (A)(B)cuts junked<br>(C)7427x4,10<br>appx 300 ft. |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport, plane taxis in--U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon,etal, including Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Clare Booth Luce--Italian Premier Mario Scelba down steps,shakes with Nixon--now with Luce--now with Dulles--crowd of VIPs--he leaves,waves--now with Luce and Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower,etal--cu Scelba talk with Luce--all three converse----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(USS BAYFIELD,attack transport in bay--survivors,of plane crash at sea,on deck--cu woman talks--pan feet,bare,sandals--woman gesturing,talks--4 girls together--woman on stretcher,broken leg,corpsman stand by--cu her--ship's captain talks with girl,pan to plane's captain--cu passenger plane captain--people

Date of Event: March 1955

SEE OVER

on dock--man pointing,others wave from ship--coming down gangplank--embraced--another same--another,with lei embraced----------
-------(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIFORNIA:(German actress Cornel Borchers waves,off plane--Exec.VP of U-I pictures Al Daff greets her--Production Veep of UI Ed Muhl same--Daff hand her bogquet--med.Cornel--on the lot,Rock Hudson out of door,shakes hands with her--cu Rock talk--them on guided tour of studio--SOUND she talks----CUTS:7427x10: more of the same as she arrives at airport,greeted--then the studio tour with Rock----------7427x4:more of the same--addtional on her talking SOUND----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--ITAL.GOVT--SCELBA,MARIO--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,RICHARD M.--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--LUCE,CLARE BOOTH--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--VISITS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS BAYFIELD--U.S.NAVY--SURVIVORS(Misc.Types)--
--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(Survivors only,no scenes crash)--

(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS,CORNEL--DAFF,AL--
--MUHL,ED--HUDSON,ROCK--SPEECH(Borchers)--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. receives first "Poppy" in 1955 drive) | Issue Number 28-661-2C | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| (A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ACADEMY AWARDS (S)SNOW STORMS,QUEBEC (C)IKE AND CHARITY DRIVE (D)DOUBLE WEDDING | (A)MARQUETTE (B)HEARST(ASSOC) (C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 81 (C)50 (E) 55 (D)77 | C STORY | | | (A)all cuts junked (B)Conly 7427x5 Cam DCS only 7431x9 |

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ext.Pantages theatrecrowd--people enter--Jane Wyman,actress,and Ross Hunter,producer arrive--actor Jeff Chandler,wife--Rock Hudson, actor,& Cornel Borchers,actress,enter--med.shot them--int.theatre--peo applaud--Leo Carey get award for best sound(UI)--Grace Kelly,actress, enter--she get "Best Actress" award from Bill Holden--crowd applause-- Bette Davis gives Best actor award to Marlon Brando--applause---------- (B)QUEBEC,CANADA:(shovel snow--snowplow shoot snow--riding shot,drifts --cars snowbound--car buried deep--drifts against house,kids out-- shoppers,kid slips--pan snow,etc----------(C)WASH,DC:(111 gal, Ruth Ann Lilley,6,puts poppy in Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's lapel-

Date of March 1955

SEE OVER

he gives her five-dollar bill for VFW Fund Drive--cu her and him--lil boy with cancer sword (symbol of Sword of Hope),hands it to Ike--(kid is Leroy Curtis,6,who's been cured of cancer)--pan up to Ike--fotogs--kid grins--Ike with kid,they shake hands----------

(D)FRIESLAND,HOLLAND:(ls crowd in street,two carriages--two brides and grooms,brides give grooms pipes--cu one bride(no names given on captio)--two grooms smoking,gals light 'em--women sitting,men smoking up the room--ext.bridal couple on steps,dance starts--cu bride and groom,umbrella open vs. snow starts--hs group dancing in snow,2 shots--bride a groom back upstairs--cu dancers--ls crowds in streets--couple in carriage--hs carriage going away---(one of the grooms is American of Dutch descent who met his bride during WW II)----------

(A)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--WYMAN,JANE--HUNTER,ROSS--
--CHANDLER,JEFF--HUDSON,ROCK--BORCHERS,CORNEL--CAREY,LEO--KELLY,GRAC
--HOLDEN,WILLIAM--DAVIS,BETTE--BRANDO,MARLON--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(B)QUEBEC,CANADA--SNOW--(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CHILDREN(DC)--
--CHARITY--
(E)FRIESLAND,HOLLAND--WEDDINGS--CUSTOMS(TRADITIONS)--DANCING(Holland)-

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Egg rolling on White House lawn at Eastertime) | Issue Number 28-664-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | EASTER--A JOYOUS SEASON FOR CHRISTENDOM | Cameraman MARQUETTE-FOX-HARDE-TUGANDER-MARKMANN-EDWARDS |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut: CS 7432x13 NYC:7433x5, 7434x2 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-231 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:( in Hollywood Bowl,huge cross(white-robed people form it)--closer cross--crowd--pan crowd--family,woman,two boys and girl under blanket--mother and baby--ls,high,crowd and cross--people holding lilies--swish to ROME,ITALY:(in St.Peter's Square--people look up at balcony,Pope PiusXII--crowd--people in prayer--med.Pope making Sign of the Cross--crowd bless selves--Pope on balcony--crowd waves--swish to NEW YORK CITY:four kids with backs to camera--pan up frame and curtain --screen star Richard Todd unveils huge chocolate egg--2 scs kids look --huge egg has a windmill(sent from Holland)--kid looking--woman with kids,one crying--med.cu two kids--little gal with black rabbit bends

Date of Event 4/10/55

SEE OVER

down to pick it up,it scoots thru legs but she's got it--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(kids and parents enter White House grounds--ls grounds, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower on platform--walks along fence--accepts egg--kids waving--he gets more eggs--lil kids in basket dressed as a bunny--kids rolling eggs toward camera--colored kid juggling--kid eat egg--crowd waving--swish to NEW YORK CITY:pan down St.Patrick'sCathedral,see crowd--huge crowd in front of church--looking south on Fifth Avenue,solid with crowd--gal with huge brimmed flowered hat--Ed Herlihy with child--dog dressed up--looking down on six gals with fancy hats--Radio City,camera bugs snapping lilies--four men in kiltsman with transparent hat--looking down on kid in stroller--pan to Sailor Papa and wife--Eastrcrowd on Avenue-------CUTS:all New York materiall--Easter parade--people outside St.Patrick's Cathedral and St. Bartholomews--kids,women,hats,etc--Radio City garden(beaten up by the Wind,etc)--Cardinal Spellman in robes-------HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--EASTER--SCENICS(Cal--ROME,ITALY--CROWD(Italy)--POPE PIUS XII--NEW YORK CITY(Chocoalte Egg and Easter Parade,too)--CHILDREN(NY)--FOOD(Candy)--RABBIT--WASH,DC CHILDREN(DC)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D--CHURCHES(St.Patrick's)-- PARADE(East

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. tosses first ball as baseball season opens)

Issue Number
28-664-3A

Subject
SPORTS:(A)IKE OPENS BASEBALL SEASON (B)DEMS & GOP BASEBALL--(C)DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS/ (A)LIONS & TOUCHDOWN (B)SANDERS (C)SANDERS

Length (A) 38 (B) 65 (C) 64

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--Wash. Senators in dugout--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower with ball--crowd,two tiers--Ike tosses it out--scramble for ball--Umpire yells "Play Ball"--puts on mask----------(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLORDA:(men toss ball about,fielding,etc--three unidentified men at bat for practice--Bob Jones of Alabama(D)on 3rd base--catches and throws in practice--group onto field--Glenn Davis,(R)Wisconsin bats,John P.Saylor(R-Pa) catching--Thor Tallifson(R-Wash.) fields and fumbles grounder--Bruce Alger(R.Tex)field ball--Clyde Doyle(D-Cal) at bat,swings and falls--Manager Glenn Davis looks on--pan to Thor Tallifson--pan to A.S.Herlong (D-Fla)--James Tumulty (D-NJ)hits and goes to first----------

Date of Event 4/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-664-3

(C)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(1s diving--Pat McCormack in full twist--Paula Jean Meyers 2½ somersault and tuck--McCormack again--Gail Benton in half-gaynor--Emily Houghton--McCormack again--cu all three,Meyers, McCormack and Houghton,winners----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA("C"story,too)--POLITICS(Politicians'BB game)--
--LABOR PARADE(politicians play baseball,unorthodox methods)--

(C)DIVING--MC CORMACK,PAT--HOUGHTON,EMILY--MEYERS,PAULA JEAN--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (3500 gather to honor Speaker Rayburn) | | Issue Number 28-666-4B | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAAB RETURNS (B) RAYBURN DINNER | | | Cameraman (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)TUGANDER-LYONS |
| Length (A) 46 (B) 72 | Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked (A)CSonly 7433x8 Can No. |

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(AUSTRIAN Chancellor Julius Raab off plane--returned from Moscow meeting--children wave flags--he walk with group,return wave--kids waving--motorcade along--crowd wave--motorcade--crowd wave--ha motorcade----------(B)WASHINGTON,DCgen.shot in the Nat'l Guard Armory for dinner honoring Speaker Sam Rayburn--tables,eating--former Pres.Harry S.Truman, Rayburn and Adlai E. Stevenson II--Mrs.Bess Truman--Sen.Alben Barkley--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--Mrs.Woodrow Wilson--W. Averell Harriman--Sen.Tom Connally of Sen,Herbert Lehman and Rep. Delaney--cu former Sec.Treas.John Snyder--ls crowd--cu Rayburn,etal--ls gen.scene--cu Rayburn----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--RAAB--(B)WASHINGTON,DC--DINNER--RAYBURN,SAM--POLITICS--TRUMAN,HST-- (more)---

Date of Event 4/15/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-666-4

STEVENSON,Adlai E.II--BARKLEY,Sen.Alben--ROOSEVELT,Mrs.Eleanor--
WILSON,Mrs.Woodrow--Harriman,W.Averell--CONNALLY,Sen.Tom--LEHMAN,Sen.
Herbert--SNYDER,John--

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Purdue Univ. drill team puts on precision exhibition)

Issue Number 28-667-3

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CRACK DRILL TEAM THRILLS MILITARY MEN | SIGNAL CORPS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-98 | | | | cuts junked | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(In courtyard of the Pentagon,looking down on drillmaster and drill team from Purdue University--drill sergeant--salutes,cadet salutes,with sabre,turns--they march--hs marching--dropping in groups of four from march,and lowshot--hs group of four standing,facing each other--fancy rifle drill--passing rifles around--cu man with pennant at attention--hs march,pick up stationery groups as they go--all very precise,4 scs--lowshot,rifle drill while marching----------

Date of Event 4/18/55

WASHINGTON,DC--THRILLS(Drill team)--PURDUE UNIV(ROTC)--PARADE(Drill t

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. thanks Dr. Salk for conquest of polio) | Issue Number 28-668-3 A | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DR.SALK HONORED (B)BOMBING (C)MONTGOMERY WARD (SOUND ON "A"story) | Cameraman (A)TUGANDER & LYONS (B)ECLAIR (C)TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 114<br>(B) 61<br>(C) 79 | A STORY | | | all cuts jnked<br>(B)CSonly 7438x4 | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Dr.& Mrs. Jonas Salk and family--kids,pan to parents--ls Salk and Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower at mike,fotogs--Ike speaks SOUND--honors Salk for his polio vaccine discovery--silent of Ike congrats Salk--fotogs close in on Doc,get shot of plaque as he holds it up for 'em--(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(NITE SCENE,police and people on street--bombed-out bldg,part--cop walks thru debris--blown-out windows,wrecked shutters--police searching debris--2 men in hospital,casts--young man talking to woman--pan down other bldg--picture of Gen.Tran Van Soai--room,shot up--smashed car--look thru gate of bldg----------(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(street scene,ext.meeting of Montgomery Ward

Date of Event 4/22/55

SEE OVER

stockholders--pan down from sign to front of building--stockholders enter--Financier Louis Wolfson enters with group--2 sc. Sewell Avery out of car, cu (he was chairman of Board for 24 years)--int. stage, crow stage, see many executives--passing out ballots, 2 sc--men fill out h ballots--more same--voting, 2 sc--Avery walks by, smiles (he's confident he'll win but must await computer count)--he waves----------

(A) WASHINGTON, DC--SALK, Dr. Jonas & family--MEDICAL--EISENHOWER, Pres. D
--AWARDS--SPEECH (Ike)--SCIENTIFIC--
(B) SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--NIGHT SCENES (Vietnam)--FOREIGN POLICE--
--RUINS--WAR--
(C) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--INDUSTRY (Illinois)--MEETINGS--AVERY, SEWELL--
--VOTING--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Cornerstone laying of new Labor building)

Issue Number B

28,670-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN PRESIDENT (B)CORNERSTONE LAYING(C)LOYALTY PARADE(D)POLAR EXPEDITION(E)LIFE ASSURANCE(F)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL

Cameraman (A)SEDI(B)TUGNE (C)(D)EDWARDS(E)HRST(F)TUGANDER

Length (A)50 (B)48 (C)78 (D) 73 (E) 77 (D) 68

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cont. all cuts junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 7439x11

Description and Remarks (A)ROME, ITALY:(ext.bldg--int.rostrum crowded,et--election delegates seated below us--2 scs balloting--result of voting--closer,rostrum,one man rises(may be new President)--delegates rise,applaud--new President, Giovanni Gronchi,2 sc,cu----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(frame of new American Federation of Labor bldg--2 sc.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower speaking(silent)--AFL insignia--Ike with Pres.George Meany of AFL-CIO take cement--applause--stone lowered--cu cornerstone--Meany and Ike shake hands----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Loyalty Day parade--Gen Mark Clark,U.S.ARMY,marching--W.Averell Harriman,NY Gov and Mayor Robt Wagner of NYC in marching group--color guard--Air Force marching--

Date of Event April 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WACs march--color guard flanked by heavy gals--gals majorettes--group by in fancy rifle salute--kids applaud--Chinese children looking on--civilian defense officer and auxiliary police--hs marchers carrying banners--Gen. Mark Clark in stand,takes salute--Boy Scouts pass-------(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY:(dogs pulling sled--sled by--mc.group of three--(Dr. W.A.Swanker and Mr.&Mrs.Stanwell Fletcher,polar expeditionists)--cu the Fletchers--gear for expedition outside plane--fotog Fred Fordham and golf clubs--pan all equipment--leading plane--put the dogs aboard--leading harpoon--whole group and flag-------(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(instructor at the Navy's School for Survival and class of sailers--sign "Life Assurance"--student in cockpit of "Dilbert Dunker" training device--slides down into pool--underwate man escapes slowly--on surface,life raft opens--2 sc.structure with chute harness and shroud lines--man down,hits and rolls--bs same-------(F)WINCHESTER,VA:(on steps of Handley School,ls and ms spell out "U.S."--crowd applause--Sen Stuart Symington and Apple Blossom Queen,Jean Spratley Stevens,2 sc--maids of honor escorted by service

(3) 28-670-2

men--huge US flag raised--cu flag--parade,float of boat with oars--c
2 sc Queen's float----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--GRUCHI,GIOVANNI--ITAL.GOVT--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--EMBLEMS--MEANY,GEORGE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Military)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--HARRIMAN,W.Avere
--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--
(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--EXPEDITION--
(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING--WATER--ESCAPE--DEVICES--
(F)WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--SYMINGTON,Sen.STUART--FLAGS,Misc--FLOATS

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Ike meets all-comers in busy day at White House) | Issue Number 28-671-3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | BUSY DAYS FOR THE PRESIDENT | Cameraman EUGANDER |
|---|---|---|

| Length | 7-142- | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts mostly junked cuts 7439x7, 71 st. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

WASHINGTON,DC.(ext.is White House) April 1955
Division or Branch Date of Event

President Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower standing alone--Ike and Thailand Premier Field Marshal P.Pibulsonggram of the Royal Thai Army--ceremonial bow--they shake and Ike gives him Legion of Merit Citation--cu medal--ms award,pan up to Thai Premier--------Ike at South Portice,greets several Governers standing on steps--ms Ike talk to two of them--ms part of group of 45 Governors who were in town for a Governors' Conference--pan from Ike to Governors-------now Ike meets Mrs. Lavinia Christiansen Fugal of Pleasant Grove, Utah who is Mother of the Year,shakes hands with her--cu she talks,wears big orchid--pan to Ike--she talks--he laughs--cu Mrs. Fugal-----now Ike

SEE OVER

(2) 28-671-3

with Turkish delegation which is here for signing of first internat'l agreement for peaceful use of Atomic Energy,all seated at table,including U,S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles and Turkish Amb.Feridun C. Erkin--cu Erkin,pan to Ike--pan Ike to Dulles--Is Ike signing--Ike blots it--stands up,shakes hands with Erkin,the Turk--------now see li--ttle girl gal,Donna Marie Crescensi,pester gal for Nat'l Hearing Week--she holds flowers--Ike walks in--young gals looking--someone holds up the lil hearing victim while she hands bouquet to Ike----------

74398-7:Adm.Arthur Radford & Walter S.Robinson pose for pix----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--THAI GOVT--PIBULSONGGRAM,Field Marshal P.--AWARDS--FUGAL,Lavinia Christiansen-TURKISH GOVT--ERKIN,Feridun C--DULLES,John Foster--CHILDREN--HUMAN IN RADFORD,ADM.Arthur--ROBINSON,Walter S.,Asst Secy.State,Far Eastern Affairs

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Ike tells press of plans for Big Four parley)

Issue Number

28-073-2

Subject

BIG FOUR PARLEY--PRESIDENT AGREES TO CONFERENCE WITH REDS (SOUND)

Cameraman

TURANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-137 | | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/55

WASHINGTON,DC:(press rises-) Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters,they sit--stentotypist working--Ike leans toward speaker(interviewer)--SOUND he talks----------

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--TYPEWRITER(Stenotype) SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (President meets press on big four parley) | Issue Number 28-675-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRESS PARLEY--PRESIDENT CAUTIOUS ON BIG FOUR TALKS (SOUND) | LYONS & TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-119 | | | | 7447x1,2 & 7443x8 appx. 2100 ft. |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(press corps stands as Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower enters--hs as he enters--silent,Ike standing,talking--seated press listens--stenotype--SOUND of Ike answering question re Big Four Parley coming up----------CUTS: all additional sound material on the Press Conf.--will have to check film for exact contents----------

Date of Event: 5/18/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres. D. D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SOUND(Interview,Pres.Press Conf)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C. (28th Annual Spelling Bee held)

Issue Number 28-676-3

Subject NATIONAL SPELLING BEE (SOUND)

Cameraman TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-110 | | | | junked |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC(1s bee--med.(silent)Kid spelling--table,judges,etc--SOUND boy spell PALEONTOLOGIST--two finalists,Jean Copeland of Phoenix and Sandra Gless of Granite City, Missouri--SOUND,one spelling--misses--SOUND of winner Sandra Gless spelling then they raise her hand in victory--Jean cries--consoled even by Sandra--silent,crowd applause--congrats by the good sport loser to Sandra----------
WASHINGTON,DC--CHILDREN-- --SOUND(Spelling Bee)--EDUCATION--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--

Da6/19/65

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Collection of dresses worn by White House hostesses over the years)

Issue Number 28-677-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE DEMONSTRATION (B)FIRST LADIES (C)BONG MEMORIAL (D)TWINS

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)LYONS & HEARST (C)STRAYHAM (D)POLWOON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 83 (C)75 (B) 76 (D)75 | B STORY | | | (A)7449x1,750 ft. Can't most of cuts junkes (C)only (B)7449x14(D)7449x9 |

Description and Remarks (A)CENTEREACH,NY:(1s fuselage burning--firemen put it out--firemen with spray dousing wreckage,-1s smoke rising--spray putting out fire--guys in fireproof suits and hoods--oil fire--man walks into fire--walking thru fire----- CUTS:7449x1:var. scenes of firemen working on plane fire--using foam and water--more on men in fireproof suits walking thru flame--good cu of flaming oil fire--old cars afire,put out--old homestead up in smoke --men out of windown,down extension ladder--excellent montage material here----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Smithsonian Institute-int.man making speech--Mamie smiling,pan to Pres.Eisenhower--audience-Mamie pushes switch--putting on lights opening the Museum's FIRST

Date of Evt 9/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-677-3

LADIES HALL--overhead,sign "FIRST LADIES HALL"--Mrs. Warren G.(Florenc Harding, Mrs. Calvin (Grace) Coolidge, Mrs. Herbert(Lou) Hoover--Mrs, George (Martha) Washington, 2sc--Mamie and Ike looking,pan to group--Ike and Mamie looking at statue of Mamie in group with Mrs.Harry(Bess) Truman and Mrs. Franklin D. (Eleanor) Roosevelt--statue of Mamie--she points with fan and laughs with mother--looking at wedding dress she wore in 1916----------

(C)POPLAR,WISCONSIN:(parade--ls crowd--Memorial plane P38,honors late Major Richard Bong--group shot, his mother,etal, cu her--library scs of Maj.Bong during war,WWII,when he shot down 40 enemy planes--memoria plane--crowd--unveiling--crowd--planes overhead with P-38 in lead--his mother get medal from General Hutchinson--gen,scene of area----------

(D)OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND:(backs to cameras,gals turn--cu two straw hats down,look up--funny men--sign "Twin Congress"--group walking under sign--two twins with one cigar--int.tent,eating,2 sc--smiling young twin,pan to brother--ext.bldg in bg--in crowd,male twins with glasses-eldest(brother & sister) 87 years hold youngest same 2 yrs.old----twins

with curly blonde hair taking pix--pan to gal twins--very un-alike twins with leaves of current bread--hs twins in crowd----------

(A)CENTERREACH,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE(Aviation)--FIRE(Oil)
--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(DC)--MUSEUM--EISENHOWER--WOMEN--FASHIONS--
--STATUES--U.S.GOVT(First Ladies'Exhibit at Smithsonian)--
(C)POPLAR,WISCONSIN--PARADE--MEMORIALS--BONG,Late Maj.Richard--AVIATIO
--TYPES PLANES(P-38)--FORMATIONS--
(D)OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Hospitalized vets meet the President)

Issue Number 28-678-2B ~~28-678-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STEEL BUILDING (B)WHITE HOUSE PARTY (C)MAMIE VAN DOREN (D)EYE GLASSES

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)TUGANDER (C)MARQUETTE (D)SCHAFER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 76 (C) 65 (D) 73 ~~(B) 49~~ | B STORY | | | all cuts junked CANCS only 7448x8 |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(across street, sign,building--hs pan down to corner--first steel section ready for raising--ls raise section--holding it in place--look up as section lowered into place--group students watching--bs over students shoulders,they drawing--head on of group drawing--pan up to several sections in place---(Note: Students are studying architectu & the building is the Socony-Mobil Bldg at 41st to 42nd sts from Lexington to 3rd Avenues)----------(B)WASH,DC:(ls party of hospitalized veterans--men on crutches greeted by Pres.D.D."Ike"Eisenhower,Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Mrs. Woodrow Wilson,former First Lady--Ike standing--he shakes with man in wheelchair--under awning,see food

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

spread out--couple men get plates--one takes big mouthful--wheelchair brigade eating--cu one really enjoying his food----------
(C)SANTA MONICA,CALIFORNIA:(actress Mamie Van Doren and party along--waving from cockpit of plane--she presented with pin as "Miss Sabena" 2 scs--cu she thanking people for "award"--hand her bottle--cu bottle--she upsteps toward plane--smacks bottle--kisses nose of plane---------
(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s group in garden,parade--2 men look--girl with eye glasses with fish-tail effect on end--another gal holds glasses then puts them on--glasses with thick frames--crowd applauds--diamond studded frames--pretty blonde with odd-shaped glasses,she has broken tooth as she smiles--gal with pretty teeth wears teardrop shape glasse--French Poodle wearing sun glasses (puttin' on the dog?!?!?!?)-------
(A)NEW YORK CITY--CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel)--BLDGS(NY)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--PARTY--VETERANS--EISENHOWER--WILSON,Mrs.Woodrow--
--FOOD--MEDICAL--
(C)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--VAN DOREN,Mamie
--CHRISTENING(Plane)--MOTION PIX(actress christens plane)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--GLASSES(Eye)--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. presents Natl. Security Award to FBI Chief)

Issue Number 28 670 3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAIL STRIKE (B)DEMONSTRATION(Germany) (C)HOOVER AWAY

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER

Length: (A) 67 (B) 76 (C) 43

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cut: (A)7451x8, 7450x11

Can No.: appx 400ft

(B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(empty rr tracks--porters' trucks,pigeons--station,no activity--crowds waiting--yards,engines stand idle--men out of cab--pan yards,idle trains--snarled auto traffic--line of people waiting--busses--people clim on busses--traffic standing still--int.car,man waves with derb--car stops,picks up gal--car pulls away,man stands and looks---------- CUTS:7451x8:(more scenes of idle trains,etc--traffic--scenes at the River,boats--MUST CHECK FILM for actual scenes since caption sheet did not give scene listing----------7450x11:(people getting into boats at Tower Pier--pier,boats leaving with people--(acting as "river busse--people or river boat "ferry"--traffic jams---Army trucks load mail--

Date of Event: 5/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Army trucks used to move vital materials--trucks arrive and depart----
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan street and crowd--pan,pamphlets thrown,,more crowd--pan crowd--cops jump into melee--fighting--cop staggers by,hold head--another cop half-carried out--cops moving in,some scuffling--patrol wagon,loudspeakers moves by,crowd quiet--crowd moves toward cops--cop and one man in crowd scuffling----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhower and group with FBI head, J. Edgar Hoover--bs camera--Ike pins National Security Medal on Hoover--cu Hoover,pan to Ike--back off--Ike shakes and congrats--cu citation--pan to medal--pan to Hoover----------
(A)ENGLAND--STRIKE(Rail)--MONTAGE(empty,quiet rr yards)--TRAFFIC--
--BUSSES--MISC.BOATS--FERRY--ENG.ARMY(Trucks)--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,D.D.--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--MEDALS--U.S.GOVT--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. gets new plane for security and safety reasons)

Issue Number: A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE'S NEW PLANE (B)FLAUD ARRIVAL,NY (C)CAVER AWARD (D) DOG SHOW

28-680-2

Cameraman: (A)LYONS-PATHE (B)HARDE (C)HARDE (D)HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 61 (C) 33 (B) 36 (D) 54 | A STORY | | | Can No. all cuts junked BUT (A)7454x1, & cuts&CS 7453x5 -appx850ft |

Date of Event: 8/55

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(new Pres.plane, twin-engine AF-2--med.moter, Ike getting in plane--thru glass smiling--flying over country,AV--ls farm--Ike look over a new calf (a gift)--Ike look--calf and mother--Ike--prize hog"Helsapple Belle" rooting around in grass--Ike walking------CUTS:7454x1:(more on the new plane--AV from plane as it flies--at GETTYSBURG,PA/ farm,plane arrives--Ike gets out--shots on the farm--caretaker's house,etc------more on the calf,cow and hog which were 4H club gifts to Ike---------7453x5:(sev.scs.President's pilot,Col.Wm. Draper,checking over the new plane--him at controls--long shots of plane--Ike arr.at airport, out of car and into plane--Ike look thru window -Army escort plane

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with secret service men,foles--plane takes off--(this material was all shot in Wash.)--plane returns from Gettysburg,Ike out,smiling--Ike poses,plane in bg--Col.Draper walks toward Ike,they talk--cu Ike and Draper--press around them--fotogs & pres.press secy Jim Hagerty at another small plane--WH press men Marvin Arrowsmith of AP,Bob Clark of INS and Merriman Smith of UP in another small plane (in order to keep up with the new Presidential plane)---------NOTE:Cut Story is in this roll,too)----------

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane rolls in--Monsieur Jacques Flaud ,Dir.Gen.of Bureau of Motion Pix in France,down from plane foled by Marc Spiegel--greeted by George Veitler of Mot.Pic.Producers Assn--cu Falud----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria, cu of plaque, George Washington Carver Award--U.S.Veep Richard M.Nixon presentation to Joseph Lederer,NY Stock Broker for his work in race relations--shakes hands with Rev. Shelton Hale Bishop,Pastor of St. Philip's Church in Harlem--Bishop congrats Lederer--cu award again, pan up to [illegible], Lederer---------[illegible]:(Introduction

(3) 28-680-2

parade--crowd--Shepherd being judged--St.Bernard judged--couple of other dogs--Great Dane--Dane with a chihuahua jumping at him and falls back--Mastiff Bull--finals judging--winner, Baroque of Quality Hill,a Boxer with group and owner Mrs.Dodge--cu Boxer----------

(A)WASH,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres.AF-2)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--GETTYSBURG,PA--MISC.ANIMALS--FARM--DRAPER,COL.WM--HAGERTY,Jim--
--ARROWSMITH,Marvin--PRESS(D.C.)--CLARK BOB--SMITH,MERRIMAN--
(B)BROOKLYN,NY--FLAUD,JACQUES--FR.GOVT--MOTION PIX--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M--AWARDS--LEDERER,JOSEPH--CLERGY--
(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--DOG SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Dane & Chihuahua

WASHINGTON, D.C.(UJA presents President with Humanitarian award)

Issue Number D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOURGIBA (B)PLANE CRASH (C)TRUE VOWKEEPERS (D)IKE & UJA (E)NIXON AND FLAGS

28-681-2

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)HEARST(BR)(C)PARKER (D)LYONS(E)HARDEE SOUND MASTERS

Length (A)60 (B)30 (C)56 (D)40 (E)99

Neg. D STORY | (Sound on "E" story) | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can Nail cuts junked (A)CS7455X4 (E)CS7455X7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/55

TUNISIA:(ship in harbor, crowds at dock--pan ha huge throng--people wave at ship--waving ditto--Nationalist leader Habib Bourgiba on gangplank, waves--huge throng--2 sc carried on shoulders,gesturing--pan crowd--Bourgiba carried on shoulders,he waves----------(B)EASTBOURNE,ENG: (RAF Sunderland flying boat in shallow water--2 sc rescue operations, line tug--drag plane ashore--plane,crowd,plane out of water--people run along beach--cart bodies away(four died in wreckage,ten survived)--injured man on stretcher--beach,copter----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(couples all of whom wed fifty years or more. many of them--people who started the idea,the W.D.Auranda--lots of

SEE OVER

them--the Bakers,wed 52 yrs--the J.C.Woodverths,wed 57 years--oldest couple, the Hogans married 71 yrs and the newest couple,the Rodinas just married today--the Rodinas kiss twice--Hogans do same--young gal gives grandma a bouquet----------;(D)WASHINGTON,DC:group on staircase descends--William Rosenwald Chairman of United Jewish Appeal and Pres.D.d.Eisenhower at mike--cameras--2 sc.2000 yr.old lamp of freedom--it is presented to Ike--cu lamp--Ike's hands,pan to him----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Vice Pres.Richard M. Nixon meetsJames O'Neil,past national commander of the American Legion,they enter--in lobby,they look at flags--flag: Newberry Mass flag,stripes,X on dark field--"don't tread on me",flag--"Liberty of Death"flag--Ivo flag,tattered,Marine stands guard--Nixon and others looking at documents--cu document,orig. score of "Star Spangled Banner"--Maryland Regiments Old Glory(13 stars circle with 1 in center--Nixon comes to mike--SOUND of music of Old Glory----------

(3) 28-681-2

(B)

TUNISIA--CROWD(Tunisia)--BOURGIBA,HABIB--EASTBOURNE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--OLD PEOPLES-HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Charity)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
PRESENTATIONS--(E)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M--FLAGS(MISC)--
SOUND(Music"Old Glory")--

WASHINGTON, D. C. (German chancellor arrives for conferences with Pres.)

Issue Number 28-682-1

Subject: ADENAUER IN U.S.--TO TALK WITH IKE ON MOSCOW VISIT

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-56 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxis--
German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer down and greeted--
Herbert Hoover--Adenauer and Hoover shake--Adenauer smiling,cu--crowd surrounds them,pan to press--Adenauer meets another--meets Ambassador James Bryant Conant,(US Amb.to Germany)--cu Hoover--bs Adenauer shakes with another--Adenauer,cu----------

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--ADENAUER,KONRAD--HOOVER,HERBERT--CONANT,James Bryant--GERM N GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: 6/13/55

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. leaves for secret destination in civil defense test)

Issue Number

28-683-2

Subject

H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES COVER IN SIMULATED RAID

Cameraman FOX-LYONS TUGANDER-PARA(DD)-PARA-- [illegible]HARDE-EDWARDS-

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | SOUND | Pos. CUTS | Cut MARKMANN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-99 | | | | | CS&cuts 7455A x6 & see cooling cut story, appx. 3700 ft. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into car--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--Def.Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it takes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--pt.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--he ent city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters approach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rockefeller and others--scs.var.people board--1s copter--it starts--takes off--pilot [illegible] Pres.Eisenhower at work at

Date of [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
4554 xI:(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
rea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
bbb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
ockefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
ke, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
al Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--same Petersen----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7436x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
ludes: clock,hands at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
[illegible] scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out [illegible] in safe.,loos

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--
raffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty
streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes--
----------7455A x 5:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in
he financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity
Church--Wall and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren sho
Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at
Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out
n street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back
around soap box orator again----------7454x9:(copters takeoff at
entagen--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,mill
bout,move to leave----------7458x1: SOUND material
n Ike at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on
talled Reserve Bill--group,Val Peterson,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--
ke speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--cu Peterson--(this coverage
s probably all sound----------

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the
ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and
uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati
good montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E.
lbett off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people
ound cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward
rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x8:(evacuation at the
ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior----------
55Ax6:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon--
en into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of
tivity----------Cut story is in this roll,too----------
56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency
ess HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press conference----------
56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just
the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)----------
56x10:(This material was unused: at 42nd St.& Park Ave in New York,
fore alarm--fte [illegible]arm,var.shots---------- ----------7455x12:(Also not

| WASHINGTON, D. C. (Pres. talks on forthcoming Big Four meetings) | Issue Number 28-687-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject PRESIDENT--SEES IMPROVEMENT IN RED RELATIONS (SOUND) | | Cameraman LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts appx.2000 ft. Can No. 1x1,2,3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-96 | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(press stands as President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters-he speaks SOUND----------(speaks about forthcoming Big Four meeting at Geneva and the United Nations conference in San Francisco just completed)---------- CUTS: Additional material on speech and some silent scenes during speech in X3)----------

Date 6/29/45

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D. C. (Foreign Students visit with President) | Issue Number 28-691-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject PRESIDENT--FOREIGN STUDENTS HEAR PEACE HOPES (SOUND) | | Cameraman LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. cuts junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-89 | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC(BS group of foreign students facing Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower as he comes out,applause--more same--Ike waves--is looking at group--kids listen--young gal,pan down,her badge reads "Greece"--Ike talks SOUND----------

Date of Event 7/12/55

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STUDENTS(Types,Misc)--SPEECH(Ike)

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C..(Big names in aports gather at White House)

Issue Number 28-691-3 B

Subject: SPORTS:(A)MAX BAER & LITTLE LEAGUERS )IKE & SPORTSMEN (C)ALL-STAR BASEBALL

Cameramen: (A)LEDERER (B)TUGANDER (C)TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 65<br>(B) 52<br>(C)111 | [illegible]STORY | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(kids run

Date of Event: 7/[illegible]/58

nto field--lil pepper ball,batting--other kids catch-- roup shot, Max Baer,former Boxer etal--cu Little League Coach Gene Ray, an to Max--pan to Secramento Police Captain Pat Bennett--pan down from d to Dodger uniform--[illegible]laying ball,Max umpire,pitch--Max call strike-- hubarb,batter give Max the dickens--cu same,"up here" he says--headon ax,argument,wave hands,hand glasses(kid says "You need 'em")--and then ax gives him the heave-ho-----(all in fun,OF COURSE)----------

)WASHINGTON,DC:(group out of White House--see Maj.Sammy Lee,diving amp--Pres.D.D "Ike"Eisenhower talk to Barbara Remack,golf champ--Gene

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

unney,former boxer--Archie Moore,also--Willie Mays,baseball star--
ke with golfer Bobby Jones--Jack Fleck,Lloyd Mangrum and Billy Joe
atton,golf stars--cu Fleck,new Open champ--VP Richard M.Nixon with
nk Greenberg,baseball star--crowd on steps with press--(they gathered
o encourage kids to participate in sports)----------
C)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(ls County Stadium,crowd--Joe E.Brown horseplay--
L Mgr.Al Lopez(Clevelsnd Browns) and NL Mgr.Leo Durocher(Dodgers)--
ord Frick--hs stands--Robin Roberts(N-Phillies) pitch--
swing,passed ball--ball bounds away--Harvey Kuenn(A-Tigers)
omes in from third on it--crowd--Mickey Mantle(A-Yanks)hits,camera
n't find fence but Mickey did,ball drops behind Duke Snider(N-Dodgers
pan down to 2nd base,pick up Nelly Fox(A-Wh.Sox),Ted Williams(A-RedSx
Fox across plate,then Williams then Mickey,congrats--crowd hollers--
Stan "The Man"Musial(N-Cardinals)--hits--stands where homer lands--
unding third,hit bag--mobbed by NL player--big mob around home plate
L took it 6-5)

A)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--BASEBALL("C"story,too)--BOYS--BAER,MAX--LAUGH
PARADE--HUMAN INTERST(Kids)--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--LEE,SAMMY--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D...REMACK,BARBARA--
--Tunney,Gene--MOORE,ARCHIE--MAYS,WILLIE--JONES,BOBBY--FLECK,JACK--
--MANGRUM,LLOYD--PATTON,BILLY JOE--NIXON,RICHARD M--GREENBERG,HANK
--MISC.SPORTS(stars meet with Ike)--
C)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--STADIUM,County--BROWN,JOE E...LOPEZ,AL--
--DUROCHER,LEO--FRICK,FORD--ROBERTS,ROBIN--KUENN,HARVEY--MANTLE,MIC
--SNIDER,DUKE--FOX,NELSON--WILLIAMS,TED--MUSIAL,STAN"THE MAN"--

| WASHINGTON, D. C. (Pres. broadcasts to nation before going to Geneva) | Issue Number 28-692-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject AT THE SUMMIT--LEADERS OPEN BIG FOUR PARLEY AT GENEVA (SOUND) | | Cameraman PATHE-TUGANDER-LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts & Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-172 | | | | C.S.7465x1,2,3 7470x 2 |

Description and Remarks GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (bridge, city--street scene, flags--troops at airport march-- car arrives at gate--checking credentials--fotogs, lots, wait--Sir Anthony Eden and wife off plane--Eden at mike--wife in group looks on-- Fr. Premier Edgar Faure arrives--him at mike--Faure and Fr. For. Minister Antoine Pinay--fotogs--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower and Mamie off plane--troops present arms--Ike at mike, with Swiss President Max Petitpierre--Ike SOUND accepting welcome--soldiers with walki-talkie--Russians off plane--Russ. For. Min. Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov with Pr. Nikita Khruschchev stand-- Premier Nikolai Bulganin, USSR, at mike--Russians walk off in crowd--conference biz--closer same----------

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-692-1

UTS:(7465x1,2,3:(CS in this roll,too--Swiss soldiers guard Eisenhower .
esidence in Geneva--var shots house and garden--in one corner of the
arden is a wooden DONKEY (oh my!)--press men horse arround trying to
feed" the wooden donkey--proprietor uf the villa where Ike will stay,
adame Fournin with Ali Khan who was then a resident--int.conference
oom at Palais des Nations--var.shots murals,signs--interpreter booth
ith signs in French,English & Russian--people feed pet peacock on lawn
f conference bldg--scenes of Geneva waterfront--kids feed swans--the
ont-Blanc bridge--ext UN bldg--Swiss police guard Russian villa--scene
f Eden's residence (Mall-shaped trees in fg)--Hotel Metropolis where
Russian delegation now lives,fountain in fg--Russian delegate try to
asten Soviet flag on balcony--street scenes,people stand about,talk--
Press HQ--cu sign "Maison de la Press"--press men come and go--inspect-
ion of press equipment,checking credentials,etc (very strict security)
--female Swiss police used to inspect female press people--var.scenes
arrival of Britain's Sir Anthony Eden--he and wife with Swiss President

(3) 28-692-1

wiss soldiers marching,etc--------shots of French delegation with
res.Petitpierre--scenes of arrival of U.S.Secy of State John Foster
ulles--scenes of Pres.Eisenhower of U.S.arriving,etc----------
470x2:(scenes of Ike at the White House broadcasting to nation just
efore departure for Geneva talks--SOUND of his speech(over 800 ft.)---

E:EVA,SWITZERLAND--SCENICS(Switzerland)--SWISS ARMY--CONFERENCE--HL YR
-SEARCH(Checking credentials,etc)--EDEN,Sir Anthony--BR.GOVT--FAURE,
DGAR--FR.GOVT--PINAY,ANTOINE--FOTUGS--EISENHOWER,D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
ETITPIERRE,MAX--SWISS GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
USS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--
ESIDENCES--KHAN,ALY(7465x1,2,3 only)--PRESS(Misc)--POSTERS(Signs)--
EACOCK--SWANS--BRIDGE(MONT-BLANC,Switzerland)--FLAG,Russian--FOR.POLIC
-DULLES,JOHN FOSTER(7465x1,2,3,only)--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--

| WASHINGTON, D. C. (Pres. Ike returns from Geneva conference) | Issue Number 28-694- 1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE RETURNS--SEES PROGRESS AT GENEVA CONFERENCE (SOUND) | TUGANDER & LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-111 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Ike"Eisenhwer at top of ramp,takes off hat,wife Mamie nd son John with him--kids in crowd wave--Mamie down,foloed by Ike and ohn--Mamie shakes with VP Richard M.Nixon--Ike & Nixon shake--down ine--group of officers--SOUND Ike----------

Date of [illegible]/55

ASHINGTON,DC--RECEPTION--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP)--NIXON,R. -SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (President divulges purely personal news) | Issue Number 28-695-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PROUD GRANDPA--IKE ANNOUNCES 4th GRANDCHILD FOR CHRISTMAS (SOUND) | LYONS & TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-106 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(hs Pres.Dwight ."Ike" Eisenhower enters press room,to desk--cu tenotyplst--press watching,listening--SOUND,Ike talks----------

ASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event 7/27/55

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C.(Stamp commemorating atomic age is dedicated) | Issue Number 28-695-2D | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WELDED RAIL (B)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (C)MOTION PICTURE POLL (D) STAMPS FOR PEACE | Cameraman (A)MARATHON NWSR (B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE (D)LYONS & TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)77 (C)75 (B)77 (D)45 | D STORY | | | CS ONLY (A)7469x8 Can No. (B)7471x11 |

Description and Remarks BRANFORD,CONN:(pile of rails-- Date of 8/65

nt.foundry,goes into machine--cu joined together in
mile lengths (to avoid so much clickety-clack)--welded--man buffing
he joint--ext.flatcars with long rail curved--car along,rails,sliding
off----------(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(procession,2 sc--(one
sc.shows Papal Nuncio, Benedetto Cardinal Massella--hs procession--NY
FranciscCardinal Spellman,walk--hs crowd watch--huge crowd with altar
n bg--Crucifix borne along--procession,dignitaries--hs huge crowd--
look toward altar--Cardinal Massella on throne--huge crowd attend servi
--services under way--Cardinal Massella at altar--crowd----------
(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:ils awards affair--closer,VIPs on dais--signs

SEE OVER

Audeince Awards"(this is sponsored by Council of Motion Picture Org.
nown as COMPO)--vote new players--actor Walter Pidgeon kisses actress
aureen O'Hara--turns to June Allyson,hand her away--closer of Pidgeon
Allyson,he kisses her--June Allyson with award for actor George Nader
he kisses her--cu them--they smile,kiss--group Barbara Rush,George
ader,June Allyson (the kissin' cousins do it again)----------
D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the Diplomatic Corps--another same--sign
'Atoms for Peace",2 sc--cover of stamp album,pan down to President
.D.Eisenhower,2 shots,opens album to show new postage stamp commemora
ing "Atoms for Peace" slogan--U.S.Postmaster Summerfield holds folder
ith Ike--they shake----------(A)BRANFORD,CONN--RAILROAD--PIPE(Rail
--FACTORY (Conn.Foundry)--
(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--MASSELLA,Benedetto Cardinal
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--STATUE(Crucifix)--
(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIDGEON,WALTER
--O'HARA,MAUREEN--ALLYSON,JUNE--OSCULATION--NADER,GEORGE--RUSH,BARBARA
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.COIN--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(Stamps)--EISENHOWER--
--ATOMIC [illegible] Peace)--

WASH,D.C.:(Prince Albert of Belgian arrives in Wash,D.C.--9/55)--(a) (SOUND)

Can No. 28-713

Roll No. 2

Subject ENS IN
(B) QUEEN JULIANA
(C) BIG THREE

Camera(A)
(B) POLYGOON
(C) HARDE

Length 5 40 60 80

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts All junked
(B) CS 7493x9
Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport 9-55) honor guard to attention--Prince Albert down plane steps salutes,talks to greeters,2 shots--more same--color guard--2 sc.Prince Saluting with aother officer--------THE HAGUE, HOLLAND:(procession with Golden Coach & costumed footmen along--royal coach & Queen Jubiana waving--ext.parliament tilt up--Queen Juliana out of coach followed by Prince Bernhard--flag--int.procession in,queen along--Princesses Irene & Beatrix look on--hs down on assembly,Queen on throne--silent,queen talking,reading meaage--Berhhard listening--silent,queen talking--crowd rises and cheers(SOUND);Queen rises to accept cheer---------
NEW YORK CITY:3 seated,

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Foreign Min. Harold MacMillan of Britain, US Secy of State John Foster Dulles and France's Antoine Pinay--ms MacMillan pan to Dulles and then to Pinay, 3 shots----------

WASHINGTON, DC--AIRPORT--VISITS--PRINCE ALBERT--GUARDS--HAG
HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--PROCESSION--COSTUMES--COACH--
PRINCE BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--PRINCESS IRENE--PRINCESS BEA/
TRIX--FAMILIES--SOUND(Cheers)--NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--
ENG.GOVT--FR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--DULLES--PINAY--MEETINGS--

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Test flights of the new commercial Boeing Jet Strato-liner--10/55) (A) See below)

Can No. 28-719

Roll No. 2

Subject

(B) AUTO SALON

Camera Used (B) ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>49<br>69 | | | |

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) Junked CS7498x9
Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(air shot of BOEING new commercial jet stratoliner--landing shot, touches then rolls--taxi turn--test pilot Tex Johnson greet by Boeing Pres.Wm.E.Allen--also by Maj.Gen.Ernst Moore,Vice Commander of Military Air Transport Command--cu Johnson--front on shot of plane--tail shot plane----------PARIS,FRANCE title shot--hs,turntable with cars,crowd--turn on tables--hs and sign above cars "PEUGEOT"--racer,sport car,with trophies lined alongside--same car,girl in driver seat--small light-colored three wheel car(1 back wheel)--racey coupe,head on shot,stripe (dark)from motor to windshield--black car "Eldorado" side shot--speedster--tail shot of it

Date of Event 10-16-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(62) 28-719-2

three quick shots of cars' front ends( extremely modern cars
dolly in on rows of tires on display----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TRANSPORT--JET PROPULSION--PILOT--
JOHNSON--INDUSTRY--ALLEN--MOORE--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.F.--
PARIS,FRANCE--CARS--ODDITIES(oddly modern cars)--------
INDUSTRY(France)--

MONTAGE(DOLLY IN ON TIRES)

WASH,DC.:(Russian Revolution Anniversary celebrated at the Soviet Embassy in Wash.--11/55--(D) see back)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 28-725<br>28-725 | 3<br>3 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)[illegible] (B)TURNCOATS RELEASED (C)NIXON GETS FIRE HAT (D)RUSS.CELEBRATION (E)CAMPBELL SPEED RUN (E)[illegible]

Cambridge [illegible]ATH, B[illegible]D (C)TUGANDER (D)TUCAN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>(A)50(B)48<br>(C)31(D)72(E)63 | | | | all junked<br>Can No. (A) CS 7503x13 |

ET

Description and Remarks MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN:(Rocket "Honest John"at rest--Jap audience---cu Jap women--Air Force,Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S.Far East Commande Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket,l radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away----------FORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--pan group with lawyer Geo.Davis--MP--down stairs,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ,3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off----------WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's hat,(title so)--

Date of Event 11-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-725-3

cu little girl, Sandra Sterling, muscular dystrophy victim watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of MDA, who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots, same----------WASHINGTON, DC: ext Russ. Embassy-people up main staircase, int.--2 sc. people und portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin an wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still gree people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies--cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating--pan to bar(celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)----------LAS VEGAS, NEVADA:(At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast----------MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARM US NAVY--LEITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT. BAKER, CALIF--GRIGGS--COTART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME--WASH, DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLIN MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS FAMILY-DIPLOMATS--CROWD--DINNER(Party)--LAS GOVT--BLDGS-STILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ASH,D.C.:(Vice Pres.Richard M. Nixon gets Fire Hat..11/55--(C) see below & back) | Can No. 28-725 28-725 | Roll No. 3 3 |

Subject (B)TURNCOATS RELEASED (C)NIXON GETS FIRE HAT (D)RUSS.CELEBRATION (E)CA[illegible]BELL SPEED RUN (E)[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible](B) [illegible] (C)TUGANDER (D)TUG[illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 50(B) 48 (C)31(D)72(E)63 | | | | all junked |

Can No. (A) CS 7503x13

Description and Remarks: MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN:(Rocket "Honest John" at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap women--Air Force,Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S.Far East Commander Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket,l radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away----------FORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--pan group with lawyer Geo.Davis--MP--down stairs,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light standing with writ,3 men beyond, cigar for other--lawyer seated in car--car moves off----------WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's hat ,(title so)--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-725-3

cu little girl, Sandra Sterling, muscular dystrophy victim watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of MDA, who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots, same----------WASHINGTON, DC: ext Russ. Embassy-people up main staircase, int.--2 sc. people und portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin an wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still gree people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies--cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating--pan to bar (celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)----------LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: (At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast----------MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARM US NAVY--LEITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT. BAKER, CALIF--GRIGGS--COMART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME--WASH, DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLIN MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS GOVT--BLDGS-6TILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-WATER--LAKE--

WASH,D.C.:(Eric Johnston urges nation-wide participation in the first "Audience Awards" for film favorites--11/55)

Can No. 28-725

Roll No. 4

SOUND (SCUND)

Subject AUDIENCE AWARDS---JOHNSTON URGES VOTE FOR FILM FAVORITES

Cameraman PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | 136 | | | Cuts junked<br>Can No. CS 7504x11 |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC(silent shot of Eric Johnston,Pres.of Motion Picture Assoc.--SOUND talk by him asking audience vote and cooperate in these new "Audience

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSTON--SPEECH(Johnston)--MOTION PICTURES THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 11-5-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Awards"---- | ---- |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike returns, thousands hail him at Capitol...11/55) (SOUND)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 28-726 | 1 |

| Subject | Camera |
|---|---|
| IKE RETURNS--THOUSANDS HAIL HIM AT CAPITOL | ZOGRANDER--JOHNSON PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 290 | 212 | | | 7505x6,7,8 & 7506x1,8 appx.2000 ft. |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds at Nat'l Arpt--11/14-55 Airport--Mamie & Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane--crowd--daughter-in-law & son greet them--VP R.M.Nixon greets--Ike SOUND--wave hat & turn away--crowded Ave.--banner "WELCOME HOME IKE"--kids with flags,striped hats--Ike car,secret se following,thru gate--AT GETTYSBURG,PA:kids on st.wave flag motorcade down crowded st.--Ike riding,standing in car--ls square,throng--Mamie on rostum,crowd-(SOUND) sing Happy Birthday to Mamie-------T-7505x8:sl & cus So.side of W.H. --"COLUMBINE"taxi--Herbert Hoover wi with flags & Pres.seal semi & full cus Ike & Nixon--more on greeters at Airport-- spectators along route--pass fire-ladders forming WELCOME sign--Pres.car pass No.side of W.H.--ls White House--SEE CUTS

Date Shot 11/14-55

Used No. Date

Crowd

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-726-1

bouquet--crowd sing Happy Birthday--Mayor Burgess William Weaver greets Ike--no farm pix----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CROWD--AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--FAMILIES--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GETTYSBURG,PA--CHILDRI SIGN--CAR--WHITE HOUSE--FLAGS--EMBLEM(Pres.Seal)--HOOVER--SPECTATORS--MEMORIAL--DENVER,COLORADO--HOSPITAL--DOWN--AIRPORT--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--HOTEL--PRESS--FLOWERS--WEAVER-MOT.CY(GOOD SHOT COMPILATION)

(2) 28-726-1

L-7505x7;landing of "Columbine"plane--taxi shots--approach Lincoln Memorial--var.scs.enroute including line of troops in front of WH--cu 2 welcome signs--------P-7506x1;(In Denver,COLORADO;(Pres.leave Hospital--Pres.& Mrs. Ike & Mamie's mother,Mrs.Dowd come out of elevator--walking shot outside,Ike poses in sunlight--car away from hospital--arr Lowry Air Force Base--var.shots handshaking with dignitari Pres.goes up ramp--starts talk--var.shots him talk--boards plane--it taxis off--Pres.plane enroute--good shots flying of Constellation "COLUMBINE"--------L-7506x6 & T-7506x8; At GETTYSBURG,PA;var.cutins school kids with flags--crowd-- Ike arr.Lincoln Square,Gettysburg-----ext.Post Office where Ike office will be--ext.Church attended by Abe Lincoln-- Ike office in PO Bldg.--cu Postmaster on doorstep--gen.sc WH Press Room--2 scs.Gettysburg Hotel--var.scs press room-- var.crowds in Lincoln Square---signs "WELCOME IKE" & "HAPPY BIRTHDAY,MAMIE"--more on school kids with flags--Mamie get

WASH,D.C.:(Two eskimo scouts honored receive Navy wings for rescue of Naval airmen--11/55--(B),see below)

Can No. 28-729

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)[illegible]
(B)ESKIMO SCOUTS (C)SANTA CLAUS
(D)VARIETY CLUBS AWARD

(A)[illegible]T(BR)--
(B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON
(D)TUGANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>45<br>25<br>57<br>100 | | | |

Cuts
Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MILTON,ENGLAND:(45 mi.outside London, wreckage of train--pan--cu debris--Bobbies at wreckage--wreckage,twisted cars--cars lying on side--cu and ls wreckage (10 died,100 injured)--

WASHINGTON,DC:(one eskimo ,Sgt.Clifford Ikonkinok gets USN wings--cu Ikonkinok--pan to fellow Eskimo Scout Master Sgt. Willis Walunga of Alaska Nat'l Guard--Walunga gets wings from Navy man--2 shot,Ikonkinok & Walunga--honored for saving lives of 11 Navy Airmen shot down by Russ.MIG over Bering Sea----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Santa parades--driven on float--cu Popeye the Sailor--kids watch--pushing big Viking boat--cu Capt.Nemo--2 shots,octopus,pipe in mouth

Date of Event 11-55

| Issued No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-729-2

x high shot down on sea dragon--kid in beard and dragon, closer shot--Santa waving--kids wave back--Santa waving----
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,people seated--med.ls dais,Steve Allen U-I star of "Benny Goodman Story" & radio & TV personality,etal--SOUND--crowd--SOUND cu Steve Allen & Nathan Golen,Variety Club Official who presents "Personality of the Year" Award to Steve--crowd clapping--presentation,hand plaque to Steve--cu plaque--Steve holding it----------
(A) ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--RUINS--FOR.POLICE--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--ESKIMO--IKNOKINOK--MEDAL--USN-WALUNGA--PRESENTATIONS--ALASKA NAT'L GUARD(Army)--RESCUE--CEREMONIES--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CHILDREN--
(D)DINNER--ALLEN--MOTION PIX--ACTOR--CROWD--PLAQUE--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Harman Trophy for Air achievement awarded--12/55) "C"story below & over | Can No. 28-733 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PE (B) HEAR
(B) TRADE FAIR (C) HARMON TROPHY [illegible]
(D) VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry)

Cameraman (B) TUGANDER (C) TUGANDER (D) H.WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 41 (B) 66 5 (C) 37 (D) 88 | | | | all junked (A)CS7510x5(B)7509x1 (D)7509x14 |

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(title scene, Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.building--int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII-----
ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying-incrowd in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs 2 shots--crowds running from police-- hs riot,cops swing clubs
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M.Nixon

Date of Event Dec.1955

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

presenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement) to USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first successful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion Eppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting eight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
KENXXXXXXXCARACAS,VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City traffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--spectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--is school--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jimine: walking down street--housing project,2 shots----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--CRONCHI--VISITS--CEEREGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTHY--STILLS--FOR.POLICE--

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--COLEMAN--AVIATION--USN--USMC--EPPES--
CARACAS,VENEZUELA--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--
SCHOOL--[illegible]

WASH,D.C:(Sen.Estes Kefauver,announces that he will campaign for the Dem. candidacy in 1956---12/55)--(A) below)

Cam No. 28-736

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SENATOR EFAUVER (B)PRINCE OF MONACO(new car)--(C)RUSSIAN PRISONERS(Germans released)--(D)AIRPORT OPENING (E)AMPHIBEOUS MOTORCYCLE

Cameraman (B)HARDE(C)PATHE (D)HEARST(BR) (E)NO DO

Pos.

Cuts

Cam No. Junked

(C)CS25123,4

(E)CS25101?

Date 5 Dec.1955

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--shot of Sen.Estes Kefauver(D) shaking, talking, walks along-people look on--shakes hands--reporters seated--shot of him holding up coonskin cap----------NEW YORK,NY:(ou of Prince Rainier of Monaco--he walks around car,looks at it-his crest,seal,name "Imperial"--is car driven,it stops--tw GI's out of front seat,Rainier out of back,he shakes with them--goes inside Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital--hands ou lighters to wounded vets--outside,ou him---------HERLESHAUSE GERMANY:(title--men off train--embrace by two men--man kis little girl--2 others embrace,one a soldier--women holding

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

sign,crying--solemn scene,man with two women who try to remain composed--shot group men listening to someone(unsee speak)--man with spruce in hat--2 shots,types soldiers,PW shot applauding----------LONDON,ENGLAND:( At London Airport,ls bldg--Queen Elizabeth out,greeted by dignitarie British Flag,cu--gets bouquet from child--int.bldg,ls she on rostrum--turns around--pulls cord--curtains showing plaque for dedication of new bldgs.at airport----------VALENCIA,SPAIN:(title shot,motorcycle standing alone--man rides down road--on embankment and he rides into water in sluice-gates of the Albufera--rides with just handlebars above water--ride in water--past camera--see wheel spinnin in water--ls along he goes----------

WASH,DC--KEFAUVER--POLITICS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--HAT--
NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--VISITS--CAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
HOSPITAL--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEM(Seal)--
HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--GERM
SOLDIERS--FAMILIES--SIGN--
LONDON,ENG--QU.ELIZABETH--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE
AIRPORTS--FLAG,BR--FLOWERS-CHILDREN-- MISC CONVEYA

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike receives Book of Cartoons--1/55)

Can No. 7392x

Roll No. 8

Subject: BOOK OF CARTOONS PRESENTED TO IKE

Cameraman: HIGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 203 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: WASH,D.C.--group shot in Ike's office showing XXXXX Ike looking ath the volume of 95 cartoons of himself and laughing along with [illegible] members of the Cartoonists Society, Milt Caniff, Alex Raymond, Walt Kelly and Rube Goldberg and officials of the Treasury Dept.--CU scenes of Ike turning pages of the book,tilting camera showing var.cartoons of himself--LS group after presentation--CU scenes of var.cartoons in book--

WASH,D.C.--[illegible] ROLER--ART & ARTISTS--CEREMONIES--CANIFF--[illegible]--KELLY--GOLDBERG--

Date of Event 1/4/55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Armed Forces & Foreign Relations Committees meet)

Issue Number: 7463x3,12

Subject: DULLES AND THE FOREIGN RELATIONS AND ARMED FORCES COMMITTEES

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 189ft. + 112 ft. | | | | Cut Bk No:6833-9,10 Cap Nos captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC. 7403x3: Sens. Wiley, Walter George and Richard Russell--Sen. Wm. Knowland and Michael Mansfield--Sen. Smith and Fillbright--cu George--cu Russell--Dulles greeted by Chairman of Armed Forces and Foreign Relations Committee--Sec. State John Foster Dulles waits for questions--------7403x12: (gen. view Old Supreme Court room in Capitol--Sen. Wayne Morse, Capehart and Alben W. Barkley--Sen, Irvin and James Duff--Sen. Margaret Chase Smith--Sen. Wm. Knowland & Harry Byrd and Leverett Salton stall--gen. views--Dulles with Chairman George of For. Relations and Sen. Russell of Armed Forces Committee----------WASH,DC--DULLES, John F.--CONGRESS(Committees)--SENATE(For. Rel. & Armed Forces Comm)--U.S. GOVT--

Date of film: 11/24/55

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1-26-55--Haiti Pres. Visit) | Can No. 7403x6 | Roll No. 7404x2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] VISIT OF PRES. PAUL E. MAGLOIRE OF [illegible], D.C. | LYONS & TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 400 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible]HINGTON, D.C.: (sos. of Col[illegible]r--l[illegible] of plane with H.E. [illegible]aire and w[illegible]es. Magloire & wife, Yolette, greeted at [illegible]port by U.S. [illegible]p Richard Nixon & wife--the gi[illegible]laire ros[illegible]r. shots of greeting, semi & cus-tar[illegible] leave [illegible] for White House--sos. enroute of spec-tator [illegible]--must on Penn. Ave. for ceremony at Dist. Bldg--[illegible]ive [illegible], Pres. & Mrs. Ike greet them on step[illegible]--more on arrival at White House--they [illegible] shake hands & enter White House--[illegible]
WA[illegible]--SUITS--MAGLOIRE--GU[illegible]--TYPES PLANE--AIRPORT--
NI[illegible]--E[illegible]--[illegible]ERS--CROWDS--EISENHOWER--[illegible]

Date of Event 1-26-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

WASHINGTON, DC: (Formosa message from Ike thru James Haggerty, press Secy--1/22/55)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7403 x [illegible] | 13 [illegible] |

Subject: [illegible] SAGE

Cameraman: TUCANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: [illegible]..scenes in Press [illegible]'s office..reporters listening [illegible] Ike's message..Haggerty passing out [illegible] to..press--reporters in booths phoning in [illegible]--

[illegible]--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--HAGGERTY--FORMOSA--

Date of Event: 1/2[illegible]/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Sec. of State Dulles accepts Mr. Travel Award)

Issue Number

7606x7

Subject

SEC.OF STATE ACCEPTS MR. TRAVEL AWARD

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148ft. | | | | Bk No: 6829-10 Can No caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:( scu of Sec.State John Foster Dulles get 1st Annual Mr.Travel Award-- cu the scroll--Sheldon R.Shane presents Dulles with gold membership card from Travel Magazine of NY--shake hands--cu membership card-- cu "Dept.of State" sign----------

WASH,DC--DULLES,John F.--AWARDS--

Date of Event 1/19/55

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Sec. of State DULLES meets with U.N. Secty. General)

Issue Number 7404-8

Subject DULLES WITH HAMMARSKJOLD

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Bk No:6830-12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101ft. | | | P.G.POS. | Can No. | caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles meets with UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold--(silent coverage)--they both enter room,sit--cu they talk to each other--sign "Dept.of State"--State Dept.Bldg----------

Date of 2/20/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--BLDG(State Dept,DC)--
--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.: (2nd Anniv. of Ike in WH--he & Mamie get gifts 1/20/55) | Can No. 7404 x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ON [illegible] WHITE HOUSE | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] H. [illegible] Cabinet members [illegible] books to [illegible]. & Mamie-- [illegible] Mamie sitting--Ike enters & sits-- [illegible] --[illegible] opens it--looks at books--Mamie gets [illegible] --[illegible] --books on Art, Records and Guest books-- [illegible] D.C.-- [illegible] HOUSE--CABINET--ANNIVERSARIES-- [illegible] ER--GIFTS--BOOKS--[illegible].

Date 1/20/55 1/20/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C.: (Mrs. Ike and the March on polio--1955) | Can No. 7404 x 7404 x | Roll No. 12,13 12,13 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MRS. IKE, MARCH ON POLIO | LYONS-TUCANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 150 | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C....shot of Porch Light on at White House..LS of torching Mother, Mrs. F. Reid Wallace, walking up to Mrs. Eisenhower to collect her contribution--semi and full cu scenes of Mrs. Eisenhower making her contribution to Mrs. Wallace--CU scenes of Mrs. Wallace and arm-band-

WASH(D.C.--MEDICAL--EISENHOWER--WALLACE--WHITE HOUSE--

1/26/55
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1955--Pres.Ike accepts German Statue)

Can No. 7405 X 7165 X

Roll No. 1 1

Subject PRES.IKE ACCEPTS GERMAN STATUE

Cameraman TUGAND R

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 158 | 158 | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.---AKA and CU's of group on stage during presentation ceremony..l.r. Pres. Ike, Ambassador Krekeler of Germany and Herbert Hoover Jr.---CU same--several scenes from var.angles--AT Smithsonian Bldg.--

WASH.D.C.--CEREMONY--EISENHOWER--KREKELER--GERMAN GOV'T.--HOOVER JR.--BLDG.--SMITHSONIAN--STATUES--

Date of Event 1/25/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| scenes of statue | made |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ASHINGTON, D.C.: (1955--see title) | Can No. 7408 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] MILITARY MEDAL. | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (WHITE HOUSE)--semi and cu scenes of Pres. [illegible] reading the message from the Pres. of France and accepting a replica of the French Military Medal..witnessing ceremony is new Ambassador from France, Couve de Murville--The Pres. thanks Dr. Remy-Neris and the Ambassador--retake scene of French Ambassador and Dr. Neris--CU medal--

WASH. D.C.--[illegible]--MEDALS--MURVILLE--[illegible]--

Date of Event 2/1/55

| Can No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.:(1955--The Pres & Mamie off for Ga. Weekend Vacation--2/10/55) | Can No. 7410 x | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| (ENG FOR WEEKEND VACATION | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 100 | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:(var. scenes pl--taxiing
taxiing--plane taxiing & takeoff--
, D.C.,--PRESIDENT--VACATION--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANE

Date of Event 2-10-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Ike's Radio-Free Europe Speech-2/8/55) SOUND | Can No. 7411 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible]-EUROPE SPEECH | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible](at the White House broadcast[illegible]s.Pres.Eisenhower" Dwight D. Eisenhower--Radio speech--cu Ike speech--
[illegible]--cu Ike smiling--cu Seal of the President
of the [illegible]

WA[illegible]--WHITE HOUSE--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--
EI[illegible](SPEECH WRITER)--U.S.GOVT--VOICE OF AMERICA-
EM[illegible]

Date of Event 2-8-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Eisenhower gets Gold Heart Award....2/55) | Can No. .7412 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PRES. EISENHOWER GETS GOLD HEART AWARD | Cameraman TUGANDER |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. 100 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASH.,D.C.:(ls of Gen.Mark Clark, Nat'l Chairman of 1955 Heart Fund, presents citation to Pres.Ike--Dr. E.Cowles Andrus,Pres. of American Heart Association & Assoc.Prof.of Med.at Johns Hopkins Univ. chief of Medicine,presents Gold Heart to Ike-- ll cus ceremony--cameramen--Ike & medal----

WASH.,D.C.--CLARK--ORGANIZATIONS--EISENHOWER--ANDRUS--MEDALS--CEREMONIES--CAMERAMEN--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event 2-18-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASH, D.C.: (Gold Medal Award to Irving Berlin....2/55) | Can No. 7412x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GOLD MEDAL AWARD TO IRVING BERLIN | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 100 | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.: (In Pres. Ike's office, he awards medal to Irving Berlin--ls of group, l. to r. Sec'y Humphrey (George), Eisenhower, Irving & Mrs. Berlin--Ike and medal after presentation--cus of medal--cameramen--full grown scene--full cu medal--Irving & Mrs. Executive offices, meet Gen. & Mrs. Mark Clark and show meda

WASHINGTON, D.C.--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--MEDAL--IRVING BERLIN FAMILIES--HUMPHREY--THEATRICAL--PRESENTATION--CAMERAMEN--CLARK--CEREMONIES--WHITE HOUSE--[illegible]

Date of Event 2-18-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Pres. Dwight D. Berlin Holding | |

SEE OVER

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike gets First Member-ship card from National Conference of Christians & Jews--2/55)

Can No. 7412x

Roll No. 11

Subject

R[illegible] C[illegible] FIRST MEM-
[illegible] NATIONAL CONFERENCE
OF CHRISTIANS & JEWS

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 100 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]N,D.C.:(ceremony in [illegible], Duffy presents card [illegible]ni [illegible]uffy,Gen.Chairman of Brotherhood Week, [illegible].h[illegible] p card--P[illegible].shake hands with Duffy & [illegible]rman of N[illegible]t'l Conf.of Christians & Jews--fu[illegible] [illegible] m[illegible]bership card--------

Wash,[illegible]R--[illegible]NIZATIONS--DUFFY--PRESENTATIONS--[illegible]. HOUS[illegible]

Date of Event 2-23-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1955--Pres. greets Herald Tribune Forum Students- 2/15/55-) | Can No. 7414 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRES. EISENHOWER GREETS HERALD TRIBUNE FORUM STUDENTS | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 350 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.: (Pres. Ike sits down with students--talk and laugh with group--students give Ike gifts--Ike looks at paint--flag and small Polar Bear from Finland--[illegible] from Yugoslavia & scroll painting from Korea--bowing group for gifts--bidding students--arrive White House & entering to meet--WASHINGTON, D.C.--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event 2-15-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike & Sec. of State Dulles confer)

Issue Number 7419 x 7

Subject IKE AND DULLES

Cameraman Tugander

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 ft. | | | | Can No. |

Book No: 6561-6
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC(no caption on this--apparently silent coverage of Pres.Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower receiving some sort of report from Secy of State John Foster Dulles--sev.shots of them together--Ike looking at report--on the stand and talk----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--DULLES,John Foster--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike meets with winners of 4-H Clubs)

Issue Number 7421 x 6

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE AND THE 4H Club | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 ft. | | | | book no: 6861-5 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs.of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower meeting with members of the 4H Club--we had no scene listing on this coverage,just handouts-winners who appeared with Ike were:ACHIEVEMENT:Coleta Lou McAllister,19 of Loyal Okla;& Elden Holsapple,18,of Mitchell,Ind--CITIZENSHIP: Sara Traughber,18,Springfeld,Tenn and Cephas Williamson,17,Americus,Ga--LEADERSHIP:Leo Denese Corriveau,20,Millersburg,Mich & Ralph E.Lamar III 19,Southampton,NY-----presented the Report to the Nation to Ike--------

Date of [illegible] 3/2/55

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D---ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Sec. of State reports on Seato Conferance & Formosa)

Issue Number

7421x7; 7423x4

Subject: DULLES RETURNS FROM SEATO CONF. & HE REPORTS ON SEATO CONF. & FORMOSA (SOUND on report)

Cameramen: LYONS(Both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 ft + 420ft | | | | Bk Nos:6859-12, 6862-12; captions junked after card made |

Cut No.

7423x4: speech copy filed

Date of Broadcast 3/6/55 3/8/55

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC:

7421x7:(plane arrive during rainstorm and fog--Sec.State John Foster Dulles off--greeted by State Dept.people(no identification)--cu Dulles--walk to waiting room--talk for TV (silent)----------7423x4:(SOUND of his report on his whirlwind trip on TV----please refer to film and to speech copy filed under X-number)---------

WASHINGTON,DC--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--LANDING(plane in rain and fog)--SPEECH(Dulles)--SEATO (Report on conference by Sec.State)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike presented with Shamrocks...3/55)

Can No. 7423x

Roll No. 7

Subject: PRES. EISENHOWER PRESENTED WITH SHAMROCKS

Cameraman: TUCKANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Counselor [illegible] Embassy of Ireland arrives Exec.Office--semi & full cu scenes [illegible] and Mr. Brennan who presented shamrocks--the [illegible] out one and puts it on his coat--ls scenes of [illegible] (winter - no leaves on trees)--------

WA[illegible],DC-- [illegible]--[illegible]-BRENNAN--IRISH GOVT.--
PR[illegible]--[illegible]TS-- WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--

Date of Event

Used No.-10-5 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASH,D.C.:(Vice Pres.Nixon with South American reporters/..3/55) | Can No. 7423x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject NIXON WITH SOUTH AMERICAN [illegible] | | Cameraman [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 210 | | | 210 bw | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--VP.shots of Vice President Nixon with Latin American newsmen at Capitol Office--Exterior Capitol--

WASH.D.C.--NIXON--REPTS--CAPITOL

Date of Event 3/9/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C.( Stassen appointed as Secty. of Peace by Pres. Ike) | Issue Number 7434m6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HAROLD STASSEN | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts bk no; 6869-7 caption junked afti card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:( var.scs.Harold Stassen at his desk--talks for TV reels(silent for us)--he with his Public Relations Officer----(INFORMATION:Pres.Eisenhower appointed Stassen to a cabinet-level post of Secretary of Peace)----

Date 8/23/55

WASHINGTONDC--U.S.GOVT--STASSEN,HAROLD--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Antarctic Penguins arrive at National Zoological Park)

Issue Number CS 7425x5

Subject: PENGUINS AT WASHINGTON ZOO

Cameraman: LYONS-TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 7ftg. | | | | Cuts BK NO:6866-10,11 Can No. captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:( we filed a cut story on arrival of 7 Emporer penguins and 4 Adelies from the Antarctic to the Washington Zoo--they arrive by plane--int.plane,penguin walking about--same bird walks down ramp--walks around,poses--unload cages with rest of flock--cages onto truck and away---now arrive at zoo--unloaded--keeper feeding,etc-

WASHINGTON,DC--PENGUINS--LAUGH PARADE(Penguins clowning)--

Date of 3/16/55

SEE OVER

| WASH, D. C.: (Pres. Eisenhower sees Oldest Bible... | Can No. J. S. 7427x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRES. EISENHOWER SEES OLDEST BIBLE | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50' | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.--(at White House)--Pres. Eisenhower, protected--Mr. Norman [illegible], oldest Bible, with guards carrying Bible--Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower look at it, turning [illegible], looking at it, 2 shots--------
[illegible]--CAR--GUARD--YOUNG--BIBLE--CAMERAMEN--[illegible]--BOOKS--RELIGIOUS

([illegible] placed in Library of Congress)

Date of Event 9/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike lunches with congressional leaders)

Issue Number

CS 7627 x 12

Subject
CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS LUNCH WITH PRES.

Cameraman
TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ftg. | | | | Book No: 6875-7 caption junked after card made |

Cue No:

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(we filed a cut story on this--no indication of footage or actual scs.filed)--after luncheon Ike walk out to portico to pose with leaders--probably scs. of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with speaker of the House Sam Rayburn and with Jos.Martin Jr. of Mass--cu of John Mc Cormack of Mass.--probably a shot of John Foster Dulles who left thru another exit(thru the Executive office)----------
WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--RAYBURN,Sam--MARTIN,Joseph--MC CORMACK,John--DULLES,John Foster---

Date of Event 3/30/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASH, D. C.: (Pres. Ike & Dulles sign Treaty.....4/55) | Can No. 7429x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] & DULLES SIGN TREATY | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 173 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: [illegible]SHINGTON,D.C.; Pres.Dwight D. [illegible] and Secyof State John Foster Dulles sign proclamation of ratification of the Paris af[illegible]ment--Van.[illegible]glee of [illegible]e & Dulles signing--cameraman on--

WA[illegible]TON,D.C.--EISEN[illegible]ER--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--
PA[illegible]MENT--DEFENSE--C[illegible]ER MEN--TREATIES

Date of Event 6-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASH, D.C.: (Pres. Eisenhower Bi-Partisan Luncheon..3/55) | Can No. 7429x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EI[illegible]S [illegible]-PARTISAN LUNCHEON | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 | | | | |

Description and Remarks "A[illegible]INGTON,D.C.:(ls of White Ho[illegible]— [illegible]p walk out to pose--pose [illegible]. Dem. [illegible]ter F. George,Georgia-Wm. F.Knowland,Calif- [illegible].J[illegible]n [illegible] of Texas,~~xkx~~ Democrats--cu of Sen.Styles [illegible] o[illegible] New [illegible]ampshire,Rep--cu of Sen.George & Theodore [illegible]. [illegible] of Rho[illegible] Island,Dems--ls of all--Ike and group-- [illegible] [illegible]reporters--Knowland & reporters--- [illegible], [illegible]. --[illegible]SENHOWER--POLITICS--WHITE HOUSE--GEORGE-KN[illegible] --[illegible]--B[illegible]GLS--GREEN--PRESS--DIPLOMATS-- ME[illegible] (for luncheon)--

Date of Event 3-31-55

| Used No. | (DIG) |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Mental Health Week observed)

Issue Number 7433x10

Subject: MRS.HOBBY OPENS MENTAL HEALTH WEEK

Cameraman: PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 209ft. | | | PROB.POS. | BK NO:6887-4 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(8 yr.old Liddell Madden and 9 yr.old Gale Stein pull floral "Bell of Hope"made by mental patients--ls Dir.of Health,Education and Welfare Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby and Mrs. A.Felix Dupont,Nat'l Chairman of the 1955 Mental Health Fund receive floral bell--var.scs.Mrs.Hobby,kids and bell--Mrs.Hobby walks to 300 lb.bell that was made from chains that once were used to bind mental patients,rings it to start observance of Mental Health Week--var.scs.ringing,kids help--Mrs.Dupont gives Mrs.Hobby and floral miniature of the bell for her desk--cu Mrs.Hobby with bell with word "Hope" on it--cu bell ringing----------

Date: 4/18/55

WASH,DC--CHARITY.-HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--CHILDREN(D.C.)--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL(Mental Health Week)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sec. of Health, Educ. & Welfare signs license for production of polio vaccine)

Issue Number 7433x11 7433R11

Subject: MRS.HOBBY SIGNS LICENSES FOR PRODUCTION OF SALK VACCINE

Cameraman: TUGAN ER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140ft. | | | | BK NO:6883-9 |

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event April 1955

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Sec.of Health, Education and Welfare Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby signs licenses permitting production of the new Dr.Jonas Salk vaccine against polio--cu her--cu paper--unidentified man next to her at desk as she signs----------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--MEDICAL--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Historic alert of more than 5,500 units in "Operation Minute-man")

Issue Number

CS 7434x6

Subject: ARMY AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD ON "OPERATION MINUTEMAN" Alert

Cameraman: FOX(DD) & FAITHE(DD) respectively

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ?ftg. | | | | BkNos:6887-9,6888-1 respectively------ Captions junked after cam made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Pentagon) Maj.Gen.Edgar Erickson,Chief of the National Guard Bureau; Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway of US Army and Gen.Nathan B.Twining of USAF stan around globe which pinpoints var.nat'l guard areas involved in nation-wide surprise test alert---cu map of US with heading "Operation Minute Man"--cu Erickson,Ridgway and Twining----------Erickson informs Deputy to alert 48 states and territories that "Operation Minuteman" is to be put into effect--Generals Abendroth and Wilson are advised th word has been flashed alerting more than 350,000 members of Army and Air National Guard Units--Progress plotted on control board as States report in...First:East Coast States; 2d Middle Western States; 3d,Weste

Date of Event: April 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7434x6

states---SOUND of Gen.Erickson reporting that 350,000 National Guard and Air Nat'l Guard citizen soldiers are on alert in the States and Territories. he congrats Governors of states for their cooperation in this historic nationwide alert--------NOTE:This was a dry run of the forthcoming "surprise" alert--actual date was not disclosed until the plan went into operation--it was geared to be a "surprise"alert althou members were put on "stand-by"notice----------We filed a cut sto from the above scenes but had no scene-listing for same--please check film to see what was filed----------

WASH,DC--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE(US)--ERICKSON,Gen.Edgar--RIDGWAY,Matthew B. --TWINING,Nathan B--MAP--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike departs for N.Y. luncheon engagement)

Issue Number 7638x2

Subject: IKE LEAVES FOR NEW YORK

Cameraman: Tugander

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 ft. | | | | Book No: 6890-7 caption junked aftr card made | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(in bad,rainy weather,Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives at Washington Airport,leaves car,boards plane--motors turn over and taxi out for takeoff--takeoff----------(heading for New York to address Assoc.Press Luncheon at the Waldorf Astoria-)----------

Date of 4/27/55

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--RAIN--AVIATION--TAKEOFF(in rain)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Hebrew temple dedicated by Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 7443 x 2

Subject IKE DEDICATES JEWISH TEMPLE (SOUND)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cap. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 223 | | | | Book No:6902-6 Caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(gen.views of Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower addressing the congregation of new Washington Hebrew Congregation temple--elev.pan over Washington to Capitol dome--pan over tree-lined street to newly constructed Temple which is nine miles outside Washington--front of Temple--Cornerstone--ls people enter--Eisenhower get out of car and greeted by Rabbi Gerstenfeld--Ike and Rabbi into Temple--Ike greet V in Temple library--Barney Balaban in pic--closer of Rabbi show Balab mazuzah as Ike looks on--gen.sc.Temple,congregation--Ike walk to ros and greeted by Gerstenfeld--xls Ike as audience is seated--cu listen --SOUND he speaks--cu Ike--semi Ike leaving rostrum--ls same--------

WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHURCH(Temple)--

Date of Event May 1955

SEE

FORM 2530—6M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S

WASHINGTON,D.C. (German Amb. presents papers of accession to Sec. Dulles)

Issue Number 7443 x 3

7443x3

Subject: GERMANY ACCESSION TO NATO

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140ft. | | | | Bk No: 6898-12 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:( Amb.Heinz Krekeler of Germany and Sec.State (US)John Foster Dulles walk to cameras--Krekeler present his papers of accession to Dulles--var.angles both--full cu papers and Dulles--cu each--fotogs--sign on State Dept.Bldg--ls Krekeler arrive at State Dept--ls bldg-----(With this offidal act,West Germany joins the North Atlantic Treaty Org

WASHINGTON,DC--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--NATO--KREKELER,Heinz--DULLES,John Foster--

Date of Event 5/6/55

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Surgeon General says hold up on polio injection program)

Issue Number

Subject
DR.LA.SCHEELE STATEMENT re:temporary halt to Polio Injection program (SOUND)

Cameraman
LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 392 ft. | | | | Bk No: 6899-5 |

Can Nc aption filed under X-number (speech copy)

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(var.takes of statement by U.S.Surgeon General Dr.L.A.Scheele in which he recommends temporary halt in Polio Vaccination Program to permit safety checks on the Jonas Salk vaccine---Speech copy is filed under X-number----------

Date of Event
May 9,1955

WASHINGTON,DC--MEDICAL--U.S.GOVT--SCHEELE,Dr.L.A.--SPEECH(Scheele)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Australian Amb. presents books describing their war memorial)

Issue Number 7445x7

Subject
AUSTRALIA PRESENTS BOOKS TO NIXON

Cameraman
TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120ft. | | | | BK NO: 6905-2 captions junked aft or card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Commander Collins of American Legion; Australian Amb.to US Sir Percy Spender with U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and Floyd G.Blair,Pres. of American Australian Assoc.--Spender presents set of books "A Tribute To the United States of America" to Nixon--mcu Nixon,Spender--scu Collins--cu Nixon,pand down to books--cu book----------

Date of Event 5/16/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER,Sir Percy--NIXON, Richard M--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(5/17/55:-Pres. Eisenhower & Secy. State Dulles broadcast-| SOUND

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7446x1,2 | 7450x5 |

Subject: IKE & DULLES BROADCAST

Cameraman: L'ONG-TUCKER (WAR JUNKED)

| Length | Net | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1727 290 | 1727 290 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.----7450x5:Interior views of the President's office..shots of paintings, photos on wall..photos of family etc.. ..Dulles & Ike seated for talk, with cabinet members on sidelines,..Rockefeller,Lodge,Wilson,Dulles,Ike,Nixon, Humphrey,Stassen and Hoover Jr.--SOUND DISCUSSION by Ike and Dulles on Austrian Peace Treaty, the forthcoming Big-4 Meeting etc...(SOUND 7446x1,2) WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--SCENIC(IKE'S OFFICE)--DULLES--IKE--SPEECH(DULLES)--SPEECH(IKE)--ROCKEFELLER--LODGE--WILSON--NIXON--HUMPHREY--STASSEN--HOOVER JR.--

Date of Event: 5/17/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, DC: (5/23/55: Supreme Court members pose in robes) | Can No. 7448 x 7449 x | Roll No. 9 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SUPREME COURT POSE IN ROBES | Cameraman ZUCANDER |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 239 | 239 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--The full court of Justices 5/23/55 pose for their annual pix dressed in their robes..L-R..Sherman Minton, Harold Burton, Tom Clark, John Marshall Harlan..SEATED..Felix Frankfurter Hugo L.Black, Chief Justice Earl Warren, Stanley F. Reed and Wm. O.Douglas--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SUPREME COURT--U.S.GOV'T.--MINTON--BURTON--CLARK--HARLAN--FRANKFURTER--BLACK--WARREN--REED--DOUGLAS--

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (See below) | Issue Number 7649 x 7 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRES.IKE LUNCHES WITH FORMER PRES. AURIOL OF FRANCE | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Book No: 6910-5 Can No. caption junked afte card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (former Pres.of Date of Event 5/23/55
France Vincent Auriol who is now Honorary Pres.of the World Veterans Federation and his party arr.at the White House for lunch with Pres.and Mrs.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower--he and wife arr. and are greeted at the House--Ike and Auriol foloed by wives walk out to the portico to pose for pix--var.scs.same--the men together--the women together--entire group--full cus each--ls group,see fotogs work--long gen.scs.White House----------
WASHINGTON,DC--AURIOL,Vincent--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (See below)

Issue Number: 7450 x 1

Subject: IKE GIVES LUNCHEON FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 ft. | | | | BOOK NOS: 6907-8 caption junked after card made |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and NATO group pose on North Portico of White House after luncheon--Ike leads group out--var.angles group--semi and full cu of Ike and His Excellency Jonkheer A.W.L.Tjarda van Starkenborgh Stachouwer who is permanent represtative of the Netherlands and Chairman of the Nato Representatives--full cu of Ike saying farewell to group--cu of U.S.Sec.Def.Charles E.Wilson--cu of Sec.of Treas.George Humphrey--ls House and cars leaving--John Foster Dulles,U.S. Secy of State and Harold E.Stassen and Livingston T.Merchant of the State Dept.were also present-------WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER, PRES.D.D.--NATO--DIPLOMATS(NATO representatives)--WILSON,Chas.E.--HUMPHREY,George M.--[illegible]---STASSEN,HAROLD E.--

Date of Event: 5/19/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, DC: (5/16/55--Dulles returns from Austria) SOUND | Can No. 7450 x2, 9 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| Subject DULLES ARRIVES IN WASH. AFTER SIGNING PEACE PACT IN AUSTRIA | | Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 442 | 442 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.---Dulles off plane.. greeted..shots cameramen--SOUND..Dulles off plane..SPEECH regarding signing Austrian Peace treaty--Dulles arriving at White House..interior..posed shots with Ike--

WASH.D.C.--DULLES--TREATY--AIRPORTS--PRESS--SPEECH--DULLES--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOV'T.--

Date of Event 5/16/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Bible Society presents 40 millionth bible to Armed Forces)

Issue Number 7450x5

Subject: 40 MILLIONTH BIBLE presented to members of Armed Forces by Amer. Bible Society

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 ft. | | | F.G.POS. | BK NO: 6884-9 caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( At the Pentagon,Adm.Arthur W.Radford who is Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff receives the Bible from Dr.Richard Ellingson who is Gen.Secy of the Society and former Navy Chaplain --group shot of audience on hand for presentation--cu each of Radford & Dr.Ellingson--presentation ceremony----------(NOTE: we MAY have filed only a 40ft cut story from the above scenes rather than all--please check film)---

Date of Prod. April 1955

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--BIBLES--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike meets with visiting International golfers) | Issue Number 7453 x 9 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject IKE MEETS INT'L GOLFERS | | | | Cameraman TUGANDER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length 205 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BOOK NO: 6919-2 Caption junked af Can No. ter card made |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight DAVID "IKE" EISENHOWER,in his office,greets a dele- gation of International Golfers--see entire group(50 golfers from 25 countries)--full cus of various champs of foreign countries--(NOTE:grou includes Antonio Cerda of Ar gentina;Kal Nagle of Australia;Ed Furgol of U.S.)----------
WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GOLF(Int'l golfers meet Ike)--

Date of Ev 6/8/55

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (President holds regular press conference No. 70)

Issue Number

7455A x 1,2,3,4

Subject

PRES.IKE PRESS CONFERENCE (5/31/55) (SOUND)

Cameraman

TUCANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| appx.2700 ft. | | | | |

Book No: 6913-11,12

Can No. Speech copy filed under X-Numbers

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Var.scs.during Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower's regular press conference--SOUND--Includes silent shots also in roll #4----------

Date of Event 5/31/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(DC)--SPEECH(Eisenhower regular press interview)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (German Chancellor confers with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number: CS 7455A x 3

Subject: ADENAUER AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS fftg. | | | | Book No: 6923-3 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:( cuts story filed on visit of W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer with Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at the White House--(no indicati of footage or actual scenes filed)--probably includes Adenauer's arriva at the White House with W.German Amb.Krekeler--int.of group in Ike's office include:Ike,James B.Conant(US Amb.to Germany),U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles,Heins Krekeler and Adenauer--silent coverage--probably scs.of Adenauer leaving----------

Date of Event: 6/14/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.--CONANT,James B--DULLES,John Foster--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (India's Govt. advisor visits with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number: CS 7455A x 6

Subject: MENON AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cue No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ? ft. | | | | Book No: 6923-4. caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (cut story filed (no indication of footage or actual scenes) on visit of Krishna Menon of India with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower at the White House--ext.shots Menon arrive--int.shots of meeting in Ike's office--group includes Ike,U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles, India Amb.to US C.L. Mehta and India Foreign Advisor to Nehru,Mr.V.K. Krishna Menon--probably shots of him leaving after meeting--silent cov.

Date of: 6/14/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D---MENON,KRishn --DULLES,John Foster--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (See below) | Issue Number 7457 x 1,2,3,4 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject: IKE'S PRESS CONFERENCE (6/8/55) (SOUND) | | | | Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER |
| Length: 2313 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: Book Nos:6919-3,4 Can No. Speech copy filed under X-number |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.shots during regular press conference with pPres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower--SOUND of same----------some silent shots of same---

Date of Event: 6/8/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,regular press interview)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Atomic Energy Reactor agreement signed)

Issue Number 7457-5

Subject: ATOMIC ENERGY AGREEMENT SIGNED BY U.S.,CANADA, BELGIUM, AND BRITAIN

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202ft. | | | | BK NO:6924-11 |

Can No. caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (at the signing of the Atomic Reactor agreement at the White House were:Atomic Energy Commission Chairman Lewis L.Strauss;Hon.Robert Murphy who is Deputy Under-Secretary of State;Senator (?)Anderson; Hon.Baron Silvercruys,Amb.from Belgium;Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhowe of U.S.; Sir Robert Scott of Britain;Carl T. Durham,Vice Chairman of US Atomic Energy Committee(Congressional Committee);Hon.A.D.P.Heeney, Amb.of Canada;W.J.Bennett,Pres.of Atomic Energy Committee of Canada; Commissioner Willard F.Libby of the U.S.Atomic Energy Commission------ we had no scene listing--filed captions for further information--believ it was silent but we filed copies of statements by Ike and Jim Hagerty,

Date 6/29/55

SEE OVER

(2) 7457x5

White House Press Secretary----------(All agree to exchang both classifed and unclassified atomic enegy inform.on future tests)---WASHINGTON,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--A.E.C.(U.S.GOVT)--U.S.GOVT--STRAUSS,Lewis--CAN. GOVERNMENT--BELGIAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Eisenhower awards medal to Gen.Ridgway--6/55)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7459x<br>7459 x | 4<br>4 |

Subject: [illegible] MEDAL TO GEN. RIDGWAY

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C. . | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

WASH,D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway with wife and son--Pres.Eisenhower pins the Distinguished Service Medal(third Oak Leaf Cluster) on Ridgway--Ike and Ridgway shake hands-CU of medals and decorations on Ridgway--RIDGWAY salutin

WA H.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--RIDGWAY--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--

Date of Event: 6/28/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER



FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Representatives of 4-H Club members meet with Pres. Ike) | Issue Number 7460 x 16 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRES.IKE GREETS 4H CLUB MEMBERS | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BOOK NO: 6928-7 Caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 ft. | | | | Cue No. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s of Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and Secy.of Agriculture Ezra Benson walk from Ike's office to meet 4H group--var.scs.Ike talk t group(silent)--semi and full cus of Ike--two four-H members present Ike a silver letter opener--long gen.scs.of members walking on White House grounds--full cu club members----------
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BENSON,Ezra Taft--ORGANIZATIONS( Youth,4H)--

Date of E 6/21/55

SEE OVER

WASH,D.C.:(Herbert Hoover Press Conference...6/55) (SOUND)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7463x | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| H[illegible] HOOVER PRESS CONFERENCE | LYONS-SCHUSTER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 713 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WS 1 ONLY...--Silent shots of Herbert Hoover entering--CU reporters--SOUND STATEMENT by Hoover on winding up his job as head of the Hoover Commission and replys to questions on what his future plans might be--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER)--PRESS--CONFERENCE--U.S.GOV'T.--COMMISSIONS--

Date of Event 6/30/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Vice Pres. holds Cabinet meeting in absence of Pres.Ike

Issue Number 7469x12 ; 747 x3

Subject: VICE PRES.NIXON'S CABINET MEETING

Cameraman: TUGANDER -LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73ft. + 108ft. respectively | | | | BkNos:6947-8,9 | captions junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:7469x12:(gen. views group around Cabinet table,var.scs.--Attending are: VP Richard M.Nixon,presiding in President's absence; Herbert Hoover,Jr,Under Sec.State; George Humphrey,Sec.Treas;Sec.Def.Chas.WILson; Atty Gen'l Herbert Brownell;Dep.PM Gen.Chas.R.Hook,Jr.;Sec.Int.Douglas McKay; Sec.Agric.Ezra Taft Benson;Sec.Commerce Sinclair Weeks;Sec.Labor Wm.Mitchell;Ass't Sec.Health,Ed.& Welfare Roswell B.Perkins;Budget Dir. Rowland Hughes;Dir.Office Def.Mobilization Arthur S. Flemming;Chairman Civ.Serv.Comm Philip Young;Chairman Council of Economic Advisors Maxwe Rabb;UN Rep.Henry Cabot Lodge,Jr.--Pres.Asst Serman Adams;Pres.Asst Ger Wilton B.Persons----------WASHINGTON,DC-,U.S.GOVT.-NIXON, Richard M--CABINET-- (NOTE: 7471x3:Add.same)----------

Date of Event: 7/22/55

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike talks to nation on Big Four Conference)

Issue Number

7470 x 1

Subject: IKE'S BROADCAST (7/26/55)

(SOUND)

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1778 ft. | | | | Book No:6950-5 Speech copy filed under X-Number |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.takes of Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower's speech to the nation re: recent Geneva Big Four Conference-SOUND----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event: 7/26/55

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (New Secretary of the Army sworn in)

Issue Number 7471x2

Subject: NEW SECY OF ARMY (Wilber Brucker)

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124ft. | | | | Bk No:6947-5 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Maj.Gen.Coffey swears in Wilber Brucker as U.S.Sec.of Army--Sec. Def.Charles Wilson watches--var.scs.same--Brucker,wife and son--outgoing Sec.Robert T.Stevens shakes hands with Brucker--fotogs,friends and relatives wtnessing ceremony----------

Date of [illegible] 7/30/55

WASH.DC--U.S.GOVT--BRUCKER,Wilber--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/58 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres.Ike greets members of Boys' Nation)

Issue Number 7471 re 8

Subject: IKE MEETS BOYS' NATION

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts book no: 6951-5 Can No. caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. of Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower speaking to the teenage boys of Boys' Nation--(believe this is silent coverage)--Pres.of Boys' Nation presents Ike with a pin as Honorary Member--presented with Rottotiller(?)--Ike greets the boys--cu of the rottotiller--full cu of boy----------

WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION(Youth)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BOYS--

Date of Event: 7/28/55

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (New Secty. takes oath of office in cabinet room)

Issue Number

7472 - 2

Subject

FOLSON TAKES OATH AS SEC.HEALTH,EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 203 ft. | | | | book no: 6959-3 caption jumbled after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(in the Cabinet Room ,Mr.Marion B.Folsom takes oath as Secretary of Health,Education and Welfare as Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower looks on--semi and full cu Folsom taking oath,Ike in center--they shake hands--shake hands with George Humphrey and Sen.George--poses with family-----

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--FOLSOM,Marion B.--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--HUMPHREY,George--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Audie appears before Sen. Sub-committe on Narcotics) | Issue Number 7478x1,2,3,6 & 7469x2 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject AUDIE MURPHY-war hero turned Actor (3 stories) | | Cameramen LYONS-TUGANDER-LEE ORR |

| Length X1,2:1174ft. 3:1337ft. 6:CS 60ft. 7469x2 :415ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk Nos:see after each x-number--captions al Cap No. linked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 7478x1,2: WASH,DC: Bk No: 6942-12-Lyons:------cu Audie Murphy sworn in to appear before the Judiciary Sub-Committee on Narcotics--Sen.Daniel says few words in praise of Audie Murphy and then questions him(SOUND on this roll)--var.takes as Audie tells his story--Sen.Walker of Idaho show pic of drug addict's pock-marked leg and questions use of such pictures in motion pictures about addiction--Audie finishes his testimony----------7478x3: more same (bk no:6943-1-Tugander------silent----------7469x2: Bk No 6941-4-Tugander:(Audie Murphy visits the Pentagon--WASH,DC--plane taxi in--off--greeted,etc--arrive at Pentagon,met by Lt.Col.Conrad,escorted into elegant office of Gen.Maxwell Taylor,

Date July/Aug.1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7478x1,2,3,6 & 7469x2

Chief of Staff of U.S.Army,Audie gets certificate of Appreciation to Aaron Rosenberg for production of "To Hell and Back"(UI pic)--looking on are:MGen.Mudgett,Frank Orth,Director Hibbs,Gen.Erickson of National Guard and McFadden,Audie's agent--Audie with Asst Def.Sec.Burgess and Maj.John B.Murphy enjoying joke--cu citation--he meets buddies of the 3rd Div.--autograph pix--he and party leave Pentagon--var.scs. of the Pentagon--now at House of Repres tnative,meets Sam Rayburn--walk across Capitol Plaza--meets Cong.Olin Teague of Texas--they talk--Unversal's So.Div.Mgr.McCarthy with them--he meets VP Richard M.Nixon--they pose with Universal party--in TV studio of Capitol with Sen.Price Daniel--more on Murphy before the Senate Committee on Narcotics--sev.scs.of committee----------CS 7478x6: (Bk No:6964-6--Lee Orr------at SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(Premiere of "To Hell and Back" at Majestic Theatre--signing autographs before parade--he on horse--sign "Welcome Audie"--crowd applause--Audie in uniform,wreath laying at the Alamo--people in audience dressed in old-fashioned costumes--ext.

(3) 7478x1,2,3,6 ; 7469x2

Theatre--crowd under marquee waving--Miss Texas--Audie out of car--
cu he goes by--swearing in group of new Army inductees. on stage as
members of the "Audie Murphy Platoon"--Audie swears them in--young
fellows being sworn in on stage----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MURPHY,Audie--MOTION PIX--HEROES--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing
--SPEECH(Murphy)--BLDGS(Pentagon)--NIXON,Richard M-(7469x2,only)--
SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--PARADE(Premiere)--U.S.ARMY--DRAFT(U.S.Govt)--

WASHINGTON,DC. (Pres. Ike awards Gold Star to Adm. Carney)

Issue Number

7478 ss 4

Subject: IKE AND ADMIRAL CARNEY

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 183 ft. | | | | BOOK NO: 6955-5 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(In the Rose Garden of the White House,Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower awards the Gold Atar in lieu of Fourth Award to the Distinguished Service Medal to retiring U.S.N. Admiral Robert B.Carney--is reading citation(believe this is silent)--long sc.of Ike pinning the award on Carney,var.shots--full cu retake of pinning--full cu of medal and Carney--is of White House----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D

Date of B 4/4/55

SEE OVER

WASH,D.C.:(Foreign Min.Mamoru Shigemitsu Of Japan visits U.S. --8/24 to 10/1/55)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7479x7;7480x8-7482x8,10 (SOUND) 7479x7;7480x8;7482x8,10 | |

Subject [illegible] F JAPAN IN U.S.

Camera Man 7494x2,6 LEDERER HEARST-TUGANDER-JARMAN-HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| APPROX. 1000 | | | 102 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(7480x8..8/24)..... 8-24 to 10/1/55
Shigemitsu arriving at San Francisco Airport..g
greeted by Jap.Amb.Toshikazu Kase and other
Jap officials--accompanied by daughter Mrs Tanaka
Shigemitsu--daughter gets bouquet--cu Shigemitsu--
WASH.D.C..XXXX 7479x7,7482x8..8-29/:0...State Dept..
Int. Jap.F.M.Shigemitsu arrives at diplomatic reception
room..greeted by Wm.J. Sebald,Act.Asst.Sec.State..at
table with Dulles--Dulles & Shigemitsu talking--CU
Shigemitsu..pan to Dulles--shot Pentagon Bldg..Acting
Secy of Defense Reuben Robertson--Shigemitsu listening --
Gordon Grey Asst.Secy of Defense--Shigemitsu visiting
Admiral Radford--pan to Shigemitsu--shot group--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7479x2 etc

7482x10..Shigemitsu and Vice Pres.Nixon,var.angles--
Nixon shows the Prime Minister the Capit l--
NEW YORK CITY..7484x6,7484x2..U ITED NATIONS HDQ..
Shigemitsu at ear with Boy Scouts--L.R...Toshikazu
Kase,permanent observer to U.N.,Shigemitsu,Dag
Hammarskjold,Secy Gen.U.N.--L. .Shigemitsu before his
speech(at mike)--SOUND SPEECH BY Shigemitsu in both
Eng.& Japanese--group Mrs. Toshikazu Kase,Miss Hanako
Shigemitsu, Miss Reiko Kase and Pierre De Leleme ster,
U.N.protocol--group Miss Hanako Shigemitsu,Mamoru
Shigemitsu and Miss Reiko Kase--
SAN FRANCISCO,C.LIF.--SHIGEMITSU--JAP.GOVT.--AIR RTS --
RACE--HONOLULU S.--WASH.D.C.--TAMPA BAY--CHRALD--I LLIS--
BLDG.(P.MAGGI.)--ROBERTSON -CITY--HOBOKEN--NIXON--CAPITOL
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BOY SCOUTS--SAME--
HAMMARSKJOLD--SPEECH (SHIGEMITSU)--DE LEL STER--
REIKO K.--

| WASH,D.C.:(Russian Farmers visit Secy.Agriculture Benson...8/55) | Can No. 7482x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RUSSIAN FARMERS VISIT SECY AGRICULTURE BENSON | THOMPSON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 285 | | | | |

Description and Editing

WASHINGTON,D.C.--cars arriving--group of Russians out of car...pose...greeted--INT..Secy of Agriculture Benson receives the group in his office and they present him with two hand painted boxes--Secretary in turn presents them with a Dept.of Agriculture Book..poses them around and poses with the group--semi & full CU of Benson & Vladimir Matskevich who heads the group--CU gift boxes--EXT. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Bldg.--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDGS.--U.S.GOVT.--BENSON--RUSSIAN FARMERS--COMMUNISTS--MATSKEVICH--

Date filmed 8/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Brazilian Governor and family pay visit)

Issue Number 7399x1

Subject: GOV.QUADROS OF BRAZIL WITH FAMILY IN WASHINGTON VISIT (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No:6823-11 / Can No. no caption at all on this |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 249ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(Gov. Quadros and family of Brazil visit in Washington---please see film as we had no other info on this--------SOUND(?)?)----------

Date of June 1955

WASH,DC.--U.S.GOVT--BRAZIL GOVT--QUADROS,Gov--VISITS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (635 ft. long wave testing tank researches force of waves on shore lines) | Issue Number 7499x3 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject WAVE TESTING TANK | | Cameraman TUGANDER |

| Length 327 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Bk No: 7001-5 caption FILED aft card made-Libr. Ref. File under US ARMY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(the U.S.Army Corps of Engineers demonstrates its huge wave-testing tank at the Beach Erosion Board--SCENES:Various angles of wave in tank toward us--officers watch--var.angles waves building up--var. angles bulkhead and arms--retake,ls of tank and man working---waves c build as high at 7 ft. in this tank----INFORMATION SHEETS filed in th Library Ref.File under "U.S.ARMY"-----please note: last two-thirds of this film has bad celluloid scratch,per Editor's notation---------- WASH,DC--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--WAVES(Water tank)--

Date of 10/17/55

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Admiral & Countess Mountbatten arrive for visit)

Issue Number 7502x3

Subject: ADM.EARL AND COUNTESS MOUNTBATTEN VISIT WASHINGTON

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130ft. | | | | Bk No:7007-3 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Navy and Marine honor guard at airport--plane,lc--Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave plane,greeted by Admiral Burke,Chief of US Naval Operations and other VIPs--they pose with the Burkes--he take 16 gun salute and inspect honor guard----------

WASH,DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--MOUNTBATTEN,Earl--

Date of Event: 10/27/55

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Agriculture Secty. accepts Prize Hox for Pres. Ike) | Issue Number 7510x9 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject BENSON ACCEPTS HOG FOR IKE | | Cameraman TUGANDER |

| Length 107ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 7031-5 caption junked aftr Can No. card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASH.DC:(1s press around truck with champion hog aboard--Sec.Agric.Ezra Taft Benson greets Donal Hale,13,who came to WH to give Pres.Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhower to Junior Champion Hog of Chicago's Int'l Livestock Exposition--var.acs.hog out of cage and Benson and the boy pose with it----------

Date of E 12/9/55

WASH,DC--HOG--BENSON,Ezra Taft--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C (Pres. Ike lights Community Christmas Tree)

Issue Number 7511 x 4

Subject: IKE LIGHTS TREE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Con No |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117ft. | | | | Book No:7035-8 Caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(long gen.scs of spectators during annual tree-lighting ceremony on White House lawn--long gen,scs.before Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower lights tree,show White House in BG--scs.of tree lites going on when President pulls the switch at GETTYSBURG to light the White House tree--cu scs. of tree with all lights on--long gen.scs.of smaller trees with White House----------(NOTE:VP Richard M.Nixon can PROBABLY be seen at the White House lawn ceremony)----------WASHINGTON,DC--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--TREES(Xmas)--ELECTRICITY----CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER(No pix but he lit the tree,remote control)--NIXON,richard M.--

Date of Event: 12/18/55

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. & Mrs. Ike meet Pres. of Uruguay)

Issue Number 7512 x 8

Subject: PRES. OF URUGUAY MEETS PRES.IKE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116 ft. | | | | Book No:7033-3 Caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.and Mrs. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower greet Pres.and Mrs. Luis Batlle Berres of Uruguay on visit to DC--among greeters are U.S.Secy of State and Mrs.John Foster Dulles--group shot--shot of the three women--Ike and Berres shaking hands--long.gen.scs.south side of the White House----------

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--URUGUAY GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BERRES,Pres.Luis Batlle--DULLES,John Foster--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of [illegible]0/12/55

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike celebrates Christmas at church with family) | Issue Number 7512 x 13 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject IKE AND FAMILY (Christmas) 1955 | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 128 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Book No: 7040-5 caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls National Presbyterian Church--ms to cu car pulls up with Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie--out and into Church--cu crowd--cu Ike and Mamie out and into car--ls White House--cu Ike and Family to tree,interior--as same--mcu family sit down around the 18 ft. tree in the East Room--as same--big cu daughter-in-law Barbara and pan to others--mcu Mamie wears medallion given her by Ike for Christmas--cu Medal inscribed "To Mamie..for never failing help..Love Ike.Xmas 1955"--cu Mamie smiling-(family group includes Ike,Mamie,son John Eisenhower, hs wife Barbara and their children David,Barbara Anne and Susan (new baby 4 day old Mary Jean is still at Walter Reed Hospital)----------
WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH(DC)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FAMILIES,VIP,Eisenhower--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--

Date of Exp 12/25/55

SEE OVER

D.C. 1956

WASH,D.C.:(The Aero Train..) /56)
(A) 1/56

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-5 | 1 |

Subject TRANSPORTATION--SOMETHING NEW IN THE TRAVEL WORLD (A) AERO TRAIN (B) RUSSIA'S LARGEST SUBWAY (7 mis.long)

Cameraman (A) UGANDER (B) HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 48 69 | | | | Can No. all junked |

WASHINGTON,DC--RR TRAIN--MACHINERY--DEVICES--MONTAGE(trains) RR STA--SUBWAY--CIRCULATION--RUSSIANS--

Date Jan 1956

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(front-on shot engine--name "AEROTRAIN" on side of engine running shot past us--inside,throttle & all modern equipment--int.coach lumbers along--cu two guys sitting--speedometer,only 48 mph--shot of engineer--shot,whizzing past us--RUSSIA:(outside station bldg--pan signs on exterior--int.long tunnels,catacombs,2 shots, glistening--4 shots,murals of Red history, workers arise--cutting tape--embrace,French fashion--train starts to roll--inside train loaded--train whips past camera

Less over

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASH,D.C.:(Ex.-Pres.Herbert Hoover, & Pres.Ike discuss Gov't. streamlining plans--(silent)--1/56) | Can No. 29-7 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GOVERNMENT STREAMLINING PLANS | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 33 | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: group around desk includes President Dwight D. Eisenhower, ex-President Herbert Hoover, Sherman Adams, Governor Adams is special assistant to Ike and one of the country's foremost consultants--Ike and one of the others--I don't know, Hoover & Ike together--Ike talking to group(silent)--ext. Hoover leaving----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--U.S. CAPITOL--
FRANCIS--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 1-12-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2531—11M—3-56 U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike addresses $100-box-meal diners in 53 cities..1/56) (SOUND)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-8 | 2 |

Subject SALUTE TO IKE--PRESIDENT ADDRESSES DINERS IN 53 CITIES (via closed circuit TV)

Cameraman Edwards-Lyons-Fitzsimmons

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | 155 | | |

Cuts Can No. Jurked

Description and Remarks: XXXX

WASH,D.C.:(Eden ends visit..issues Joint Policy Statement with Ike--2/56)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-11 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EDEN [illegible] JOINT STATEMENT WITH IKE | [illegible] & LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts [illegible] Can No. [illegible] ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 43 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]:(V.O.)
"The" Eisenhower also,[illegible],
[illegible] it & signs—The pair [illegible]—
[illegible]:add.shots the two[illegible]—51[illegible]:
[illegible] John Foster Dull[illegible]
[illegible] met at airport [illegible]—

WASHINGTON,D.C.[illegible]
DULLES—SR.STAT—[illegible]

Date of Event 2-1-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASH,D.C.:(Doctors okay Pres.Ike for second term--2/56) see cuts) (SOUND) | Can No. 29-15 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TIME OF [illegible]--DOCTORS OKAY IKE FOR SECOND TERM | Cameramen [illegible]U[illegible]ER--PARAMOUNT--PATHE |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 752 1x8,100ft Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 109 | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower leaves Walter Reed Hospital,following checkup--shakes with military,waves--is press conference; pan to doctors at table--reporter takes notes--SOUND as Dr.Paul Dudley White talks--swish to MOULTRIE,GEORGIA:Ike down steps of plane,with Mamie,greeted--crowd wave--Ike in car,seated--backshot motorcade--front on shot,he stand up, waving--cuts,shots of Doctors who worked on checkup exam Maj.Gen.Heaton,Comm.Gen.of Walter Reed & Gen.Snyder & Maj.Walter Tkash & Col.Elmer Lodwell & Col.Thos.Mattingly & Col Byron Pollock of Fitzsimons Hosp.Denver--Ike & Mamie walk up & enter X-ray bldg--is bldg--cu WALTER REED sign--cameramen--shots him leave hospital

Date of Event 2-11-56

Used No. Date

OVER

(2 29-15-1)

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--FAMILIES--
WHITE--SPEECH(White)--MOULTREE,GEORGIA--"COLUMBINE"--
CROWD--HEATON--SNYDER--TKASH--LODMELL--MATTINGLY--
POLLOCK--BLDG--CAMERAMEN--

| WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike says YES!--Candidate for Presidency --2/56) (SOUND) | Can No 29-19 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE SAYS YES! (Candidate for President) | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg | Dupe | Pos |
|---|---|---|---|
| 423 | 412 | | |

Can all junked
Can No. 29-7?

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: In interior of White House, press lined up--[illegible] enter room--seated in room--[illegible] Dwight David Eisenhower 'Ike' [illegible] SOUND, he talks some--to the [illegible] take notes, silent--[illegible] porters run out, and scramb[illegible]--[illegible] WHITE SHOT White House--[illegible] with wife, Mami--he smiling--[illegible] WASHINGTON, DC--[illegible] PRESS--CAM[illegible] NIGHT SCS.--[illegible]

Date of Event

| Coord No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

WASH,D.C.:(The President says he will quit if health declines--3/56) (SOUND)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-21 | 1 |

Subject THE PRESIDENT SAYS HE WILL QUIT IF HEALTH DECLINES

Cameraman PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 182 | 175 | | | junked Can No.C37528x5 |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(newsmen stand
s President David D.Eisenhower enters room--SOUND asking questions--
re talking--reporters write notes--
ilent shot,newsmen--silent Ike listening to question about
ixon--SOUND he talks--press, s,races to do

ASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--MONTAGE(Press)--EISENHOWER--INTERVIEWS
PEECH(Eisenhower)--REPORTERS--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| shot | |

SEE OVER

WASH,D.C.:(Prime Minister of Ireland John A.Costello arrives in Wash.-- See over (D)--3/56)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-23 | 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORMS (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Cameramen (A) (B)NORTHROP AIRCRAFT (C)NO DO (D)LYONS FUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)61 5 | | | (C) | all junked Can No. CS 2528x9 |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F.officers wait--lineup Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group officers--Capt.Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Heiderich of NATO anddCapt.Tillers Wesley of USAF,they all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF. taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over-- rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane, it slowly spins down--Scorpion peels off and away---------- (C)CANARY ISLANDS waves pound like--closer angle,same-- his jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from ban and--damaged walls,bricks--utility power house,smashed--

Date Ordered March 1956

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| men on steps-- | |
| non-comm. | |
| salute,shake-- | |
| (plane "SCORPION" | |
| Scorpion fires | |
| blasted off, | |
| angle,same-- | |
| up from | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore, watch pounding surf and jetty--jetty, crane, and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Washington Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--[illegible].Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY [illegible] THOUSAND OAKS, CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CANARY ISLANDS--[illegible]--WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ASH,D.C.:(Joe Louis Wrestling at Uline Arena...3/56) | Can No. 29-24 | Roll No. 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPORTS: JOE LOUIS WRESTLING | LYONS & TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | 136 | | | JUNKED |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Uline Arena)-ls of ring and wrestlers Joe Louis & Cowboy Rocky Lee--med.shot from ringside of the two head to head--hs same,Lee forces Joe into ropes--ref splits 'em up, Louis lifts his hands to break,Lee hits him in midsection & Louis looks pained--guy in crowd mugging--ls,Lee arm around Joe's head,Louis hurls him across ring,Lee does flip onto back,writhes & heaves- Louis stands over him,Lee rises,& makes phony dramatic gesture of "no more", they regard one another--crowd,big laugh -Louis headlock on Lee,Lee reaches up & gouges hard at Joe's eyes-Louis looked irked--head to head hold,Louis forcing toward ropes--ls Lee sees him & JOE

Date of Event 3-16-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

falls out of picture--woman incrowd excited--head to head--ringside,Louis flings Lee across ring & Lee falls--crowd,woman goes wild--Lee corners Louis,cuffs him across face,ref.interferes--Lee keeps hitting--he slugs ref.who falls & resumes work on Louis,ref.gets up & intervenes--Louis pokes Lee in midsection,Lee staggers to ropes--Louis hits him again on rebound,hard right hook to mouth,knocks him thru ropes--crowd,gal goes wild--ls ring,ref.counts & holds Joe's hand up--crowd cheers----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WRESTLING--LOUIS--LEE--REFEREE--SPECTATORS-CROWD--SPILLS(Wrestling)- LAUGH PARADE(semi-cu on crowd faces as they laugh)--MONTAGE(Wrestling)

| WASH,D.C.:(Grasshopper Robot Weather Station..see below (A)--4/56) (SOUND ON "C") | Can No. 29-29 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camera(s) |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)GRASSHOPPER WEATHER STATION (B)OLYMPIC (C)ALLY DEPARTURE-sound | (A) (B) HARE (C) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)70 (B)69 (C)60 | 5 | | | Can No. ALL |

Description and Remarks: WASHI (TON,DC:( Naval Electronics Laboratory,device two weather on its side,looks like oversize,snubnose 5 legs slowly open out--sat in unlooker--( stands erect--antenna pops up automatically, on side 'AUTOMATIC WEATHER STATION"--look prop spins--cu anemometer--pan from aerial on bide--in operator at radio--u hand a machine--tape recording appar--ms apparat (B)NEW YORK,NY:(At Idl--ll airport,see horse, he says "Use"--or horse--be--ding on ane, p

Date Aired / Print

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

...rs who is team captain, Hugh Wiley and Warren Woff-...--...up ramp up to plane--int.see horse stalls,3 ...horses leads thru plane door--mcu,2 horses look ...r,inquisitively----------

...TY: ...ard the "CONSTITUTION", actress Grace ...--going up stairs to the ...d surrounding her aboard--at mike with ...)--under narration,lots of confused noise--...out----------

...DC--OLYMPIC--LABORATORY--WEATHER--DEVICES--...(machines)--COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorder)--RADIO--(2 stories "B" & "C")

...NY--AIRPORT--HORSES--AVIATION--OLYMPICS--CHAPOT--...RADS--WILEY--WOFFORD--

...--"CONSTITUTION"--...--CROWD--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--...--SOUND(crowd noise, etc)--

WASH.,D.C.:(Pres.Ike presents the Young American Medal to 14yr.old girl...see below (B)--4/56)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-30 | 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NAR[illegible]ILE (B)YOUNG AMERICA (C)75th ANNIVERSARY (Elderly couple) (D)TURBINE CAR

Cameramen (B)LYONS (C)LEDERER (D)MARKMANN & PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)72 (B)42 (C)68 (D)85 5 | | | | Can No. (D)CS 7535x7 |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL, FLORIDA:(sho[illegible] Date April 1956
on platform,men loading the "snark"--ls o[illegible] Used No. Date
platform--higher shot,takes off--boosters drop--drop near camera,cu--rocket in air,pan to scorpion plane--plane and rocket together--ls of rocket cruising out to sea----------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower presents medal to 14 yr.old Patricia Ann Strickland--cu certificate-Ike,girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl saved from dea[illegible] shot of girl,pan to Ike--girl,J.Edgar Hoover in bg--cu him of FBI fame--cu Young American "edal on girl--shot her----
STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller, 95 & 97 years old,seated--shot of her pan to him--he slips and falls

FORM 2530-15M-3-56 J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on her finger--spectators watch--ceremony again--ceremony, minister, couple, etc--minister congrats couple--crowd watch-- large table, with cake--couple eat cake--ext. is home, see Dodge car outside--certificate of marriage, snapshots on it, ran up to couple----------(D)NEW YORK CITY (shot of car, crowd--inside, dashboard, 2 shots temp. dial--open hood see engine--cu motor--girl at exhaust, hold hand safely at it man gets in-drives away--car driving on--SWISH TO Los Angel California, pull up in front of bldg--George Hubner, inventor gets out and is kissed by starlet Mara Corday and Leigh Snowden----------

(A)CAPE CANERVERAL, FLA--AVIATION--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES-- DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--DEFENSE--
(B)WASH. DC--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS-- STRICKLAND--FAMILIES--HOOVER--FBI--
(C)STOCKTON, CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES-- WEDDING--CLERGY--CAKE--DINNER--ODDITIES(Anniv.)--STILLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Dashboard)-- MOTOR--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CORDAY--SNOWDEN--ACTRESSES--

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ASH,D.C.:(Unveiling of Cordell Hull bust..4/56--(E) over) | 29-32 | 3 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible] (B)STOCK EXCHANGE FIRE (C) [illegible] FIGHTER (C) MARQUETTE PLANE (D)200 DAYS TO LIVE (E)CORDELL HULL/FOX(DL) (D)[illegible]

Camera Man

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)66 (B)72 (C)67 (D)69 (E)37 | | | |

Cut (E) TUGANDER [illegible] junked out

Cam No. (A)CS753-3 (B)[illegible]

Description and Remarks SICILY, ITALY:(Mt. Etna with [illegible] shrine--closer low clouds, snow--guides looking [illegible] 2 shots lava--cu guide looking thru glasses--more lava spouting--snow across mountain, blowing--people in st[illegible] lighter showing lava smoke and fire-------(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA: Austrian Stock Exchange fire--men with hose at fire in Austrian Stock Exchange--colonade lit up--crowd--more colonnade, collapsing [illegible] fireman and hose masked--int. hose played on fire--[illegible] room in flames--three shots tremendous fire (Mop) pictures rescued--daylight smouldering [illegible] looking up thru roof--smouldering away--int. charred ruins--

Date of Event [illegible]

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)PALMDALE,CALIFORNIA (sev angles of new F-104A Star-Fighter plane of the USAF as it is rolled out--see needle nose--pilot in gear aboard,canopy folds down--closed--head on shot--takeoff--airborne--2 planes in air--one peels off

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(students of San Francisco State College in line to give blood for fellow student who needs transfusion daily to live--sign on guy "DELTA IS HELPING JIM,HOW ABOUT YOU,etc"--Jim Garner,recipient, his wife and baby on steps--cu kid in stroller--pan,see Jim & wife--int.bldg.people on cots and sign "Give,etc",giving blood, 3 shots--guy,arm in sling "I HELPED JIM"--cu same--Jim seated at table,nurses put down bottles of blood--cu show bottles--Jim greets student & thanks him----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls ceremony dedicating bust of Cordell Hull--Milton Eisenhower,brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower enters,see 2 little girls--cu them,daughters Isabel and

(3) 29-32-3

and Marcella of Chairman Delgado of Council of the Organization of American States--Live unveil bust--people stand profile of bust of Cordell Hull, Dr Eisenhower in background talking--no inscription on bust--

(A)SICILY, ITALY--MOUNTAIN--VOLCANO--ERUPTIONS--CLOUDS--SMOKE--FLOWS--FLAMES--MOUNTAINS (Volcano eruptions)

(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FIRE--BUILDING (Fire)--CROWD--CROWDS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDING--

(C)PALMDALE, CALIF--TYPE 99 PLANES--USAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--TAKEOFF--PILOT--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SURGEON--MEDICAL--CANCER--RESEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--CHARTS--NURSES--

(E)WASHINGTON, D.C.--

WASH,D.C.:(Mrs.Nixon accepts German car for Heart Fund,,(SOUND)*(B) Over..4/56)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-34 | 3 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)EARTHQUAKE ANNIVERSARY(Frisco) (B) MRS.NIXON accepts German car for Heart Fund

Cameraman (A)HYDE (B)LEDERER (B)FUGAZZER LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>107<br>20 | | | |

Cuts (A)HS 7539x11, ?f

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA (1s and cu cable car float(spun 50 years)--tr girls--trolley with disaster display on roof,smoking 2 old films of disaster--rubble--trolley rolls by--ne and people in modern dress--trolley thru crowd--applau Mayor George Christopher and boy actor Tim Hovey(U-I star look at paper--on paper "Trig. Earthquake Edition"--Mayor crowns Queen of the Festival of Progress, Barbara Me he kisses her--crowded street,trolleys--CUT:Add. material on actual disaster pictures taken by Historical Society SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--DISASTERS--ANNIVERSARIES--TROLLEYS--FLOATS--CROWNING--BOYS--FESTIVAL--PRESS--

Date of Event Apr.1956

Used No. Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(SEE "B" STORY ONE OTHER SIDE WITH INDEX)

(2) 29-[illegible]-3

WASHINGTON,DC--(1s monument(Washington)--"minute men"--Mrs. Richard M.Nixon,wife of Vice Pres.,-Mrs. Preston Davie of the Heart Fund--Mrs. Nixon gets up and walks to mike--car--she talks (SOUND) accepting car from City of Stuttgart from Amb.Heinz Krekeler--she finishes,turns away,turns back and gets the key to the car----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON--DAVIE--CHARITY--CAR--SPEECH(Mrs.Nixon)--KREKELER--

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike & Fotogs Contest 4/56--(B) below & over)

Can No. 29-36

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)CANCER CURE (B)IKE & FOTOGS CONTEST (C)DOUBLE WEDDING (6 couples wed)

Cameraman DEMER (B) HEARST-TOGANDER (C)HEARST(ASSOC)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)51 (B)73 (C)80 5 | | | | all junked B Can No. 7542x6 |

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(at Stanford University,girl model in chair,pose as patient,adjusting camera gun--light flashes on in nozzle--angles aiming gun at girl whose spine--front on,camera shuts off--shot of three inventors Drs.Mitchell Weissbluth,Dr.Henry Kaplan and Dr. Edward L.Ginzton--cu ice tray job--cu Weissbluth,pan to Kaplan and pan to Ginzton--model with camera----------

WASHINGTON,DC.(first picture entered is a sports item, Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower looks at it--cu Kentucky & Maryland basketballplayers' picture--in "Sport News" category picture of Veep Richard M.Nixon,cu picture--in "Personalities" Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway with small child,cu--in "Feature"

Date 4/56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-36-2

section, kid in opera house, ou same--in "Pictorial", ou sn· in street--"Presidential", Ike looks it over and shakes ha· ou Ike pix--group shot and photographer of the year, Stan Tretrick with trophy----------
Cameramen who shot pix are: Bob Shutz in Sports; Al Muto fo· Spot; Jack Lartz for personality; feature, Dick Darcy; James McNamara for Pictorial--- ----------
BLENHEIM, ONTARIO, CANADA: (shot of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church--brides arrives in white identical gowns, atter--bro· Four sons and 2 daughters of the Leo Dorssers are wed in a multiple ceremony--hs group ceremony--one group, closer of one couple, others watch--backshot whole ceremony--crowd outside as couples exit--past camera--Mr.& Mrs. Leo Dorsse· reception table, couples--they kiss--shot of tables----

(A) PALO ALTO, CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--STANFORD UNIVESITY--TESTS--MODEL--WEISSBLUTH--INVENTIONS--KAPLAN--GINZTON--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

(3) 29-36-2

WASHINGTON,DC--PHOTOGRAPHY--CONTESTS--WHITE HOUSE--
EISENHOWER--NIXON(Still)--STILLS--RIDGWAY(Still)--
STILES(Still,Ridgway & son)--TRETICK--TROPHY--
SHUTZ--MUTO--LARTZ--DARCY--MC NAMARA--

SNHEIM,ONT.CANADA--CHURCH--ODDITIES--WEDDINGS--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--DORSSER--
RECEPTIONS--

| WASH,D.C.:(Final Rites for Sen. Alben Barkley..5/56) | Can No. 29-37 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FINAL RITES ARE HELD FOR SENATOR ALBEN BARKLEY,U.S. ex-Vice | TUCKER & LICHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 73 | | | JUNKED |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (Foundry Methodist Church--Justices Clark and Minton--pallbearers--Mrs.Woodrow Wilson--Brit.Amb. [illegible]--Mrs.Alben W.Barkley--U.S.V.P. Richard M. Nixon--Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower--crowd entering--int.church and ceremony--signboard quoting the last words Mr.Barkley spoke before collapse and death "I would rather dwell in the house of the Lord than feast at the tables of Kings"--bear casket down stairs--crowd--is church and hearse--

WASH,DC.--FUNERAL--BARKLEY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(PROT.)--CEREMONIES--CLARK--MINTON--IN,Roger--FAMILIES--NIXON--EISENHOWER--

Date 5/22/56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-18M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

XEROX RELEASE--

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike & Military--(A) --Mother of the Year..(B) belo-- 5/56)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-39 | 2 |

Subject
CHAPLAINS (B)MOTHER OF THE YEAR

Cameraman
(C)PATHE

(D)MAINIER & KELLYNET EULIGHT

| Dec. | Pos. |
|---|---|
| 5 | |

Cuts all junked
Cat No. (C) CS 7543x
(D) CS 7543x

(A)67 (B)31 (A)64 (B)28

Description & Remarks (C)66 (D)80

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(group of Chaplains walk to White House--lineup of Chaplains(inter-faith)-- ou campaign bars,pan to face--ou Jewish Chaplain's pamphlet ribbons and ou him- 3 shots of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower & speech(silent),pan to applause--he gives citation to Secy Thomas--ou scroll and pan to Thomas--at Arlington,Va. near Adm.Sheehy,ret.,lays wreath at Chaplain's monument & salutes--shot alone,wreath----------

(B WASHINGTON,DC:(shot of White House--group of four women including Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--Mamie talks to Mrs Jane Maxwell Pritchard,Mother of the Year--pan away to empty

SEE OVER

woman--cu back to Mrs Pritchard--
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:Archway pictures of Pres.Syngman Rhee & opponent for election P.H.Shinicky--inscription--looking at posters--Shinicky talking--huge crowd--he speaks--same--meeting breaks up--crowd at rr station--crowd filling peoplein rain--huge picture on red cross vehicle--
(D)MAJORCA,SPAIN:(take position at bull ring--process to ring--Grace and Prince Rainer applaud--bull enters--Grace covers face--bull gins horse and rider--Prince horrified--bull and matador doing stuff--Grace very enthusiastic--matador throws hat--she whispers to Prince--bull and matador fight--she gesturing--he she throws hat back--she sitting, applause--
(E-stories)--
WASHINGTON,DC(Stories)--CLEARED--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER AWARDS--THOMAS--NAVY DEPT--ARLINGTON,VA--SHEEHY--WIRATH--MONUMENT--
EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRITCHARD--AWARDS(Mother of Year)--

(MORE)

(3) 29-39-2

(C) SEOUL, KOREA--STILLS--RHEE--SHINICKY--CROWD(Huge)--
RR STA--

(D) MAJORCA, SPAIN--[redacted] KELLY--BULLFIGHTING--RAINIER--
HORSE--BULL--MATADOR--

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Sukarno of Indo arrives in Wash.--5/56)

| Cat No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-41 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INDONESIAN [illegible] WELCOME | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 90 | | | Can No. Junket |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. (At National Airport, Vice Pres. [illegible] Introduction President Sukarno-- [illegible] John F. Dulles--[illegible] Board, saluter--on fife salute--[illegible] Jamie--on going by, says-- [illegible] ,natives--Pres. [illegible] [illegible] --[illegible] and go on stairs--[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| 12 yr. | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASH,D.C.:(Honor Handicapped Man Of The Year..5/56--(B) below & over)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-41 | 3 |

Subject: NE[illegible] IN BRIEF:(A)NURSERY RHYMES[illegible] (B) HANDICAPPED MAN OF THE YEAR[illegible]

Cameraman: FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | | all junked |

(A) 77 (B) 43 (C) 59

Can(s) CS 7543x

Description and Remarks: ORLEANS,ONT.CANADA[illegible] at Vill[illegible]

Louis Convent,nite sc med[illegible]pan blazing bui[illegible]
re,crowd in fg--daytime,skeleton of building chim[illegible]
m to rubble--twisted beams smolder--Nurse talking
est--Airmen talking to Priest--high brass airmen
Priest--group of investigators looking over plane
ce of plane--cu piece plane held up--soldiers ins
ris,2 shots--is skeleton building------
tage--audience shot,wheelchair--Vice Pres.Richar
n hands award to Dr. Arth[illegible]ramson and shaking
nd--shot of Nixon's hand[illegible]the award with wi[illegible]
pple applause,airman[illegible]

Date of Event: 3-29-56

| Item No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

WASH,DC

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

looks--people stand ovation--shot with nephews--he
paraplegic, wounded in Battle of Bulge----------
MI, RUSSIA; (title--family group of monkeys eating--
k out of fountain, baby on back--young baboon with mo
with baby cling to back--woman vet with stethoscope
er hold monkey--mother with young on back--washing
thes, baby looks on, wearing rompers--mom wash native
--ig cu chimp look--shot keeper, shake with chimp
---------- (A) ORLEANS, ONT. CANADA--FIRE--
--DISASTERS--RELIGIOUS--NIGHT SCENES--WRECKAGE--CL
--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--HL OF YEAR--
(B) WASHINGTON, D--HANDICAPPED--NIXON--AWARD--H
--ABRAMSON--PRESENTATIONS--TROPHY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--
LN--HUMAN INT.-- (C) SUKHUMI, RUSSIA--
CY--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT. (Animal)--

| WASHINGTON, D.C.(Pres. stricken-rushed to hospital) | | Issue Number 29-48-1 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject IKE ON THE MEND--RECOVERS RAPIDLY AFTER OPERATION (SOUND) | | | | Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER |
| Length 7-170 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(WH Press Secy Jim Hagerty at press conference,5 sc--ambulance enter White House grounds--fotogs--ext.Walter Reed General Hospital--Mamie leaves White House and son John walks to car--fotogs--Mamie and John out of car,up steps--looking up facade,see Pres.Eisenhower's room window--is hospital--press conference,diagram on wall--press making notes-doctor showing diagram,2 sc--ext.hospital,Hagerty at railing,talk to press--press look up intently--int.SOUND,Hagerty talk----------

Date of Event 6/9/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES(VIP)--HL YEAR--PRESS--HAGERTY,JAMES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL(Pres. & doctor)--SPEECH(Hagerty)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.("C"story,too)
(German Chancellor visits "Ike")

Issue Number 30-49-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAUER VISITS "IKE"
B)ARGENTINE REVOLT SMASHED(C)NIXON & CAB DRIVERS
D)OLDEST GRADUATE AT 86 (SOUND ON "A" story)

Camera(s) (A) LYONS-EDWARDS-Tugander (B)HEARST (C)TUGANDER (D)MARQUETTE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A)3-09 (C)3-45 B)3-56 (D)3-74 | A STORY | | | cuts all junked except (A)7552x5 |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,met by an officer,at Walter Reed Hospital--press around--Dulles & Adenauer together--patients look on--ls hospital,grounds--ext. mike--press takes notes--SOUND,Adenauer in German & translator in English,pan to translator--Dulles,Adenauer,walk,wave-----CUTS:7552x5: in NEW YORK CITY:(Adenauer is met by NY Gov.W.Averell Harriman at Gov. residence--they talk,silent,and pose together)----------
B)ARGENTINA:(pan and then closer of wrecked bldgs after revolution attempt--more wreckage--ls BUENOS AIRES,troops thru streets,ls & ms--sc.ls & cu tanks,crowds--crowd wave flags in street,hs--at Govt.House

Date of 8/4/56

SEE OVER

Vice President Rojas on balcony,waving(announces defeat of revolt)--
huge crowd waves---(revolt was tried by backers of exiled Juan Peron)--
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(lineup of cabs--Capitol,pan
down to group of safety-winning cab drivers--med.VP Richard M.Nixon
shaking hands all around--sign "Welcome,outstanding drivers"--Nixon
with cabbie--cu lapel,four-star winner Mike Michaels from Lowell,Mass
pan to his bald head--group waving,hold four-star sign----------
(D)WESTWOOD,CALIF:(car drives up,86 yr.old college graduate John B.Ely
gets out with books under his arm--bevy of coed beauties await--cu,he
waves,walk toward gals--bs walk,sits with coeds--cu remove glasses--cu-
girls walk in,he folos,sprightly,books under arm--commencement,crowd--
he,cap and gown,waving diploma--applause--he goes over and kisses his
wife--closer shot he and wife smooching----------
(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--ADENAUER,KONRAD--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT-
--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--HOSPITAL--SPEECH(Adenauer)--NEW YORK CITY--
--HARRIMAN,W.AVERELL--VISITS--(B)ARGENTINA--REVOLUTION--ARG.ARMY--
--ROJAS--(C)DRIVERS(Cab)--NIXON,RICHARD M--(D)WESTWOOD,CALIF--UCLA--
----------)--GRADUATION--

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Pres. family visits him in hospital for fathers day)

Issue Number 20-50-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK B)FATHERS' DAY FOR IKE AT HOSPITAL (C)DULLES' SON ORDAINED

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)TUCKER & LYONS (C) FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-67 (B)3-49 (C)3-64 | B STORY | | | (A) Cs only Can Nguts junked 7550x9 |

Description and Remarks FISMES,FRANCE:(wreckage--low shot train wreckage,crowd look--twisted truck and train on side--people watch off bridge--hs pan down train,one on side--twisted train--welder work on trucks--pan down thru side car,interior--injured nose,hand,gesture to friend--truck imbedded in roadbed--RR workers remove cracked rails--cu rail sheared off--huge crane at work--- B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.Walter Reed Hospital--Eisenhower family toward us--side angle same--David holding gift,pan to family on porch--fotogs--pan to family group,2 sc--walk away,David looks at MP--looks away----- C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(ext.Fordham University chapel Avery Dulles in pro-

Date of 6/18

SEE OVER

ession,carrying candle--U.S.Secy of State John Foster and Mrs.Dulles
atch--int.chapel crowded,ceremony begin--Altar crowded,Francis Cardi-
al Spellman's hand on head of Avery Dulles--he J.F.Dulles in pew--
lter,Fr.Avery Dulles rises from knees,walks down,genuflects,bows head
oward Cardinal,walks away--ext.chapel steps,Sec.Dulles,Mrs.Dulles,Fr.
very Dulles and Cardinal Spellman--Sec. and Cardinal shake hands------

A)FISMES,FRANCE--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE
B)WASHINGTON,DC--FAMILIES(VIP)--EISENHOWER,Maj.John & family--HOSPITAL
C)BRONX,NEW YORK--FORDHAM UNIVERSITY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--DULLES--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--FAMILIES(VIP)

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Army band serenades "Ike" at hospital)

Issue Number 29-53-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STUDENT RIOT IN PARIS (B)SERENADE FOR "IKE" (C)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D)LIONS CLUB ON PARADE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)EDWARDS (D)H.CARRINGTON

(A)3-37 (C)3-70 (B)3-54 (D)3-73

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 7553x7 (B)CSonly 7553x9

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(students sitting down--bus past,crowded--gendarmes in street,things thrown at them--2 sc.cops move kids quietly,try suppress it--but riot breaks loose--sidewalk shots,cops flail at them with capes--one gets up from gutter--cop,hatless,try to escape from mob--scooter overturned, rider on back--really flailing away,one hit in face--hard rap--cops rush one man--rushing guys off to paddy wagon---------- B)WASHINGTON,DC:(fotogs shoot at window of Walter Reed Hospital,Pres. Eisenhower's room--still cameras--Ike and Mamie at window,he waves--people below applaud--band playing--pan to Ike, Mamie closer same--both at window listening--end.Mamie pats him--people wave--Mamie and Ike,he

Date of Event 6/30

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...es--they go away from window---------- ----------
...) SARANAC LAKE,NEW YORK:(ext.Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--sign over ...oor,"Welcome",pan down to group--group in,talk to girl patient--Union ...es.Richard Walsh in,shakes hands with another patient--group--they visit lab--members of group x-rayed--x-rays being viewed--group sitting --Robert J.O'Donnell--Will Rogers statue,2 sc--ls ext.hospital---------- (D)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(majorettes,band--crowd--Kansas float (oil derricks)-- No.Carolina float(Wright Memorial)--Louisiana float (Chartres Street)--filigree iron work--DeSoto Indiana float,speedway motif--beauties on float --gal with huge hoop skirt--Canadian banner--Lions International--mass flags----------(A)PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOR.POLICE--MONTAGE(Riots)-- (B)WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL(W.REED)--EISENHOWERS--(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY-- HOSPITAL(W.ROGERS)--WALSH,RICHARD--O'DONNELL,ROBERT J-- (D)MIAMI,FLORIDA--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Lions')--FLOATS--

WASHINGTON, D.C. ("Ike" leaves hospital after major surgery)

Issue Number 29-54-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE LEAVES HOSPITAL (B)GIRLS SCOUTS MEET (C)STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUGANDE (B)TRAYNHAM (C)TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-73 (C)3-48 (B)3-75 | A STORY | | | all cuts junked |

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(front stoop f Walter Reed General Hospital,crowd--Pres.and Mrs. wight D."Ike"Eisenhower emerge--stand for fotogs--Ike doffs hat,ls--ews cameras roll--they toward us,smile--Ike waves hat,Mamie smiles--alk down steps toward car,shakes with shakes with Gen.Snyder,his per-onal physician and General Heaton,Commandant of Walter Reed Hospital--nter car--bs car pull away--car thru crowd----------
B)PONTIAC,MICHIGAN:(girl scouts'campsite--put up tents--cooking--sit own and eat--fancy moccasins--scouts twirl ropes--cu one twirl--ls wirling--one makes split--scout march to flag--stand at attention as

Date of Event Jun/Jul, 1956

SEE OVER

flag is raised--flag raised--all massed flags flying----------
(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Steel Mill,strikers stand around,out in front of plant--placards "On strike",etc--leaning against gate,sign --pan idle plant--s ot from across street,closed gate,sign "No Yellow Dog Contract --pickets at gate,walk--idle stacks of mill--empty employees' parking lot--idle crane in millyard,idle freight cars--longer shot silent yards & mill----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--HL OF YEAR--SNYDER,Gen.Howard--
--HEATON,Maj.Gen.Leonard Dudley--
(B)PONTIAC,MICHIGAN--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations)--CAMPS--MONTAGE(Camp)--
--FLAGS(U.S.)--CEREMONIES(Flag-raising)--
(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STRIKE(Steel)--MONTAGE(Strike)FACTORIES(Illinoi)--
--RAILROAD(freight yards idle)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Air Force Chief returns from Moscow)

Issue Number 29-55-1

Subject: TWINING RETURNS--WARNS RED AIR STRENGTH GAINING (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-105 | | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(AF Chief of Staff Gen.Nathan Twining down ramp of plane--greeted by Air Secretary Donald A.Quarles--fotogs--Twining at mike SOUND--his press and Twining--more same,2 scs----------

WASHINGTON,DC,--U.S.A.F.--TWINING,GEN.NATHAN B--QUARLES,AF Secy Donald--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Twining)--

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (NIxon returns from round-the-world trip)

Issue Number

29-57-1

Subject "IKE" TO RUN--BANDWAGON ROLLS FOR EISENHOWER AND NIXON (Sound in cuts only)

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN-TUGANDER - PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7-108 | | | |

Cuts junked except: Pos. Clip No. 7556x1, 7555x10

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA.:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower arrive,tip hat--cu Ike on school steps of Gettysburg College--Sen.Wm.Knowland and Rep. Joe Martin arrive--Rep.Charles Halleck and Rep.Leslie C.Arends arrive--pan down college--group out with Ike,on steps--cu Ike in group--cu Ike and Knowland,etal-------WASHINGTON,DC:(Mr.& Mrs.Richard M.Nixon off plane--he shake with Knowland--------NEW YORK CITY:At Madison Square Garden,hs--cars,Ike bandwagon material--large trailer truck decorated--mechanical elephant walks--Ike balloons being blown up----------
CUTS:7556x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--more shots of Ike,etal,at Gettysburg--(believe this is silent)------7555x10:(Knowland announces

Date 7/[illegible]/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-57-1

hat Ike will run again (believe this is SOUND)----------

ETTYSBURG,PA--GETTYSBURG COLLEGE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--POLITICS--
NOWLAND,WM.--MARTIN,JOE--HALLECK,CHARLES--ARENDS,LESLIE C--WASHINGTON,D
--NIXON,RICHARD M--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--CAMPAIGNS--
ONTAGE(Campaigns,political)-- --SPEECH(KNOWLAND)--

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Baseball luminaries present prize to Stan the Man)

Issue Number 29-57-3A

Subject SPORTS:(A)MUSIAL AWARD
(B)CALGARY STAMPEDE

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER
(B)HEARST(ASSOC)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts/Cut No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-39<br>(B)3-85 | A STORY | | | cuts junked<br>(B) CSonly 7555x11 |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd assembled, Date 7/26 Event
isten--Stan "The Man" Musial intoduced by Bob Feller
f Cleveland,shake--Yogi Berra of NY Yanks applauds--Stan Musial and
ob Feller in front of the award which is a Grandfather's Clock--cu
ob--med,Stan smiling--applause--cu Stan----------
B)CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(parade of Indians--another same--crowd in
tands,rodeo--cu Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--bucking bronc,rider tossed--
ull ride,spin,tossed--crowd--bull ride,tost and rubber tire tossed at
ull--bull ride,tost slowly,(held by rope)--bulldogging,jump on him--
ull runs him along,can't stop---------WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--AWARDS--
USIAL,STAN--FELLER,BOB--BERRA,YOGI--(B)CALGARY,ALTA.CANADA--RODEO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASHINGTON, D. C. (Nerve center for Civil Defense test) | Issue Number 29-60 -2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | OPERATION ALERT--MOCK H-BOMB ATTACK TESTS CIVIL DEFENSE | Cameraman | EDWARDS-PATHE-LYONS |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 7558x12, 11 |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot of Federal Civil Defense Adminstration bldg--int.,working-- med.operator--SOUND receiving message of imminent attack by air--over-lay map of states,lights going on--cu of lights--cu of siren--streets being cleared by cops,down to subway--at Pentagon,copter on lawn--Army personnel get aboard--civilians aboard--takeoff--people cleared off streets--look down subway stairs,see people--siren(all clear)--people leave subway--traffic rolls---------CUTS:(7558x12more on WashingtonDC movement of CD personnel,etc--cus var.uniforms (No personalities)-- med.CD Administrator Val Peterson and Dir.Office of Def.Mobilization [illegible] Fleming and Percival Brundage,Director of Bureau of Budget,Acct.

Date of Event 7/58

SEE OVER

oved out--they go by car due to bad weather for flying--only certain eople moved by air before real bad weather set in----------
7558x11{ At Battle Creek,Michigan at CD center there,shots of hustle-ustle activity when Alert sounds--maps worked on--signals sent--communiations working--etc.--great montage material. Film must be hecked for true picture since captions were incomplete----------

ASHINGTON,DC--CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(CD sirens,etc)--MONTAGE--RAFFIC--PETERSON,VAL--FLEMING,ARTHUR--BRUNDAGE,PERCIVAL--EVACUATION--OMMUNICATIONS(Various)-- MAPS(Various)--BATTLE CREEK,MICHIGAN--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D. C. (Pres. faces press first time since his operation) | Issue Number 29-63-1 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject: PRESS PARLEY--IKE FIT BUT SAYS VOTES MUST DECIDE (SOUND) | | | | | Cameraman: HEARST |
| Length: 7-170 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: Cuts junked<br>Can No. | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters room--press men stand-- SOUND of question and answer session--is he gets up and leaves---------

Date of Event: 8/1/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Ike meets the Press on Suez crisis)

Issue Number 29-65-1

Subject: PRESS PARLEY--IKE URGES CAUTION ON SEIZURE OF SUEZ (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-89 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S. Date of Event 8/8/56
wight David "Ike" Eisenhower comes in--press stands..
e faces group--SOUND Speech by Ike----------

ASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--
--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Teenage drivers from 48 states compete in Road-E-O) | Issue Number 29-65-2 B | |
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOY SCOUTS FROM 19 ATIONS (B)ROAD-E-O(Teens) (C)OIL DISCOVERY | | Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-76<br>(B)3-52<br>(C)3-73 | B STORY | | | all cuts junked<br>(A)CSonly 7562x14<br>Can N (B)CSonly 7563x4 |

Description and Remarks KARUIZAWA,NAGANO PREF.JAPAN: Date 8/[illegible]nt

ls Boy Scout camp area--ls tents,groups--closer, groups shaking hands--little guy shakes with another--group one with big hat,2 sc--flags--scouts marching--group with dragon--Prince Akshito looking,2 sc,reviewing parade--Japanese scouts--American scouts,2 scs--------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: cars drive along,signs on side--teenager puts hand out--more go around turn--backing up--thru flags in test--thru two balls,hits one first time and then thru successfully----------(C)BARRANCA BERMEJA,COLOMBIA:( workers marching with equipment--plant detonators--more same--man run--explosion,oil shoot up--another tests

SEE OVER

ud,2 scs--AV copter hovers--copter land--oil rig--2 scs oil plant--AV
hole works----------

(A)KARUIZAWA,NAGANO PREF,JAPAN--BOY SCOUTS--JAPANESE--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CARS--TESTS--CHILDREN(Teens in Wash,DC)--
(C)BARRANCA BERMEJA,COLOMBIA--OIL--MONTAGE(Oil production)--EXPLOSION--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Ike meets Press Corps at time of world crisis)

Issue Number 29-75-1

Subject THE PRESIDENT SAYS HE DON'T GO TO BAR OVER SUEZ (SOUND)

Cameraman FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-82 | | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(press rising, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower entering--sits--stenotype--listening to question--one writing--Ike speaks(SOUND)---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of 8/21/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Australia P.M. discusses Suez probelm with Ike)

Issue Number 29-76-2

Subject: EGYPTIAN PILOTS TAKE OVER AT SUEZ

Cameraman: TUGANDER & HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-87 | | | | T-cuts junked H&+CS 7572x8 |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( ext.White House--Aus tralian P.M.Robert Menzies out of car--up steps poses for press--fotogs--he enters--sideangle of Pres.D.D. Eisenhower and Menzies--cu Ike--pan to Menzie--fotogs--Ike and Menzies shake------PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:( Egyptian Canal Chief Colonel Mahmud Yunes at desk,talks with press,2 sc--pilots board boat--ships thru canal--nearer shot same,see guard on bank--bow of US ship, the SS STATUE OF LIBERTY--midships shot,see "Cities Service"(tanker)--othe ship------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--in Egypt,press meeting--Egyptian ship pilots walk--sev.shots of them--var.ships thru canal--train near canal--canal,pan to tanker--in LONDON,ENGLAND:sev.scs.of parade protes

Date of Ev 9/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ing any use of force in taking over the Sues Canal--marchers,banners,
etc----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,ROBERT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER-
PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--YUNES,COL.MAHMUD--CANAL,SUEZ--TANKER
"SS STATUE OF LIBERTY"-- --ARABS--LONDON,ENGLAND--PARADE(Prot
st)--

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Flashbacks of Eisenhower's last four years)

Issue Number: 29-80-1 ~~29-80-1~~

Subject: SPACE SECRETS--NEW ROCKET TO SEEK NEW COSMIC DATA

Cameraman: L. RAMOIRT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-82 | | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: WALLOPS ISLAND, VIRGINIA:

Date of Event: 10/56

(1s "Terrapin" rocket--put on warhead--stand up position--
1s launching--on up--spurt second stage(this rocket hits 3800 mph)-----

WALLOPS ISLAND, VIRGINIA--ROCKET ("TERRAPIN")--DEFENSE(U.S.)--
GUIDED MISSILES("Terrapin"--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Citizens urged to register and vote)

Issue Number
29-80-Trailer
~~30-80-Trailer~~

Subject
REGISTER AND VOTE
~~(ERIC JOHNSTON)~~ ~~(SOUND)~~

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-33 | | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC: (Eric Johnston urges all to register and then vote on November 6th
SOUND

Date of Event 9/56

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSTON,ERIC--SPEECH(Johnston)--VOTING--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Handsome new uniforms for Civil Defense workers)

Issue Number B

29-81-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAF's VULCAN BOMBER CRASHES (B)MRS.IKE & CIVIL DEFENSE WORKERS

Cameramen (A) HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-66 (B)3-56 | B STORY | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 flite scs--optical,crash scen,flames,smoke--2 sc same--ambulance carries one survivor,Air Marshal Sir Harry Broadhurst--2 sc.only other survivor,pilot Squadron Leader Donald Howard,walking--firemen & flaming wreck,2 sc----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(two girls with Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,third gal come into view(all wearing the new female Civil Defense Worker's uniforms--cu Mamie examines uniforms--fotogs--Mamie examine shoulder patch--cu one gal with hat,emblems on collar and hat to match--Mamie inspect another patch--Mamie talk with gals--pan from feet up of the three different uniforms(each serving different purpose)
LONDON,ENG--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--TYPES PLANES(BR,Bomber)--WOUNDED(INJ
(B)WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Mamie--UNIFORMS--CIVIL DEF(U.S)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Boy Scout reminds all to vote)

Issue Number: 29-86-Trailer

Subject: A SCOUT REMINDS VOTERS (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-17 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (First Class Scout John Dennelly reminds voters to get out and vote--SOUND---

WASHINGTON,DC--BOY SCOUT--VOTING--SOUND(speech by scout)--

Date: 10/30

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Ike presents aviation awards) | Issue Number 29-87-3 A | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.IKE AWARDS HARMON TROPHY (B) CONCRETE LEVEE | | Cameraman TUGANDER - SIG.CORPS |

| Length (A) 3-43 (B)3-84 | Neg. A STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. cuts junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(White House-- Int.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower awards Harmon Trophy to Br.Group Captain John Cunningham,pilot of first round-the-world commercial jet flight--trophies--Ike gives Jacqueline Auriol of France trophy as fastest woman pilot--spectators--U.S.Navy Lt.Commander Charle A.Mills,for his experiments with blimps,gets his trophy--three winners and pan down to trophy----------(B)VICKSBURG,MISSISSIPPI:(levee, trees,etc.eroded--huge dragline scoop sand,2 scs build up side of levee-- level with scoop mouth--sign "Sinking Unit(bow ship--huge grip down clamp on cement block units,picks it up,put on boat,4 scs.--boat move-- cement blocks lowered over side of boat,3 scs--finished levee--------

Date of 8/4/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-87-3

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AWARDS--AVIATION--TROPHY--
--CUNNINGHAM,BR.GROUP CAPT.JOHN--AURIOL,JACQUELINE--MILLS,LCdr.Chas

(B)VICKSBURG,MISSISSIPPI--DAMS(Levee)--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(DamRepair)
--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Ike meets Sec. of State Dulles) | Issue Number 29-89-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAR IN EGYPT--BRITISH & FRENCH BOMB ITS KEY CITIES (sound) | TUGANDER & LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts appx 700 ft.cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-213 | | | | |

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA: Date of Event 10/31/56

(3 sc.ships in canal--2 sc.Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser--4 sc.French troops board ships--off ship to water--4 sc.Br.troops board planes--fleets at sea,4 sc--5 sc.jet planes in formation and as individual--WASHINGTON,DC.:( ext.White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles,2 sc--cameras--Ike speech(SOUND)------ NEW YORK CITY:(UN bldg--Assembly--hs assembly----------

CUTS:(7585x2:nite exterior shot of White House--Ike's speech re:Egypt crisis----------7584x9:(more of Ike and Dulles together---more on Ike's speech)----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--WAR--[illegible]--ARMY--AIR ARMY--SHIPPING--NASSER--ABDUL GAMAL--WASH,DC--WHITE [illegible]--DULLES--SPEECH(IKE)--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--[illegible]--IKE SCS(White House)--hL YEAR--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D. C. (Eisenhower re-elected President) | Issue Number | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: EISENHOWER RE-ELECTED | 29-90-1 | Cameraman: LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-51 | | | | Can No. no cuts |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and Mamie waving--cu Ike--Ike and Mamie--crowd--Ike gives "V" with both arms--crowd--Ike and Richard M. Nixon(Veep) waving----------

Date of Event: ~~11/56~~

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--EISENHOWER--NIXON--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Mrs. Eisenhower celebrates 60th birthday)

Issue Number D

29-93-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"STRIKE IT LOVELY" CONTEST (B)ICEBREAKER SAILS (C)GREEK P.M.IN NY (D) MRS.IKE'S 60th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)NELSON (C) FOX (D)TUCKNESS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A)3-60 (C)3-28 B)3-54 (D)3-41 | NO STORY | | | Can NOT all cuts junked |

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(gals file by--Robert Palmer,UI Talent Executive,and judges--girls--pan up girls--Palmer and another man look on--girls line up--turn,walk away--winner,Phyllis McLeen,congrats by other girls--Palmer makes presentation---------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(Coast Guardsman,youngster at gangplank--stern shot of Icebreaker "USS NORTHWIND",docked--Sleser same(This scene precedes sailor & child)--aboard,crew and families--sailor kisses gal farewell--sailor pulling hawser aboard--Captain on bridge--cu him--from dock,families wave--gals wave--ship, a distance out,people waving-- ----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Greek Prime Min.

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

onstantine Karamanlis down steps from plane--with his wife,walking--
embers of Greek-American organization greet him--flag,pan down to
im stand by car--he with Spyros Skouras----------
D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Mamie Eisenhower, her sister and her mother--Mamie an
er Mother--they kiss her,she smiles--group with picture--cu portrait--
rofile Mamie look at picture of herself--portrait of her--big cu Mamie
miling(her 60th birthday)----------

A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CONTEST(Beauty-Pom)--PALMER,ROBERT--MCLEEN,Phyllis

B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS NORTHWIND--FAMILIES--
--HUMAN INTEREST--
C)NEW YORK CITY--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--KARAMANLIS,Constantine--
--SKOURAS,Spyros------
D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--FAMILIES(VIP)--ART--STILLS--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Football upset at Griffith STadium) | Issue Number 29-95-2 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject FOOTBALL: REDSKINS 33 GIANTS 7 | | Cameraman TUGANDER - PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-114 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC.(At Griffith Stadium,(R)Al Dorow gains 11 yd.for 1st down--Dorow try pass,keep,no receiver,run,another 1st down--(R)Billy Wells thru line for TD--crowd--(G)Chuck Conerly pass to Bob Schnelker,1st down on (R)17--Conerly pass to Kyle Rote,1st down on (R)17--Conerly pass to Schnelker again,into endzone for TD--crowd--(R)Dorow pass to Steve Mellinger,great catch,breaks free and over for TD----------

Date of Event: 11/18/56

WASHINGTON,DC--FOOTBALL--NY GIANTS--WASH,REDSKINS--DOROW,AL--CONERLY,C --ROTE,KYLE--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Earth satellite preparatory to its launching)

Issue Number 29-101-2 4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTH SATELLITE (B)HUNGARIAN REFUGEES IN CALIF (C)"BATTLE HYMN" PREMIERE (D)PRES.IKE& ST.LAURENT

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)LEDERER (C)MARKMANN (D)PARAMOUNT

(A)3-70 (C)3-44
(B)3-62 (D)3-49

Neg. & STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 sc.cylinder turned on machine--2 sc.cylinder off machine,put in battery,in center--cu mechanism inside--closing cylinder--put top plate on--put on aerials--is the satellite--man with model of rocket,and diagram--sc of chart,showing how it will spin around in orbit---------- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Hungarian refugees off plane--Gov.and Mrs. Goodwin Knight welcome them--cu Mrs.Knight--people wait--refugees come off plane--Gov.shaking hands with one--Mrs.Knight with child--cu woman crying--crowd,emotional,2 sc--Mrs.Knight picks up another child--cu girl--crowd----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(1s RKO 86th St.Theatre--Cal Mineo more in--Amb.to UN from Korea Ben C.Limb--Col.Dean Hess and

Date of Event 12/58

SEE OVER

someone else(unidentified)--people walk in--Hess,Lim and another--
Y.C.Chang of Korean delegation to UN with them--Chang and quick pan to
Hess(actual hero of the story,he's played by Rock Hudson in film)------
(D)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Can.P.M.Louis St.Laur-
ent down slope in golf cart,St.Laurent waves--they sit in cart,smiling-
5 caddies--St.Laurent daughter,Mrs.Hugh O'Donnell,Ike,St.Laurent and
Ed Dudley,Pres.of Golf Club--Ike drives--Ike walks away--St.Laurent
drives--spectators--they drive off in cart----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--SPACE FLIGHT--SCIENTIFIC--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--KNIGHT--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--KOREANS--MINEO,SAL--LIMB,BEN C.--HESS,DEA
--CHANG--
(D)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--ST.LAURENT,Louis--GOLF--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Long awaited visitor arrives ffom India)

Issue Number

26 103-1

Subject: NEHRU IN U.S.--VISITS PRESIDENT IKE FOR GLOBAL TALKS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-88 | | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Date of Event 12/56

P.M.of India Jawarhal Nehru out of car,walks upstairs and greeted by Pres.& Mrs.Dwight D"Ike" Eisenhower--fotogs--Ike up stairs with Nehru's daughter,Mme Indira Ghandi--group at head of stairs acu--walking toward doors--Nehru and Ike shake hands--ls Balir House, and cu with Indian flag flying--UN Amb.from India Krishna Menon comes up stairs--Nehru up stairs--at head of stairs,Nehru,Menon,and Nehru's daughter wave----------WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--GHANDI,Mme Indira--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--FAMILIES(MISC.VIP)--MENON--BLDGS(Blair House)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.("D"story,too)
Vice Pres to Hungary with insulin)

Issue Number C

29-103-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREAN/AMERICAN ORPHANS (B)PRIESTS ORDAINED (C)NIXON LEAVES FOR AUSTRIA (D)MacARTHUR NEW JAP AMBASSADOR

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)BUCCI (C)TUGANDER (D) TUGANDER

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-50 | (C)3-34 | C STORY | | |
| (B)3-70 | (D)3-27 | | | |

Cut (A)Cuts ret.to Para
(B)7602x2 ,450 ft.
(C)(D)Cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(group of little Korean kids on floor,one facing us,2 sc--row of cribs--woman feed tiny baby--kids standing in cribs--curly-haired kid eats--kids playing down slide,one watches--cu Harry Holt,Oregon Rancher,who arranged for homes and families for these kids--he walks away---------
(B)ROME,ITALY:(tilc up at altar,51 ordinands gathered around--Officiate Most Rev.Martin J.O'Connor,Rector of American College in Rome,kneels--ordinands kneeling--relatives sit,watch--attending Clergyman(unident.)--Ordinands protrate themselves--Bishop O'Connor lays hands on each--woman look on--more laying of hands(which is highpoint of Ordination ceremony) CUTS'All additional material same(names of all new Priests

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

are on a list in the folder for this issue)----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:( U.S.Vice President Richard M.Nixon receives box of insulin(representative of shipment for Hungarian refugees in Austria --cu,Red Cross on box of medicine,pan up to Nixon talking(silent)--cu newsreel cameraman's small (eyemo)camera--Nixon kissed by wife--he boards plane and waves(on goodwill mission to Austria)----------
(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Douglas MacArthur II,nephew of famed Gen.MacArthur, with U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,etal--Dulles administers the oath(as new Japan Ambassador from U.S.)to MacArthur--pan up to him--shakes with Dulles--applause----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--HOLT,Harry--
(B)ROME,ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--CEREMONIES--O'CONNOR,Mt Rev.Mart
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--MEDICAL--
(D)MAC ARTHUR,Douglas II--CEREMONIES--DULLES,John Foster--

("D" story too

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Eisenhower talks on Suez Canal incident) | Issue Number 29-184-3 | |
| Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 WAR OVER SUEZ (U.S.PRES.TALKS SOUND) | | Cameraman UNIV. LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-164 | | | | Can No. no cuts |

Description and Remarks SUEZ:(2 shots,ships in canal--Egypt Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser,2 sc--Israeli troops marching in Sinai,3 sc--2 sc.bodies--British sea mobilisation--planes over--airborne invasion--sea invasion,off ships--British wade ashore, smoke in bg--bombed out block--rubble strewn in street,people running--riding tank,see wrecked street--UN bldg-(NY)--2 sc.int.assembly--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy General,board plane--UN police in Egypt,2 sc--jubilant crowd welcomes them,2 sc--troops march--WASHINGTON,DC--at the White House,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower speaks (SOUND)---------- SUEZ--CANAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--WRECKAGE--UNITED NATIONS--UN ARMY--RECEPTION--WASHINGTON,DC [illegible] EISENHOWER)--

Date of 1956

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Vice Pres. Reports to Ike on Hungarian Refugee problem) | Issue Number 30-1-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject NIXON SEEKS SPEEDIER AID FOR HUNGARIAN REFUGEES | | Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU & TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-123 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Vice Pres. Date of Event: 12/26/56

Richard M.Nixon and Tracy Voorhees,head of U.S.Refugee program out of car--fotogs--int.Nixon with Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and Voorhees--cu Ike and Nixon--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(bldg--U.S. flag--int.Nixon greeted by Austrian officials--cu Nixon with Chancellor Julius Raab of Austria--car by,2 sc--refugees gather--ls Nixon out of car--Nixon walk about,shaking hands--2 sc.refugees applaud,kids--Nixon greet woman,shakes little kid's hand--2 sc.refugees--man with fur hat--these scenes were near Hungarian border--2 sc.2 Koreans who were Hungarian prisoners--one man with no legs who crawled six miles thru frozen mud to see pe, Nixon shakes hands with him,2 sc--group of the

SEE OVER

(2) 30-1-1

refugees--Nixon waving----------

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--VOORHEES--EISENHOWER--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--RAAB,Julius
--REFUGEES(Hungarians in Austria)--HUNGARIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--
HANDICAPPED--KOREANS--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Childrens stamp dedicated in special ceremonies)

Issue Number 30-1-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CHILDREN'S CAMP(B)POPE&AMERICAN PRIESTS(C)HUNGARIAN ATHLETES (D)GORILLA NEWLYWEDS (E)"GREAT MAN"PREVIEW

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)BUCCI(C)LEDERER (D)NELSON(E)MARKMANN

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-30 | (C)3-61 | | | | |
| (B)3-65 | (D)3-81 | | | | |
| | (E)3-51 | A STORY | | | Cap No. all cuts junked |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu new postage commemorative stamp--U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower holding album of stamps,pan up to his face--ls Ike greets Ronald Dias,creator of the stamp--cu same--Mrs.Ike presented with album of stamps--ls stamp enlarged on Ike's desk----(B) VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--int.Amer. priests and their relatives by--cu gift medal in hand--Priests kissing papal ring,2 sc.--Pope Pius XII and Priests--Pope and Bishop Martin O'Connor,Rector of American College in Rome--woman with baby blessed, sc--Pope at mike(silent)---(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls plane coming in 3 sc.Hungarian Olympic athletes down ramp from plane(these all asked political asylum) Gov.Goodwin Knight greets them,arms around two of

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

them--crowd--Margit Koroli,Gez Lakatos & Andrea Bodo/Molnar--cu of Laszlo Tabori who broke the 4 minute mile at Olympics in Melbourne--Martha Nagy and Lidia Domolky--ls crowd and athletes----------

(D)Seattle,Washington:("Bobo"the Gorilla in cage,behind glass,3 sc--"Fifi"enters the cage--2 sc.running around,she cuffing at him--keeper puts tray of food down--she grabs tray,starts dragging it away--kids outside waving--he has the empty basket(henpecked)----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls marquee"The Great Man"--UI Pres.Milton R.Rackmil arrives with Adria Coe--Robert Merrill,opera star,and wife--Sammy Davis,Jr.--Billy Goldberg, Stubby Kaye and Robert Alda,actors--model Viki Duggan holds up sign "The Great Man"--drops it,see Al Morgan who is author of novel on which movie was based--marquee----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--STAMP--EISENHOWER--TREASURY DEPT(U.S.GOVT)--

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--O'CONNOR

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--KNIGHT--U.S.GOVT--

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animals)--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RACKMIL--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Ecuadorean Govt. presents awards to two Americans)

Issue Number: CS 7475x5

Subject: ECUADOREAN AWARDS

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 7ftg. | | | | Bk No:6959-4 captions filed for info purposes-under X-ref |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( at the Ecuador Embassy--two awards,the Abden Calderon Decoration First Class to RAdm.Charles W.Wilkins and the Award of Merit with ranks of Knight and Officer to David Polland of Universal Pictures office in Washington--var.scenes the awards----(NOTE:We filed the captions which contain descriptions and other information--please refer to it if needed)----------

Date of: 8/10/56

WASH,DC--AWARDS--ECUADOR GOVT--WILKINS,Adm.Charles--POLLAND,David--MOTION PIX( Univ.Rep.gets award)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Brazilian President visits U.S.)

Issue Number

7513x8 ; CS 7521x6

Subject

BRAZIL PRESIDENT VISITS WITH NIXON & ADDRESSES VAR.GROUPS

Cameraman

HEARST(Both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102ft. + CS ?ftg.(SOUND) | | | | BK NOS:7045-12,7047-1 captions 7521x6 filed for Info.purpose |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7513x8:(WASH.DC:(dinner for visiting Pres.Elect of Brzil Juscelino Kubitschek tendered by Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon at Anderson House--group pose with Mr.Mrs.Nixon,Pres.Kutitschek and Brazil Amb.Juan Carlos Munis----------CS 7521x6:(we filed a cut story on the foloing material--plea check film for scenes--he attended dinner at Pan American Union and at the Brazilian Embassy--he spoke at Blair House--There was a reception attended by var.Pan American diplomats and wives--also attending were the Nixons,Sherman Adams,Supreme Ct.Justice Thomas Clark and Eric Johnston of Motion Pict.Prod.Assn;Perle Mesta;John Foster Dulles and var. congressional members--he spoke the--------he attended a Press Conferen

Date of Event Jan. 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7513x8; CS 7521x6

in NEW YORK CITY at the Waldorf Astoria--various ceremonies in New York City -Entertained by Mayor Robert Wagner--visited St.Patrick's Cathedral and greeted by Bishop Flannery there--met by Carlos Romulo of UN--while in WASH,DC--also placed wreath at Tomb of the Unknowns and there was a diplomatic reception by John Foster Dulles-----please check film to determine which were used and refer to captions for details---------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--KUBITSCHEK,Juscelino--NIXON, Richard M--CEREMONIES--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (New Sec. Gen. and New Charter of Organization of American STates ratified)

Issue Number 7516x3; 7540x10;

CS 7536x1

Subject NEW SEC.GEN.OF OAS,DR.JOSE MORA & OAS CHARTER NOW RATIFIED

Cameraman TUGANDER-HEARST - LYONS respectively

Length 295ft. 188ft. respectively

---Neg---FG BUPE Neg

Pos.

Cuts BENo copy 1/104-4 (17050-12) captions junked aft Gen Board made

7516x1:(voting scs.---+ 7540x10: (Wash.DC: At Pan American Union Bldg,Cesor Tulio Delgado who is chairman of the OAS and the new Sec.Gen.Dr.Jose Mora of Uruguay--cu Delgado--ls Assembly table--cu some of spectators(member nation representatives,4 scs.--ext. of Pan American Union Building----------CS 7536x1:(Cut storyfrom foloing scenes filed--gen.view group seated at final ratification of the Organization of American States--seated:Chile Amb.Alberto Sepulveda;Dr. Mora; Arg.Amb.Eduardo Augusto G Garcia; Delgado with member states standing in bg--cu Mora,Garcia and Delgado--var.scs. of signing--Garcia speaks(silent)--Mora,Garcia and Delgado with signed document--flags of Pan American Nations----------

Description and Remarks

Jan 1956(voting) April 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Teenagers visit with Vice President Nixon)

Issue Number

CS 7516x5

Subject

TEENAGERS VISIT VP NIXON ON JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT CONFERENCE

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 7ftg. | | | | BK NO: 7051-12 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (we filed a cut story from foloing scenes: Jacqueline Koch and Ed Bedford of Junior Achievement,Inc.greet Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon and give him a thank you note on behalf of over 40,000 teenagers who have taken part in the Junior Achievement program--var.scs. of the presentation-----(Nixon agreed to be one of the sponsors for a Wash. Conference of Business Education and Government to be held here Feb.1)

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON,Richard M.--ORGS.(Business-Junior Achievement)--

Date of Event 1/17/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike calls parley to spur atom program)

Issue Number: CS 7516x6

Subject: IKE CALLS MEETING ON ATOMS FOR PEACE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 34ft. | | | | BOOK NO: 7068-9 caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(in Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower's office,group:Sec.Treas.George Humphrey,Ike, U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles,Dillon Anderson who is special Ass't to Pres.on Nat'l Security Council,Chairman Lewis Strauss of Atomic Energy Commission and Sec.Def.Charles Wilson--Ike talks to Wilson--Wilson and Strauss--Ike and Dulles chat--Ike with Wilson--group (silent coverage)---------

Date of Exp 11/23/56

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETING--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--HUMPHREY,George--DULLES,John Foster--ANDERSON,Dillon--STRAUSS,Lewis--
WILSON,Charles E.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Soviet Amb. visits White House with secret message) | Issue Number 7516x11 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SOVIET AMB.AT WHITE HOUSE | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75ft. | | | | BK.NO: 7055-12 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Sov.Amb.Georgi Zarubin arrives and enters Executive office--fotogs---Amb.leaves,does not stop to pose at all--(he delivered a secret message to Pres.Eidenhower-presumed to be concerning stopping of all H-Bomb tests)----------

Date of Event: 7/25/56

WASH,DC--RUSS.GOVT--ZARUBIN,Georgi--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Dr. Jonas Salk receives medal for Developing polio vaccine)

Issue Number 7517x6

Subject: GOLD MEDAL TO DR.SALK

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 177ft. | | | | BK NO: 7056-2 caption FILED for information purpose |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(var.scs. as Dr.Jonas Salk receives Gold Medal for his discovery and development of the Polio vaccine from Sec.of Health,Education and Welfare Martin Folsom as Congressman Davidson looks on--vers.scs. same--------(NOTE:Filed statement by Dr.Salk for information value if required)----filed under x-number----------
WASH,DC--SALK,Dr.Jonas--MEDICAL--MEDAL--U.S.GOVT--

Date of [illegible] 1/26/56

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Prime Minister of Britain speaks before U.S. House of Representatives)

Issue Number: 7521x1,2,3

Subject: ANTHONY EDEN'S SPEECH TO CONGRESS (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1333 ft. | | | | Bk Nos: 7061-10,11 |

Can No. speech copy filed under X-number

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(7521x1,2: SOUND of Br.Prime Minister Sir Anthony Eden's address to U.S.Congress--speech copy filed----------
-----7521x3: silent coverage of same--gallery--applause scs.etc--------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)--

Date of Rel: 2/27/56

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres.of European Coal & Steel Community calls on Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 7521 x 7

Subject: RENE MAYER WITH IKE

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110ft. | | | | Book No:7066-8 Caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(in Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower's office,group:Amb.Walton Butterworth of Luxembourg;Livingston Merchant,Asst.Sec.of State for European Affairs;seated are Ike and Rene Mayer,Pres.of the European Coal and Steel Community High Authority--closer of Ike and Mayer--closer them standing--other scs.int.--Mayer and Butterworth leaving WH--cu Mayer--Mayer and Butterworth walk to their car--car leaves----------

Date of Event: 3/8/56

WASH,DC--VISITS--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--MAYER,Rene--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike inspects test preview of "Peoples Capitalism Exhibit")

Issue Number

7523x3 & 7522x10

Subject
PRES.IKE INSPECTS USIA EXHIBIT

Cameraman
LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Book Nos:7068-6,5 Can No. Captions junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 307 ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(7523x3:(var. ls as Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower walks thru USIA's "Captiblism Exhibit" at Union Station--Ike look at display sign over same reading "More Leisure"--Dodge auto in semi-open garage of today--cu sign reading "more leisure"--semi cu old spinning wheel--Old type bed used by workmen in 1776--ls entrance to the exhibit----------7522x10:(var. and semi and full cus scenes of Ike walking around and stopping at many of the exhibits--stops at nail machine--Ike leaves the station after visiting exhibit----------
WASHINGTON,DC--USIA--U.S.GOVT--EXHIBIT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.---

Date of Event 2/13/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. of Italy visits the U.S.)

Issue Number

7526x1 ; 7526x10

Subject

PRES.OF ITALY VISITS WASHINGTON:
PRES. OF ITALY VISITS NEW YORK

Cameraman

LYONS
MARIGNANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NOS:7077-5;7084-6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 412ft. + 320ft. respectively | | | | Can No. captions filed aft on card made |

Description and Remarks 7526x1: (Wash,DC: var.scs. of arrival of Italy Pres.and Mrs.Giovanni Gronchi for U.S.visit--please see film--we had no scene listing--captions filed under x-number----------

Date of Event Mar.1956

----------7526x10:( NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs. of welcoming parade up lowe Broadway with usual ticker-tape reception,etc--at City Hall,greeted by Mayor Robert Wagner--vars.scs. them together with Mrs.Gronchi---------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI,Giovanni--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--WAGNER,Robert--

SEE OVER

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Gronchi,of Italy visits Pres.Ike,presents him with statue from Italian people--2/56)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7527x8,9:--- | 7528x3 |

Subject
PRES.GRONCHI AT ARLINGTON AND PRESENTS STATUE TO EISENHOWER

Cameraman
TUGANDER-LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 189<br>234 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks
ARLINGTON,VA.--LS President of Italy, Giovanni Gronchi, walking to tomb of Unknown Soldier--CU Honor Guard--Gronchi takes salute and places wreath on Tomb..stands..walks back for taps--LS during taps--LS tomb ardwreath--CU wreath--WASH.D.C.--LS White House--Gronchi and party arriving at White House--in Rose Garden, var. shots of Gronchi making presentation to Ike of statue from Italian people "DISCOBOLUS"--cameramen workin --cut-in newspapermen--CU statue--Herbert Hoover Jr.,Mrs. Luce on sideline--

ARLINGTON,VA.--ITALIAN GOV'T.--GRONCHI--TOMB--CEREMONY--WREATH--WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--STATUE--ART & ARTISTS--PRESS--HOOVER--LUCE--

Date 3/28/56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Mrs. Ike opens Mothers' Day seals drive)

Issue Number

7529 x 6

Subject

MRS.IKE BUYS FIRST MOTHERS' DAY SEALS

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Book No: 7086-7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116ft. | | | | Can No. Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(still fotogs working--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower holding Mothers'Day Seals(sold for Maternal and Infant Welfare Study) in front of group after they presented her with them--retake of presentation,Dr.Luella Nadelhoffer presents them witnessed by Mrs.Charles Alberding and Dr. Frederick Falls--semi and full cu of Mamie with the seals--retake cu of Mamie and seals--Dr.Falls and Mrs.Howard watching--full cu of seals-ls gen.of White House---
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--CHARITY--

Date 3/12/56

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (First heavy water shipped abroad to India)

Issue Number

7330-3

Subject

INDIA SIGNS FOR HEAVY WATER

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71fg. | | | | BK NO:7089-3 Can No exception junked after cond.made |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(at Atomic Energy Commission Bldg,Admiral Lewis E.Strauss and Homj Phabha of India(its Atomic Energy head) sign papers as India's Amb. Gaganvihair Lalubhai Mehta looks on--cu same--hand shaking afterward--cu agreement----------

Date of Event 3/16/56

WASH,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--STRAUSS,Lewis E.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike gets Shamrock for St. Patrick's Day)

Issue Number

7590 - 6

Subject

IKE RECEIVES SHAMROCK

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 ft. | | | | BOOK NO: 7088-12 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (P.M.of Ireland John Costello and party arr.at Executive Offices-- pose with bowl of shamrock he has brought for Ike--enter President Dwigl D "Ike"Eisenhower's office--Ike waiting to greet him--Costello presents the bowl to Ike and starts to pin shamrock on Ike's lapel--var.scs.of presentation and pinning--pose for cameras----------

Date of Event

3/16/56

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--IRISH GOVT--COSTELLO,John--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sec.Dulles returns from Far East and reports to Pres.)

Issue Number: CS 7530x11

Subject: DULLES RETURNS FROM FAR EAST

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 34 ft. | | | | Bk No: 7091-5,6 caption junked after card made |

Gen No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxis in--photogs--Sec.State John Foster Dulles down, greeted by Herbert Hoover,Jr.--cu Japanese Amb.Tani--Dulles talks to him--crowd--Dulles into car and on way to report to Pres.----------

WASH,DC--DULLES,John Foster--HOOVER,Herbert Jr--U.S.GOVT.--

Date of Event: 3/21/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike holds regular press conference No. 83)

Issue Number

CS 7530 x 13

Subject: IKE PRESS CONFERENCE (Push-Pull Sound) (SOUND)

Cameraman: PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 CS | | | | Book No:7091-10 Speech copy filed under X-number |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. of Pres.Ike's Press conference--we filed a cut version of it--no indication of how much footage was filed so must check the film--we originally had 2426 ft.----------

Date of Ev 3/21/56

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower, press conf.interview)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Snow scenes in nation's capitol) | Issue Number | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SNOW SCENES IN WASH,DC 753122 | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100ft. | | | | BK NO: 7090-9 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Snow-covered Capitol --Washington Monument--White House--Jefferson Memorial---- Date of Event MAR.1956

WASHINGTON,DC--SCENICS(Wash,DC)--SNOW--BLDGS(Wash,DC)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Joint Chiefs pose for annual picture)

Issue Number 7531x3

Subject: JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF POSE FOR ANNUAL PICTURE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167ft. | | | | BK NO:7091-9 caption junked af card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(group around table: Admiral Arleigh Burke;General Nathan B.Twining; Admiral Arthur Radford,Chief of Staff; General Maxwell Taylor;Gen. Randolph Pate of USMC-----Semi cu of Radford--scs.from var.angles of the group in conference--semi cus of U.S.Army's Gen.Taylor and USAF Gen.Nathan B.Twining--also of Taylor and Pate--groups of threes with Radford----------

Date of E[illegible]3/21/56

WASH,DC--U.S.DEFENSE--BURKE,Adm.Arleigh--TWINING,Gen.Nathan B--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--PATE,Gen.Randolph--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike buys first sheet of Easter Seals)

Issue Number 7531 x 8

Subject: IKE BUYS EASTER SEALS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BOOK NO:7087-11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 203 ft. | | | | Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (little Miss Clara Jo Proudfoot walks in to sell Pres.Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower first sheet of Easter Seals--Ike greets her and gives her a silver dollar--they pose and talk--at his desk,he gives her a pen and other souvenirs--he signs her pet doll and kisses her goodbye--Clara Jo arrives at the White House---(child is 4 yr.old crippled girl from Miami who is the National 1956 Easter Seal Child)----------

Date of 3/15/56

WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--HUMAN INTEREST(Child&Ike)

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (So. American Minister visits Tomb of Unknown Soldier)

Issue Number

7531x11 ; 7530x15

Subject

PERUVIAN MIN.OF WAR VISITS

Cameraman

LYONS-TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108ft. + 86ft. respectively | | | | Bk No:7087-3,7088-8 Can No: Caption junked aftr copy made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (7531x11 ------ Date March 1956

plane taxi in at Wash.Int'lAAirport--honor guard--Peru's Min.of War Brig.Gen.Enrique Indacochea Galarreta off plane, greeted by Asst Sec.of Army Geo.H.Roderick--closer,same--cu Minister--inspect honor guard--into car and away----------

--------7530x15:(at Arlington National Cemetery,Va:honor guard and colors--wreath-laying at Tomb of the Unknowns--vars.sc.same----------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--PERU GOVT--ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--PERUVIAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Airforce Colonel Begins Cancer Crusade)

Issue Number 7533mill

Subject: CANCER CRUSADE OPENS (SOUND)

Cameraman: AM R.CANCER SOCIETY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No? |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 439ft. | | | P.G.POS. | BK NO: 7100-10 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(opening of cancer crusade begins with presentation of "Sword of Hope" To Pres. Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower at the White House by LCol.Wm.Ralph Fitzgerald,USAF,who lost his speech thru cancer and then learned to speak again and returned to active duty with USAF-is sti ll a fighter pilot---------there may be shots of Wisconsin Gov,Walter J.Kohler,too, as he is Chairman of the Board of Directors of the American Cancer Society--we had no scene listing on this--please see film----------

Date Filmed: April 12 1956

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.-- --PRESENTATION--HUMAN INTEREST(Ser viceman Officer who regained ability to speak after cancer)--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike attends Easter relegious services)

Issue Number

7534 m 6

Subject: IKE ATTENDS CHURCH AND POSE WITH FAMILY (Easter Sunday)

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 256 ft. | | | | |

Book No: 7098-4
Caption junked after card made
Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: ( var.scs. of the Church and sign with people on line to enter for services--former Sec.of Int.and Mrs.Douglas McKay arrive--Pres. Dwight D"Ike"and Mrs.Eisenhower arrive and enter Church---now in the garden at the rear of the White House(good shot rear of House),family poses for Easter pix--group includes little David,Barbara Anne 5½, Susan 3½ and Mrs.Mamie holding baby 3 mo.old Mary Jean--cu of Susan alone in front of group--var.angles Mrs.Ike's mother Mrs.Dodd and of Mamie and the baby--semi cu of Ike,his son Major John,Mrs.Ike and Mrs. John (Barbara)Eisenhower--full cu of the baby----------
WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH(Reid Presbyterian)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
[illegible](Eisenhower)--

Date of Event: 4/1/56

SEE OVER

FOR 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Chilly weather holds down usual large crowds to view Cherry Blossoms)

Issue Number

~~7595~~

Subject: CHERRY BLOSSOMS IN BLOOM

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts bk nos 7102-3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 295ft | | | | Can No. caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. of the cherry blossom trees during windy,chilly weather so not the usual large crowds of strollers--looking at them from cars,etc --var.scs.of Cherry Blossoms with Jefferson Memorial and Washington Monument in bg--people take pix--Japanese gal in costume and full cu blossoms----------

Date of Event: 4/8/56

WASHINGTON,DC--TREES(Cherry Blossoms)--SCENICS(Wash,DC)--BLDGS(D.C.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Congressional leaders meet on OAS charter)

Issue Number 7535x3

Subject: BI PARTISAN LEADERS MEET WITH DULLES

Cameraman: TUCANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141ft. | | | | BK NO: 7104-5 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC: (Bi-partisan meeting attended by Senate Leaders Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas;Wm.Knowland of Calif;Walter George;Alexander Smith of NJ;Styles Bridges of New Hampshire and Leverett Saltonstall of Mass and by Rep. Sam Rayburn,Speaker of Ho se;Joe Martin;James Richards;John M.Vorys of Ohio.;Leslie Arends of Illinois; John McCormack of Mass.and Charles Halleck of Indiana--var.scs.them leave State Dept.Bldg--ls the Bldg----

Date of Event: 4/10/56

WASH,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS(DC,State Dept.)--JOHNSON,Lyndon--KNOWLAND,Wm--SALTONSTALL,Leverett--RAYBURN,Sam--MARTIN,Joe--MC CORMACK, John--HALLECK,Charles--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Sec. of Treasury urges bond sales) | Issue Number 7536x3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SEC.TREAS.HUMPHREY SPEAKS ON BONDS (SOUND) | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 466ft. | | | | Bk No: 7108-11 no caption at all |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( Sec.Treasury George Humphrey speaks about Covernment Bonds---
SOUND--------

Date of Event April 1956

WASH,DC--BONDS--[illegible]--TREASURY DEPT.---HUMPHREY,George--SPEECH([illegible] rey)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Centenial dinner honoring Woodrow Wilson)

Issue Number 7537x11

Subject: WOODROW WILSON CENTENNIAL DINNER

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 312ft. | | | | BK NO: 7112-3 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Alben W.Barkley, (D-Ky)--with Mrs.Woodrow Wilson--cu each--Governor John S.Battle,formerly of Virginia with Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas and Barkley--cu Mrs.Wilson--Sam Rayburn,cu--John L.Sullivan former Sec. Nacy,cu--James A.Farley and Gov.W.Averill Harriman,sev.scs.--group of guests,unidentified--Barkley with Adlai E.Stevenson,Sam Rayburn and Gov Harriman--Stevenson with Gov.Robert Mayner of NJ--Stevenson and Johnson --girl with Stevenson booster--ls entire armory where dinner was held--

Date of Ev. 4/21/56

WASH,DC--DINNER--POLITICS--BARKLEY,Alben W--WILSON,Woodrow Mrs.--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--RAYBURN,Sam--FARLEY,James--HARRIMAN,Averill--STEVENSO Adlai--MEYNER,Robert--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres.Ike addresses Re,ublican Natl.Comm.)

Issue Number: 7540x9 & 7541x1 & 7540 x 7

Subject: IKE SPEECH TO REPUBLICAN COMMITTEE (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS, TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Book No:7109-4,3 Speech copy filed under 7540x9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| appx.2000ft | | | | Cam.No. | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(7540x9,7541x1: (crowd shot applause as Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters room--Pres.and Mamie greeted by Vice Pres.Richard M. Nixon and the Chairman of the Rep.Nat'l Comm Leonard Hall--var.scs. same--cutins of crowd--var.takes of the speech--cutins of audience applauding----------7540x7:(no caption on this but it was apparently silent coverage,cutins crowd,etc----------

Date of Event: 6/17/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POLITICS--
--NIXON,Richard M--HALL,Leonard--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Def. Department presents Reserve Award to Universal Pictures)

Issue Number

CS 7543x0 ; 7549x8

Subject
UNIVERSAL PICTURES PERSONALITIES

Cameraman
TUGANDER-LYONS-MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ? Ftg. 422ft.(M) | | | | BK NOS:7114-6,7 (E-T) 7130-10 (M) respectively-captions juni after card made |

Description and Remarks

CS 7543x9:(BkNo: 7114-6,7--

Date of Event
April 24,1956
May 23,1956

CS ?ftg.----WASH,DC:(Dept.of Defense Reserve Award to Universal Pictures--John Horton of Wash.Universal Exchange receive award for Universal from Deputy Sec.Def.Robertson as Assistant Sec. Def.Burgess read the citation--SOUND on this----------

----------7549x8:(Bk No 7130-10--422ft.--NEW YORK CITY:(At United Jewish Appeal's testimonial Luncheon for Universal's Adolph Schimel at Park Lane Hotel--var.scs.tables,etc--Mrs.Schimel and John J.O'Connor--Barney Balaban presents Bible to Schimel--on dais:Barney Balaban; Robert Benjamin; Rabbi Birstein;Jack Cobb;Ned Depinet;Jep Friedman; Wm.T.German; Leon Goldberg; Irving Goldberg; Irving Greenfield;Dr.Ruth

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7543x9; 7549x8

Gruber; Malcolm Kingsberg; Milton R. Rackmil; Herman Robbins; Sam Rosen; Adolph Schimel----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MOTION PIX(Univ.Pix)--HORTON,John--AWARDS--DEPT.DEF(US)--SPEECH(Burgess)--NEW YORK CITY--ORGS(UMA)--SCHIMEL--RACKMIL,Milton--O'CONNOR,John J--BALABAN,Barney--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Wife greets Cerebal Palsy children)

Issue Number

Subject
MRS. IKE RECEIVES CEREBRAL CHILDREN

CS 7543 x 15

Cameraman
TUGANER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 37ft. | | | | Can No. |

Book No:7123-5
Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower receives bouquet from little girl,8 yr. old Susan Holler--cu little girl with word "Palsy"--fotogs--2 more scs Mamie with the three children(two boys and the girl)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--HUMAN INTEREST(Sick children)--

Date of Event
5/10/56

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (West Germany signs N.A.T.O. Pact) | Issue Number 7546x8 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: GERMANY NATO SIGNING | | Cameraman: HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103ft. | | | | Bk No: 7136-2 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At State Dept.,W. Germany signs NATO pact--group:Acting Asst Sec.C. Burke Elbrick;Heins Krekeler,German Ambassador-at desk chatting--Krekeler signing--closer same--ext. State Dept. Bldg----------

Date of Event: 5/29/56

WASH,DC--NATO--U.S.GOVT--GERMANY GOVT--KREKELER,Heins--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. appoints new Secty. of Interior)

Issue Number

CS 7340 X 14

Subject: FRED SEATON NEW SECY.OF INTERIOR

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 ft. | | | | Book No: 7133-11 Can No. Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( shots of press conference held by the new Secretary of the Interior Fred Seaton--in the White House--var.scs.him at Press. Secy Hagerty's desk while talking to press----------apparently silent material--
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PRESS(D.C.)--SEATON,Fred--

Date of Event: 5/28/56

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike signs Farm Bill)

Issue Number 7547 x 6

Subject: IKE SIGNS FARM BILL

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51ft. | | | | |

BOOK NO: 7133-7
caption junked after card made
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (VAR.ANGLES of President Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower signing the Farm Bill--witnessed by Assistant Sherman Adams--full cu of the bill after signing---(apparently silent)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ADAMS,Sherman--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--

Date of: 3/28/56

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike & British Labor Leader confer)

Issue Number 7547 x 9

Subject: BRITISH LABOR LEADER WITH IKE

Cameraman: TUGAINDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 203ft. | | | | Book No: 7130-6 Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(President of U.S.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower with Hugh Gaitskell, head of the British Labor Party and the British Ambassador --var.scs.of group at Ike's desk--Gaitskell leaves Ike's office and stops to pose--then walks off---shots in this roll of Jimmy Lyons and Albert Schuster of Universal staff----------

Date of Event: 8/22/56

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EXEC.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GAITSKELL,Hugh --

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike & Mrs. hold garden party for Vets) | Issue Number 7547 x 10 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GARDEN PARTY FOR VETS AT WHITE HOUSE | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 360 ft. | | | | 7130-2 Book No C ption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( Pres. and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower walk ,talke honors--first to meet the President are vets on stretchers,various angles same--var.scs. vets of old wars meet Ike and Mamie--Mrs.Ike--vets haing refreshments--Pres.Aide Sherman Adams talking to wheelchair vets--refreshment table--Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon met the vets----------

Date of Event 5/21/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--VETERANS--PARTY--NIXON,Richa--HUMAN INTEREST(Wounded Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike holds regular press conference No. 89) | Issue Number 7548 x 1,2,3 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject IKE PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND) | | Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER |

| Length 2000 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7137-8,9 Book Nos: speech copy filed under X-Numbers |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC-- regular press conference of President Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--at Eve 6/6/56 var.scs.taken during the interview---speech copy filed.....

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.---PRESS.(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eis enhower,press conf.interview)----------

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (AFL-CIO Natl. Headquarters building dedicated)

Issue Number: CS 7549 x 2

Subject: CIO-AFL DEDICATION (New Building)

Cameraman: TUGANDER LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ? CS only | | | | Book No: 7136-4,3 captions & Meany speech copy filed under X- Number |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cut story on dedication of new CIO-AFL Building was filed under above number--no indication as to amount of footage or actual scs. filed--please see film---apparently there was an address by President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower(for which we have no speech copy)--and an address by George Meany,Union President--speech copy is filed for him---
(Originally had appx.1000 ft.film)

Date of Exp. 8/4/56

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG(D.C.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.---MEANY,George--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Meany)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (German Chancellor arrives for White House talks) | Issue Number 7549x11,12 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ADENAUER & NIXON AT BLAIR HOUSE & ADENAUER AND DULLES MEET | LYONS & TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 ft.<br>65 ft. | | | | BK NO:7143-4,5<br>caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks 7549x11: WASH,DC:(var.scs. Blair House--Konrad Adenauer,Chancellor of West Germany, and party arrive and pose on front steps and enter--(there MAY be shots of VP Richard M.Nixon with the group,too,but caption doesn't state that--please check film)----------
-------7549x12:(Adenauer and party arrive at State Dept.and enter--Sec. State John Foster Dulles greets Adenauer,etal------vars.scs.them-------

Date of June 1956

WASH,DC--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--NIXON,Richard M.--BLDGS(D.C.--Blair House)--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Vice Pres. & Sec. of State visit Ike in hospital)

Issue Number: 7551x1,3

7551x1,3

Subject: NIXON AND DULLES AT WALTER REED TO VISIT PRES.IKE (SOUND on x1)

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut? | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 705 ft. + 128ft. | | | | BK NOS:7145-10,11 caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(SOUND of VP Richard M.Nixon after his first visit with Pres.Eisenhower at Walter Reed Hospital----------7551x3:(Nixon arr.at hospital--met by WH press secy Jim Hagerty,they pose,enter--Sec.State John Foster Dulles arrives and enters--afterward,Nixon talks to press(silent in thi roll)-------

Date of June 18,1956

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON,Richard--DULLES,John F--EISENHOWER,DD(no pix but story about him)--SPEECH(Nixon interview)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Bulletins on Pres. Ike's physical condition issued)

Issue Number: 7552 x 6

Subject: IKE'S BULLETINS (re:his health) (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cam No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 408ft. | | | | 7142-2 Book No: NO caption on this at all |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(apparently this roll contains statements on Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower's condition-during his illness--by James Haggerty,his Press Secretary, and probably some by doctors-----SOUND---------

Date of Event: June 1956

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HAGGERTY,James--SPEECH(Haggerty)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Various shots of the Pan-American building)

Issue Number: SS 7552x7

Subject: PAN AM BUILDING IN WASH,DC

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Bk No: 7140-7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Selected Scenes ? ftg. | | | | Can No. | caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Is and neu of the Pan Am Building----------we filed only the building scenes---probably 100 ft.---it was during visit of Gen. Mora but we did not file any material on him----------

Date of: June 1956

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Gen. Twining leaves for visit to Russia)

Issue Number 7552x8

Subject: TWINING LEAVES FOR RUSSIA

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 147ft. | | | | BK NO:7149-2 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (AF Gen.Nathan B.Twining at airport--boards plane,turns to wave--motors turn over--plane taxi out--takeoff--plane taxied in rain(good library shot)--

Date of Event: 6/20/56

WASH,DC--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--AVIATION--RAIN--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Brazilian Ambassador signs wheat agreement)

Issue Number

7556x10 ; 7602x7

Subject

AMARAL PEIXOTO OF BRAZIL VISITS & SIGNS BRAZIL WHEAT AGREEMENT

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204ft. + 99ft. | | | | |

Can No. BkNos:7163-2, 7258-3 respectively captions junked after card made

respectively

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:( 7556x10:var. scs.arrival of Brazil Amb.Amaral and Mrs. Peixoto for visit here--arriving at Idlewild Airport,var.scs.----------7602x7:(WASH,DC:--at Dept.of Agriculture Peixoto with Sec. of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson--cu them--Peixoto signs and Dep.Asst Sec.of State Thorsten V.Kalijarvi signs for U.S.--shake hands----------

Date of Exp. 1956 & 1957

BROOKLYN,NY--PEIXOTO,Amaral--BRAZILIAN GOVT--WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--BENSON, Ezra Taft--TREATY(Agreement)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres.Ike returns to desk after illness)

Issue Number 7557 x 7

Subject: IKE WITH DULLES (back at work after illness)

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 ft. | | | | BOOK NO:7163-1 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(at White House,U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles is first to call on Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower as Ike returns after illness--cu Ike,looks thin and drawn--cu Dulles--var.other angles-----

Date of Event: 7/12/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES,John Foster--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres.Ike returns after visiting Panama)

Issue Number

7560 - 2

Subject

PRES.RETURNS FROM PANAMA

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 435 ft. | | | | PARAMOUNT Book No: 7169-8 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Harold Stassen at airport--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower arrives and walks down line and shake hands with VIPs(unidentified)--ms Ike and VP Richard M.Nixon--Ike into car and away--Stassen and Ike at airport--Nixon walking--plane taxiing--Ike out of plane and shakes hands with VIPs--Ike car leave airport--cu "Columbine" taxiing--Ike out of plane--crowd with Ike banners,etc------

Date of Event

July 1956

WASHINGTON,DC--STASSEN,Harold--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--NIXON,Richard M--RECEPTION(banners,etc)-- TYPES PLANES(Pres."Columbine")--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (P. M. of Aust tralia visits Blair House) | Issue Number 7860m7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRIME MINISTER OF AUSTRALIA | TUCANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts bk no: 7171-9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54ft. | | | | Can No. caption junked af [illegible] made |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Australia's Prime Minister Robert Gordon Menzies out of Blair House after luncheon,walks to car--it leaves--is Blair House-----

WASH,DC--MENZIES,Robert G.--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--BLDGS(D.C.--Blair House )

Date of Event 8/1/56

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres.Ike greets international exchange students) | Issue Number | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: IKE GREETS EXCHANGE STUDENTS | CS 7562x9 Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ? CS | | | | TOGANDER Book No: 7171-8 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(in the Rose Garden--scs.of Blair House--var.semi and cu scs.of foreign exchange students (109 German and 18 Latin-AMERIcans)--kids with cameras--Pres.Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhwer out to garden and greets them--talks with them about cameras--semi cu of Ike and Maray Feranis of Havana talking about her camera--more cu scenes of students and long scene of them cheering the President--long sc.of White House--students leaving the White House----------
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STUDENTS(Foreign Exchange)--

(NOTE:We filed a cut story on this--no indication of ftg.on sheet.

Date of Film: 8/1/56

SEE BACK

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike presented with Jacket by Teen-Age Rodeo club)

Issue Number

7562 x 12

Subject
IKE PRESENTED WITH ROAD-E-O JACKET

Cameraman
TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 198ft. | | | | BOOK NO:7175-5 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(In the Rose Garden,Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower greets 50 top teenage auto drivers attending the 5th Annual National Teenage Road-e-o --he's presented with two white linen jackets with Road-e-o emblem on them(one for him,one for Mamie)--Patricia Ladger and Lue Knudson make the presentation(teenagers)--var.scs.he talks with the girls --shakes hands with them---------(NOTE:Road-e-o is teenage safe-driving contest)

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth

Date of Event
8/7/56

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (P.M. of Australia confers with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number

Subject

P.M.OF AUSTRALIA CONFERS WITH IKE

7563 X 3

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 ft. | | | | Can No. BOOK NO:7173-6 |

Caption junked after card made

Date of Event 8/3/58

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Australian P.m. Robert Gordon Menzies arrives at White House Executive Offices,stops to pose for cameras and enters--with him is the Australian Amb.Spender--semi and full cu scs. of President Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Menzies--ls group: Ike,Menzies,Spender and Herber Hoover,Jr.--Menzies and Ike shake hands----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,Robert G.--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D.--HOOVER,HERBERT Jr.--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (COngressional leaders meet with Pres. Ike on Suez problem)

Issue Number 7564x1 ; 7565x2

Subject: SUEZ MEETING AT WHITE HOUSE (SOUND)

Cameramen: PARAMOUNT & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BK NO: 7178-10 & 7176-10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 703ft. | | | F.C.POS. | | caption junked af |
| 283ft. | NEG. | 7564x1; | | Can No. | ter card made |

respectively

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Joe Martin and John Vorhees arrive at White House--Sen.Leverett Saltonstall enters--Sen.Walter George arrive--Cong.Dewey Short and Leslie Arends arrive--Sen.Green and Smith of New Jersey--Sam Rayburn,Lyndon B.Johnson and Charles Halleck enter--Sen.Wm.Knowland--Sen Wiley and Styles Bridges--Sec.State John Forster Dulles out with Sen.Wm.Knowland--gen.views White House---------Comments by Sen.Johnson and Bridges after meeting------SOUND ---------7565x2:(Add.same--Planes arr.at Airport,Milton Eisenhower off--Sam Rayburn arrive--

Date of Event: August 1956

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--MEETING(Bi-partisan)--SUEZ(No pix)-- MARTIN,Joe-- SALTONSTALL,Leverett--JOHNSON,Lyndon B-- KNOWLAND,Wm--DULLES,John F-- CONGRESS--BRIDGES,Styles--SPEECH(Johnson)--SPEECH(Bridges)--RAYBURN,Sam EISENHOWER,Milton--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike talks on behalf of American Red Cross)

Issue Number 7571 x 1

Subject: IKE AND THE AMERICAN RED CROSS (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(Sound)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1017 ft. | | | | Book No: 7194-5 Caption junked --no speech copy |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTN.DC:(silent scenes of group--cu of USIA Dir. Ted Streibert--cu Eddie Rickenbacker--cu Gene Tunney--Cu Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif--Union head George Meaney--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower comes in--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Ike talks (SOUND) on behalf of the Red Cross----------we had no speech copy----------

Date of 9/11/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AMERICAN RED CROSS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--RICKENBACKER,Capt.Eddie--TUNNEY,Gene--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--Meaney, George--DULLES,John Foster--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike meets with French parliamentary group)

Issue Number

CS 7572 x 9

Subject: FRENCH GROUP AND IKE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ? CS | | | | Book No:7195-3 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower poses in the Rose Garden of the White House with visiting French group---we filed a cut story on this of which we originally had 93 ft.--no idication as to length of story we filed----------in the group were:Fr.Amb.Herve Alphand,Ike, Sen.Jacqueline Thome-Patenotre,Edmond Barrachin behind whom were formed the rest of the French delegation----------

Date of Event: 9/14/56

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.---FRENCH GOVT--DIPLOMATS(French)--FRENCH(Types people)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Vice Pres. Nixon leaves on tour of U.S.)

Issue Number 7573 x 8

Subject: NIXON LEAVES ON TOUR

Cameraman: TUCANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 ft. | | | | BOOK NO:7197-9 Caption junked afte CARD made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of luggage--

Date of Event: 2/18/56

ls of spectators and signs as U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and wife,Patricia,leave on campaign tour of the States--cu sign on the plane--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with the Nixons as the two little Nixon girls kiss parents goodbye--cu Ike (he saw Nixon off on the tour)--props turn over----------

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON,Richard M--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Pres.DD --FAMILIES(VIP,Nixon)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike opens his campaign for re-election)

Issue Number: 7575 x A

Subject: IKE'S TV SPEECH (SOUND)

Cameraman: FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 ft. | | | | Can No. |

Book No: 7199-3
speech copy filed under X-Number

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower opens his campaign for re-election with speech over nationwide television--we filed a small portion of it (79 ft.)----------(see page 6 of the speech copy)----------

Date of Event: 9/19/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--CAMPAIGN--POLITICS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Sec. of State holds Press Conference) | Issue Number 7575x10 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DULLES PRESS CONFERENCE | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 7194-6<br>Can No. caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var.angles of press--Sec.State John Foster Dulles enters--is conference--cu Dulles--sign "State Dept"----------(apparently silent coverage)----------
WASHINGTON,DC--DULLES,John Foster--PRESS(DC)--

Date of Event 7/13/56

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Royalty visits President Ike)

Issue Number: 7579 x 4, 7582 x 2

Subject: PRINCE AND PRINCESS RAINIER OF MONACO VISIT IKE (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS (Sound) TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Book No: 7210-12,6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 476 ft. | | | | Cap No. | Caption junked after filing card |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(7579x4:(Prince Rainier and Princessa Grace (Kelly) of Monaco arr[illegible] at White House--greeted by appointments Secy.Bernard Shanley--they pose then enter--scenes with President Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower inside--leave after visit and pose for sound camera--is of White House----------7582x2:(SOUND takes of Prince and Princess after their visit with Ike----------

Date of Event: 10/11/56

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--RAINIER,Prince--KELLY,Princess Grace--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Rainier)--U.S.GOVT--MONACO GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike presented with huge cake)

Issue Number: 7579 x 5

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST BIRTHDAY CARD TO IKE

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 ft. | | | | |

Book No: 7210-9
Caption junked after card made

Date of Event: 10/14/56

WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with 9 yr.old Joseph P."Jay"Donahue,Jr. of Naugatuck,Conn--walks out of his office and looks at huge birthday card (8' x 7'-signed by 2000 resident of Naugatuck and Sen.Prescott Bush(R-Conn),Sen.Wm.Knowland(R.Calif) & Rep.James T.Patterson(R-Conn)--var.scs.of Ike and boy--cu each--var. shots of card with pic of birthday cake on one side and address on the other-----(NOTE:kid won contest over 1900 other kids on " I would Like to present Pre.Eisenhower with the biggest birthday card in the world because in all of his endeavors,he has distinguised himself as one deserving the greatest tribute that I, as a young American, can pay him."--contest by Naug.Citizens for Ike Committee---WASHINGTON,DC--
LIS. [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike leaves on speaking tour) | Issue Number 7579 x 6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRES. IKE LEAVES FOR WEST COAST | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cap No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 ft | | | | 7213-6 Book No: Caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres. and Mrs. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrive at airport--greeted by his pilot,Col.Draper--walk to board plane--stop to pose for pix and walk up,enter,stops again,waves--motors turn over--plane taxis out to runway--takeoff----------

Date of Event 10/16/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--TAKEOFF--DRAPER,Col.Wm--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike celebrates birthday) | Issue Number 7579 x 9 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: GROUP FAMILY PICTURE OF PRES. IKE | | Cameraman: TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 316 ft. | | | | BOOK NO:7210-8 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Army band serenades Pres.and Mrs. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower, Mrs.Barbara(John) Eisenhower and her children in celebration of Ike's birthday--band in fg. playing as family watches from the balcony--Ike and family pose for pictures without son,Major John,who showed up late --var.angles of Ike and Mamie playing with the children,Dwight "David" Barbara Anne,Suzan,and baby Mary Jean--cull cus of David and Ike--cu of Mamie and Ike--retakes after John came with Ike, John and David and sister Suzan--sem and full cus of Ike and John------

Date of Event: 10/14/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP,Eisenhower)--BIRTHDAY

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (New Supreme Court Judge Named)

Issue Number 7582 x 3

Subject: COURT JUSTICE BRENNEN

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 ft | | | | Book No: 7213-7 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (Justice Wm. J.Brennen named to replace former Justice Minton who resigned for poor health poses for first pictures with his family-group:Miss Katherine Brennen,sister;Hugh L.Brennen and wife,son & daug ter-in law;Mrs. William J.Brennan,mother;Nancy Brennen,daughter;Justice & Mrs.Wm.J.Brennen;Lt.Wm.J.Brennen,III,son(USMC)--var.semi and cus of group--Mrs.Brennen helps him on with his robes for the first time-----

Date of Event: 10/16/56

WASHINGTON,DC--BRENNEN,Justice Wm.J.-- SUPREME COURT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/56 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Servicemen's dependents to be taken care of under medical directive) | Issue Number 7582 x 7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SEC. WILSON SIGNS DIRECTIVE ON DEPENDENTS' MEDICARE | SIG.CORP (DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BKNo: 7217-6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109ft. | | | F.G.POS. | Can No. | Caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(scs. of U.S.Sec.of Def.Charles E.Wilson signing a directive to authorise medical care for wives and children of active duty personnel in the Armed Forces--please see film--there was no scene listing on caption-----INFORMATION:(Directive provides Health Service for all enlisted and commissioned personnel and their dependents during active duty--in addition such care will be provided for retired personnel on a space-available basis--cost to service family for hospitalization is limited to payment of either $25.00 or an amount equivalent to subsistence charge of $1.75 per day,whichever is greater--charge covers all services and doctor fees for period of hospitalization------WASH,DC--WILSON,Cha [illegible]

Date of Event: 10/22/56

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike holds one of his regular press conferences)

Issue Number: 7582 x 10

Subject: IKE'S PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND)

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105ft. | | | | Book No: 7206-7 We had no speech copy or captions on this |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( Sound of short Presidential news conference--var.scs. of Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower and the press--please see film,no captions or speech copy available----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,reg press interview)--

Date of Ev: 10/56

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Press.Secty. reports for Pres. Eisenhower)

Issue Number 7585 - 9

Subject HAGGERTY MAKES STATEMENT ON IKE'S HEALTH & READS IKE'S STATEMENT RE: ISRAEL (SOUND)

Cameraman TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Book No: 7220-8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 706 ft. | | | | Can No. | Filed statement from Ike under X-number |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.press Sec.James Haggerty reads a statement from Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower re:Israel situation--he also reads parts from a repor on Ike's health---silent scenes show press enter Haggerty's office and get copies of releases--press rush out to get stuff on wires----------

Date of Event 10/28/56

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER(No pix)--HAGGERTY,James--PRESS(DC) --SPEECH(Haggerty,press release)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Vice Pres. visits Sec. of State in hospital)

Issue Number 7585:6

Subject: NIXON VISITS DULLES IN HOSPITAL

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 ft. | | | | Book No:7231-3<br>Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon visits Secy of State John Foster Dulles in hospital--see Dulles seated in chair,wearing robe----------

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON,Richard M--DULLES,John Foster--

Date of Exp. 1/1/56

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Retirning commander returns home)

Issue Number: CS 7588x7

Subject: GEN.GRUENTHER RETURNS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cap No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Orig.--202 ft. CS ?ftg. | | | | BkNo: 7238-3 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(we filed a cut story on retiring General Alfred M.Gruenther-Supreme Allied Commander of NATO forces in Europe as he returned to th United States--he was met by Sherman Adams who is Aide to Pres.Eisenhw and Gen.Maxwell Taylor and Sec.of Army Wilber M.Brucker--probably show plane taxi in and Gen.and Mrs.Gruenther debarking--greetings,etc--insp ting the honor guard--(silent coverage)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--GRUENTHER,Gen.Alfred M.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--ADAMS,Sherm --BRUCKER,Sec.Wilber--

Date of Event: 11/23/56

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Congressional leaders meet) | Issue Number 7590x2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BI PARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 185ft. | | | | BK NO: 7229-6 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/9/56

WASH,DC:(Sen. Harry Byrd, Leverett Saltonstall and Wiley pose and walk into Exec.office--Sen.Green--Speaker Sam Rayburn and Rep.John McCormack arrive,pose with Rep.Chas.Halleck,Allen & Vincent--Sen.Lyndon Johnson & Earl Clements--former Sen.Walter George--is WH--after meetin,leave WH, Joe Martin,Wm.Knowland,Green,Styles Bridges--Johnson and Knowland talk for TV(silent)--is gen.activity in front White House--------

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--BYRD,HARRY--SALTONSTALL, Leverett--HALLECK,Chas--JOHNSON, Lyndon--KNOWLAND,Wm.--RAYBURN,Sam--MARTIN,Jos--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. meets with Amb. to Italy - and gets gift)

Issue Number 7592 x 6

Subject IKE WITH CLARE BOOTH LUCE & IKE GETS GIFT TURKEY

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 165 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Book Nos: 7235-10,11 | Can No. Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( Ike with Ambassador to Italy who has just resigned that post Mrs.Clare Booth Luce--Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with her--now Ike goes to look at the gift turkey presented to him by the Nat'l Turkey Federation--var.scenes same--semi and full cu of bird--is of the White House--var.scenes as Clare Booth Luce leaves the White House and poses

Date of Event 11/19/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (P.M. of India returns after visiting Pres. farm)

Issue Number

7599 - 5

Subject

IKE'S GOODBYE TO NEHRU

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BOOK NO:7253-1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 ft. | | | | Can No. Caption junked after card was made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.scenes of fotogs waiting for U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and visiting India P.M.Jawarhal Nehru to leave farm at GETTYSBURG PA--cars out of gate,heading for WASHINGTON--ext.shot of Blair House, fotogs wait--car arriving,Ike and Nehru out--Ike says goodbye to Nehru--Nehru enters Blair House where he has stayed during his visit--cu Nehru----------

Date of Event

Dec.1956

GETTYSBURG,PA--FARM--VISITS--NEHRU,Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(DC)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (India's Nehru leaves to visit Ike's farm)

Issue Number

Subject

NEHRU LEAVES FOR GETTYSBURG

7599 ~~X~~ Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 ft. | | | | Can No. |

BOOK NO:7250-4

Caption jumbled after card was made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:( fotogs--
India P.M.Jawarhal Nehru walks down to enter car,
U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower greets him--is spectators--is Blair House where visiting Nehru is staying,India flag----------

Date of Event 12/17/56

WASHINGTON,DC--INDIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--NEHRU,Jawarhal--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D.--BLDGS(D.C.,Blair House)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (P.M. of India Nehru arrives at White House)

Issue Number

7602 x 4

Subject

NEHRU AND IKE

Cameraman

TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 184ft. | | | | Can No. |

BOOK NO:7253-2

Caption junked after card was made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:( PM Jawarhal Nehru of India arrives at White House,met by Bernard Shanley,Pres.appointments Secy--enters White House--var.angles of Nehru and Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower together--Nehru leaves,talk to press and enters car--ls of White House----------

Date of Event 12/19/56

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,P.M. Jawarhal--EISENHOWER, Pres. .D.--SHANLEY,Bernard--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike and Nehru visit President's farm)

Issue Number

Subject

IKE AND NEHRU

7603 x 3

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 441 ft. | | | | Can No. BOOK NO: 7251-12 |

Caption jumbed after card was made

Date of Event 12/17/56

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.scs. of Blair House where visiting India P.M.Jawarhal Nehru is staying--cu India flag,crowd shots--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's car arriving to pick up Nehru--Ike out of car to greet Nehru and both enter car--travel shots enroute to Gettysburg,Pa--fotogs at Gettysburg --Ike car arriving,enter gate to far--sign "Private Road--good ls of farm--var. shots of Ike and Nehru visiting----------

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--NEHRU,Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D.--AUTO(Presidential)--GETTYSBURG,PA--FARMS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike holds regular Press & radio conference No. 99

Issue Number

7684 x 1,2,3

Subject
PRESIDENTIAL PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND)

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2354 ft. | | | | PARAMOUNT Book No: 7233-5 Can No. SPEECH COPY FILED under X-Numbers |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs.Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower at regular press conference-- see film for actual scenes----speech copy filed in Library Reference file----------SOUND-------

Date of Event 11/14/56

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,press conf.interview)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Commerce Dept.workers put on Civil Defense demonstration)

Issue Number: CS 7617x4 & 7570x2

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE DEMONSTRATION & CIVIL DEFENSE PARADE

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER & PATHE

Length: CS 7ftg. 198ft.(Pathe)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: BENG:7193-7,8 & 7194-10 respectvly

Captions: captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At Dept.Commerce, cut story filed on evacuation of "injured" after "bombing" at the Commerce Bldg--various scs.of rescue work--victims lowered thru windows of bldg,etc.--workers in CD helmets--see film for accuracy as we had no spotsheet on the cut story--CS 7617x4----------7570x2:(on the 15th St.side of the bldg,gen.view of the bldg--cu sign"Commerce Dept."--gen.views of evacuation--smoke bomb ignited in Blg.to simulate explosion--var.scs.rescue operations--injured removed to field hospital--Walter Williams,UnderSecretary of Commerce watches demonstration--var.activity in medical tent----------WASHINGTONDC--BLDGS(Commerce)--DEFENSE(Civil,DC)--U.S.GOVT--RESCUE--MEDICAL--

Date of Event: 9/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

D.C. 1457

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Ike outlines dangers in Russia's middle east ambitions)

Issue Number 30-4-1

30-4-1

Subject: 85th CONGRESS--HEARS PRESIDENT'S MID-EAST PROGRAM (SOUND)

Cameraman: TUGANDER & PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-140 | | | | Cuts T-7607x1,2 P-7608x1 Can No. about 1700 ft. |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--ls U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower on rostrum at joint session of Congress,applause,2 sc--SOUND,he talks--silent during applause--gallery applauding--SOUND,he talks--standing and applauding--CUTS:(7607x1,2:more on speech--var.shots Congress--shots outside at preparations for Inauguration----------7608x1:(Ike arriving--him speaking(silent)--Congress listening--cu,sideshot,Ike speaking--Supreme Court Justices listening--Secy.of State John Foster Dulles listen--gen.shot Congress--Ike leaving--------WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--CAPITOL--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--DULLES--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Ike warns free world defense depends on America) | Issue Number 30-5-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STATE OF THE UNION--PRESIDENT REPORTS TO THE 85th CONGRESS (SOUND) | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-134 | | | | 1150 ft. 7606x2 & 3 |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower on rostrum before joint session of Congress--all standing--now he talks SOUND (he warns that defense of the free world depends on America)--------CUTS:all additional material on speech----------

Date of Event: 1/57

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CONGRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Eisenhower sworn in for 2nd Time) SOUND | Issue Number 30-8-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject INAUGURATION--PRESIDENT SWORN IN FOR 2nd TERM | | Cameramen EDWARDS-MARKMANN TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts E-7610x1, M-7611x3 T-7612x1, 2000ft. C.S. on parade 7613x1 San No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-195 | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol-- Date of 1/20/57

crowd--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower comes in--
shot of cameraman Roy Edwards--Ike takes oath from Chief Justice Earl Warren,takes hand down and shakes with Vice President Richard M.Nixon--Ike speaking (sound),var.shots during his address----------
CUTS:7610x1:(more on Ike entry--being sworn--SOUND of Nixon being sworn in--SOUND on Ike's speech--silent scenes of cameramen--pan of Capitol--AV from Navy Blimp,crowds,Capitol,etc----------
7611x3:(sound man from Univ.Al Schuster hoisted up onto camera stand--Security men checking fotogs passes--gag shot of Schuster with load of passes--GOOD HS CAPITOL WITH FLAG IN FG--crowd shots in front of

SEE OVER

(2) 30-8-1

Capitol----------7612x1:(departures from White House for inaugural stand--Mr. & Mrs. John EISenhower and family--Ike and Mamie--group shot of Ike,Mamie, the Nixons and Mrs.Styles Bridges--cu Mamie and Ike into car--ls travel shots in car--Ike entering stand--bs Nixon sworn in--bs Ike sworn in--crowd shots------CS7613x1:(selected scenes from the inaugural parade, Armed Forces units,etc----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Nixon)--AIRVIEWS--BUILDINGS(Capitol)--LAUGH PARADE--FLAG,U.S.--FAMILIES(VIP)--BRIDGES--PARADE--

WASH,D.C.:(MRS.Ike & Mothers March on Polio--1/57-- (B) SOUND) 30-10 (A)HEARST(B) POLYGOO
(F) cards (C) IN BRIEF:(A)TURKS HOLD

(B)NEW "STATENDAM" LINER (C)JEWISH REFUGEES (C) GAZA DIS
(D)WINTER CARNIVAL (E)HUB CAP THEFTS (D)BARNETT (E)LEDERE
(F)MRS. IKE & MOTHERS' MARCH ON POLIO (F)TUGANDER

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cu No.

(A)56(B)61(C)40
(D)34(E)50(F)34

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

all junked

Date of Event (A) CYPRUS:(title--ruins, smoke, fire Jan.1957

Description and Remarks

more same & firefighters,3 sc.--Turk soldiers in street--soldiers question civilians who rioted to protest slaying of Turk policeman--arms cache;guns hang on wall,3 sc, s Dec bazooka--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask---------- (B)HOLLAND:(title--shot of ship "STATENDAM" luxury liner22 int.Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship--cu and ms she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining sal huge lounge,mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND she christ bell--people applaud--ship sails---------(C)GREECE(Refugees, Jewish,arrive on ship & cu name of ship SS MISR--refugees

PYREADS,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

down plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--waving on board--down gangplank,hand down baby----------

(D)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(title shot--crowning King Boreas, James F.Owens,Jr.--cu him--him on float,wears earmuffs and hat--hs float,delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags past--Governor Freeman--spectators--float,rabbits--girls stop huge flower skirts--another float,girls on it ,wave--float:dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble-----

(E)SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--pan,car license plate to cop engraving number on hub cap--cu same,he finishes--crowd look on--another hubcap engraved to aid in tracking down stolen caps--hubcaps replaced on wheels--another same-

(F)WASHINGTON,DC:title shot--shot of White House--Mamie Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card,pan up she smiling--

(A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--[illegible] SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TANKS--WEAPONS--FOR POLICE--

(B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--

(C) PIREAUS, GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--

(D) ST.PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--FREEMAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

(E) SAN MATEO, CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--

(F) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICA

| WASHINGTON,DC(1/29/57,King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives for visit & talks with Ike) | Can No. 30-11 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ROYAL VISITOR--KING SAUD CONFERS WITH PRES IKE | Cameraman LYONS-HEARST(NAVY) |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut Markmann 7613x HDL 7613x6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 104 | | | |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (AP) Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by plane at [illegible] airport--is greeted by U.S. Amb. to UN Henry Cabot Lodge--shakes with him--looks over Honor Guard--at UN, meets Dag Hammarskjold, Secy Gen--walks past camera--int. crowd--Saud talks (Silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON, DC: inspects honor guard--Pres Dwight D. Eisenhower standing--Saud down steps of "COLUMBINE", shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--crowd on at. 2 shots with Ike on porch, they go in----CUTS 5[illegible] shots of the "SS CONSTITUTION"--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter from CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLIS A. LEE destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at Pier. (MM 7613x6 add shots of arrived on Destroyer)

Date of Issue 1-29-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--USS WILLIS A.LEE--"SS CONSTITUTION"--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S.GOVT--WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--TYPES OF PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--HL OF YEAR--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USNA--USN--U.S.MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTI SMEDBERG--MC KELDIN-- RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--

Cuts:7615x3:add.material of Saud with Ike in conference in Ike's office--Long gen.scenes of White House,good shots made with tripod,no foliage-----At Annapolis,Md,middie hono guard lined along street--cus some--Marine honor guard at attention--King & party arr.at Academy--reed by Rear Adm. William Smedberg III,Academy Supt.front his home--Gov. Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects(King) honor guard--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,DC:(2/5?--Mrs.Nixon and the Heart Fund Drive--"D"story over,no cuts) | Can No. 30-12 | Roll No. 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ONE-MAN HELICOPTER (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR(Calif) (C)NY COMMUNION BREAKFAST (D)MRS. NIXON & THE HEART FUND DRIVE

Cameramen (A)LEELEY (B)LEDERER (C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDA

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)69(B)48(C)52 | (D)36 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks PHILA.,PA:(title--ou feet on pedals and pan up to pilot sitting in copter that has a wide-open seat (no enclosure)--copter takes off--in air, hovers--turning around,smoke blows down from rotors--sways back and forth in air like on a swing---
(B)title CHINATOWN,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(la parade,girls with banners--cowboy on horse--car with Ben Blue and girls-"dragon"snaking along which is a huge dragon head carried by one man andthen long train with tail carried by other--dragon dance,fireworks popping--hs same--
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Waldorf Astoria hs,2 shots--crowd at tablea--table with John J.O'Connor,Exec Veep of [illegible]

Date of Event early Feb 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and party--Roseanne and Mrs. Margaret Ernst, her mother at table--cus at table--girl at head table is Joan Roberts, singer-next to her is Met. star Thos. Hayward & on other side is Rev. Hayes, asst to Monsignor Middleton--Msgr. John S. Middleton with Mrs. James Logan of Legion of Decency--Rev. John B. Cabanagh, dir. of Notre Dame foundation speaking(sil) ls tables, applause(silent)----------

(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (title shot--group shot of kids, Mrs. Patricia Nixon, wife of U.S. Veep Dick Nixon, as child gives her the official "torch", with her is Dr. Dudley White, heart specialist--cu two children--Mrs. Nixon "lights" heart replica on table--pan to Dr. White--group shot again------

(A) PHILA, PA--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--

(B) CHINATOWN, SF, CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE--CELEBRATION--BLUE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--FIREWORKS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--HOTEL--O'CONNOR--THEATRICAL--ERNST--ROBERTS--HAYWARD--HAYES--CLERGY--MIDDLETON--LOGAN--CAVANAGH--DINNER--

(D) WASH. DC--NIXON--

WASHINGTON,DC:(2/57--Pres.Eisenhower cites Herbert Hoover & meets Prince Illah of Iraq-2/57--"C"story over,no cuts

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALC-AIR FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE ILLAH OF IRAQ (D)AUS.ZEALEAD IN ITALY

Cameraman (A)PARA(DD) (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)TUGANDER & LYONS (D)BUCCI

Issue 5

New

Day

Cuts

Cut No. ALL JUNKED BUT (B)7612x11,200ft

(A)64 (B)64 (C)68 (D)41

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital),Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 XXXX Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships--(B)CONNECTICUT:(1s copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix f...

Date of Event Feb. 1957

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes, operating controls, etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhead
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON, DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres. D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres. Herbert Hoover, 81 yrs. old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Illa
of Iraq, 3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME, ITALY:(title--Mr. James D. Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia, talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands, pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres. Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital. Pres. Gronchi--------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--'MONTECUCCOLI'--U.S.SAILOR
DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
ITAL.SAILORS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

30-13-2

(3) 30-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--[redacted]-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H. HOOVER--PRESENTATION AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

(D) ROME, ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL. GOVT--U.S. GOVT RECEPTION--GUARD--GRONCHI--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Boy Scouts cite Pres.Eisenhower & J.Edgar Hoover 2/57--"B"story,no cuts

Can No. 3414 Roll No. 2

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COFFEE (A) W.WRIGHT

Subject (B)SCOUTS CITE IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C) DUKE OF EDINBURGH tour

(B)THUNDER (C) HEARST(BR)

(A-B) junked

Lgth (A)93 (B)68 (C) 65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (C)7612x7, 31 ft.

Can No. 5

Description and Remarks

MANIZALES,COLOMBIA:(title shot,see Brazilian float in fiesta parade--3 shots different floats--crowds--gal down runway, contestant for coffee queen--crowd--Queen Analida Alfaro kissed by the former queen--at Plaza de Toros,crowd ext. bull ring--bull chasing man--butted by bull,he taunts bull--crowd--bull has him on fence & continues to butt him--crowd applause--

Date of Event 2/57

Used No. Date

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower surrounded by scouts,sitting amongthem--he gets citation from them--cu open citation--looking at compass--cu scouts smiling--Ike with presentation on knee--now J.Edgar Hoover FBI chief with cub scout, they shake--cu cub--kid pins pin

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on lapel--cu cub,pan to Hoover getting pin--Hoover--he again shakes with cub----------

(C)ANTARCTIC:(title shot,2 sc.of British whaling ship--on deck,see Duke Philip of Edinburgh--ship,ice,water--shoreline lots of ice,2 sc.--Duke of Edinburgh,cu,him with good growth of beard--2 sc.whale hauled onto factory ship--mcu shore, rocky,icy hill--seal flopping across rocks--penguins--3 sc of Duke & others,including the silly-acting penguins-----

CUTS:add.material same----------

(A)MANIZALES,COLOMBIA--FESTIVAL--PARADE--COFFEE--FLOAT--ALFARO--OSCULATION--BULLFIGHTING--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS--CROWD-- (B)WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--BOYSCOUTS BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--

(C)ANTARCTIC--PHILIP--VISITS--TOURS--WHALING BOAT--PENGUINS--ICE--SNOW--SEAL--

| WASHINGTON, D.C.:(Reds warned by Pres.Ike...2/57) | Can No. 30-18 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject (SOUND) | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 762 1x1,900 f. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 146 | 139 | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.:(entire story in CONGRESS of President of U.S. Dwight D. Eisenhower speech over Voice of America on its 15th Anniversary, in which he warns Reds that U.S. will support countries who ask our aid against Red aggression---------- ALL additional material ----------

DC--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio)--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT (Eisenhower)--RADIO (Voice of America)--RUSSIA--COMMUNISTS--

Date of event 2-25-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASH,D.C.:(Actor Rock Hudson honored in Wash,D.C.-Korean Embassy..2/57-- (C) over)

Can No. 30-18

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>04<br>41<br>30 | 5<br>33<br>47 | | |

Cuts JUNKED B

Can No. (A) 7621x

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

std OVER

(2) 30-18-2

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--At the Korean Embassy, Mrs. Hudson sign "Korean Embassy"--Rock and Mrs. Hudson greeted by Amb. from Korea--they meet others--cu Rock greeting people--Mrs. Hudson greeted--cu her smiling (cute girl)--Rock being given the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs. Hudson--they drink toast----------

(A) AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--USS FORRESTAL--FLEET--AVIATION--PLANS CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(Sig.) DEVICES--SELLENBACH--VISITS--ITAL. GOVT.--BOSCO--USS BOSTON (B) PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAUGH HUMAN INT(Animals)--FOOD--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--RECEPTIONS--BUTLERS--KOREANS--FAMILIES--TYPICAL--ACTOR--LIQUOR--SERVING PIE--

(ADD "A") NAPLES--INSPECTIONS--DOCKS--NAPLES, ITALY--CUTS: Factory Tech; Shots of Sign of Ital.US Amb.J.D. Zellerbach & Ital.Undersecy of State &Dr Defense Giuseppe Aimard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES, ITALY--greeted by Flag Adm.D.M.Brown, Commander of U.S. 6th Fleet--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Eisenhower meets with Fr.PM Guy deMollet on the Suez situation--2/57)(all underlined

Can No. 30-19

Roll No. 1

Subject
BORDER DI UTE

Cameraman
HEARST--YONS--

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 115 | 120 | | | L-7620x6,7621x6 |

Description and Remarks
EG/ISR(ext.Arab,flags flying
flags of Arab lands--resident
King Saud at table with fin
Min Kuwatley of Syria--Saud
ous Kuwartly smiles--cu Saud,he turns and talks--pan to
Hussein--Nasser and Saud--over all shot--table--in Washington
DC Pres.Eisenhower meets Fr.P.M. Guy de Mollet--cu the
two wave Mollet thru door,he follows--int.Ike and
of State John Foster Dulles and de Mollet and Fr.For
Christian Pineau--Dulles beading and smiling and pan to
de Mollet listening--pan to Ike who talks--ext.Marine
guards--zenith pan at Lafayette bronze statue

Date of Event

Dupe No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-19-1

shot de Mollet standing and st[illegible] wreath ----------
CUTS: Add.material--7620x5;add.shots de Mollet arriving at the White House--laying wreath ceremony,etc.----------
7620x5 more on de Mollet arrive at WH--shots of the four men together,etc.---and also-In [illegible].office----------
7622x3 (Same arriving in Cairo,Egypt--off plane,greet Nasser--Sand with son--them into car--cu of reception more of these four together----------
7622x4 & 7621x6:(more in Washington,DC--color guard--de Mollet leaves plane,etc- greeted by Veep Richard M.Nixon Dulles--de Mollet takes gun salute--honors of ceremony--honor guard--greeting of Mollet by Nixon----------

EGYPT--MEETINGS--WAR--CONFERENCE--SAUD--NASSER--EGYPT--
[illegible]--KUWATLEY--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--DE MOLLET--
DULLES--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PIN[illegible]GUARD--WREATH--MONU-
CEREMONIES--WHITE HOUSE--NIXON--[illegible]CEPTIONS--FAMILIES--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Eisenhower on behalf of Red Cross--2/28/57) SOUND

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-19 | 3 |

**Subject** [illegible]

**Cameraman** [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Cntr No. [illegible] |

**Description and Remarks** [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ASH,DLC.:(33 foreign high-school students with Pres.Ike..3/57--(E) card #2 & 3) 30-20

Roll No. 2

(SOUND ON "C")

Subject

Cameraman

Length 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (B-D-E)

Can No. 7823x5

Description and Remarks RABAT, MOROCCO, (title) U.S. Vep[illegible] Richard M.Nixon & Mrs. In car,E [illegible] and small son in search--Mrs.Patricia Nixon bends over little girl--group in [illegible] r--in L.A. Nixon and [illegible] seated, talk, others in b[illegible] Nixon and [illegible] CUTS complete coverage of this visit and shots and- (E)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(S[illegible] Gra[illegible]nxt [illegible] Gov.Goodwin Knight [illegible] Look Award--he presents it to Elmer Rhoden, theatre [illegible]-cu award-me they hands--cu Rhoden and plaque--[illegible] at table in Coco[illegible] drove of Ambassador Hotel(PRE[illegible]RD DI[illegible]t,--shot of officials--Ross Hunter, [illegible] PRODUCER award--tables, applause

Date of Event Feb/Mar 1957

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-20-2

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Martha Hyer, actress--director Douglas Sirk of "Battle HY[illegible] pic--ls crowd, applause--

(C) MONACO: SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--or (SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd and balloons released into the air--CUTS: Add. same--in [illegible] palace, in courtyard, general view--Mayor of Monaco Robert P[illegible] delivers address, Rainier answers, gen. views--

(D) COLOMBIA, SA: airport, scene--troops lined up on the bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres. Dr. Alfredo Bailla with wife and entourage, crosses bridge to center, meets low shot of white line denoting exact center--he shakes with Pres. Jiminez Gen. Marcos Perez Jiminez--they walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk, side by side, they chat--

(E) WASHINGTON, DC: (TITLE) group of students in costumes of their countries walk up--Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S. greets some of them--2 cus two different students--presentation

(3) 30-20-2

--cu odd ornate ma-- cu packages of other gifts all
wrapped--Ike talks to group--kids wave to Ike and to
a----------

BAT,MOROCCO--NIXON--VISITS--MOROCCANS--SULTAN OF
CO--COACH--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS--
S ANGELES,CALIF--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGHT--RHODEN
E--HOTEL--DINNERS--PUBLIC--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
-SIRK--MOTION PIX--DRAMATICAL--
(C)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BRIDES--CAROLINE--SCUND
--LIQUOR--BLDGS--EXPLOSION--CEREMONIES--
UCUTA,COLOMBIA,PA--AIRPORT--GUARD--BRIDGE--PINILLA--
MBIA govt--JIMINEZ--VENEZUELA,GOVT--VISITS--
ASHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--
ITS--

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike signs the bill Joint Resolution to promote Peace & Stability in the Mid-East..3/57)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-22 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GAZA TENSE--AS U.N. TAKES OVER DISPUTED TERRITORY | LYONS & HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | 119 | | | Can #627x3,300ft |

Description and Remarks ISRAEL (HS crowd in front of Parliament,protesting withdrawal--Prime Min. David Ben Gurion talking(silent)--Assembly listens--in WASHINGTON,DC of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower signing Joint Resolution to promote Peace and Stability in the Mid-East document--back in ISRAEL,moving supplies--Army vehicles rolling--pressor--ships at Aqaba--swish to MXXXX2XX UN equipment moving in--Gen. E.L.M. Burns who is UN in Middle East--UN soldiers looking--Israel equipment equipment moving--Arabs waving and gesticulating--a UN dispersing crowd of Arabs----------CU3:(additional material as above--also trucks boarding Ferry in Aqaba--craft out to ships--ships--rail trucks moving

Date of Event 3-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-22-1

tanks moving out (Israelis)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute flag as it is raised----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOVT--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH, DC--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPHS--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--AQABA, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC.SHIPS-MISC.CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

| WASH,D.C.:(Malaria Campaign & Dr. Milton Eisenhower..3/57--(B)below) | Can No. 30-22 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Category |
|---|---|
| (A) NEWS IN BRIEF(AJ)JET TRANSPORT (B) DR. MILTON EISENHOWER & MALARIA CAMPAIGN (C)1-DR.MARVIN POLK (SEATTLE BUSI (D) HARTMAN | (A) BOEING (B) DOUGLAS DER (C) POLYGO |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 45 (B) 36 (C) 40 (D) 74 | | | | (B-C) Djunke (A) Can No. 7624x10,15 |

**Description and Remarks** SEATTL, WASHINGTON (new Jet Transport starts to roll--start of takeoff--smoke trail--he she's airborne--wings across & under camera plane--2 shots side angle--(it's the BOEING which crossed the country in 3 hrs 48 minutes with 38 men aboard) CUTS AND MATS (B WASHINGTON,DC) AT Pan American Union Building, ext--group shot of Dr. Milton Eisenhower brother of U.S.Pres. Eisenhower, Dr. Jose Mora and Dr. Soper who is Dir of Pan American Sanitary Bureau,leading the fight against Malaria--Dr Soper holds the check for a half million dollars, looks at it--to Dr. Eisenhower pan to Mora and pan to Soper--three of them holding the check--at the Treasury--Check for 1½ million bucks

Date of Event: March

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-0 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2)

(C)HOLLAND:(title shot--mother [illegible]tian with her li[illegible]er of 17 puppies following her (here they are about two mo[illegible] old)--woman in chair,brood around her knees, she feeds on[illegible] from bottle--cu nurse on bottle nipple--brood alone,eat cu[illegible] of dishes--cu rear end wag shot--cu faces,poke noses into pans-------~~(D)~~--NEW YORK CITY:lil girl whirl,twirl and curl in new toy whirling pan(flying saucer?)--girl and boy lie in it and man spins them round and round--real baby kangaroo noses around toy kangaroo--Chrysler toy auto ga[illegible] boy and girl playing it,drag cars around track with "fishi[illegible] pole" type device--accident line[illegible]twisted,they laugh--[illegible] bats tail--see pitching device [illegible] one,boy hits it---

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKE[illegible] SMOKE--(MONTAGE MATERIAL)--TYPE[illegible]PLANES(BOeing 707)--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--MORA--SOPER--SANITATION--MONEY--

(C)HOLLAND--DOGS--HUMAN INT[illegible]Animal)--ODDITIES(Animal)--FOOD--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--TOYS--DEVICES--

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Pres.Ike-presents the Young Amer.Medals & meets Irish Mayor Briscoe..3/57--(C) card #2)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS BRIEF (A)MIDWEST IN Midwest (B)EUROPE COMMON MARKET PLAN (C)TUGANDER (C)PRES. IKE - YOUNG AMER. MEDALS & MEETS (D)DUBLIN'S IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D) CARDY (E)SUEZ CANAL DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL (A:58; B:53;C)51; D)48 (E)46

Cameramen

Junked except Can No. 26x10,200ft. 2626x12,400ft.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST USA (title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly covered houses--A stalled train--2 shots,guy shoveling off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--train--ice off engine--------(B)ROME,ITALY:(title,ext. of Rome's Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--int. table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer -reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table - Speakators,cameramen & table,etc-----CUT:7626x10;Adg.sh- same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy, Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxembourg

Date of Event 1957

Used No. Show Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Christian Pineau of France-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: titl
ls Pres Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen age lads a
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal-
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike, Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift--------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows o
horse--military equipment,a a guns pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backshot
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez,
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime an
see

barnacle-covered [illegible] coming up--an engineer [illegible]
UN Commander (Gen [illegible]. Burns watch--tug coming out of [illegible]
water,2 sc. covered with growth & slime----CUTS 6626:
add.material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen also watch
& takes pix----###----
(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature)--
CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--
(B)ROME, ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BLOCK
CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GERMAN
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO--
ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PIN
FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--
STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--AIR
REVIEW--
(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--
HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--
MONTAGE(Naval)--

| WASHINGTON,DC;(Ike Cancer Crusade & "Miss Press Photog contest"--3/57) STORIES A & B | Can No. 30-28 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF;(A)IKE,CANCER CRUSADE & PHOTOGS (B)"MISS PRESS PHOTOG" CONTEST**;(C)HANDY HELICOPTER | (B)TUGANDER (C)BLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)80 (B)55 (C)63 | | | | Can No. ALL JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC;(title--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower greet six-year-old Joyce de Zeller who was cancer victim at nine-weeks--cu little girl holding "sword"--he talks to her,pats her,smiles--she gives him the sword--group of three standing together--cu kid--now HS of White House,crowd of fotogs near porch--Ike with one--crowd snapping away--older and younger man take pix--man with candid taking different angles--youngster take pix--very young fellow with camera--tot of two years taking pictures with press card in hat--bg Ike posing for them----------(B)WASHINGTON,dc;(ls gals on ramp,contestants for Miss Press Photographer--closer of

Date of Event 3/28/29-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 30-28-6

two of 'em--2 shots,contestans lined up--hs entire group--2 shots,gals lined up--women applauding--crown Miss Wash., DC as winner,Carole Michelson----------(C)ALGERIA:( AS two airborne copters used by Fr.Army title--pilot--hovering on ridge,troops jump out--lower a jeep--2 shots, jeep stuck in mud--towing jeep out by copter--man climbs up rope ladder to copter--climbs up to cockpit--AS two copters---3-3--(2 stories)---------

(A) WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--DE ZELLER--PRESENTATIONS--CHARITY--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--COSTUME(Little girl in Indian Maiden costume)--

WHITE HOUSE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--HUMAN INT LAUGH PARADE--

(B) CONTESTS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--MICHELSON--

(C)ALGIERS--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--JEEP--DANGEROU JOBS--MONTAGE(Copter scenes)--MUD--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--

WASHINGTON,DC:("B"story--Washington briefs:Gates sworn as Secy Navy, Twining in as Chf.Staff-& Gen.Mazza visits--4/57)

Can No. 30-29

Roll No. 2

(SC) Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLIO [illegible]
(B)WASH. BRIEFS-IKE?GATES,RADFORD, TWINING & GEN.MAZZA (C)MRS. IKE EASTER SEALS (C) LYONS

Cameraman (B)TUGANDER

Length (A) 71 (B) 126 | Neg. (C) 2' | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A) Town scenes 7632x2

Mrs. Ike & Easter Seals 4/57

Can No. all test junked

Description and Remarks PROTECTION,KANSAS , titl[illegible] int.hs bunch kids lined up for shots- lit[illegible] shot turns away,o ens mouth,smi es--cu hypo, [illegible] needle--tiny baby getting hypo,starts to cry--twins, no teeth,one gets is other watches,smiles--pan up from boot to little gal gets shots,turns to camera, isn't quite sure closes mouth,she's game--Indian kid smiling--medicine ma war paint,getting shot--he's thru,"MISS PROTECTION" stands behind--cu Indian smiles---CUTS Scenes of town only--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(in cabinet room of White House, at Thom S. Gate, Jr. is sworn in as Secy of Navy, Pres. Ike looks on- Ike shakes hands,presents scroll to Gates--Gates and hig

Date of Event 4-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 60-29-2

family--cu Gates--Admiral Arthur Radford seated at desk,ge up and greets Gen.Nathan Twining who is the new Chairman o Joint Chiefs of Staff--2 sc,they talk together--seated at Radford's desk,they talk--cu Radford--cu Twining----at th Washington National Airport,Brazilian Chief of General Staf Lt.Gen.Octavio Mazza arrives and greeted by U.S.Officers-- 2 shots,honor guard--walking ,Officer salutes--walking pas honor guard ks--shakes hands with officers-------Pres.D.D Eisenhower stands,others behind him,listens to citation f Pan-American Society of U.S --others listen--Former Amb Spruille Braden,Pres of Society presents medal,ties it ro Ike's neck--presents Ike with scroll,they shake hands-- others watch,pan to Ike and Braden--Ike wearing medal sm waves and walks away----------(C)WASHINGTO DC;( title--group with Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,U.S.Treasurer Mrs.Ivy Baker Priest and 5 yr.old poster boy for Easter Seals,Walter Billy Cash-- Mamie bends down,talks to Walter who holds lilies in his hand--med.shot,little one on crut

(3) 60-29-2

shot Mamie smiles,pan to Walter

PROTECTION,KANSAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid stuff)--MONTAGE(Medical)--BABIES--INDIANS--SCENICS(inserts)--

WASHINGTON,DC(B & C)--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--GATES--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--RADFORD--TWINING--DEFENSE--AIRPORT--MAZZA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--RECEPTION--GUARD--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--BRADEN--

EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRIEST--CASH--CHARITY--BOYS--MEDICAL--FLOWERS(Lilies)--HUMAN INTEREST(Crippled child)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Mental Health Week...Vice Pres.Nixon & Sen.Smathers open campaign..4/57--(C)card #2) | Can No. 30-36 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TEXAS FLOODS (B)BALD HEADED WOMAN (C)MENTAL HEALTH WEEK (D)FIRST BABY GORILLA

Cameramen: (A)FOX (B)LEDERER (C)LYONS (D)BARNETT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-45 (B)3-52 5 | (C)3-4[illegible] | (D)3-[illegible] | | ALL JUNKED EXCEPT (D)7638x3,400ft. | |

Description and Remarks: TEXAS (1s tornado, title-- windswept street--pan devastation--swollen river--3 AS flooded dwellings----------
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(TITLE--poster "GIRL IN THE KREMLIN" and woman stands by it with her two children--cu poster gal,bald--two children crying--int mother, Mrs.Patric Smith sits in chair,smiling--electric clippers at work--la same,getting clipped--another angle closer,man drops a lock of hair into her lap--shaving behind the ears--she holds a fake newspaper showing original "gal in Kremlin"--cu her bald(Mrs.Patricia Smith)----------

April 1957
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of "Mental Health Bell",sile two ringing bell,2 shots (silent)--cu U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon--two ring bell--cu Sen.George Smathers of Florida--ringing bell(silent)----------

(D)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(At Columbus Municipal Zoo,title--baby gorilla in bassinet--woman washing the baby--2 shots of it feeding--big gorilla in cage--woman holds baby near cage (all dressed up in bonnet,etc),pan to one in cage looking puzzled--baby suck on finger,bonnet on--one in cage,looks-baby with flower in hand,funny--------WOMAN IS MRS.MILDRED DAVES,wife of Supt.of Zoo--baby's name is "Colo"--[illegible] sho of the baby and the parents in their cage--cute animal hun interest material----------

(A)TEXAS--DISASTERS([illegible]ture)--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--STORMS--RIVER--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST. [illegible]HL OF YEAR(Disasters)--

30-36-1
(3) 30-36-2

B) SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--SMITH--HAIRDOS--ODDITIES--THEATRICAL-
MOTION PIX--CHILDREN--BARBER--PRESS--STUNTS--

C) WASHINGTON, DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--BELL--NIXON--SMATHERS--

D) COLUMBUS, OHIO--ZOO--GORILLAS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTERE
Animals)--DAVIS--

| WASH,D.C.:(Democratic big-wigs Dinner..5/57--(B) below & over) | Can No. 30-38 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL (B)DEMOCRATIC DINNER (C) AIRMAN FEAST (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY Cam[illegible]GGANDLER (B)al (C) HEARST (D)POLYGOON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts A-D junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-78 (B)3-46 (C)3-38 (D)3-41 | | | | Can No. 7639x9,100ft. (C)7639x6,40 ft. |

Description and Remarks (A)WINCHESTER,VA:(ls flag goes up in front of building--crowd seated on lawn--Earl Delaware and Queen Anne Denise Dougty-Tichborne he crowns and kisses her--girls walking thru blossoms--cu blossoms--cu queen amid blossoms--ls motorcade--Jimmy Cagn actor,waving from car--2 sc. Queen on float--float,girls aboard waving--St.George and the Dragon float--Jimmy and the Queen--another float----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC title-- hs overall--Ex-Pres.Harry S.Truman and Adlai Steve son on dais--ex-Secy of State Dean Acheson and Truman--Rep John McCormack of Mass.Chairman Butler and Mrs.Truman--Sen Montaya and Estes Kefauver--W.Averill Harriman,Gov.of NY-- Truman--Adlai Stevenson e[illegible] ake--applause--ls ove[illegible]

Date May 3, 4-1957

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

TURN OVER



NAM 2530-15M-3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) ~~30-38-2~~ (2) 30-38-2

CUTS. All add.scenes same----------
(C) AMMAN, JORDAN: (title--congregation kneeling, bowed in prayer at Great Hussein Mosque--honor guard outside--King Hussein comes out, salutes (2 shots)--car drives away-------
CUTS: more of same--Arabs praying with their leader, etc----
(D) SOESTDIJK, HOLLAND: (1s street scene and cus bikes, kids--shot of boat on float--Royal family of Queen Juliana, Prince Bernhard, Princess Beatrix and Marijke, wating on doorstep & wave--cu queen waving--crowd in square, waving--Queen Wilhelmina look from window--release of balloons--royal family to palace in jeep--1s huge crowd----CUT Add same--parties in many towns in the Netherlands, children laughing, balloons etc----------
(A) WINCHESTER, VA--PARADES FLOWERS--FLOATS--FESTIVALS--DOUGHTY/TICHBORNE--CEREMONEIES--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--DINNERS--TRUMAN--STEVENSON--ACHESON--MC CORMACK--BUTLER--MONTAYA--KEFAUVER-HARRIMAN--CROWD--

(3) 30-38-2

C) AMMAN, JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--CEREMONIES--HUSSEIN--GUARD--ARABS--
D) SOESTDIJK, HOLLAND--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BALLOONS--JULIANA--FAMILIES--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--MARIJKE--WILHELMINA-CROWD--JEEP--PARTIES--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres Ngo-DinhpDiem of Vietnam visits Pres.Eisenhower 5/57) "A"story | Can No. 30-39 | Roll No. 2 2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)PRES[illegible] VIS[illegible] PRES IKE (B)28 NEW SWISS GUARDS (C)NEW AUSTRIAN PRESIDENT | Cameraman [illegible]ONS-TUGANDE (B)BUCCI (C) WOCHENSCHAU |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-42 (B)3-5[illegible] 5 | (C)3-[illegible]8 | | | Can No. all junked |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC (title--Pres. Ngo-Dinh-Diem on plane,top s[illegible]p--honor guard at attention--him down steps,greeted by Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower (US)--reviewing tr[illegible]ps--honor guard,flags,etc--ls honor guard,flags--motorcade into c[illegible]ty--Pres.Ike and Pr Ngo-Dinh-Diem in car togethe[illegible]---------(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(title--ls Swiss Guards in courtyard--guards marchin cu goose-stepping--guard up and take[illegible] oath,fingers up--backshot crowd across courtyard,etc.-antother takes oath--crowd--marching shots,sev.scenes-------(C)VIENNA,AUSTRIA: people going to the polls--2 men arguing--genaral voting scenes(3 of them)--old man puffing cigar--voting--Nuns leav

Date of Event (A-C) May 1957 (B) 4/6/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(2) 30-39-2

olls--Chancellor Raab voting--Dr. Adolf Scharf voting--
rof. Dr. Wolfgang Denk voting--peopel watching tote board--
oard 49% Denk:Scharf 51%--Scharf and press, gets congrats
s winner--Dr. Scharf talks and smiles----------

ASHINGTON, DC--NGO/DINH/DIEM--VISITS--EISENHOWER--GUARD--
NSPECTION--FLAGS--

ATICAN CITY, ITALY--SWISS GUARDS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--
ONTAGE(Marching Swiss Guard)--
IENNA, AUSTRIA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--SCHARF--OLD PEOPLE--
ENK--NUNS--RAAB--

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike & Field Marshal Montgomery prepare to leave for Gettysburg,Pa.--5/57--(A)below-cuts 7643x5) 30-40 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MONTGOMERY (B) PRES.NGO DIEM IN NYC (C) 11 YR.OLD AMBASSADOR (D) FRENCH PRES. COTY IN HOME (E) MRS. AMERICA CONTEST

Length 50x Views Rolls Feet Cuts

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER (B) LYON (B) MARKMANN (C) LEDER (D) BUCCI (E) HEARS (B,C,E) JKL

(A)7643x5,7641x6 appx 450ft. (D) 7642x1, 700ft

(A) 3-57 (B) 3-49 (C) 3-51 (D) 3-59 (E) 5-46

Descriptions and Remarks

Date Shot 5-57

GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower & of U.S. & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over statues--old cannon,seek Ike and party--they look up--Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer on hossback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both----- CUTS:7643x5:(in Washington,DC,they prepare to leave for Gettysburg,Pa--cars arrive airport,pose,etc--then plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plane Carries Secret Service men--------7641x6:Add of them in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there, too---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-40-2

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. of Viet Nam visits, title--color guard--Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem car, he waves--see cameramen in car pan to Diem car--semi cu him--is nea City Hall--Shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and others posed shot of Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem on steps----------

(D) ROME, ITALY: title--gets off train--Pres. of France Rene Coty samiles at camera--hs car, etc. in squard--sh from car of Coliseum--come away from Coliseum, mounted troops and cu mounted guards--Coty waves from car--2 shots mounted troops--hs motorcade--2 shots soldier a tention, cavalry--motorcade enter courtyard--CUTS: # 7642x1: (arr. station at Ostiense Station--recd by Pres Gronchi of Italy--parade along streets, etc--puts one wreath over tomb of unknown soldier----------

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--group kids, 11 yr. old Wm. Langell walks in, introduced to & congratulated by Consul General Shaffi of Pakistan on being goodwil emissary & escort of toys to Asiatic nation--cu of kid--shot, group other kids watching--Williamsurround

by other kids--2 shots kids in native dress--come dow
stairs--William with other children----------
(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (title--gals lined up on
stage--passing overhead single file, sev.gals walk by-
l to r.are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico
then NH leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs.
Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kiddsed by
someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.--------

(A) ~~MKXXX

(4) 30-40-2

DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA--WOMEN--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FINDLEY--CROWD--

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike honors Handicap Man of the Year & high school essay contest winners..5/57--(B)below

Can No. 30-44 & over 30-44

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTING AFTERMATH (B)IKE HONORS HANDICAPED AND ESSAY INNERS (C)DALLAS FLOODS (D)HOLLAND QUEEN

Camera Action: (A)HEARST (B)LYONS TUGANDER (C)HEARST (D)POLYGOON (E)EVENRUDE MTR

Neg. No. 5-0

Date

Roll No.

Can No. all junked

(A)3-38 (B)3-34 (C)3-50 (D)3-50 (E)3-43

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:( title--shot of debris building--pile of debris outside,chairs,outside embassy--ls embassy,smashed--windows,debris--cu typewriters chairs,file cabinets,etc.mess--2 angles same,bldgs,etc--Envoy Karl Rankin out of bldg--2 shots,armed troops hold back mob--(U.S.EMBASSY WRECKED)----------WASHINGTON DC:( title--girl Sharon Garrett gets congrats for Pres. D.D. Eisenhower for prize-winning essay on employment of the handicarped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake from Ike,smile--closer,applause--ls Ike with all five of the girl winners--Pres. Ike,cu, pan down to handicapped Hug Deffner,Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklahoma

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Insurance Agent--he gets the plaque--crowd applause--------
(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(title--travel shot,fence,floods--man and woman wade--retrieving home belongings on raft-- survivors in boat--get off boat,one loses balance--truck,big one,"Mrs Baird's Bread" on flooded road----------
(D)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(title--ls harbor, royal barge--Queen Juliana of Holland off boat, greeted by King Gustav--greete by others--carriage thru streets,high shot--carriage into arcade,King Gustav and Queen Juliana--shot guard looking--Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana and King Gustav--crowd outside--Princesses of Sweden (four of them) and little boy--Swedish Queen, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard----------
(E)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title--shot of odd-shaped saucer-like boat--angle,move along--gal fishing--angle,move along-longer shot same--shot turning around--control board--hs turning--

(2) 30-44-2

(R) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDGS(U.S.Embassy)--WRECKAGE RUINS--U.S.GOVT--FURNITURE--[illegible]--GLASS--RANKINS-CHINESE ARMY--

WASHINGTON,DC--GARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFFNER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--dISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITES(Boat)--INVENTIONS--WATER--FISHING--GIRLS--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(5/57--new helicpter for Pres. Eisenhower--5/7) "B"story | Can No. 30-46 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible] IN ALGERIA (B) IKE'S HELIC[illegible] FOR ARABS (D) MIRROR AIR SHO[illegible] (E) FISH STORY (Alewives upstream)

Cameramen (C) [illegible] (D) HARO[illegible] (E) MANN

Cut No. 5 | Wds. | Buyer's Item | Pos.

Cuts Punked but (A) 7645x6,400ft.

(A) 3-67 (B) 3-41 (C) 3-45 (D) 3-74 (E) 3-28

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--village ls--French officers walk thru town--doorstep, pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubble, shoes, etc. on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man, bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave/yard, stone mounds--hospital, survivors walking, stretcher cases, bg--2 sc. survivors, some seated, some on litters--(B) WASHINGTON, DC:(title--helicopter slowly takes off, betwee trees--group brass, etc. look on--out toward Monument, copter along--brass, etc. look on--in over lawn, no cars, no landing--(C) ISRAEL:(title--Arabs(residents of Israel), crowd in grou Israel officers and group--cu one Arab, pan down to U.S. Army

Date Filmed May 1957

Used No. | Date

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical--another harvester----------BROOKLYN, NY-(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay----(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE: (title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, took wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add.material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

WASHINGTON,DC:(6/57--Jap Premier Nobusuke Kishi visits and golfs with Pres.of U. Eisenhower--)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-51 | 1 |

Subject: JAP PREMIER--VISITS & GOLFS WITH PRESIDENT IKE

Cameraman: EDWARDS-LYONS-TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 68 | | |

Cuts: CS 7649x9
Can No. 7648x7, 200ft.
T- 7648x10, 200ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Air- port,honor guard,present arms--Premier Nobusuke Kishi offplane,greeted by Vice Pres Richard M. Nixon and Secy of State John Foster Dulles--2 sc. reviewing guard--colors at attention--golf course,Kishi tees off--fotogs--Ike(Pres. D.D.Eisenhower) tees off--they walk off--cameramen--Kishi putts long one,sinks it----------
7648x10:(add.shots same----------
7648x7:(group photo--Seated; the President, His Excellency Nobusuke Kishi & Dulles-------STanding: Hon. Douglas MacArthu II, Amer. Amb. to Japan, Hon. Takizo Matsumoto, Member of House of Rep.of Japan & His Excellency Koichiro Asakai, Jap Amb.

Date of Event: 6/18/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

"SEE OVER"

(2) 30-51-1

to U.S.----------also in standing group, Mr. Robertson------

WASHINGTON, DC--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--KISHI--JAP GOVT--NIXON--
DULLES--FLAGS--GUARD--CAMERAMEN--EISENHOWER--GOLF--JAPANESE
MAC ARTHUR--MATSUMOTO--ASAKAI--ROBERTSON--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Aerial display marks golden age of air power)

Issue Number 30-55-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)LYON &TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)POLYGOON

(A)Length (D)3-49 (B)3-57 (E)3-58 (C)3-57 (F)3-40 (D)3-23

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd (D)7651x8 ; 120 ft. (E)7651x9 ; 300 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s Swedish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship---------- B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf luster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of hem--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet ombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots---------- C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the ashington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the rmy's new Package Power Reactor --cu Cuban representative--cu Costa ican representative- group again,? s -ext.bldg and group----------

Date of Event 6/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of
arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--
sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a
iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on
all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a
adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to
eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi
t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff
howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from
idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a
aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo,
n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around
aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--WAR--TWISTING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

..TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)..JET PROPULSION..REFUELLING..
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA..ATOMIC ENERGY..SCIENTIFIC..U.S.ARMY..DIPLOMATS.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND..DIAMONDS..FOREIGN POLICE..
E)MISC.USA..AUTOS..SAFETY..CAMERAS..
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND..ZOO..MARIJKE,Princess..CHILDREN(Dutch)..CAMEL..
..JAGUAR..LEOPARD..COSTUMES..CHILDREN(Pakistani)..

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Ferry Pres. to mountain-top relocation)

Issue Number
30-58-1
~~30-58-1~~

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE--MOCK "ALERT" TESTS NATION'S READINESS

Cameramen: HARDE-EDWARDS LYONS-BARNETT-HEARST-FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7-124 | | | |

Cutting: HDR-7654x3-E:7654x3 HRST:7654x4 FOX(Unused):7654x1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square,street scene,2 sc--cu siren--sign "SHELTER"-- sc CD Wardens chase crowds--ls deserted Times Square--people in subway--cu Mayor Robert Wagner and another man--George Washington Bridge deserted--CHICAGO,ILL:(plant int.,men leave machines--ext.plant,workers go toward shelter bldg,2 sc--int.shelter----WASHINGTON,DC:(WH lawn, copter lands--Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower and aides approach--fotogs--Ike enter copter,fixes safety belt(off to secret shelter)--copter takes off (This inaugurates copter flite by Presidents between WH and Wash Airport,etc)----------CUTS:(7654x5:(more in Times Square area,traffic-good traffic,people walking--streets before and after alarm----------

Date Shot 7-57

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

654x3:(shots from New Jersey end of George Washington bridge showing ormal traffic--shot of one car crossing the bridge--shots of the bridg ow deserted----------7654x4:(more on Ike and copter-- alking with his personal pilot,Col.Draper--takeoff and in flight-- hots of controls--in air--(Copter is a small 47 J Bell)---------- 654x1:(this is unused material: Ike copter landing at secret location-- ar.shots press waiting--he talks to his Press Secy Jim Hagerty(silent) -field man guides copter in--shots of headquarters of relocation enter--him into copter--leaving the center----------

EW YORK CITY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE(CIVIL DEFENSE,Nat'l)-- BLDGS(TIMES SQUARE & BWY)--WAGNER--SUBWAY--BRIDGE--CHICAGO,Ill-- FACTORIES(Chicago,Ill)--WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--EISENHOWER TRAFFIC--FORT LEE,NEW JERSEY--DRAPER--PRESS(Misc)--HAGERTY--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Ike presented with chest of British silverware) | Issue Number 30-59-3A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)IKE AND SILVERWARE (B)MARIJUANA DESTROYED (C)CARRIER LANDINGS (D)HEDGE HOPPERS | (A)TUGANDER (B)BARNETT (C)CARL BYOIR (D)H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-29 (C)3-55<br>(B)3-41 (D)3-60 | STORY | | | (A)(B)cuts junked<br>(C)7654x2, 375ft<br>(D)7653x10, 350ft. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D. Date of Event 7/57
isenhower with Sir Peter Roberts of Sheffield,Eng--
ook at silver chests--aa same--cu pan of one of silver drawers--Ike
nd Sir Peter look at them--plaque honoring Ike's service in WW II--
eadon,chest of silver----------(B)BEDFORD,ILL:(looking over the
talks of marijuana weed--one breaks a stalk,smells--U.S.Marines with
lame-throwers move in--Sheriff J.Lohman and another watch--flamethrow-
rs,smoke,fire as weed is burned out----------(C)AT SEA:(Aboard the
SS SARATOGA,AV trail jet in to carrier landing--reflection in mirror
s jet touches down--pan to plane on deck--mirror,reflection of plane,
ounces,lands--pan mirror to plane-- nose camera,deck comes up,impact,

SEE OVER

ıd roll down---CUTS:7654x2:more material on same--invention reflects "meatball"of light on which pilot can focus when coming in for a arrier-landing,assuring him of adequate landing space to avoid im- act crash-landing--mirror is curved and controlled to compensate for oll of the ship at landing time----------
D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA:(2 sc cotton picking--4 planes dusting field -- ne dusting field,low over crop,ducks under tree limbs,flies on--headon ow plane,pass over camera--long downhill,slant,very close to face of ill--headon dusting,pass over-----CUTS:Add material on same--shots of ixing chemicals and putting in tanks of crop-dusters--lineup of planes -var.shots of plane flying over area--cus,med.scs of people picking otton--seems to be GOOD MONTAGE material----------
A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ROBERTS--PRESENTATIONS--SILVER--
B)BEDFORD,ILLINOIS--NARCOTICS--FLAMETHROWERS--U.S.M.C.--
C)AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--LANDINGS--
D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA--AGRICULTURE--MONTAGE(Crop-dusting)--TYPES PLANES (Piper Cubs)--CHEMISTRY--

[illegible]

| WASHINGTON, D. C. ( Pres. meets with foreign students) | Issue Number 30-60-2A ~~30-60-2~~ | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & FOREIGN STUDENTS (B)AGA KHAN FUNERAL(C)AIR-TO-AIR A-BOMB (D)DUTCH ZOO STORY | (A)LYONS-TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)USAF-MARQUE (D)POLYGOON |

| Angle (A)3 (B)3-65 | (C)3-36 (D)3-53 | Neg. STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A)(C)(D)cuts junked (B)7654x10???????? Can (No) 7655 x4 Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Pres. D. D.Eisenhower walk among visiting foreign students on the lawn of White House--boy takes pic--ls crowd--cus name tags, countries,pan up to faces--cu Ike talking(silent),waving,2 sc--he walks thru group chatting----------(B) ASWAN,EGYPT:(ls mourners,men one side,women other--men mourners--women,with beads--cu beads--hs casket in,Begum behind it,weeping--closer,Begum,crying--casket put down in crypt,guy bends down,kiss it--hs casket lowered further--mourners,new Aga Khan,Prince Karim,Grandson of the dead Aga KhanIII--lower casket---CUTS must be checked-no caption available)----------
C) ~~TOKYO FLASH~~ TS,NEBRASKA 89 "Scorpion"Northrop jet takes off--2 scs in

Date of Event July 1957

SEE OVER

light--rocket "John" an air-to-air nuclear missile fired--plane peels off,target plane hit,explosion--cloud in midair--

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(in zoo,two Okapis--Giraffe look down--put branch lunch up--Okapis walk over,hungry,eating--now licking away,whatta tongue--kids watch--chewing away----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--VISITING--STUDENTS--

(B)ASWAN EGYPT--AGA KHAN III--FUNERAL--ARABS--CEREMONIES--AGA KHAN IV--

(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--AVIATION--ROCKETS("John")--TYPES PLANES(F-89)--
--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(1957)--

(D)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--ZOO--OKAPIS--GIRAFFE--

WASHINGTON,DC:(At Andrews Air Force Base, planes on display at air show--7/57) "A"story

Can No. 30-62 30-62

Roll No. 2A 2A

Subject (B)TUNISIA HAM SHOW

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)5-96 (B)3-49 (C)3-69 | | | | Can No. 1 junk |

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd looks at planes--ne closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies ov uniforms with binocs--F/102 l Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight fr Washington in 64 minutes--verti-jet flies over field--crowd--190 B riot Curtiss takes off--bo hax fly over i by,close,pilot waves--bombers in beautiful ---------(B)TUNISIA:(Habib Bourg crowd, 2 shots--crowds along si

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ei ie, sees uni entified lady(possibly his
e hall he talkin (silent) backshot,shrugs--
c ds wav --ne down steps, stands there--------
IS C OMN (title shot--at Union Square,
re and lows of crow --models parade--fur coat--
le--wor ed at--crow --bride--is parading--------

N, C-- REPORTS--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHO
PL S--C/1 --JET PROPULSTION--VERTI/JET--BLERIOT-
MI MATION-- CROWD--CHANDLER--TROPHY-FEA
BC RGU --NL OF YEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITIC

) FRAN ISCO, CA -MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--
BRID --CROWDS--

WASHINGTON,DC:(7/57--Pres.Ike signs Atoms for Peace bill & swears in Secy Treas.Anderson--7/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-63

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER BLASTS U.S.(B)IKE:-ATOMS FOR PEACE SIGNATURE & ANDERSON SWORN IN (C)SOUTH POLE ATHLETE (D)CHINA AND BABY (E)FOUR-

Cameramen (A)HEARST (B)TUGANDER (C)HEARST (DD) (D)SEC. (E)POLYCOON

Date

Nos. 5

Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

(A)3-31 (B)3-40 (C)3-60 (D)3-49 (E)3-49

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(title shot--is crowd by sea--2 shots Russian-built submarine among other ships on display--long hs huge throng in square--2 shots,Premier Nasser talking(silent)--crowd---(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Secy of Treasury Robert B.Anderson sworn in by Justice Warren Burger,former Sec. George Humphrey looks on--cu of swearing-in ceremony--family group--he gets scroll & handshake from Pres.Eisenhower--now in the Rose Garden of the White House,int'l agency men seated--Pres. Atoms for Peace Agreement--cameras--D.D.Eisenhower signs "IKE" speaking (silent)--(C)ANTARCTIC:(title--shot of supplies being loaded--2 shots

Date of Event 7/57

Used No. (I.MENSE CROWD) Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

loading plane--crew go aboard--plane taxis off--penguins watch takeoff (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below see settlement--and plane--guy at porthole, ready for drop--cargo down thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(D)ROME, ITALY:( ls of Salvator Mundi hospital--Nun-Nurse bringing in flowers, set them on floor next to many others--Gina Lollabridgida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofia read telegrams--cu Lola smiles, pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby on satin pillow--Lola holds baby--cu baby--

(E)HOLLAND:( title--le marchere--shot of British band, guards--men--Israeli girl troopers marching--West German Youths--civilians march--civilians walk, pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of wooden shoes--people seated, feet tended to--now dancing, 2 shots----------

(A)EGY[illegible]--NASSER--CROWD [illegible] EGYPT NAVY--SUBMARINE.

(A) WASHINGTON, DC--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ANDERSON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--TREATY-AUTOGRAPH(signature)--U.S. GOVT--POLITICS--

(C) ANTARCTIC--SNOW--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--PENGUINS--LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAINS--

(D) ROME, ITALY--HOSPITAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LOLLABRIDGIDA-BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--SKOFIA--NUN--NURSE--FLOWERS-

(E) HOLLAND--WALKING MARATHON--MISC. TYPES--MARCHING BAND--FEET--(MONTAGE(feet)--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--

| WASHINGTON, DC: (8/57--Pres. Eisenhower speech) (ALL SOT) | Can No. 30-65 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: DISARMAMENT--PRES. IKE PUTS HOPE IN AIR INSPECTION PLAN SOUND

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | 91 | | |

Cuts 7657x1, 2, 3
Can No. 2100 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: Pres. of U.S. Dwight David Eisenhower "Ike", at press conference places confidence in his open air inspection plan to uphold peace--various views of same--Also: d. material of the press conference--ALL SOUND-----

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--

Date of Event: 8-7-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(8/57--Pres.visits Mamie Eisenhower in hospital--)"C"story | Can No. 30-65 | Roll No. 2C 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH BARRIER (B)SPAIN AIR BASE (C)IKE VISITS MAMIE IN HOSPITAL

Cameraman (A)HERDE (B) NBC(DD) (C) TUGANDER

| Length (A)3-60 (B)3-41 (C)3-33 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks MITCHELL FIELD,L.I.,NY:(title, August 19 nylon net crash barrier, truck on opposite side--as along length of barrier--pan of chain on it-ls and on radar mobile unit- radar scope--truck tears strip (~~approaches runaway, hits~~ barrier, drags ~~chain~~--stopped--another angle chain, truck, ~~people dash~~ front of truck, bumper and barrier cable--Sgt. driver rubs shoulder----(test was made to halt the ~~crash~~ during landings of jets)----------
(B)SPAIN:(title--B-47 lands- technicians, base crew 2 scs. bomber taxied, guided into place on the line--tr rolls out to plane--pilot greeted by base personnel,

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 30-65-2

...p, officers, etc. under nose of B-47 at opening of new ...OZA AIR BASE of the USAF----------

...SHINGTON, DC (At Walter Reed Army Hospital, 1s and ou...--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower arrives in car--patients look on ...out of car, greeted--1s hospital where wife Mamie is re-...ating from operation----------

(2 stories)

...ITCHELL FIELD, LI, NY--U.S.A.F.--SAFETY--TESTS--AVIATION-...K--RADAR--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--INVENTIONS--

...PAIN--AIRPORT(New ZARAGOZA AIRBASE)--B/47--BOMBERS--...NSE--U.S.G.OVT--

...SHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CAR--HOSPITAL--VISITS--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, DC: (8/15/57—Gen. Twining Sworn in as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff) | Can No. 30-67 | Roll No. 1 |
| Subject | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 71 | | | junked |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/15/57

Neil McElroy, Pres. of People and Gamble,
2 shot of DEAP Gen. Nathan Twining
man of Joint Chiefs of Staff--Pres. Eisenhower
congratulates him, hands him a pencil and then he talks to
Twining's wife and son--Ike shakes with others in room--
Twining congratulated by other members of
Arthur Radford offers congratula--
Secy of Def. Charles Wilson congrats him--
Gen. Twining alone----------

WASHINGTON, DC--U.S. GOVT--TWINING--
HL OF YEAR--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASHINGTON, DC: (8/57--Pres. Eisenhower greets Mexican LL World Champs--) "A" story | Can No. 30-71 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject: LEAGUERS (B) FRENCH TROOPS PAINTER

Cameramen: (A) GG (B) HEARST (C) BUCCI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-35 (B) 3-55 (C) 3-59 | | | | Can No. all junked |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (title--Monterey, Mexico Little League team walking--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of US with group--cu pan up pitcher of winning team with trophy--var. their teammates--boys take pix; Ike smiling--Ike waves to kids---------- (B) ALGERIA, (title--motorcade, jeeps, soldiers--troops get out truck--armed patrol along--troops in alley--checking entranceway--climb around roof to--2 shots with prisoners--good war montage material here---------- (C) ROME, ITALY: (title--back shot of artist TREVISAN with model--him at work--ls paintings, salon--closer shot of his surrealist paintings--closer, Christ with thorns, devil, etc.

Date of Event: (B) 8-27-57 (C) 8-20-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530-15M-3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

weird skull,weird body in two parts representing Cain the Monster of Evil--close up head--Christ on human cross--Nun with something in arms--Resurrection scene,surrealist------

WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--MACIAS--EISENHOWER--TROPHIES--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--BOYS--MEXICANS--

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--PATROLS--MONTAGE(War)--WAR--FR.SOLDIERS PRISONERS--JEEP--SEARCHING--

ROME,ITALY--TREVISAN--ART & ARTISTS--[redacted]--PAINTING--ODDITIES(Art)--RELIGIOUS(Paintings of Religious nature)--

WASHINGTON,DC:(US Delegates to UN sworn in,Irene Dunne & Geo.Meaney among them--2/57) "C" story,no cuts

Can No. 30-76

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN LEGION PARADE (B)EARTH GIVES WAY (C)UN DELE~~GATES SWORN IN~~ (D)THREE WHEEL CAR

Camera man (A)MARK LYNN (B)HEARST(BRITISH) ~~(C)HEARST (D)HEARST~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | | Can No. ALL JUNKED |

(A)3-67 (B)3-5[illegible] ~~(C)3-36 (D)3-43~~

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title--ls Boardwalk,parade--flags passing--Natl Cdr.of Legion Dan Daniel salutes--float,Lincoln--sign, banner MISSISSIPPI group--Miss Mississippi on float--another group marches,Cadets--Iowa float--Ohio banner--marchers--Delaware fire station float--back shot parade----------

FARNWORTH,ENGLAND:( title--shot houses and closer shot of tremendous damage as houses slid when earth collapsed--damage window frame,bricks fall out--debris on ground--another street with huge fissure--huge hole broken up street,damaged facades--with debris,water running--men pump out hole--roadways--gen shot street and bldgs,damage----------

Date 3/2/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--(group shot of new UN US delegates to UN with John Foster Dulles,Secy of State,talking--see Irene Dunne,actress and new delegate,pan to Dulles talking--group with George Meaney also among delegates,he's Pres.of combin AFL-CIO union--Meany gets scroll and hand shake--Irene Dunn gets her scroll, 2 shots----------

(D)TONAWANDA,NEW YORK--(title--remove left front wheel of brand new car,roll it away--shot of vacant axle--car rolls along,left hand turn--then right hand turn--hs pass,slow--not moving,at Niagara Falls,men get out--shot of Niagara Falls--gal stands on fender to look----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--PARADE--AMER.LEGION--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANIEL--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--VETERANS--

(B)FARNWORTH,ENGLAND--DISASTERS--COLLAPSE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESIDENCES--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)

(C)WASH,DC--DELEGATES--UN--DUNNE--ACTRESS--MEANEY--UNIONS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--

(D)TONAWANDA,NY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATERFALLS--NIAGARA,NY--INVENTIONS--SCENICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(News)--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,DC: "B" story--Secy of John Foster Dulles meets with Russ.For.Secy Andrei Gromyko in Washington,DC--10/57--(R;satellite) | State Can No. 30-82 30-92 | Roll No. 2 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)Election Crisis (B)DULLES & GROMYKO (C)MINE LAYER

Cat. Code (A) FLICCI (B) TUGANDER (C) SIG.CORPS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-68 (B)3-40 (C)3-68 | | | | (A)C&CS 7665x12, 300f1 (B)JRed (C)CS only |

Can No. 7667x4

Description and Remarks: SAN MARINO,ITALY:(shot of castle in fog("MONTAGE SHOT")--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside,Red Mayor who refuses to leave,pan to For.Secy (Red)Giacomini--press conference--outside town,house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the men of the duly elected government,at the table-------CUTS: Add.material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" gives up,GIANCECCHI,CASALI,SAVORETTI--road until Red Govt. block of Italian Police protecting them--In town,shots of the Reds' "Popular Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt.

Date of Event 10-57

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko,Sov.For.Min. out of car,to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles,sev.shots,pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands,folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--front end,jeep moving--digge boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/ dozer with scoop in front,gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area,mines on carrier--mine closed,tighten,etc--close top of mine--truck rolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier,bacshot,turning earth,place mines--ou mine slide down chute,furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO,ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--END OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

(3) 30-82-2

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C) FT. BELVOIR, VIRGINIA--U.S. ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

WASHINGTON,DC.:(Pres.Eisenhower denies lag in U.S.Missiles--charged because of Russia's ALL SOUND launching their earth satellite first-10/9/57)

Can No. 30-83

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE DENIES U.S.LAG IN MISSILIES

Cameraman: FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 92 | | |

Cats 7665x10,338ft. C & CS- 2400ft.

Can No. 7666x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(silent of U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,cu sam (SOUND TO END-re:Russian launching of their earth satellite and answering charges of a lag in our own missiles program--claims no such thing,clearly states that we have never been in a race with other nations on launching the satellite)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--HL OF YR(POLITICS)--HL OF YR.(Science)--

Date 10-9-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, DC: "A" story--Chas. Wilson retires and Neil McElroy takes over as Secy Def--10/57) | Can No. 30-83 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DEFENSE HEADS (Wilson & McElroy) (B) COTTON PICKERS (C) BUTLER (D) NEW RAIL FRONTIERS (Canada)

(A) TUGANDER-FOX (DD) (B) HALL (C) MARKMANN, HARDE, HEARST (D) FOX (NFB)

| Length 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-43 (B) 3-67 (C) 3-66 (D) 3-54 | | | |

Cuts
(A) 7667x1, 6-500ft
Can No.
(D) 7665x14, 90ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (title--rest all junked ext. White House--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower shakes with Charles Wilson (retiring) Def. Secy and gives him the Medal of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense and Ike congrats him--Dept. of Defense seal--McElroy at desk CUTS: Add. same--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--McElroy family, Mrs. Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter Nancy & Mr. Mrs. David Dimling (married daughter & husband) & P. K. McElroy & M. L. McElroy, his brothers----------also shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries, for names, see captions----------(BLYTHEVILLE, ARKANSAS: (title--Is the the pickers--RIDI KICKIN'--youngest boy of

Date of Event 10-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

(2) 30-33-2

picking--cu his hands,picking--oldest which is a white man picking--~~xxxx

(3) 30-83-2

VANCOUVER,BC:title--train along rails towards camera--travel shot from front of train going along shelf in cliff, river to one side--engineer--out of tunnel & see track,more rugged terrain--1s,see front of train across trestle--pan down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling site)------CUTS:Add same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--MEDAL--DEFENSE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--DIMLING--HL OF YR(Politics)--
(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--NEGROES--PETERSON--MONEY--
(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL-STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--BOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--NIVEN--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--THRILLS--HL OF YR(News)-- OUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

| WASHINGTON, DC: (1/16/57--visited Queen Eliz. & Prince Philip of England--10/16/57) | by | Can No. 30-85 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| Subject ROYAL WELCOME--U.S. CHIEFS ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN | Cameramen [illegible]-FOX MOVIETONE-HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut & Can Nos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 327 | 320 | | | CS. 7670x5 also 7668x7, 8 & 7669x1, 2, 4, 5 & 7670x2, 4 |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA: (At Jamestown, ext. with Gov. Stanley, Used No. 2 sc. walking--crowd applause--with Prince Philip--crowd, silent--SOUND, Queen Elizabeth speaks--she steps back, appla: Old World Pavilion, ext--signing register--look at the Magn: Carta--ext. old cannon, James Fort--she enters gate--is out and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA: in carriage with Winthrop Rockefeller, arriving--ext. Gov Mansion--escorted on balcony--crowd--ou side view, pan Eliz. & Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWISH, at Natl Airport, WASHINGTON, DC: arrival of plane, landing--fotogs--down steps, Pres. D. D. Eisenhower greets her and Philip & other

Date of Event 10-16-57

Date

OVER

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions, troops Penna Ave., banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd, cu kids, with flags--car pass close, into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip, chat on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House, people on lawn leaving----------CUTS: In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7: at Airport, Wash, DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x5: Cut story &add. material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4: (Wmsburg, material--Queen arrives, three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

(3) 30-86-1

JAMESTOWN,VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(10/57-Shots of Queen Elizabeth on tour of Wash. monuments,museums,hospitals,events,bldgs.) STORY.CUTS 7672x1,2-7673x2-6,8,10,11, 7674x5

Can No. & 30-86

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: QUEENS TRIBUTE--DECORATES CANADA MEMORIAL IN UNITED STATES

Cameraman: LYONS-TUCANDER-MARKMANN-FOX(DO)--FOX--HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7-98 | | | |

Cut: L-7673x8,11,9,10 M-7674x5:: L-7673x4 H-7673x6,7672x1::F-7672x2 F-7673x3,2

Date of Event 10/17/5

Description and Remarks:

ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England at Tomb of the Unknowns--hs Philip and Liz back away wreath at base of Tomb--cu wreath--they leave,go into bldg--int.they and Officers walk--int.cu mementoes,medals--they look at display--they look at Victoria Cross,awarded by Queen's grandfather,King George V--mcu they walk away--ls Canadian Memorial to Americans who died in Can. service in WWI--honor guard at attention--Liz walks to Memorial--hs royal couple,crowd at base--pan cross to base--back-away,ms base,crowd they place wreath--they back away,pan up to cross--high overall shot---CUTS:7673x8 & 7674x5:visiting the Capitol--escorted by U.S.Vp and Mrs

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-86-Canada (Royal visit)
Richard M.Nixon--up Senate steps--enter car,leave--visting National Gallery of Art,arriving,past camera--var.scenes of Gallery,spectators, signs,etc--Queen leaves after thanking people all around------7673x11; (visit Britsh Embassy,they arrive--spectators,kids with flags along sidewalk,etc--is colors & Embassy--Queen's party arrives,enter grounds-- retake of spectators----7673x5;(they attend Church with Pres.& Mrs.D. Eisenhower--is Church--sign--spectators--Pres.party arrive,enter,Queen precedes President and then Prince Philip with Mrs.Eisenhower--after services,pose with Minister,walk down,enter car--procession leaves---- at the White House,the Eisenhowers and Rockefellers present gift of a set of books to the Royal couple--var.shots of the presentation and of the books--books are the HEADQUARTERS PAPERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY IN AMERICA.----------7673x4 & 7673x10;(The Eisenhowers bid their Royal visitors goodbye and they leave for New York visit--posing--walk to cars--they leave as the Eisenhowers wave goodbye-------7673x6;(Queen visits the Children's Hospital in Wash,DC, var. shots same----------7672x2;(Sec.of State John Foster Dulles holds State Dinner for Royal couple--he escorts Queen and introduces Mrs.Dulles--posing for fotos--

(3) 30-86-Canada(Royal visit)

2 pan shots of group--ext. NIGHT SHOT of Pan American Union bldg------ Nixon holds luncheon for couple at the Capitol--Queen and US Veep Richard M.Nixon walk to luncheon,held in Old Supreme Court Chamber--pan guests to head teable--mls head table--ms head table--Nixon and Li leave luncheon thru the Rotunda of the Capitol--Nixon points out art in the Rotunda---at the White House,see the Eisenhowers and the Royal couple looking at table holding 107 volumes of the books and papers--var. angles,books,group,etc--Mr.& Mrs.Winthrop Rockefellar (he's chrmn of Board Colonial Williamsburg),Mr.Mrs.Kenneth Chorley (he's Pres.of Colonial Williamsburg,shake hands with Royal couple--Eisenhowers and Rockefellers and Royal couple enter car to go to Washington National Cathedral for services--driver unfurls flags and starts--ls of books, ls White House--Royal couple and Eisenhowers arrive Wash.Nat'l Cathedral--Rev.Elston,Pastor,with group after services----------7672x1:(at football game in Maryland,ext.crowds into Byrd Stadium--int.stadium--queer out of car and into stadium--car drove right up to stands--sil. scenes of football game------more on attending Church,(this time the Washington Presbyterian Church)--shots of Church--SOUND Cornerstone

(4) 30-86-Canada (Royal Visit)

laying of British Embassy,in Washington,DC--Queen speaks--hitting the cornerstone-----7673x2,31(coverage of the State Dinner in Washington, DC,added shots----------lke,Mamie Eisenhower, Queen Elizabeth and the Dulles' pose----------

ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES--WREATHS(U.S.& Can.monuments)--AWARDS--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--GUARD--CAN.GOVT--CAPITOL--WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--BLDGS(Misc)--ART&ARTIST--CROWD--CHILDREN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--CLERGY--FAMILIES--ROCKEFELLER,Winthrop--PRESENTATIONS--BOOKS--U.S.GOVT--HOSPITA--HUMAN INTEREST--DULLES--DINNERS(Several)--NIGHT SCENE--CAPITOL--CHORLEY--CAR--COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(10/57 British P.M.MacMillan arrives Washington for Missile talks) | Can No. 30-87 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SUMMIT PARLEY--MAC MILLAN ARRIVES FOR MISSILE TALKS | Cameraman TUGANDER |
|---|---|

| Length 7-76 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Junked<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Brit.Prime Minister Harold MacMillan down steps of plane,shakes with U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--talking--MacMillan meets people--cu speaking to reporters--reporters take notes--he leaves airport,enter car--White House--under Rotunda,he exits car--pan up--Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower down steps to greet him--med.Ike and MacMillan and Dulles in bg--group shot, Selwyn LLoyd,Eisenhower,MacMilland,Dulles----------

Date of Event 10/23/57

WASHINGTON,DC--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--WHITE HOUSE--CAR--EISENHOWER--LLOYD--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(10/57-Pres.Eisenhower has talks with British P.M.MacMillan-confers Atoms For Peace Medal on Dane Niels Bohr)(A) SOUND on (A) 30-88 & B stories

Roll No. 2A & B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)MAC MILLAN visit D.C. (B)ATOMS FOR PEACE Award (C)VATICAN RADIO

Cameraman (A)Lyons-Tugander (B)TUGANDER (C) BUCCI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-41 (B)3-22 (C)3-49 | | | | (A)7680x4,7677x5,450ft (B) junked (C)7679x1,Cuts &cut story |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Title--British PM Harold MacMillan leaves White House--talks to press--Mac talks SOUND--Cuts 7680x4:(sound of Mac talk to Press)--7677x5:(PM MacMillan with Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Nato Sec.Gen.Paul-Henri Spaak--also Selwyn Lloyd who is Br.For.Secy and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles--more on Mac talk to press--reporters--Dulles' farewell to Mac at airport--plane taxis out----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:Pres.D.D.Eisenhower makes presentation to Niels Bohr,Denmark's leading citizen and world's leading nuclear scientist--cu medal (there's$75,000 award,too)--pan up to Ike and Bohr--is them shake hands--applause--Ike and Bohr smiling-------(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(title--is antenna and cross shape

Date of Event 10/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-88-2

--procession into bldg inside--the blessing with holy water--audience--
hs Pope Pius XII,entourage,to panel board,he press buttons to inaugurat
use of the station--same--ext.shot of cross antenna--cars drive away---
CUTS: Add.material same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(A&Bstories)--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS
(Wash,DC)--SPEECH(MacMillan)--EISENHOWER(A & B Stories)--SPAAK--LLOYD--
NATO--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--REPORTERS--
(B)MEDALS--PRESENTATION--BOHR--EL OF YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--RELIGIOUS
CEREMONIES--

| WASHINGTON, DC: (10/57—Pres. Eisenhower press conference) SOUND | Can No. 30-89 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE PRESIDENT COMMENTS ON KREMLIN SHIFTS | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | 116 | | | Can No. CS-7679 # 5 | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC (President of ... introduction of President DWight D. Eisenhower ... of the U.S.A.--SOUND SPEECH----------

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)---
HL OF YEAR--

Date October 1957

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASH,D.C.:(Pres.Ike reports to nation on Science & Security..1st missile from space..11/57) (SOUND)

Can No. 30-91

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE REPORTS--FIRST MISSILE [illegible] FROM FLIGHT IN SPACE

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 139 | 131 | | |

Cuts 7681x1,2
Can No. 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower addresses the nation,announcing successful return of one of our missiles from outer space--(no pix shown of missile in story)--ALL IN SOUND----------
CUTS:Add.same--all in sound----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)
ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--U.S.GOVT--

11-7-57
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH,D.C.:(Gov.Knight of Calif.with Pres.Ike..11/57--(B)below)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-91 | 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR HONORED (B)GOV.KNIGHT & PRES.IKE (C)FORMOSA CELEBRATION (D)SAUERKRAUT FACTORY (E)NEW RR. PREMIER DEBUTS.

Cameraman (A) (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)POLYCO (E)ECLAIR

Cutting Notes: 5-0

(A)3-40 (B)3-33 (C)3-48 (D)3-60(E)3-30

Cutting Continuity: (A)3-40 (B)3-33 (C)3-48 (D)3-60(E)3-30

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At First Army Headquarters,title--review of troops,color guard--cu honor guard--US Army flag,decorations--group officers on stand,presenti flag to 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac talking--troo & colors pass in review--reviewing group,including MacArthur on left and three others----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: title--outside White House--Pres.Eisenhower and Gov.Goodwi Knight of California,2 shots--Gov.Knight leaving--camerame cu he smiles---CUTS:Add.same--int.shots--ls of White House lighting the torch--(C)FORMOSA:(title--ls youth marching cu girls calisthenics--mas young people,hi shot--lowshot of

Cutting Notes: Cut junked but (B)7679x11,95 ft.
Cam No. (C)CS7679x9
(D)CS7679x12
(E)CS 7680x3

Date of Event 11/57

Cues No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-91-2

boys and girls exercising--as same--release pigeons, crowd--
more pigeons over youth on field----------
(D)HOLLAND:(title--outside, pile cabbages, etc--inside, con-
veyor belt--coring machine--disintegrate in blades--shredde
slaw along on conveyor--dump kraut into vat--man with woode
shoes shovel it around--barrel, cover with paper, top down--
pressure machine down, juice squirts--storage barrels----------
(E)PARIS, FRANCE:(title--outside, reporters wait--new Premier
Felix Gaillard comes up steps (night)--fotogs click away--
cu he talking with reporters----------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. ARMY--CEREMONIES--MAC ARTHUR--FLAGS--
PRESENTATIONS--NL OF YEAR--PARADE--REVIEW--GUARD--
(B)WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--KNIGHT--POLITICS
VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--
(C)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--
TRAINING--CELEBRATION--PIGEONS--CROWD--
(D)HOLLAND--FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABORERS
MACHINERY--
(E)PARIS, FRANCE--BLDG--GAILLARD--FR. GOVT--
NITE SCENES

| WASHINGTON,DC:(11/57--swearing in of new Atty General Wm.P.Rogers--) "D"story | Can No. 30-92 | Roll No. 2D |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B)BRITAIN'S WHIRLYBIRDS (C)POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GEN.WM.P ROGERS (E)FISH FARMING

Cameraman (A)TUCANDER (B)HEARST,BR (C)BUCCI(D)LYONS (E)POLYGOON

Dupe

Pos.

5-0

Can No. (A-B-C-D-E) Junked

(A)3-37 (B)3-37 (C)3-43 (D)3-28 (E)3-42 (C)C&CS 7690x11,12

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND: (E)CS 7683x8

Date of Event 11 57 / 330f

Used No.

Date

title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Building--sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand,watch--Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applau Ike speaks (silent),mcu--crowd,back shot----------

(B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(title--cu props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--ls copter--takeoff,maneuvers----------

(C)CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(title--ext.palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int.room,delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3 sc.Pope meets members of the group------CUTS:(cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and shaking hands--good shots,Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community,Pres.Gronchi speaking--var.shots meeting,var.angles--ext.building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers,oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on,wife & kids-2 sc.---J.Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E)SURINAM,~~XXXXXXXX~~ DUTCH GUIANA:(air shot muddy acreage--guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDING SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 shtories (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSING STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

WASHINGTON, DC: (11/57--Gen Curtis LeMay gets Distinguished Flying Cross--11/57)

Can No. 30-93 ~~30-23~~ 4

Roll No. 4

Subject: 11,000 MILE TRIP--JET FLIES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK

Cameraman: TUGANDER & HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | 155 | | |

Cuts: 7684x1, 2, 3,
Can No. CS with x2
1150 ft.

Date Shot: NOV 13, 1957

Description and Remarks: WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS: tanker on field--cu Ge. Curtis LeMay, former head of SAC, with cigar--he enters plane--at controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA airport--2 sc. taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane, crow Gen. LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle, greeters walk up--Gen. LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers marc in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT. honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in, 2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane, also greeted, 2 sc.--fotogs--Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another USAF.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

handshake--cu medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS:Add.same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash,DC--full cu of Gen.Curtis LeMay--same of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x1;(At Buenos Aires,flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing,etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen.Lemay & U.S. Amb.to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2;(at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane,etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE,MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION-KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL-PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--

| WASHINGTON, DC: (11/57—Jas. Killian, Pres. Scientific Chief of Staff sworn in—& Dulles & Stevenson meet—) "B" story | Can No. 30-94 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) QUEEN MOTHER AT NEW LLOYDS BUILDING (B) KILLIAN, DULLES & STEVENSON (C) ROLLER SKIING (D) IKE IN AUGUSTA, GA. | Cameraman ST, Br. (B) LYON (C) POLYGOON (D) TUGANDER |
|---|---|

| Length 5-0 (A) 3-41 (B) 3-56 (C) 3-37 (D) 3-51 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | (A) 7684x6, 161ft. (B) JKD (C) JKDCS 7683x4 Cat No. (D) 7684x9, 270rt. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (title--ls new LLoyds of London Building--Queen mother Elizabeth enters, greeted--Princess Margaret--ls balcony--Queen Mother talks (SOUND ON FILM)--ls looking down on audience--CUTS: ad. building--cu bells--sound bell ringing--Queen ma arriving--hs procession--Princess Margaret--into box, bell rings--other and Margaret, cu--Queen mother receiving--them leaving---------- WASHINGTON, DC: (title--James R. Killian sworn in as Pres. Scientific Chief of Staff, as wife and Pres. Eisenhower look on--still take oath, four in pix--hand raised, Killian along--hand down--group, Ike shake with him, hand him credentials--title--Secy of State Jo

Date of Event 11-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

CONTINUED OVER

(2) 30-94-2

Foster Dulles shake hands with Adlai Stevenson, Democratic leader who noew takes part in bi-partisan foreign policy discussion, they standing--fotogs--they sit down, chatting--

(C) HOLLAND (The Hague): (title--cu skis, wheels--playground, wheel around--thru obstacles, slalom-like--downhill--also motorcycle--skijoring behind it----------

(D) AUGUSTA, GEORGIA: (title--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower and Mamie, his wife, down steps of COLUMBINE--crowd watch--shot of Ike, cu--cu Mamie, smiling--at the golf club--2 shots, Ike take crackers out barrel--pan, put cover on--eats cracker-------

CUTS: add. same--long and cus of "AUGUSTA NATIONAL GOLF CLUB" sign--more on them arrive in Augusta by plane--(these in 7684x9, all cuts)----shots of Pres. Ike receiving Cracker Barrel from former Sec. of Treasury George Humphrey--ceremo: in Club House--var. sc. of Ike, Humphrey & Cliff Roberts who is Chairman of Augusta Nat'l Golf Club Committee----var. scenes of ClubHouse--they attend (Ike & Mamie) services at

(3) 30-94-2

Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--sign of Church--car arrives, includes Mr. Mrs. Geo. Humphrey--spectators on sidewal they leave services & speak to Rev. Dr. Chas. H. Gibboney----- car procession leave--ous of Pres., Mamie & Dr. Gibboney-----

(A) ENGLAND--BLDGS-ELIZABETH- -MARGARET-SPEECH(Elis)--
--BELLS--SOUND(Bell)--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--KILLIAN--U.S. GOVT- --EISENHOWER(2 stories)--POLITICS-DULLES-STEVENSON-CAMERAMEN-
(C) HOLLAND, Hague--SKIING--SPORT ODDITIES. motoroyle--THRILLS--
(D) AUGUSTA, GEORGIA--EISENHOWER, Mamie--
--GOLF--
HUMPHREY-ROBERTS-CHURCH-- -GIBBONEY--CLERGY(Presby)--RELIGIOUS(Presby)--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(11/57--Secy of State John Foster Dulles meets Fr.For.Min. Christian Pineau--11/57)"B"story | Can No. 30-95 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK,Mass. (B)DULLES & PINEAU (C)MC ELROY & IKE (D)~~PRES.HEUSS VISITS ITALY~~

Cameramen (A) COOLIDGE (B)LYONS (C)TUGANDER (D)BUCCI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-56 (B)3-34 (C)3-30 (D)3-61 | | | |

Cuts A&B junked
Can No. 7683x8,170ft.
(D)~~Can No. 7685x3,600ft.~~

Date 11-57

Description and Remarks MEDFORD,MASS:(title--ls twisted rails,etc--car smashed,2 shots--shot twisted rails--~~building smashed~~ in wreck--cars overturned--auto caught between trains,tc--locomotive overturned, an walk around--smashed building rammed--(2 died 23 injure (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Secy of State John Foster Dulles and French Foreign Minister Christian Pineau to meet--shot state dept,and sign-- Pineau arrive--fotogs--Pineau and Dulles sit down--cu them---------- (C)AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(title--golf club sign--Def.Secy McElroy and U.S. Pres.D.D.Eisenhower stand on porch--3 sc.McElroy talking,ls,ms,cu--cu pdy press conference--McElroy-------CUTS:add same--ls of Golf Club-- more on press conference--shots press,typing,etc---------- (D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Pres.Theodore Heuss of West Germany off train

Date Received Date

meets Pres.Gronchi of Italy and others--honor guard,crowdyPres.Heuss walks by--as one of guard--crowd waves--motorcade past honor guard--at monument, pan down statue to guard--guards place wreath--cu wreath-CUTS:add.same--saluted by Mayore of Rome and people--visiting various parts of Rome--shots of him at Tomb of Unknown Soldier in Venesia Square----------

(A)BEDFORD,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--

(B)WASHI GTON,DC--DULLES--PINEAU--CAMERAMEN--[illegible]--

(C)AUGUSTA,GA--[illegible]--MC ELROY--EISENHOWER--PRESS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HEUSS--GERMAN GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--CROWD--[illegible]

| WASHINGTON, DC: (King of Morocco visits— 11/57) SOUND IN CUTS | Can No. 30-96 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SULTAN'S VISIT—KING OF MOROCCO WELCOMED IN U.S. | LEWIS - FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7686x1,2 Can No. appx.700 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | 48 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

WASHINGTON, DC: (At Nat'l Airport, MOHAMMED King of Morocco down ramp—met Pres.D.D.Eisenhower add other dignitaries—rifle salute by Marines— Pres.Ike and King of Morocco st[illegible]—color—inspect [illegible]—rifle salute pulls away———————CUT: add. shots—in SOUND—7686x3 more Ike, Secy of State John Foster Dulles and King Mohammed at airport—re ception for King Mohammed———————————

WASHINGTON, DC—AIRPORT—MOHAMMED—EISENHOWER—DULLES—

Date of Event Nov. 15

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Ike's speech impaired by stroke) | SOUND | Issue Number 30-97-1

Subject: IKE STRICKEN--PRESIDENT SUFFERS FROM MILD STROKE

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

~~7686x9,5,7,10,11,6~~

Length: 7-127 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7687x3,7 | Can No.

WASHINGTON,DC:(flashbacks,prev.day, 11/57 | Date of Event

...ve Eisenhower arrives street,pan down to car--people ...long curb--Blair House,Ike bareheaded--fotogs--Ike at top of steps, ...shakes hands with visiting King Mohammed of Morocco,waves,doffs hat ...nd down steps--WHITE HOUSE--his physician Dr.Howard Snyder surrounded ...y press--outside Secy State John Foster Dulles talking(silent)--Def ...ec.McElroy arrives,enters--press conference with acting Press Secy ...n Wheaton--outside, VP Richard M.Nixon surrounded by press--he walks ...OUND----------CUTS:more sound material on Nixon,Ann Wheaton,etc-- ...687x7 & 7686x7:(also contain remarks by Press Secy James Hagerty and ...ore on Dr.Snyder arrival-------WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--EISENHOWER-- ...OHAMMED,King--MOROCCO GOVT--HL OF YEAR--SNYDER--DULLES--MC ELROY-- ...AGERTY,James--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U | OVER | PRINTED IN U.S.A

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Ike's first public appearance after illness) | Issue Number 30-98-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE IMPROVES--PRESIDENT RESUMES LIMITED ACTIVITIES | LYONS & TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-42 | | | | Cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC(ext.of National 11/28/37
Date of Event
resbyterian Cathedral--crowd across street--Pres.
wight D "Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie and Pastor of Church exit--
rowd--Ike shakes hands with Pastor and into car with Mamie--cameramen--
ar pulls away----------

ASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CHURCH--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Mrs. Ike buys Christmas seals)

Issue Number 30-101-2A 30-101-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAMIE & XMAS SEALS (B)INDONESIA CRISIS (C)PARIS DOG SHOW

Camerum (A)TUGANDER (B)POLYGON (C)ECLAIR

Length (A)3-27 (B)3-61 (C)3-47

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)CUTS junked (A)CSonly 7688x4 (B)Cut NOCS 7689x1 (C)CSonly 7690x10

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,First Lady,and Sec.of Education Marion Folsom and Chairman of district sale of Xmas Seals Willard Marriott--she hands over donation for Christmas Seals--gets seals,smiles--pan down to her holding seals--cu seals---------- (B)NEW GUINEA(Dutch):(natives paddling dugout canoes,3 scs--2 scs.at dockside,boats near shore--jumping up and down--2 shots,types natives--in INDONESIA,street scene--merchants,people mill about--rickshaw along-boy smiling(puller of rickshaw)--Pres.Sukarno stand in car,crowd--milling throngs around his car---CUTS:(7689x1:CS in this roll--in New Guinea,Dutch official party visit native head-hunter village of Kampong

Date of Event 12/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Agatsj--warning them on future head-hundting which is illegal under Dutch rule--var.shots of native huts and natives----------
(C)PARIS,FRANCE:("radar-ear"terrier--another angle,same--chow/husky yawns--b'ack French Poodle--Dalmatian--Pug--Sheepdog--small,long-haired dog,lying down,eyes lens &oulfully,2 sc (what the devil am I doing here? look)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom)--

(B)NEW GUINEA(Dutch)--NATIVES--HOUSING(Huts)--CANOES--SUKARNO--INDONESI--SCENICS(Indonesia)--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--DOGS--DOG SHOW--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,cute)--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (President Eisenhower begins second term) SOUND | Issue Number 30-104-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 POLITICS | Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-126 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower sworn in--crowd--he gives inaugural speech in SOUND--crowd rising)-----ENGLAND:(Anthony Eden,2sc-(Eden replacing Harold MacMillan as Prime Minister)--Harold MacMillan, 2 scs-------CANADA:(P.M.Louis St.Laurent leaving(he and cabinet voted out in elections)--his replacement John Diefenbaker arrives,2 scs------ GERMANY:(train--crowd--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted,2 shots (he was returned to office at 81yrs.of age in elections)-------GHANA,AFRICA U.S.V.P.Richard M. and Mrs.Nixon at celebration of founding new nation of the Republic of Ghana--2 scs.dancing--Pres.Kwame Nkrumah--parade----

Date of Event 1957

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS(DOM)--POLITICS(For.)--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Ike)--[illegible]--ADENAUER--[illegible]

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Royalty visits White House) | Issue Number 30-104-3 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 SPOTLIGHT ON ROYALTY | Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-71 | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House) Date of Event 1957

Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip arrive,greeted by Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,US First Lady,2 shots-------NEW YORK CITY:(Fire-boats welcome Queen Elizabeth during her trip across the bay--cu she on ferry--ticker tape parade up Broadway--car up B'wy,2 shots------ MONACO:(crowds--Christening of first child,Princess Caroline, of Prince Rainier and Princess Grace Kelly--Royal family on balcony,she hold baby --lots of balloons released----------

WASHINGTON,DC--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--EISENHOWER,Mamie--FERRY-NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MONACO--FAMILIES--BABIES--BALLOONS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(12/57---Nation's tree President opens festive season) | Can No. 30-105 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FESTIVE SEASON | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | JKD-CS 7691x11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 68 | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:( Pres.& Mrs.D.D. Eisenhower out of car,Santa Claus greets them---Veep and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon greet Ike & Mamie---crowd---[illegible] singer, PEACE ON EARTH TO MEN OF GOOD WILL",sign---Ike at mike,2 sc. pan to tree,lit---cu finger push button---top of tree---sign"Pathway to Peace",pan up,see tree---

WASHINGTON,DC---EISENHOWER---CHRISTMAS STORIES---NIXON---SANTA CLAUS---ELECTRICITY---POSTERS---NIGHT

Date of Event: Dec 1957

| Used | Neg. No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC: (1957

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VAREITY VIEW #242

Cameraman
Haeseler

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting No: 7240-8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | Can No. see ref.folder under VV #242 |

Description and Remarks "YOUR ZOO"
Washington, DC——var.scs. at the zoo—misc.animals—

Date of Print 1957

WASHINGTON, DC——ZOO——MISC. ANIMALS——SHORTS(BW)——

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Senate sub-committee hold hearings on Sen.Taft's victory) | Issue Number 6767x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TAFT AND THE ELECTIONS COMMITTEE | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Bk No: 6086-8 caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94ft. | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(SubCommitte of Rules Date of Event 11/26/57
on Elections and Privalege hold hearing on Sen.Taf
on his Ohio Victory--group:Sens.Smith,Gillette and Monroney--meu same--
Sen.Robert A.Taft on stand--is hearing--------

WASH,DC--POLITICS--SENATE--ELECTIONS--TAFT,Robert A--TRIAL(Hearing)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. speaks at 75th anniversary of Carpenters Union) | Issue Number 7581 x 9 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE AT CARPENTERS' DINNER | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Book No: 7217-4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 196 ft. | | | | Can No. | Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Maurice Hutcheson,Union General Pres.greets President Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower,waves to the guests,poses for pix,sits down--full cu of James P.Mitchell,Secy of Labor--birthday cake rolled into dining room to celebrate Union's 75th Anniv.,Pres.Ike lites the cake--cu of Arthur Summerfield,Postmaster General--gen.scs.guests during speeches--Ike introduced --var.scs.during his speech(silent,I believe)--he sits after finishing speech----------
WASHINGTON,DC--ANNIVERSARIES--UNION--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MITCHELL, James--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur--

Date 10/23/57

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike reports to hospital for check up)

Issue Number

7583x 10,8

7583x 10,8

Subject

IKE ENTERS WALTER REED HOSPITAL FOR REGULAR CHECKUP -- IKE LEAVES THE HOSPITAL

Cameraman

TIGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 303ft. | | | | Can No. |

Book Nos:7220-9,10
Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:( X10:(Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower"Ike" and party arrive at Walter Reed Army Hospital for his annual checkup--var shots before he enters the building--spectators on sidelines with cameras----------X8:( Herbert Hoover,JR.arrives at hospital to confer with Ike on Israeli situation--spectators on sidelines--int.sce.Press Secy James Haggerty talk to press re:Hoover's visit and Ike's condition--SOUND--Ike leaving the hospital--stops to talk to lil gal then enters car----------

Date of Event Oct 1957
Oct.1957

WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--HOOVER,Herbert Jr.--HAGGERTY,James--SPEECH(Haggerty interview)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Supreme Court Justices pose for group pictures)

Issue Number

7614x3 (or x2)

Subject

SUPREME COURT JUSTICES POSE FOR GROUP PIX

Cameraman

UGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 7272-9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 264ft. | | | | Can No. caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Justices walk into room and get set for pic--standing:Justice Harlan, Burton,Clark and Brennan who replaced Minton---seated:Justice Frankfurter,Black,Chief Justice Earl Warren,Reed and Douglas--vars.scs.them--ls gen.scenes of the Supreme Court bldg in rain----------

Date of Event

1/20/57

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--SUPREME COURT--WARREN,Earl--BLDGS(Supreme Court,DC)-RAIN--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike gets gift from 4-H Club membership) | Issue Number 7623 x 7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 4H Club AND IKE | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BOOK NO: 7291-7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 154 ft. | | | | Can No. Captions junked other card was made |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(group scene of 4H Club members presenting Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with 2 bridles for his horse and pony and the 4H Report to the Nation--var.cu of Ike and members with gifts--semi Ike holding repor --poses with 4H leaders--full cu of bridle and 4H report----------

Date of Ev 8/4/57

WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.-- PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike holds regular press & radio conference No. 105 | Issue Number 7629x1,2,3 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject IKE PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2535 ft. | | | | BOOK NO:7305-2 SPEECH COPY FILED UNDER V-Numbers |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. during Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower's press conference----please see film for scenes--SOUND coverage of this regular press conference----------Speech copy filed-in library reference files----------

Date of Event 3/27/57

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower regular press conf.interview)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (14th Annual News Photo Contest winner with Ike) | Issue Number 7630 x 9 ~~7630 - 9~~ | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE AND PHOTOGRAPHERS (NEWS PHOTO AWARD WINNERS) | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BOOK NO:7315-4 Can No. Caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 213 ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower meets with some of the winners of the 14th Annual News Photo Contest--he pose with winners of each class--var.scs.group--cu winner fotos:Personality Class "mamie";Sprts and Action Class "Hitting the Hay";Pictorial Class: "Hillish Weather"--Presidential Class:Ike at Farm;FEATURE Class:"Feed Indeed"--another scen of Grand Prize Winner "Hitting the Hay"--winners include:C.Ed.Alley of United Press(News Class"Their Boy Returns-Dead"), Jas.Atherton,UP(Personality Class"I Like Ike",Mamie)--Elwood Baker, Wash.Star(1st Prize,Color)--Frank Cancellare,UP(Pres.Class"Ike & Farm") --Jas.McNamara Wash.Post & Times Herald(Pict.Class "Hillish Weather")--

Date 4/28/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7630 x 9

Wallace McNamee, Washinton Post & Times Herald (Sports: "Hitting the Hay" --Robert Otey, Assoc. Press (Feature "Feed Indeed")--Master of Ceremonies was Henry Burroughs who is Pres. of White House News Photographers Assoc.----------

WASHINGTON, DC--AWARDS--PRESS(D.C.)--CAMERAMEN(Types People)--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D.--PHOTOGRAPHY--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike holds regular press & radio conference) | Issue Number 7631 x 1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND) | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| appx.1000ft. | | | | Book No:7631x1 SPEECH COPY FILED UNDER X-NUMBER |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Var.scs.during President Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's regular Press Conference--we filed only the first reel--please see film----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower press conf.interview)--

Date 4/3/57

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike meets with Hawaii Statehood Comm. members and various mayors) | Issue Number C.S.7632 x 5 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject: IKE AND MAYORS | | | | | Cameraman: TUGANDER |
| Length: 106 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BOOK NO: 7310-12 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. res. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower meeting with the "Hawaii Statehood Commission"--also var.scenes meeting with several Mayors in his office--------(filed only selected scenes of material received,pleas check film)--personalities include:(Statehood Group:Lorrin P.Thurston, Chairman Comm;Katsuro Miko,Vice Chrmn;Willaim F.Quinn;Jack M.Fox;Hon. Pren E.Long,member,Territorial Senate;Hon.War Russell,member,Territoria House of Representative)-----(MAYORS GROUP:John B.Hynes of Boston; Anthony J.Celebrezze of Cleveland;Ben West of Nashville;Richard C.Lee of New Haven;Richardson Dilworth of Phila.;Wm.Cannon of Richmond,Calif; Donald H.Mead,Syracse,NY;Albert Cole,Administrator of Housing and Home

Date of Event: 4/8/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7632 x 5

inance agency----------

ASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--HAWAII--DELEGATES(Types)

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Dep. Sec.of Defense & Sec. of Airforce sworn in) | Issue Number 7637 x 5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| QUARLES AND DOUGLAS SWORN IN | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Outtook No:7321-12 Can No. Caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASH.DC:( In Cabinet Room of White House Executive Officer,Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,et al ,witness ceremony with relatives and other VIPs--var. scs.group watching--Ike enter room,greets guests--ls and cu of Donald Quarles taking oath as Deputy Sec.Defense,Ike in center--James Douglas take oath asSEC.of Air Force,Ike in center--congrats afterward--full cu of each----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--QUARLES, Donald--DOUGLAS,James--

Date of [illegible] 7/7/57

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Mrs.Eisenhower receives Cerebral Palsy Award)

Issue Number 7637 x 7

Subject: MRS.IKE AND PALSY KIDS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 198ft. | | | | Book No:7322-2 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(long.gen. cs.White House--Stanley Hope,Vice Pres.of the Cerebral Palsy campaign makes presentation of award to Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower wife of U.S.Pres.---cu scs.of award and Mrs.Ike--Mrs.Ike poses with 2½ yr.old Palsy victim Sarah Johncox of Virgnia--Mamie holds knight in armor on horseback,symbol of this year's Golden Deed Crusade----------

Date of Event: 5/1/57

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,MRS.Mamie--AWARDS--CHARITY--HUMAN INT(Sick child)--

NOTE:others in pix:Jos.A.Martino,VP of Cerebral Palsy Campaign and Jack Hausman,Vice Chairman of Cerebral Palsy Board)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (PRes. greets delegates of League of Women Voters) | Issue Number 7638 x5 7638 x 5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE GREETS LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BOOK NO: 7322-1 Caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 ft. | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(semi and full cus of women listening to Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--Ike leaves his office,walks out to greet women,says something-var.scs.Pres.address group--semi and full cus Ike--more of the delegate --Ike ends his talk,waves to group--(believe this is all silent)--Mrs. John G.Lee,Pres.of the League,presents Ike with document outlining the Legue's interest in Int'l field--retake long shot of group waving to Ike----------

Date of [illegible]/57

WASH,DC--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--WOMEN--ORGANIZATIONS (Political,women)--

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike throws out first ball to open Baseball Season) | Issue Number 7639 x 4 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject IKE OPENS BALL GAME (Season) | Cameraman Tugander |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Poe. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 173 | | | | Book No: 7314-5 we had no caption on this |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( var.scs. as Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower officially opens the 1957 Baseball Season by throwing out the first ball for the Washington Senators first home game----------

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BASEBALL--CEREMONIES--

Date of Ev April 1957

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Chamber of Commerce passes out awards)

Issue Number 7640x2

Subject: CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AWARDS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 196ft. | | FG DUPE | | Bk No: 7323-2 caption junked aftr cardsmade |

Can No:

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (John S.Coleman, Chairman of the U.S.Chamber of Commerce gives awards to Cecil B.DeMille,Norman Rockwell and Victor Reisel--var.scs.same-----

Date of Event: May 1957

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AWARDS--DE MILLE,Cecil B--ROCKWELL,Norman--REISEL,Victor--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike holds regular press & radio conference (No.109)

Issue Number 7641x1,2,3,4

Subject: IKE PRESS. CONFERENCE (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7324-10,11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2381 ft. | | | | Can No. SPEECH COPY FILED UNDER X-NUMBERS |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( var.ses.during Date of [illegible]/57

l ress conference today---copy of Press Conference Script is filed under the X-Number in Reference files--please see that for details--------This was a general press conference---------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--
--SPEECH(Eisenhower,interview at Press conference)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike meets with German Chancelor Adenauer) | Issue Number 7645 x 1 7645-x-3 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: IKE AND ADENAUER AT WHITE HOUSE | | Cameraman: LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 ft. | | | | Book No: 7336-11 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives White House--standing 1 to r.:U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles,Min.of For.Affairs of the Fed.Republic of Germany Heinrich Von Brentano and seated are Pres.Dwigh D."Ike"Eisenhower and Chancellor Adenauer--closer same--cu Adenauer--cu Ike--Adenauer leaving--cu and getting in car--car leaving----------

Date of Event: 5/28/57

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--DULLES, John Foster--VON BRENTANO,Heinrich--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (U.S.Amb. to Russia confers with Pres. Ike) | Issue Number 7646x3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THOMPSON AND IKE | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BOOK NO:7339-2 Can No. Caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Amb.to Russia Llewellyn Thompson confers with Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower--var.scs.both--Thompson leaves White House--ls of White House--------

Date of Event 6/3/57

WASHINGTON,DC--THOMPSON,Llewellyn--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Test held to remove White House personnel) | Issue Number 7649 x 1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | OPERATION ALERT (White House Protection system) | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BOOK NO: 7347-7 caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (test run on "Operation Alert" which is to be held in near future copters that are to pick up Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and his staff arrive and land on south grounds of White House--Ike's copter takes of --cutin of fire truck and ambulance stand by--copters lands that are t pick up the staff on the Elipse--pick up WH staff and take off--pick u press party and Pres.Sec.James Hagerty and takeoff--AV from copter,tak off and ride toward Virginia and the underground shelter to be used in case of national emergency endangering the White House and/or the Pres

Date of Event June 1957

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DEFENSE(US)--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--AUTOGYRO--
HAGERTY,James--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. gets command car he used thru war in London & France) | Issue Number 7649 x 14 | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE GETS COMMAND CAR | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Book No: 7204-1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 ft. | | | | Can No. | Caption junked after card was made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC(var.angles of President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower(former General of the Army) with driver Master Sergeant Leonard Dry who drove for Ike during World War II and now drives for him at the White House--var.angles of the command car he used in London during World War II (has 62,000 miles on it)--was brought as a surprise for Ike and will be kept in the Eisenhower Museum at Abilene--still painted Olive Drab--Mrs. Ike stands nearby (she helped to arrange the surprise for Ike)--ls gen.scs. of the car--then drives off on way to Abilene------(NOTE:this roll MAY contain only a 41 ft.Cut Story rather than entire 91 ft.--caption was not so marked)------WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTO--

Date of Event: 3/6/57

PRE[illegible] TI[illegible] FVS(71[illegible] Sta.[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. welcomes visiting German Foreign Minister)

Issue Number 7650 x 5

Subject: VON BRENTANO WITH IKE

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 ft. | | | | | |

Book No:7294-8
Caption junked after card was made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. of visiting Heinrich Von Brentano of W.Germany with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower at the White House--please see film for scenes--we had no caption on this----------

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--VON BRENTANO,Heinrich--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

Date of Event: March 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (President Ike dedicates Islamic Center) | Issue Number 7653 x4 7653 x 4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE OPENS MOSQUE (Islamic Center,D.C.) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Book No:7356-6 Can No. Caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(mls Mosque-- Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower arrives--pan of bldg to Ike--Ike and Mamie remove shoes before entering mosque--pan int.--Ike walking--ms Ike looks up--ms Chandelier--Ike gets green-cover copy of the Koran from Saudi Arabian Amb.Abdullah Al-Khayyal--pan down Mosque----------

Date 7/E/67

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRes.and Mrs.D.--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Islamic)--CHURCH(Temple)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike greets Prime Min. of Pakistan) | Issue Number 7653 x 12 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE MEETS PAKISTAN PRIME MINISTER | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Book No: 7360-6 Caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 ft | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Arthur Larson, Director of U.S.Information Agency arrives for luncheon--VP Richard M.Nixon arrives--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower comes down stairs--Pakistani Prime Minister Hussein Shaheed Suhrawardy gets out of car--Ike,Suhrawardy and US Sec.State John Foster Dulles pose and then walk into White House----------

Date of Event 7/10/57

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--PAKISTANI GOVT--LARSON,Arthur--USIA--NIXON,Richard M --SUHRAWARDY,Hussein Shaheed--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (World's most powerful fighter-bomber demonstrated)

Issue Number 7656x1

Subject F-105 THUNDERCHIEF (Fighter/Bomber for USAF)

7656x1

Cameraman CARL BOYER ASSOC.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 328 ft. | | FG DUPE | | Can No. Book No:7367-7 |

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Andrews AFB,demonstration of the F-105 built by Republic for the Air Force--ls plane towed out hangar--pilot into cockpit--cu blocks removed from wheels--cu pilot shuts cockpit--cu plane moving--mls plane taxis on runway to takeoff position--ms control tower cutaway--cu control tower--ls takeoff--mls plane in flight;slow bank--cu pilot--ms plane in flight--cu pilot's hands on joystick--ms,ls in flight--ms bank left--cu observation tower--ls plane approach for landing--ls lands,'chute to break speed---------INFORMATION:plane to be flown for first time in connection with 50th anniv.of USAF--can deliver nuclear weapon--can pinchhit as fast interceptor--can carry weapons internally and

Date of Event 7/25/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

externally--can be refuelled in flight at high speeds and altitudes--
powered by Pratt & Whitney J-75 turbojet with 15,000 lb.thrust--plane
is 63 ft.long,about 20 ft.high at tail,wingspan is 34'11"--in product
at Republic in Farmingdale,Long Island,NY----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-105 fighter/Bomber)--U.S.A.F.
IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE(US)--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (U.S.Airforce celebrates Golden Anniversary-fly ancient WW I planes)

Issue Number 7656x4

Subject: WW I PLANES FLOWN AGAIN-commemorate USAF Golden Anniversary

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ? ftg. | | | | Bk No:7363-11 captions filed under X-number | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pilot Frank Tallman arrive Andrews AFB in an acient Bleriot--reenacting the flight 48 yrs.ago by Louis Bleriot when he flew across the English Channel on 7/25/09--Tallman owns the planes seen in this coverage--other is a WWI German Fokker----------we have no scene listing on this but extensive info in captions--please see them for further info on flight and planes-----fotos.too----------

Date of 8/21/57

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--US.AF--ANNIVERSARIES--TYPES PLANES(WWI)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Members of the Br. House of Lords visit Prew. Ike) | Issue Number 7657 x 5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH LORDS VISIT IKE | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BOOK NO: 7373-11 Caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 183 ft. | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:( members of the British House of Commons pose with Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower,var.scs.--leave White House--pose for TV--is of WH--walk to cars--------(NOTE:in the delegation are: both from the House of Lords and the House of Commons: Rt.Hon.James Stuart,Conservative,Leader of delegation;Earl of Dundee(Conservative);Earl of Lucan (Labour); Mr.J.S.Arbuthact,Conservative;Mr.Cyril Osborne,Conservative;Rt.Hon.G.A. Isaacs,Labour;Sir Lynn Ungood-Thomas,Labour;Mr.J.E.MacColl,Labour-------

Date of Event 8/5/57

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Mass held for assassinated Pres. of Guatemala) | Issue Number 7658x7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HIGH REQUIEM MASS FOR PRES. OF GUATEMALA | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 197ft. | | | | Bk No:7371-8 Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

Date of 7/3x/57

WASHINGTON,DC:(At St.Matthews R.C.Cathedral,Amb.of Ecuador Dr. Jose R. Chiraboga arrives--Amb.of Peru LaValle--group So.American Military Officers enter--Min.Asensio of Guatemala--Dean of the Diplomatic Corps, Amb.Morgenstierna of Norway--Dr.Mora of PanAmerican Union who is Secy Gen.of Organization of American states--U.S.Veep Richard M.and Mrs.Nixon enter--cu sign--Ass't Sec.of State Christian Herter--Cuban Amb.--Venezuela Amb.--leaving after service,Nixon and Herter pose--var.scs. Cathedral--Amb.of Peru,Ex-Pres.of Panama and Amb.of Spain--gen.scs.of crowds leave Cathedral after funeral mass for Pres.Carlos Castillo Armas who was assassinated this week in Guatemala--Mass here was attende

SEE OVER

(2) 7658x7

by those who could not attend actual funeral in Guatemala----------

WASHINGTON,DC--RELGIOUS(Catholic)--ARMAS,Carlos Castillo(memorial Mass for him,no pix him)--NIXON,Richard M--HERTER,Christian--DIPLOMATS--SOUTH AMERICANS(Misc.VIPs)--GUATEMALA GOVT--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike signs Mutual Security Bill)

Issue Number: 7659 x 5

Subject: IKE AND MUTUAL BILL (Mutual Security Act)

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 ft. | | | | BOOK NO: 7377-4 Caption junked afte card made | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (var.scs.Pres. Date of E8/14/57

Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in office,talk to press--he repeats statement for TV cameras and Radio--leaves his office and walks to mikes--fotogs working,cu same--cu tape recorders and soundmen----comments on the MUTUAL SECURITY AUTHORIZATION ACT which he had just signed-----believe this is SOUND,please check film as caption did not indicate whether or not it was in sound---------No speech copy---------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--MSAA(U.S.Govt)--
--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Mrs. Ike leaves hospital accompanied by Pres.) | Issue Number 7660 x 11,12 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject MAMIE LEAVES HOSPITAL | | Cameraman TUGANDER - LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 228 | | | | BOOK NOS:7385-7,6 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( 7660x11:Pres. Date of Event 8/30/57

Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower arrives at Walter Reed Hospital to take wife Mamie home after operation and rest--he enters--they come out door of hospital,stop to thank Secret Service agent,pose for pictures,walk to car--cars leave grounds--long gen.scs.hospital-----7660 x12:(long gen.scs.hospital--fotogs--is Ike arrive,enter hospital--Ike and Maie out,pose enter car--patients and other spectators on sidelines,watch--cars leave for White House---------WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL--EISENHOWERPres. and Mrs.D.D.--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike cuts his vacation short and returns to White House)

Issue Number 7661 x 5

Subject: IKE RETURNS TO WHITE HOUSE(from vacation)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 549 ft. | | | | BOOK NO: 7389-12 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower out of plane "Columbine"and walks to waiting car--Atty Gen.Herbert Brownell poses for pix after meeting with Ike on Little Rock situation(racial tensions)--poses (Brownell) after leaving White House and for TV interview--Secy State John Foster Dulles and UnderSec.of State Loy W.Henderson arrive(re:Syrian situation --Dulles,Henderson and WH Press Secy James Haggerty leave WH--Dulles talks for TV cameras--in Baltimore,Maryland:Ike arr.at home of his brother Milton(Pres.of Johns Hopkins Univ)--Ike's Son,Major John and daughter-in-law Barbara are with him--int.scenes of Milton's home,see rain outside--ext.home,fotos,Ike,et al--he poses with brother and

Date of Event: 9/7/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7661 x 5

niece Ruth Eakin Eisenhower,19,sophmore at Swarthmore College--group, Milton,Barbara,John,Ruth and Ike--semi cu group--Ike and brother pose--Ike get in car,leave--cars approach airport in downpour--plane leave, takeoff----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--TYPES PLANES("Columbine",Pres.)--
--BROWNELL,Herbert--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--HENDERSON,Loy--
--HAGGERTY,James--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--EISENHOWER,Milton--FAMILIES(VIP, Eisenhower)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Luncheon honors Department's sectaries and workers during IO years) | Issue Number 7663 x 1 ~~7663 x 1~~ | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Tenth Anniv. Dept.of Defense | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 196 ft. | | | | 7393-7 Book No: caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(at the Pentagon, group:semi and full cus of each,Gen.Omar Bradley of U.S.Army;Admiral Arthur Radford of U.S.Navy and Gen.Nathan Twining of USAF--Sec.of Def.Charles E.Wilson welcomes Neil H.McElroy who will succeed Mr.Wilson next month--var.angles seated at desk--seated are Robert Lovett who was Sec.Def.from 9/17/51 to 1/20/53;Chas Wilson who will serve until next month and Neil McElroy who will take over next month--another group:Wm.C.Foster who was Deputy Sec.Def.under Lovett; Robert Anderson,served 5/1/54 to 8/55;Reuben Robertson,Jr.(8/55 to4/5 ;Donald A.Quarles,incumbent Dep.Sec.since 5/1/57 and W.J.McNeil,Asst. Sec.Def.since 1957 and still in office--seated are:Lovett,Wilson,McEl

Date of 9/17/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7663 x 1

cu painting of the first Secy of Defense James B.Forrestal--var.long gen.scns of the Pentagon----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG(Pentagon)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Omar-RADFORD,Arthur--TWINING,Nathan B--WILSON,Chas E.--MC ELROY,Neil--LOVE Robert--FOSTER,WM.C.--ANDERSON,Robert--ROBERTSON,Reuben--QUARLES,Dona --MC NEIL,W.J.--FORRESTAL,James(portrait only)--ANNIVERSARIES--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. meets Crown Prince of Saudi Arabia)

Issue Number 7663x6

Subject: IKE MEETS CROWN PRINCE OF SAUDI ARABIA

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169ft. | | | | BOOK NO: 7396-1 |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Crown Prince Faisel of Saudi Arabia and party arrive at the White House and enter--in Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's office,Prince meet with Ike and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles--var.scs.each and group--Prince leaves White House,poses for us,enters car--is White House--is Ike's plane "Columbine"----------

Date of 8/28/57

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--FAISAL,Prince--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D.--DULLES,John F--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike returns aboard Columbine)

Issue Number
7664 x 1

Subject
IKE'S SPEECH(SOUND)

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1100 ft. | | | | Can No. |

BOOK NO: 7396-12
Caption junked aft
cards made-NO SPEECH COPY

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(silent material

Date 8/26/57

Pres.D.D.Eisenhower's return on the COLUMBINE(Pres. plane)--out of plane with Press Secy James Haggerty--var.scs Ike's office and fixtures--Ike enters office,var.shots--SOUND of Ike talking--(No indication of subject or from where he was returning--please check film for details)--shot of Airport Insignia----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D.--HAGGERTY,James--TYPES PLANES (Ike's "COLUMBINE")--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (GI's wife and brother plead his case for murder) | Issue Number 7466x13 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LOUIS GIRARD AND WIFE PLEAD BROTHER'S CASE VS.TRIAL IN JAPAN FOR MURDER | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 7343-7 Can No. caption junked aft: card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Louis Girard and wife Louise at White House to plead for intervention before Japan tries his brother,Army Specialist 3c William S.Girard for slaying a Japanese scrap scavenger woman--them outside White House--var.angles,fotogs--cu them----------

WASH,DC--GIRARD,Wm(no pix but story about him)--GIRARD,Louis--

Date of Event June 1957

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike and family celebrate his birthday)

Issue Number 7675x5

Subject PRES.IKE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 ft. | | | | |

BOOK NO:7408-5
Caption junked after this card was made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.and Mrs. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and grandchildren walk out of White House and look at cake before ceremony--sev.semi and full cu scenes of Ike during his speech and standing with Vice President Richard M.Nixon--semi elevation scene of 400 well-wishers watching the ceremony--ls and cu of Pres.cutting cake---------

Date of Event 10/14/57

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--NIXON,Richard M.--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. gets 500 lb. five-tier cake for Birthday)

Issue Number 7676x1

Subject PRES. IKE'S BIRTHDAY (SOUND)

Cameraman LYONS

BK.NO.7406-6

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 963 | | | | Caption junked afte this card made. NO SPEECH COPY |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (silent scs. of the birthday cake--gen.scesn of Meade Alcorn who is Chairman of the Republican National Committee, President Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower, VP Richard M.Nixon and some of Ike's Grandchildren --remarks by Alcorn presenting the cake--Ike speaks accepting the cake-- var.scs.Ike cuts cake,with wife Mamie watching--(NOTES:Cake was five-tiered,weighed 500 lbs.--top tier was for Ike's family party,others wer partitioned & sent to 17 hospitals in the a rea------Grandchildren at the ceremony were DAVID,9;Barbara Anne,8;Susan Elaine,5; and Mary Jean, 1½; their parents Maj.John Eisenhower and Barbara,were there,too-------- chorus of "Happy Birthday".--------WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.-- [illegible] NIXON,Richard M.--

Date of Event 10/14/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—BM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Am. Legion's Boy Nation representatives greeted by Ike) | Issue Number 7676 x 5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE WITH BOYS' NATION | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Book No: 7367-8 Caption junked after card was made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 ft. | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (Var.scenes of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with members of Boys' Nation in the Rose Garden of the White House--var.sces same--silent---boys are of high-school age and "learn by doing"--learning Government operations,etc.----------

Date of Event 7/25/57

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--BOYS--ORGANIZATIONS(Yout

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Prime Min. of Pakistan visits Pres. Ike) | Issue Number 7677x4 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: PRIME MIN.OF PAKISTAN AND IKE | | Cameraman: LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 ft. | | | | BOOK NO:7360-1 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(In Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower's office, he meets with the Prime Minister of Pakistan Hussein Shaheed Suhrawardy and the Pakistani Ambassador (unidentified)--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles with them----------

Date of Event: July 1957

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--SUHRAWARDY,Hussein Shaheed----EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--DULLES,John Foster--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Am.Legion's Boys Nation members greeted by Ike) | Issue Number 7678 x 3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject IKE WITH BOYS'NATION | Cameraman TUGANDER |
|---|---|

| Length 185 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BOOK NO:7367-9 Caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Goudreau and Peake present Ike with flags and book--var.angles of boys with cameras--Ike talking to boys--retake cu of boys from this youth group--ls group----------(No other names or description available)---------

Date of Event 7/25/57

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth)--BOYS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres.Ike greets members of 4-H conference) | Issue Number 7678 x 6 7678 x 8 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: IKE GREETS 4H DELEGATES | | Cameraman: TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BOOK NO:7348-3 Can No. Caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.long gen. scs of dlegates from 4 H Clubs grouped in the Rose Garden--semi and full cu of some from foreign countries--semi shot of boy and girl from India--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower walks out to greet them,makes few remarks--he talk to groups--walks down to pose and talk to several of the groups--he talk to Indian boy and girl--retake long gen.view scs of group showing faces--gen.sc.of groups with Ike in bg--full cu of delegates from American and Foreign countries--------

Date of Event: 6/18/57 6/18/57

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.---ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--TYPES(Misc.For.

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (PresIke thanks banking people for citation)

Issue Number 7679x2

Subject: IKE ACCEPTS CITATION FROM FEDERAL LOAN BANK BOARD

Cameraman: TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 ft. | | | | BK.NO: 7416-5 Caption junked after this card was made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(in the Pres. office,ceremony attended by Fed.Loan Bank Board and Presidents of the Eleven District Banks of the Board--ls of Fred T. Greene who is Pres.of Fed.Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis presenting the citation to the Pres.DWIGHT David "Ike"Eisenhower--cu of the citation and Ike and Greene--Ike thanks Greene and rest of group--ls White House ----(NOTE:Meeting attended by the following:Albert J.Robertson,Chrman Fed.Home Loan Bank Board;Ira Dixon,Member FHLBB;W..H.Hallahan,member; Herbert N.Faulkner,Pres.FHLB of Boston;MKM Murphy,Pres.fhlb of NY; Geo.R.Parker,Pres.FHLB of Pittsburgh;John A.Fogarty,Acting Pres.FHLB of Greensboro;Walter E.Julius.Pres.FHLB of Cincinnati;Greene ;John E.

Date of: 10/30/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7679x2

Stipp,Pres.FHLB of Chi;Robert H.Bush,Pres.FHLB of Des Moines;J.Curren Conway,Pres.FHLB of Little Rock; James W.McBride,Pres.FHLB of Topeka; J.Alston Adams,Pres.FHLB of San Francisco)

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AWARDS--FINANCE--WHITE HOUSE--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Ike meets with members of Atomic Energy Comm.) | Issue Number 7679x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE POSES WITH ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Poe. | Cuts | BK.NO: 7416-10 Caption junked after this card was made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 ft. | | | | Cut No. | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC(1) to F.Hon. John F. Floberg;Admiral Lewis Strauss who is Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission;Pres.of U.S.Dwight D. "IKE" EISENHOWER; Hon.Willard F.Libby; Hon.Harold S.Vance;Hon.John S.Graham----------

Date of Event 7/1/57

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION--STRAUSS,Adm.Lewis--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, DLC. ( See below) | Issue Number 7688x6 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject BI PARTISAN MEETING | | Cameraman TUGANDER |

| Length 179ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BK NO: 7434-2 caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Rep.Joe MARTIN and Leo Allen of Illinois--Secy Sinclair Weeks--Rep. Clarence Cannon of Mo--Sen.Wm.Knowland and Henning--Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Adlai Stevenson of Illinois--Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas and Speaker Sam Rayburn--Sec.Def.McElroy--Sen.Harry Byrd--Stevenson leaves meeting,stops to talk for cameras(silent)--fotogs---

Date of Event 12/3/57

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joseph--KNOWLAND Wm--JOHNSON,Lyndon B.--RAYBURN,Sam--STEVENSON,Adlai--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. meets with Senators and representatives) | Issue Number 7688x7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BI PARTISAN MEETING AT THE WHITE HOUSE | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 173 | | | | BK.NO.:7696-1 Caption junked after this card was made | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:( Dem.Sen.from Mo.Thomas C.Hennings with Sen.Wm.Knowland (R-Calif)-- Cong.Daniel Reed(R-NY)--Sen.Clinton Anderson(D-New Mex) and Sen.Henry Styles Bridges (R-New Hamp)--gen.views in front of White House Executive office--short flash of Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon--gen.view of activity in front of Executive office--Sen.Knowland speaks for TV reels(silent) WH in bg--another shot of Knowland,shooting thru TV cameras--cu of him at mikes--(Knowland is Republican Leader of the Senate)--press intervie after meeting with Sen.Lyndon Baines Johnson of Texas(Dem.Leader of the Senate)--he talks for TV reels(silent for us)--cu LBJ talks(silent)----

Date of Event 12/3/57

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--SENATE--CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE--

--EISENHOWER,Richard [illegible]

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Prds. and Sec. of State confer regarding NATO meeting) | Issue Number 7688x13 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE AND DULLES | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Bk.No: 7437-7 Caption junked after this card was made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(several scs. from var.angles of President of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles at the Pres. desk,talking(silent)--ls of fotog working--(NOTE:they were discussing forthcoming trip to NATO meeting in Paris)----------

Date of Event 12/11/57

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES,John Foster--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Ike meets with Ambassador Heath) | Issue Number 7689x4 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: IKE AND DONALD HEATH | | Cameraman: LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Gen. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | | | | BK.NO: 7434-6 WE HAD NO CAPTION ON THIS | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(va. scenes of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Amb.to Yemen and Arabia Donald Heath----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.D.--HEATH,Donald--

Date of Event: 12/57

SEE OVER

D.C. 1958

| WASHINGTON, DC: (1/9/58—Pres. Eisenhower's State of the Union message) SOUND | Can No. 31-3 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE'S MESSAGE—STATES PROGRAM TO MEET RED ADVANCES | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 | 215 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (1s U.S. PRES. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower walking in—crowd—Ike shake hands—ls hall—Ike talk—crowd applause—sa same—as same—scu Ike Walking Out—

WASHINGTON, DC—EISENHOWER—SPEECH (Eisenhower)—U.S. GOVT—

Date of [illegible]-58 1-9-58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower makes State of Union speech—1/58) SOUND | Can No. 31-5 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE MEETS PRESS**SAYS HE FEELS FINE, AND LAUDS DULLES | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 247 | 240 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (ss Pres. D.D. Eisenhower walking into press room—cu Ike—ss cameramen—Ike talks (SOUND)————

WASHINGTON, DC—EISENHOWER—PRESS—SPEECH (Eisenhower)—

Date of Event 1-58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHI GTON,DC:(Chimp lives as baby of human family--1/58) | Can No. 31-9 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ANIMAL CORNER | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 120 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls men around hippo--semi shot,man with drill(dentist)--ss man drill hippo's tooth--aa same--cu,filing tooth--ss man with hammer & chisel at hippo tooth--ms feeding hippo carrots--in WASHINGTON,DC,cu chimp--ms mother carries chimp--ms into room,sits on couch with daughter,3 yr old Sherry Gallegher,and the chimp VICKI JEAN--cu chimp--ms mother bottle feeds chimp--cu chimp drinks milk,pan to another--cu father, Bernard Gallegher,ss chimp and a doll--aa same----------

Date of Event: 1-58

Used No. | Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALLIFORNIA--HIPPO--WASHINGTON,DC--CHIMP--GALLEGHER--ZOO--DENTIST--ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(2/58--Ike still has hope for new summit talks--Pres.D.D. Eisnehower Press conference) SOUND | Can No. 31711 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject IKE STILL HAS HOPE FOR NEW SUMMIT TALKS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | 122 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower walks into press room--Ike talk(SOUND) Question and Answer session--he walks out----

Date of Event 2-58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PRESS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, DC: (2/58--Pres, Eisenhower press conference--2/12/58) (SOUND) | Can No. 31-13 31a13 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE CONFIDENT--SEES UPTURN IN ECONOMY SOON | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | | 33 | | Can No. NONE |

**Description and Remarks**

WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S. walks into press room--fotogs--Pres. talks (Sound)--feels that the economy will begin to rise about March and the recession will cease the

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PRESS--CAMERAMEN

Date Issued 2/13/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(Brotherhood week hailed by Veep Richard M.Nixon--2/58)
SOUND

Can No. 31-13 31-13

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: BROTHERHOOD WEEK--NIXON URGES NATION TO SUPPORT IDEALS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 56 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon urges nation of observe Brotherhood Week and support all of its ideals and believes that is surely one way of strengthhening our nation----------(ALL SOUND)

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--

Issued 2/13/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,DC (Foreign Aid plan urged as vital to defense--2/58) by Eric Johnston &Pres.H.S.Truman)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 31-17 | 1 |

31-17 1

Subject

FOREIGN AID PLAN URGED AS VITAL TO DEFENSE

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | 150 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls interior--ss of [illegible] group--cu Eric Johnston--ss Mayor of New York Robert Wagner,unidentified woman and House Minority Leader Joe Martin--ss Secy of State John Foster Dulles & Adlai Stevenson--ls Ex-Pres.Harry S.Truman on speakers' stand--ss same--crowd applauding-- Truman talk (SOUND)--crowd applauding--ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower walks in--crowd applauding--ls Ike on speakers' stand--Ike talks(SOUND)--crowd applauding----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVTERNMENT--JOHNSTON--WAGNER--MEETING--MARTIN--DULLES--STEVENSON--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenh

Date Mark Exp 2/27/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(1958--Ike Launches Red Cross Campaign--Pres.D.D Eisenhower,that is) (SOUND) (SOUND) | Can No. 31-19 31-19 | Roll No. 3 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE LAUNCHES RED CROSS CAMPAIGN | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | 46 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of U.S. Swight D.Eisenhower asks nation to aid the drive for funds for American Red Cross-- all SOUND----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--AMERICAN RED CROSS--

Release of 3/6/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, DC: (3/58--Pres. Eisenhower talks at Republican Women's luncheon--3/58) (SOUND) | Can No. 31-23 1:34 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE PROMISES WILL CUT TAXES IF NECESSARY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ss Pres. D.D. Eisenhower walks in [illegible]--ss Ike--he talks (SOUND)--applause--

(At luncheon of Republican women)

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--TAXES--[illegible]

Date of Filing 3/20/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, DC: (3/58--Husky dog "Bravo" discharged by U.S.Navy) 'C"story | Can No. 31-26 | Roll No. 20 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KHRUSCHEV
(B) QUEEN (Liz leaves Holland)
(C) DOG DISCHARGED

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B)3-7? (C)3-46 | 3-52 | | | NONE |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW in the Presidium
RUSSIA: (ls crowd--ss group, Nikita ?keup 3/31/58 Khruschev & Bulganin--crowd--ss group & Kruschev & Bulganin--ls same, raising hands--ss same, applauding--ls crowd--ss Khruschev talk ls same--------ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: (hs dinner table--ss Queen Liz--ss Queen Juliana of Holland--hs dinner table--ss Duke of Edinburgh & Princess Beatrix--ss Princess Beatrix--ls making toast--ss Queen Eliz. drinks--ls boat "BRITTANIA" at night--ss Liz & Duke on deck--ss fire works--scu same----------WASHINGTON, DC: (ss husky dog "BRAVO" with Navy Lt. John Tuck and Dr. Paul Siple, South Pole veterans--cu dog--ss dog and Lt. Tuck--cu Lt. Tuck--ss fotogs--ss dog and two men--cu dog-cu discharge paper for "Bravo"--ss dog and discharge----------
RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--KHRUSCHEV--BULGANIN--HL YR-- CROWD--
HOLLAND--ELIZ--JULIANA--PHILIP--BEATRIX--VISITS--"BRITTANIA"
WASHINGTON, DC--DOGS--CEREMONIES--SIPLE--TUCK--FOTOGS--

Date of Event 3/31/58

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2093 (3M) 10/57.8 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Mamie Eisenhower opens Cancer Fund Drive--4/53)"D"story | Can No. 31-27 31-7 | Roll No. 2D |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HANDY FUNERAL (B)PARIS DUEL (C)BATHING SUITS (D)CANCER | Cameraman ALL HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 5 (A)3-73 (B)3-65 (C)3-88 (D)3-35 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No.NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Abyssinian Baptist Church--cu sane--crowd near entrance--cu paper--pan of huge crowd--band playing--crowd--taking coffin with body of Wm.C.Handy,84 yr.old Negro composer of St.Louis Blues,etal, out of Church--crowd--coffin into car--crowd--cars going away--band playing--crowd walking--crowd--ss group walking and cars--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(pan shot crowd--ls duel between 72 yr.old ballet-impresario and 53 yr.old choreographer Serge Lifar--72 yr.old is Marquis de Cuevas--ms same--crowd--ls duel--ss loser Serge Lifar's arm is scratched--ss putting on bandage--ss winner walks away--ss loser walks away--ss both men shaking hands--

(C)CALIFORNIA:( ss girls walk out--girl down ramp with black and white suit--girl poses with white suit--crowd--girl with striped suit--ms girl

| MAKEUP 4/3/58 | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |

cu same--crowd--pan,girl puts up straps of bra--girl poses in polka dot suit--cu same,turns around----------

WASHINGTON,DC:( pan white house--ss First Lady,Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower poses with delegation of American Cancer Society--cu same--ss same--(opening of cancer fund drive)----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--NEGROES--HUGE CROWD--FUNERAL--HANDY--BAND--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--DUEL--DE CUEVAS--LIFAR--MOUNTED--CROWD--

(C)CALIFORNIA--FASHIONS--MODELS--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CHARITY--EISENHOWER--

,DC:(Winston Churchill's paintings on display, seen by the

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 31-34 | 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)10th ANNIV.(Israel) (B)PRINCESS(Meg visits BWI) (C)CHURCHILL PAINTINGS (D) TRADE AGREEMENT(Russ-W.Germ)

Cameraman all Hearst

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-63 (B)3-47 (C)3-77 (D)3-40 | | | |

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(ls parade grounds--ss PM David BenGurion arrives--ss troops march--ss sailors march--scu BenGurion on stand--ls trucks & tanks passing--cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss BenGurion on stand--ss troops with flags--

(B)BRITISH WEST INDIES:(ls Princess Margaret on balcony--pan shot, crowd--ss Princess on balcony--ss crowd--ss flag--ss Princess sitting down,int.--cu same--ss crowd--ls int.----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Smithsonian Institute,cu bldg--ss Ike & Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd outside--ss Ike and Mamie look at paintings--cu book,zoom into paintings--cu painting of flowers--ss paintings of bldg--cu paintings of trees--cu paintings of bottles--ss group look at paintings--ss painting of stream and house--cu same--ls group look.

Package 4/28/58

| Released No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

at paintings——————————————

WASHINGTON, DC: (Wildly welcomes home V.P. & Mrs. Richard M. Nixon from their S.A. tour--5/58) SOUND

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 31-39 | 1 |
| 31-39 | 1 |

Subject: NIXONS' ORDEAL--VENEZUELA MOB, AND HERO'S WELCOME HOME

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 249 | 342 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (ss plane arrive--ss crowd with sign--cu kids razzing--ss crowd with sign--ss V.P.& Mrs. Richard M.Nixon on plane steps--cu same--crowd & flags--ls Nixon walking to car--cu same--ss him into car--crowd with sign--car pull away--crowd run thru street--crowd around car crowd throw rocks & spitting--cu car with broken windows--ss same--cu same--ls flags & soldiers--ss Nixon hand shaking--ls pan of troops run after car--ss Nixon arriving at airport--ss troops follow--cu Mrs.P t Nixon--ss them shaking hands with group--ls them on plane steps--wipe to WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASHINGTON, DC: (crowd at airport--ss Pres.D.D.Eisenhower arrives--crowd--them off plane, greeted by crowd--ss Ike and Nixon shake hands--crowd--Nixon talks (SOUND)--crowd--Nixons & Ike in car--crowd--car drives away--

Date of Event: makeup 5/15/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER SEE OVER..BOTTOM OF CARD

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-39-1

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--NIXONS--VISITS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CROWD--FLAGS--RIOTS--S.A.SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,DC--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(NIXON)--WHITE HOUSE--COMMUNISTS--

CONTINUED...travel shot sign..WELCOME HOME NIXON--cycles passes--car with Nixons & Ike pass--crowd--car into White House--Crowd,pan to Ike & Nixon on steps--

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, DC: (Unknown soldiers of WW II and Korea lying in state in Capitol--5.5s) "B"story | Can No. 31-43 | | Roll No. 2 B |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B) UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C) CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D) HELICOPTER (E) EXCAVATIONS (F) AMPHIBIOUS TANK | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-53 (B) 3-51 (D) 3-66 (E) 3-82 | (C) 3-33 (F) 3-80 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks

(A) ITALY: (ss sign, pan to building--makeup ss people reading signs--cu same, pan--pan people going inside--ss woman voting--aa same--aa same--ss crowd near door--scu Pres. Giovanni Gronchi voting--ss fotogs--scu Gronchi----------

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (ss Capitol--semi, flag mast--men taking out the casket of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier--soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps--int., caskets with flowers--semi, placing wreath--ls placing wreath--side shot, service men at caskets--cu service men at caskets--high shot service men at caskets----------

(C) ROME, ITALY: ( At North American College, ls bldg--ss Priest walking aa same--aa same--ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch--cu same--Priest look on--ss bier--aa same----------

(D) NEW YORK CITY: (ls of helicopter--cu same--ss people board copter--cu same--cu inside copter--

| Date of Event | Used No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| 5/29/58 | | |

copter takes off--airshot NYC--hs copter in air--ss same--(copter carries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)----------

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village--ss siga,people walk--ss cave--ss int. nd man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg-- s man and woman look at pieces--ss same--ss woman looks at pieces--ss an looks at torso of statue--cu same--cu hand------wipe to BASRA,SYRIA

ruins/ss same--ss same--scu same--ss same--ls same----------

(F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ss new amphibious tank into water--ss same s tank (LWTX-2) crossing water--ss same--ss tank going on land--cu heels--ss door opening--cu men watching--scu tank rolling out--ss tank praying water----------

(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD
RONCHI--
(B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--HL OF YEAR--
LDIERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--
(C)ROME,ITALY
TRITCH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--
D)NEW YORK CITY--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--
DUSTRY--HELICOPTER/
(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES--
ASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)-- ARCHEOLOGY
(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER--
EAPONS--DEFENSE

2nd Century Amphitheatre

| WASHINGTON, DC: (6/5[illegible]--German President Theodor Heuss visits US--1st German Chief of State to visit U.S.) (SOUND ON "A" | Can No. 31-45 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| "Chatter" NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PETRILLO RETIRES (B) STRITCH BURIED (C) GERMAN PRES. IN U.S. | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length (A) 3-64 (B) 3-72 (C) 3-80 | 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks (A) PHILA.PA: (ls group and signs--cu James C. Petrillo, retiring Pres. of Musicians Union--ss group and signs--crowd--sound "We Want Jimmy"--crowd--Petrillo speaks (sound)--ls group--Petrillo talk--crowd applause (B) CHICAGO, ILL: (ls Int. R.C. Holy Name Cathedral--cu casket--ss Priest kneels before casket--ls int.--ss Cardinals Francis Spellman of NY, Edw. Cardinal Mooney of Chicago & James Francis Cardinal Mcintyre of L.A. approach altar--ss crowd in Church--ls Altar--ss celebrant of Mass Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, Apostolic delegate to U.S. at the Altar--ss group watching--ss Archbishop at altar--ls int, crowd--ss group down aisle--ss carrying casket containing body of Samuel Cardinal Stritch----------(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (ls plane "COLUMBINE" on runway--ss same--ss honor guard--German Pres. Theodor

Date of Event makeup 6/5/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(2) 31-45-2

Heuss off plane and greeted by Pres.Eisenhower--as greeted by Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ls group at airport--as parading troops--scu same--cu soldiers--as inspecting troops----------

(A) PHILA,PA--PETRILLO--UNIONS--SPEECH(Petrillo)--SOUND--CROWD--SIGNS--

(B) CHICAGO,ILL--STRITCH--FUNERAL--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Cath)--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN--MOONEY--MC INTYRE--CICOGNANI--CROWD--HL OF YR--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HEUSS--W.GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--TYPES PARADES--DULLES--U.S.ARMY--(HISTORICAL(1st German Chief of State to visit America)

| WASHINGTON,DC:(6/58--Br.PM Harold Mac Millan visits)"A" story 1-47 | Can No. 31-47 1-47 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)M-14 RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN AR STATION

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-91 (B)3-84 (C)3-49 (D)3-63 | WHITE HOUSE, WASH.D.C. | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND:(ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter--ss get inside it--ca copter takeoff--ss copter in flight--cu fotogs--ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter--ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation--cu MacMillan--ss MacMillan get robe--crowd applauding--ss Ike getting robe--aa same--ss crowd applauding (the robes represented honorary Doctorates degrees)

(B)ABERDEEN, ARYLAND:(ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle,puts clip in--cu same--s throws clip away--ss shooting rifle--ms GI puts clip in the bottom--cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire--ss firing--ms new Machine Gun on bipod--ss changing barrels--ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun--ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels--ms, shoot.

makeup 6/12/58

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:( ls of copter flying--as same--ss boat--as same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--as same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--as same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

WASHINGTON,DC &

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT-- WATER--

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISTS

WASHINGTON,DC:(6/58—Pres.Eisenhower says Adams imprudent but he needs him

Can No. 31-49

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE SAYS ADAMS IMPRUDENT BUT ESSENTIAL

SOUND

Cameramen— HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 134 | 127 | S | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(SOUND)Sherman Adams, makeup 6/24/58 White House Chief-of-Staff, and his wife walk in—crowd—to Adams—he talks(SOUND)—wife to Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower walking in—ss reporters—Ike talks(SOUND)—

WASHINGTON,DC—ADAMS—POLITICS—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Adams)—SPEECH(Ike)—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(6/58—Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower with bathing beauties from Latin America "C"story

Can No. 31-52

Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIFE RAFT (B)GRACE & RAINIER (C)MAMIE & BEAUTIES from Latin America

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-55 (B)3-70 (C)3-63 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ss throwing raft in the water—cu raft inflated—ss man jump in raft—cu man in raft—cu man—ss smae with car—ss men paddling raft—ss same——————(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls bldg—Prince Rainier & Princess Grace of Mon aco out of car—crowd—them walking—cu crowd—Princess gets flowers—Prince & Princess walking—crowd—them walking at the Fair—crowd—them out of bldg——————(C)WASHINGTON,DC: ls White House—ms Mamie with Latin American beauties—ss same—fotogs—mcu pan group —me Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower & girls—ss grou——————

NEW YORK—WATER—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—INVENTIONS—BRUSSELS,BELGIUM—RAINIER—KELLY—FAIR—VISITS—CROWD—WASHINGTON,DC—EISENHOWER—GIRLS—LATIN/AMERICANS—CAMERAMEN—WHITE HOUSE—

Date Made 6/30/58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(7/5 —Eisenhowers clebrate their wedding anniversary) "B"story

Can No. 31-53 31-53

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILES(Hercules)— (B)IKE & MAMIE Wedding Anniv) (C)QUEEN AND MILERS (D) STATION WAGON

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-32 (B)3-67
(C)3-75 (D)3-87

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO:( pan of the Hercules Nike Missile—cu sign—pan of missile—cu cameramen—ls missile blast off and in flight————————————(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss fotogs,pan of Pres. D.D."IKE" Eisenhowser and wife,Mamie—ss yacht "Barbara Ann"—cu of Ike & Mamie—cu getting on ship—ss Ike's son,John, and HIS family getting on yacht—as same—cu stern of yacht—ss yacht starts—pan of family on yacht—ss yacht sailing————————(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE, SCOTLAND:(ls building—ms int.,Queen Elizabeth walks to desk—cu of miners—ms Prince Philip walks to desk—ms Queen toward camera—Prince walks by camera—pan shot Queen walking—Prince talking to miner—cu miners cheering—pan shot Queen walking by crowd————————(D)MICHIGAN: ss boat off top of station wagon—cu same—ss equipment from back of

Date of Event makeup 7/3/58

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

car--cu same--cu refrigerator--cu cooking--cu sink--ss awning opening-
aa same--cu buttons--scu tent opening on top of car--cu buttons--ss
tent opening--cu putting little boy in bed--ss station wagon----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES--[redacted]--DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--
YACHT--"BARBARA ANNE"--FAMILIES--
(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE,SCOTLAND--VISITS--
MINES & MINERS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--
(D)MICHIGAN--AUTOMOBILES--INVENTIONS-
COOKING--ODDITIES--RESIDENCE--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Eisenhower speaks of crisi in Mid-East)7/58)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 3J-57 | Reel |

~~SOUND~~

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MID EAST CRISIS SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 560 | 553 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ls of Lebanon--U.S. Marines landing--in WASHINGTON,DC,Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talks(SOUND)--nite scen,planes--ss troops getting on plane--ss men inside office--cu clock--ss more Marines get on plane--sa same--sa same--more same--sa same--ls day shots of more troops boarding plane--2 sa same--ss same,plane in BG--ls planes in GERMANY--pan,plane to U.S.Troops on ground--ss troops--sa same--cu of soldier in plane(airborne)--ls planes--pan of British planes--ss troops (Brit.)--ss get on plane--sa same--ls same--ss same--sa same--scu planes ss plane take off--ls ship USS LEYTE--cu same--ss loading ship--cu same ss same--ss sailors in phone booth--sa same--ss men loading ship--ls UNITED NATIONS--ss group inside--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge talks(SOUND-du Lebanon--Lodge talks more SOUND----LEBANON--WAR--U.S.MARINES--MIDEAST--WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GERMANY--NITE SCENE--AVIATION--

Released 7/17/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(2) 31-57- Reel

RAF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS LEYTE--SAILORS--UN--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Eisenhower Press conference--see below--8/6/58) (SOUND) | Can No. 31463 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE ON ECONOMY--WARNS WAGE BOOSTS MAY CAUSE NEW INFLATION | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 154 | 147 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. [illegible] Date of Event 8-7-58
"IKE" Eisenhower of United States walks into White House press room--is reporters--cu them--Ike talks (SOUND)

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--

| Head No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(8/58--skipper of nuclear sub honored by Pres.Ike)

Can No. 31-64

Roll No. 1

Subject A-SUB EPIC--"NAUTILUS" PIONEERS NORTH POLE SEAWAY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | 98 | | |

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss group of crew makeup 8/11/58 from submarine "NAUTILUS"--ss press--Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower awards Legion of Merit to skipper,Commander W.R.Anderson for 96 hr.northpole cruise underwater--cu same--ss shakes hands with him--ss press--ss Commander points at map--cu same--cu of Anderson--ss ice--ss same--hs sub--cu sub--ss men eating--man plays the juke box--men play cards--cu sub merges--ss sub--

Date of Event

| Filed No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--USN--SUBMARINE--"USS NAUTILUS"--ANDERSON--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--SAILORS--FEATS--ICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Sherman Adams resigns 9/58) | Can No. 1-76 31-76 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SHERMAN ADAMS RESIGNS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts none Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 53 | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In house--ss of U.S.President Dwight D.Eisenhower & White House Assistant Sherman Adams walk out--ss same--ss adams shakes hands with Ike and leaves--ss closing door on helicopter--ss of helicopter in flight----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HL OF YEAR--EISENHOWER--ADAMS--DEFENSE--HELICOPTER--POLITICS--

Date of Event makeup 9/22/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(10/58--Sen.Malone of Nevada speaks to constituents) (SOUND)

Issue Number 31-79-

San Francisco Lcl

Subject SEN.MALONE REPORTS TO VOTERS

Camera man INTEREST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-88 | | | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.George W. Malone (R,Nev) in speech to constituents-------

makeup

Date of Event 10/2/58

WASHINGTON,DC--MALONE--POLITICS--SPEECH(Malone)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,DC:(Lourdes Anniversary 10/58)"C"story | Issue Number 31-80-2 C | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)"SEA WOLF"surfaces after 60 days (B)DE GAULLE (C)LOURDES ANNIVERSARY (D) FRENCH FLOODS | | | | | Cameraman HEARST |
| Length (A)3-70 (C)3-63 (B)3-50 (D)3-72 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. | |

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON,CONN:(ss U.S.Navy makeup Date of Event 10/6/58

Sub USS SEA WOLF coming to surface--ss sub--cu same--ss water--AS sub--ss front of sub--conning tower--sub and another ship-(B)ALGERIA:(ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France thru crowd--ss same--ss same--crowd with signs--more--ss DeGaulle on stand--crowd--him on stand --ss crowd-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs large crowd,pan--mcu same--ms Altar--cu Our Lady of Lourdes statue--ms top of grotto sign "Lourdes Centennial"--ls big crowd--bs Priest walk toward altar--cu cross on the altar--ls altar,Priest prays--ms crowd --Most Rev.Amleto Cicognani, Apostolic Delegate gives blessing--hs crowd--------(D)NIMES,FRANCE:ls bridge--ss same--flooded [illegible]--cu damaged rr tracks--car against tree-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu same--flooded roads with people--man cleans mud out of car--mls wrecked house--girl dig car from mud--debris-littered street--people clean mud from road--ms same----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS SEA WOLF--SUBMARINE--TESTS--FEATS--

ALGERIA--DEGAULLE--VISITS--WAR(Threat)--

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MONUMENT(Grotto replica)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES (Mass)--CICOGNANI--

NIMES,FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--

WASHINGTON,DC:( Ike's birthday--10/58)

Issue Number 31-83-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE WRECK on highway (B) IKE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-71<br>3-47 | | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND,NY:(ss AF C-123--
scu same--cu same--aa same with car under plane--
cu car--cu plane--ss under bridge--aa same with plane--ss wrecked car--
sa same--ss wrecked plane--aa same--more same--ss same with car-------
WASHINGTON,DC:(ls curtain opening and cake--ss cake--cu same--ss Pres.
D.D.Eisenhower waving--ls crowds at tables--ss Ike talk(silent)--cu
Mamie laughing--ss crowd at tables--ss Ike talk(silent)----------
LONG ISLAND,NY--PLANE WRECK--CARS--ACCIDENT--ODDITIES(Accident)-- USAF-
WASHINGTON,DC--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--EISENHOWER-- /--AVIATION

makemp 10/16/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,DC:(Embassy tots-Xmas wishes 12/58) (SOUND) | | | | Issue Number 31-100-3 | |
| Subject SEASON'S GREETINGS FROM EMBASSY TOTS | | | | Cameraman HEARST | |
| Length 7-83 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(children of [illegible] Date of Event 12/15/58

Washington Diplomatic Corps join in greetings from [illegible] many lands to all America--NATURAL SOUND--then all join in to repeat sentiment in tuneful song--NATURAL SOUND)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SOUND(Singing)--SINGING--

SEE OVER

| | |
|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,DC:(12/58--Lindly Ruddick, 16 yrs.old,named Boy of the Year by Nat'l Boys Clubs--12/58)"C"story | Issue Number 31-101-2C |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOATING PLATFORM (B)CARDINALS (C) BOY OF THE YEAR (D)HEAVY AIRLIFT | Cameraman HEARST |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-55 (C)3-43 (B)3-37 (D)3-60 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.:(1s of floating platform--cu same(274 ft.high)--ss platform going under Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--pan up platform--ss platform under bridge--ss same--cu platform--ss same--ss platform under bridge----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss group of Roman Catholic Cardinal --2 shots same--cu Crucifix--ss Boston's Richard Cardinal Cushing,etal--ss Priest,pan to Cushing--ss Cushing--ss Phila's John Cardinal O'Hara etal--ss Priest,pan to O'Hara----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WH--ss US Pres.D.D.Eisenhower, Lindley Ruddick-16 yrs.old,and two men--ss them --cu boy--cu Ike--ss Ike and boy shake--ss Ike & two men--scu Ike and boy with his Award and [illegible] "Boy of the Year"----------

Reporting on Records — Release of Data — 12/18/58

SEE OVER

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE:(as Cargomaster Transport Plane--int.loading of plane--aa same,2 shots--cu cargo--bs loading plane(computer controlled) --cu control board--bs load plane--plane takes off--(takes load of 117 thousand 900 lbs)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.WATERCRAFT--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CUSHING--O'HARA--CLERGY--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC --EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--RUDDICK--AWARD--

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS--INVENTIONS AVIATION--SUPPLIES--

| WASHINGTON, DC: (1/58--good side angle shot of White House) | Can No. 7692 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SIDE ANGLE SHOT WHITE HOUSE | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Orig. 15 ft. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC.:(Side angle good shot of White House (good original neg.)---

WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event 1/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

D.C. 1959

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Alaska becomes the 49th State--1/59) | Can No. 32-2 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 49th STAR--ALASKA STATEHOOD; NEW FLAG,OFFICIAL | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 86 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s white house-- ss Pres.Dwight David Eisenhower & Vice President Richard M.Nixon sit down--ss cameramen--cu Ike signing Alaska into statehood,pan up to re resentatives from Alaska--cu flag-making factory--ss girls making flags--scu same--cu flag which now has seven rows of seven stars-- ss hanging up flags--ss girl sewing flag--ss girl & man showing flag---.

WASHINGTON,DC--HL OF YEAR--ALASKA--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--NIXON--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--CAMERAMEN--FACTORY--FLAGS--POLITICS--LABOR--GIRLS--INDUSTRY

Made up 1/15/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, DC: (Congress opens--1/59--"A"story | Can No. 33-3 | Roll No. 2A 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONGRESS OPENS (B)FALLS FROZEN (C) NEW U.S.EMBASSY IN INDIA | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-93 (B)3-64 (C)3-79 5 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ls Capitol Bldg-- wakeup 1/8/59
hs int.Congress--ms Charles A.Halleck of Indiana greeted as he is name Republican Party Leader--hs Congress--sa same--former President Harry S.Truman enters as visitor--crowd applauds--cu Truman--hs Congress--crowd--ms Speaker Sam Rayburn on rostrum--ms Congress applauds--ms of Rayburn on rostrum--hs same---------NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK: (ls of group looking at falls--cu pan of frozen falls--sa same--sa same--ls same--pan fromzen falls of ice--cu pan of ice--ls falls----------
NEW DELHI, INDIAN (ls of new embassy--cu emblem--ms Embassy--ms American Ambassador to India & Mrs. Ellsworth Bunker--scu him and Khrishna Menon ss Bunker and Prime Minister Pandit Nehru--as same--ss crowd--ss of Nehru and group--ss woman presses button--ss Nehru and group walking--pan shot of fountain--ss same--ms bldg.thru window--ss building--LS A.

OVER

(2) 32-3-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--CONGRESS--HALLECK--TRUMAN--CROWD--RAYBURN--
HL OF YEAR(Politics)--POLITICS--
(B)NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--ICE--WINTER--WATER--SCENICS--
HL OF YEAR(News)
(C)NEW DELHI,INDIA--BUIDLINGS--BUNKER--U.S.GOVT--NEHRU--CROWD--
CEREMONIES--MENON--SCENICS--N INDIAN GOVT--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Rt.Rev.Arthur Lichtenberger installed as new Episcopalian Bishop in U.S.--1/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-5

Roll No. 2A

Subject [illegible]:
(a) NEW BISHOP (episcopalian)
(b) KIRK DOUGLAS VISIT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>2-91<br>3-59 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Cathedral Church of Saint Peter & Saint Paul--int.hs parading banners (procession)--ms same--hs same--ms Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Lichtenberger down aisle--as same--cu of hs Bishop Lichtenberger at Altar--ms same--ls same--cs his--ms his and Priest (unidentified) at Gospel book--crowd--Bishop in pulpit----------
(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ls Hotel--ms cameraman--as Sir Laurence Olivier shakes hands with Kirk Douglas--cu of Douglas & Olivier--cu of Olivier--cs Douglas & Olivier, Sabina Bethmann (new actress) talks in--ms tr/c--Olivier--cu Sabina----------
WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Episc.)--CHURCH--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--LICHTENBERGER--NEW YEAR--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DOUGLAS--OLIVIER--SEE OVER
DISTRIBUTION--WORLD-WIDE--MOTION PIX--HOSEL-HEARST

Newscope: 1/15/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| installation-- | |

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(1/19/59--new midget atom generator unveiled)

Can No. 32-6 35-2

Roll No. 1

Subject: ATOM GENERATOR--UNVEIL REVOLUTIONARY NEW MIDGET POWER-PACK

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | 35 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower & atomic energy commissioners (unidentified) at desk with new reactor--cu reactor--cu Ike, pan to others--cu reactor turning--ms Ike and others----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--SCIENCE--HL OFTR.

Desk Sent 1/19/59

| Hold No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Eisenhower becomes a life member of Variety Clubs--1/59--"B"story | Can No. 32-6 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)16 PUPPIES (B)IKE & VARIETY CLUB (C)AUTO & BOAT SHOWS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length (A)3-61 (B)3-37 (C)3-15C | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ITALY: (ss door, pan down to bottle--make-up--1/19/59
of milk--ss puppies (one litter) in basket--cu mother dog--
ss puppies drinking milk--cu same--ss same with mother--
cu puppies drinking milk--cu mother, pan pups--pan little girl with
puppies--ss puppies with mother--ss chickens--ss puppies near chicken
coop----------(B)WASHINGTON, DC: (ls White House--ss group on
steps includes actress Kim Novak, singer Perry Como and showman John H.
Harris--int. ss Pres. Eisenhower with group--cu Ike and Como, pan to
George Eby giving Ike gold Lifetime membership card in Variety Clubs--
ss Ike takes card--ss same----------(C)CHICAGO, ILL.: (ls Auto Show-
girls gets into Chrysler--sitting down in swivel seat--ss man show
model of wheel-less Ford--crowd--cu car without wheels--ss model on car
ss model in car with head-rest--cu same--ss in foreign cars--ss "Buick"

| Use No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-6-2

car,model gets in--ss int.with bed--ls NEW YORK CITY:(Coliseum--ss up escalator to boat show--ss moddl with transparent boat--ss same--ss girl with model of houseboat--ss girl in houseboat--pan boat show------

(A)ITALY--DOGS--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--CHICKENS--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS NOVAK--COMO--HARRIS--EBY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHARITY--

(C)CHICAGO,ILL--AUTOMOBILES--MODELS(Girls)--MODELS (Cars)--EXHIBITIONS-

NEW YORK, NY--COLISEUM--MISC.BOATS--ESCALATOR--MODEL(Boats)--HOUSEBOAT--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Argentine Pres.Arturo Frondisi visits--1/59) "C"story | Edit No. 32-7 | Roll No. 20 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REFUGEE AID IN HONG KONG (B)CECIL B. DE MILLE DEAD (C)ARGENTINE PRESIDENT (Frondisi in U.S. for visit)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length (A) 3-79 (B)3-85 (C)3-61 | 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ls Hong Kong--ss crowd Chinese in street--pan building--ss same--ss slums behind new buildings--ss buildings,pan to slums--ls people on line for food--cu woman and baby--cu girl and baby--cu sign--ss group get food--ss same on line--ss woman get food-------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF: (Cecil B.DeMille down stairs--ss DeMille Banner--ms DeMille and others--cu DeMille--ss DeMille in chair--cu same,swatting flies--(FLASHBACKS)--DeMille looks thru glasses--crowd around statues--DeMille near cavern, dissolve to DeMille in chair, dissolve to DeMille get in car--ms DeMille in car--crowd and sphyinx--bs DeMille fires gun--natives running-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,Argentine Pres.Arturo Frondisi and wife off plane,meet Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower--walking away--cameraman--into car and leaving--ss Ike, Frondizi and wife--scat--

Date Shot 1/22/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

same--cu of Ike and Mrs. Frondisi,pan to others,including Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ss of group----------

(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--REFUGEES--BRIT.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SLUMS--BABIES--FOOD--BREADLINE--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--DE MILLE--DEAD--THEATRICAL--[illegible]--HL OF YEAR(Obits)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--FRONDIZI--VISITS--EISENHOWER--CAR--DULLES--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR(Politics)--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NGTON, DC:(2/59 Mayor of Berlin Willy t visits)"A"story--talks at mike) | Can No. 32-12 | Roll No. 2A |

| | |
|---|---|
| ct NEWS IN BRIEF(A)WILLY BRANDT( yor of Visits (B)FLIERS'FUNERAL T MIKE | Cameraman HEARST |

| h | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 (B)3-59 3-59 | | | | Can No. | NONE |

iption and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC:(cu of Berlin Mayor Willy Brandt off plane at Washington Nat'l t and shake hands--ms Brandt with group--ms same--interior with ers--Brandt in SOUND----------(B)FORT MYER, VIRGINIA:(ls --Honor Guard,ms--Bodies out of Chapel--cu same--people watch--ms pass--cortege--bodies pass camera--Onlookers--bodies at graves at TON NAT'L CEMETERY--bugler blow taps--bodies on graves---------- WAY,ONT,CANADA:(ls outside of mine--elevator going down--men off or inside--ls drilling holes for dynamite--cu same--men put DYNAMITE in --cu same--opening door--man pulls switch--explosion--truck loaded- veyor belt pushing salt--same--pan salt on conveyor belt---------- H,DC--BRANDT--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--US GOVT--SPEECH(BRANDT)--PRESS (B)FT.MYER,VA--ARLINGTON,VA-GUARD-FUNERAL-HUMAN INTEREST (C)OJIBWAY,ONT.CANADA--

Make UPE 2/9/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

| WASHINGTON,DC:(2/16/59--Free World prays for Secy of State John Foster Dulles health--) | Can No. 32-14 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FREE WORLD PRAYS FOR DULLES' HEALTH | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 97 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed Hospital--cameramen--ss Dulles at car--ss Dulles walk to hospital--ss Dulles walking inside--LONDON,ENGLAND: #10 Downing Street--ss Dulles out of car into house--crowd--cu girl taking pix--ss Dulles out of house with P.M. Harold MacMillan--back to WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Walter Reed Hospital--ss Pres.D.D.Eisenhower out of hospital,into car--ss newsmen--Ike into car--car pulls away----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HL OF YEAR--HOSPITAL--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--MEDICAL--
LONDON,ENGLAND--BUILDINGS--MAC MILLAN--CROWD--EISENHOWER--PRESS--CAR--

Edited 2/16/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(3/59--Pres.Eisenhower discusses the German situation at his press conference----------SOUND

Can No. 32-19

Roll No. 2

Subject BIG THREE AND BERLIN--CONCEPT MOUNTS AS DEADLINE APPROACHES

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 142 | 135 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks LEIPZIG,GERMANY:(pan crowd--ss Khruschev walks on platform--ss crowd applauding--ss Nikita Khruschev applauding--crowd--scu him talking--crowd--ss Khruschev talking--ss balloons in air----WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Eisenhower walk in--cu reporters--ss reporters taking notes--ms Pres.Eisenhower in SOUND talk,rejecting idea of "general mobilization"----------

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--CROWD--GERMANS--COMMUNISTS--KHRUSCHEV--WASHINGTON,DC EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

Makeup 3/5/59
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC: (3/59--Pres.Eisenhower on his press conference--stand on the Berlin situation) SOUND

Can No. 32-21 32-21

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE ON BERLIN--RULES OUT LIMITED TROOPS WAR IF CONFLICT ARISES

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 99 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (ls Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower walks in--ms same,reporters sit down--ms reporters--cu Ike listening to question--cu ms Pres.Eisenhower SOUND TALK

makeup 3/12/59
Date of Event

| Reel No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--DEFENSE--WAR--HL. OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(3/59--Secy of State John Foster Dulles goes home from hospital for brief visit) | Can No. 32-22 | Roll No. 3A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES(home for brief visit from hosp) (B)ROCKET(New French VERONIQUE (C)6-WHEEL TRUCK | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length (A)3-46 (B)3-70 (C)3-65 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed hospital--cu same--car pulls up--Secy of State John Foster Dulles out of car--cu Dulles--cu fotogs--ss Dulles talks to reporters and enters hospital----------(B)SAHARA,ALGERIA:(ls rocket launch--cu men work on rocket--6 various angles same--hs rocket--as rocket--workers remove platform--as same--ms fotog--rocket fires-------(C)GERMANY:(cu truck over crater--as same--as same--ss truck down bank into water--truck in water--ss truck up bank out of water--ss truck towards camera,spins around,drives away----------WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL DULLES--FOTOGS--MEDICAL--
ALGERIA--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--GERMANY--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WATER--

makeup 3/16/59

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(3/59--Pres.Eisenhower signs bill making Hawaii the 50th state of the union--)"B"story

Can No. 32-23

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE-$42 Million Damage (B)IKE SIGNS HAWAII STATEHOOD BILL (C) CHRYSLER PLANT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-66<br>3-42<br>3-52 | | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks NIGHT SCENES LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls fire---cu of fiercely burning building--ss fireman hose fire--ls fire as burning building--crowd--ss rubble,pan to wrecked bldg (DAY SCENES)-pan down wrecked bldg--pan another--cu same--ss same--ss same,transwrol WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres. of U.S.D.D.Eisenhower signing Hawaii Statehood bill--cu same--fotogs,pan to Ike sighing--ss Ike signing--cu signed bill--Ike gives pen to Hawiian newsmen--fotogs--ms two men with pens--cs one man with pen----------DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(ss Chrysler plant--dignitaries at plant--cu same--ss same--men working on machines--ss same--dignitaries watch--cu same--another--officials pass by rocket----

Military Reps. of NATO Nations

LONDON,ENGLAND--FIRE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--HL YR--

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--PRESS--U.S.GOVT-HL YR(Politics)

HISTORICAL

DETROIT,MICH--GUIDED MISSILES--MOTORES.

ROCKET--INDUSTRY NATO

Makeup 3/19/59

Date of Event

Film No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Eisenhower & Br. Prime Minister Harold MacMillan meet and then see Secy Dulles in hospital--3/59)

Can No. 32-24 32-24

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: IKE & MAC MILLAN--MEETING OF MINDS ON SUMMIT POLICY

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 69 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (ls Walter Reed Hospital--ss U.S. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower & Br. PM Harold MacMillan with Selwyn Lloyd visit U.S. Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ss group sits down--ss MacMillan & Dulles--pan Dulles, MacMillan Ike and Lloyd--ss LLoyd, Ike and MacMillan----(xxxx shot of the painting of Winston Churchill which was painted by Ike in the bg of one of the scenes above)----------

Released 3/23/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

WASHINGTON, DC--US GOVT--BR. GOVT--EISENHOWER--MAC MILLAN--LLOYD--DULLES--MEETINGS--HOSPITALS--STILL--CHURCHILL--ART & ARTISTS--DEFENSE--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, DC: (3/59--President Eisenhower press conference--3/59) SOUND

Can No. 32-25 ~~35-25~~

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: IKE ON SUMMIT--WARNS REDS OF BLUFF OR BLACKMAIL

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | 142 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S. walks into press conference room in White House--crowd, reporters--Ike talks (SOUND) pending summit meeting with Russia---

WASHINGTON, DC--POLITICS--HL YR. (Politics)--EISENHOWER--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--PRESS--REPORTERS--U.S. GOVT--

Date of Event: ~~unkown~~ 3/26/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| on | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(3/59--King Hussein of Jor an visit Pres.Eisenhower--)
"B"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-25 | 2B |
| ~~32-26~~ | ~~2~~ |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMPHIBIOUS HELICOPTER(New Navy double-duty) (B)IKE & HUSSEIN meet ~~(C)LANA TURNER at Roxy Theatre Anniv.(D)TIGHT ROPE WEDDING~~

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | | Can No. none |

(A) 3-68 (B)3-44
(C)3-44 (D)3-87

Description and Remarks CONNECTICUT:(ss of new Navy double-duty Sikorsky helicopter--crowd--cu same--ss copter in air--crowd--another same--ss helicopter lands in water--ss same--crowd--ss copter takeoff--------(B)WASH.DC(ss King Hussein of Jordan out of car and into White House--ss King and Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shake hands--ss them--sscu Ike and King talking--cu ss same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:( ss Roxy Theatre--ss Lana Turner out of car and signs autograph--ss of balloons--ss Lana and balloons--cu Lana--ss fotogs--ss she releases the balloons----------(D)FRANCE:( s bride Francine Pary up ladder--ss same--ss Mayor Berjac up ladder--crowd--ss groom Roland Schmidt on tight rope--ss same--ss same--ss bride on tight rope--crowd--ss bride on rope--ls both on rope--ss bride,pan to Mayor--crowd--ss bride and groom on rope--ls same--cu Mayor--crowd--on bride and groom kiss

Edited 3/26/59

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-25-2

(A)CONNECTICUT--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--WATER--CROWD--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HUSSEIN--EISENHOWER--JORDAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ANNIVERSARIES--BALLOONS--THEATRE BLDGS(ROXY THEATRE)

(D)FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--PARY--SCHMIDT--HERIAC--STUNTS--CROWD--ACROBATS--

| WASHINGTON, DC: (4-59— NATO celebrates its 10th anniversary--3/59) SOUND | Can No. 32-27 32-27 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NATO'S 10th YEAR--IKE WARNS MEETING OF LONG RANGE TENSIONS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174 | 167 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (pan shot of guards to building--ls Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S. on stand--crowd inside--ss sil[illegible] of various [illegible] --ls Ike--SOUND talk by Ike----------

Date of Event 4/2/59

| Cut No. | Date of Ike |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

WASHINGTON, DC--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--HL OF YR(Politics)--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWD--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(4/59--Foreign ministers meeting--Von Brnetano,Herter,Lloyd & de Murville) "C"story

Can No. 32-27

Roll No. 20

NEWS OF THE WEEK (R... MAIN ... (Silent)

Subject (A)Sayed Abdel Rahman) (B)ANTI RED TIBET ...ETING (C)FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING 5

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-27 (B)3-59 (C)3-35

| Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Cuts

Can No. none

makeup 4/2/59

KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(ss crowds carry coffin...ms same--ss mosque--pan,huge crowd--ss crowd--ss son near father's coffin--cu par body--ss son praying near coffin--crowd--ss carrying coffin away--ss mosque--(B)FORMOSA:(ls crowd--ms same--side angle,Chiang Kai Shek talking--cu same--ms soldiers at attention--ms Chiang speaking and waving arm--ls crowd--ms Chiang waving hat to crowd--ms same,pan to crowd--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building--ss ministers sit down--ss cameramen--pan of Heinrich von Brentano de Tremezzo of Germany, Christian Herter of U.S., Selwyn Lloyd of Britain & Maurice Couve de Murville of France--cu von Brentano & Lloyd--cu Herter & de Murville--ss group--

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--FUNERAL--RAHMAN--

FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK-CROWD--HL YR--WAR--

WASH.DC-POLITICS-von BRENTANO-LLOYD-de MURVILLE-HERTER-

...GOV-FR.GOVT-...R.GOVT-...HERTS--BLDG-PRESS-CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(4/59--Dulles resigns due to cancer)

(SOUND)

Can No. 32-31 32-31

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: DULLES RESIGNS--IKE SORROWFUL AS HE MAKES ANNOUNCEMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 159 | 152 | | | none |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building-Walter Reed Army Hospital)--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles out of car,shakes hands--Dulles walking--car pulls up and Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower gets out and walks into hospital--ms press--Pres.Eisenhower talking SOUND--------

Date of Event: 4/16/59

Unit No. / Date

WASHINGTON,DC--HL OF YR(Politics)--HOSPITAL--DULLES--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(4/59--a memorial is dedicated to the late Sen.Robert A.Taft in Wash. DC--4/59)"C"story

Can No. 32-31 (32-31)

Roll No. 2C 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CONGRESS sees jet air display (B)A T & T stockholders meeting (C)TAFT MEMORIAL (D)"THIS EARTH IS MINE"prem

Cameraman HEARST

| Length 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-105 (B)3-50 (C)3-48 (D)3-62 | | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(ls of Air Field--ss sign--crowd--ss Chinese planes--crowd--ss "VULCAN" of the RAF takes off--ss 5 Delta-Wing planes in air--crowd--ss planes with smoke vapors (USAF "BLUE ANGELS")--ss cameraman--ss re-fueling----------(B)BRONX,NY:(ls Kingsbridge Armory--ss people going in--ls interior,pan--ss people eating--scu same--more same--ss man--cu same--ss same--ls crowd----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: ls Taft Memorial--ss same--cu same,pan down statue--cu statue--crowd--another,crowd--ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover was present--ss Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talking to VP Richard M.Nixon----------(D)HOLLYWOOD,CAL: At Screen Director's Guild Theatre,ls outside--ss car arrives--ss Rock Hudson--crowd--ss Cindy Robbins & Robert Horton--crowd--ss Linda Christ[illegible] & Pernell Roberts--crowd--scu Jean Simmons & Stewart Granger--ss Peter

remake 4/16/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2550-15M-10-57 OVER STATE A.

(2) 32-21-2

Ustinov--as Louella Parsons & group--cu sign

NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--USAF--AVIATION--RAF--CHINESE AF--CROWD--SMOKE--FUEL--HL YR(Defense)--DEFENSE--

BRONX,NY--MEETINGS--TELEPHONE--INDUSTRY--FOOD--CROWD--

WASHINGTON,DC--[redacted] MONUMENT--TAFT--HOOVER--EISENHOWER--NIXON--STATUES--CROWD--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--HUDSON--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--BLDGS--CROWD--ROBBINS--MORTON--SIMMONS--CRISTAL--UNGER--GRANGER--USTINOV--PARSONS--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Feidel Castro of Cuba visits with VP Richard M.Nixon--4/59)

Can No. 32-32 32-32

Roll No. Spanis Reel SPANISH REEL

Subject CASTRO & NIXON

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s White House-- as Cuban Premier Fidel Castro arrives--cameraman-- Castro & VP Richard M.Nixon shake and pan crowd--s of Castro and Nixon shaking hands----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--HL OF YEAR--NIXON--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--

makeup 4/20/59
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, DC: (4/59—Christian Herter sworn in as Secy of State) | Can No. 32-33 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HERTER SWORN IN—BEST QUALIFIED FOR STATE POST, SAYS IKE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 87 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (on White House—
ss same—as Pres. of US Dwight D. Eisenhower, being
sworn in—cu same—as Herter Family—Ike and Herter
greets group—ss same—fotogs—Herter with Mrs. John Foster Dulles—
cu Herter—crowd outside—Herter out of car, waves—cu Herter—crowd—
Herter waves———————

Herter
Christian

makeup 4/23/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| shake—Herter | |

WASHINGTON, DC—U.S.GOVT—STATE DEPT.—CEREMONIES—HERTER—EISENHOWER—
FAMILIES—HL OF YEAR (Politics)—CROWD—PRESS—DULLES—

√-changes made on cards

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(Churchill,84, leaves to visit Pres.Eisenhower's farm after completing Washington tour--5/59)

Can No. 32-37 32-37

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: CHURCHILL,84, 'ROUGHING IT' ON IKE VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 85 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ms Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Sir Winston Churchill of England walking--as same--cu same--ms cu cameraman--ms helicopter in flight--ls house in Gettysburg--ms Ike and Churchill in electric golf cart past camera--as same--ms cattle--mcu Ike and Churchill looking--ms reporters--ms Ike and Churchill--------

Release 5/7/59

Used No. | Date

helicopter takes off

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCHILL--VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--HELICOPTER--CONVEYANCES--PRESS--GETTYSBURG,PA--SCENIC(as copter takes off in Wash) IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TAKEOFF-- FARMS - CATTLE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(5/59—John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State of U.S. is dead at 71 yrs.of age—5/25/59)

Can No. 32-42

Roll No. 1

Subject: IN MEMORIAM—JOHN FOSTER DULLES 1888-1959

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 | 200 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss flag,pan to Walter Reed General Hospital—scu hospital window—ss Dulles home—cu same—ss White House with flag lowered—ss State Dept. with flag lowered—scu Dulles off plane—ss Dulles walking with group—cu US Veep Alben W.Barkley,pan to Dulles—ss group and Dulles kisses his wife at time he was sworn in as Senator—ls Geneva,Switzerland building—ss Dulles with group of Foreign Ministers—ss int.pan meeting scu as same—cu Dulles with Pres.Eisenhower—cu of Russian delegation—cu more of Russian delegates—ss Dulles & others—as same—ls meeting—wipe to LS Baghdad Pact meeting—cu Turkish President—ss delegates—cu Indian woman—ss Dulles—cu Dulles—ls hospital—ss Dulles with Richard M.Nixon,Veep—as same—cu Dulles—ss Dulles with Pres.Eisenhower—scu Dulles

Date Received: 5/25/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

(2) 32-42-1

WASHINGTON, DC--FLAG--HOSPITAL--DULLES--NL OF YEAR--BUILDINGS--BARKLEY--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--MEETINGS--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--EISENHOWER--
DIPLOMATS--DELEGATES--NIXON--

| WASHINGTON, DC: (5/59—In Memoriam - John Foster Dulles 1888-1959) | Can No. 32-42 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IN MEMORIAM—JOHN FOSTER DULLES 1888-1959 | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 | 200 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (ss flag at half-mast, pan to Walter Reed Hospital—scu hospital sign—ss Dulles home—cu same—ss WH with flag lowered—ss State Dept. same—scu John F. Dulles off plane—ss his walk with group—wipe, Dulles being sworn in as Senator—cu USVP Alben Barkley, pan to Dulles—ss group & Dulles kisses wife after being sworn as Senator—ls Geneva, Switzerland bldg. with—— Antoine Pinay of France, Molotov of Russia, Harold MacMillan of England & Dulles, ss them—ss int. pan meeting—scu same—cu Dulles with President Eisenhower—cu of Russian delegation—cu, Zhukov, Khruschev, Bulganin & Gromyko—ss Dulles & others—ss same—ls meeting—wipe to ls Baghdad Pact meeting—cu Turkish President—ss delegates—cu Indian woman—ss Dulles—cu Dulles—ls hospital—ss Dulless with USVP Richard M. Nixon—

Date: 5/25/59

FORM 2[illegible] 1CM— [illegible]-57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-42-1

as same--cu Dulles--as Dulles with President Eisenhower--acu Dulles---

\ASHINGTON,DC--Flag--HOSPITAL--DULLES--HL OF YEAR--BUILDINGS--BARKLEY--
OSCULATION--FA..ILIES--MEETINGS--GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--PEACE--FRENCH GOVT--
MOLOTOV--RUSSIAN GOVT--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--EISENHOWER--DIPLOMATS--
DELEGATES--TURKEY(Baghdad Meeting)--TURKISH GOVT--NIXON--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D.Eisenhower meets with the four For.Ministers before their return to Geneva after Dulles'funeral--

Can No. 32-43 32-43

Roll No. 1 1

Subject 5/59) IKE MEETS BIG FOUR MINISTERS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 67 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House--ss Sir Selwyn Lloyd of Britain arrives--ssMaurice Couve deMurville arrives(French)--ss Andrei Gromyko of Russia arrives--cu cameramen--ss crowd outside (cameramen)--ss group inside,seated--cu pan of U.S.Secy State Christian Herter, Selwyn Lloyd,Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower, de Murville, Gromyko--cu Ike,pan to Lloyd--cu of Gromyko laughing--ss group----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--LLOYD--BR.GOVT--DE MURVILLE--FR.GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--HERTER--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

makeup 5/28/59
Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(Former Secy of State John Foster Dulles lies in state at Washington Nat'l Cathedral & then goes to Arlington, Va. for burial--5/59)

Can No. 32-43 32-43

Roll No. 3 3

Subject: DULLES BURIED--GLOBAL TRIBUTE AND A HERO'S FAREWELL

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240 | 233 | | | none |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(as Washington National Cathedral--ss John Foster Dulles lying in state--ss same--ss crowd going in--cu sign--ss Dulles lying in state--ss Church --ss Mrs.Dulles arrives--ss Dulles' brother, Allan, & his sister--ss Russ.For.Min,Andrei Gromyko arrives--ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Berlin arrives--ss Fr.For,Min.Maurice Couve de Murville arrive--crowd--ss U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter arrives--crowd--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight D.Eisenhower arrives--ls Church--ss taking casket from Church--ss same--crowd--ARLINGTON,VA:ss casket arrives in National Cemetery--ss crowd--ss putting casket down--cu same--ss Dulles family, Eisenhower & Nixon families seated--ss holding flag over casket--ss salute of guns--ss folding flag--ss cameramen--ss handing flag to Mrs. Dulles--ss tops with honor Guard--ss cemetery

Date Released: 5/28/59

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-43-3

WASHINGTON,DC—CHURCH—DULLES—FUNERALS—HL OF YEAR—RELIGIOUS(Protesta
CROWD—FAMILIES—GROMYKO—RUSS.GOVT—ADENAUER—GERMAN GOVT—DE MURVILLE
FR.GOVT—HUMAN INTEREST—[redacted]—HERTER—U.S.GOVT—EISENHOWER—CEREMONIES
ARLINGTON,VA—CEMETERY—NIXON—FLAGS—CAMERAMEN—

WASHINGTON,DC:(Press conference for two space-monkeys after safe return from outer space--5/59)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-44 | 1 |
| 32-44 | 1 |

Subject: SPACE MONKEYS MEET PRESS AFTER ~~MISSILE MISSION~~

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 194 | 187 | | | Can No. none |

Date of Event: makeup 6/1/59

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss monkey being prepared--cu same--cu monkey being put in capsule--ss same--ss man closes door--cu monkey inside--ss man in control room--ls rocket--cu rocket takes off--AT SEA in the CARIBBEAN:nose cone in water--cu cone floating--ss men in boat near cone--ss men on ship USN Tug USS KIOWA--ls raise cone on tug--cu same--ss men on ship--ss open cone--ss taking monkeyoout--ss other monkey out--ss man with squirrel-monkey--cu it--WASHINGTON,DC:ls meeting,press conference--crowd--ss 2 monkeys--ss cone cu monkeys--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--TESTS--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENS U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--AT SEA--OCEANS & SEAS--WATER--RESCUE--U.S.N.--TUG--USS KIOWA--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Science)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(6/59--visited by Ludwig Erhard of W.Germany--)"A"story | Can No. 32-16 32-44 | Roll No. 2A 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ADENAUER & ERHARD (B) PRINCE ALBERT & DONNA PAOLA | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 3-88 3-122 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(cu newspapers--ss men reading papers--ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer walking inside--ss same--ss press outside--ss Adenauer walking outside after announcing his change of decision concerning resignation (he will NOT resign in order to run for Presidency)--wipe to WASHINGTON,DC:Economics Minister Ludwig Erhard of W.Germany out of car on visit--cu him--ss cameramen--ss Erhard talking to press(he was to take Adenauer's place as Chancellor)--cu same--ss same---------- BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls Pr. Albert of Belgium (brother of King Baudouin) and Princess Donna Paola Ruffo-di-Calabria (his bride-to-be) waving in car--crowd--cu girl wave--crowd--ss Princess & Prince wave--ss statue--ss girl and Prince walking--ss girl & Prince laying wreath--cu wreath--cu girl gets flowers--ss

Release 6/8/59

| Can No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

(2) 32-46-2

girl and Prince walk to car--ss they get in car--ss crowd--ss waving fr
car--crowd--ss girl & Prince on balcony--ss same---

(A) WEST GERMANY--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ADENAUER--ERHARD--
VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--GERMANY GOVT--

(B) BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--PRINCE ALBERT--PRINCESS DONNA PAOLA RUFFO-di-
CALABRIA---WREATH--FLOWERS--CROWD--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Eisenhower honors Gen.Maxwell Taylor & then welcomes Russ.Deupty Premier Frol Koslov—6/59) | Can No. 32-53 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE'S CALENDAR—HONORS GEN.TAYLOR & WELCOMES KOZLOV | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | 77 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House—ss Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower greets Gen.Maxwell Taylor & Family—Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower kisses Taylor—cu Taylor,pan down to medals—ss Taylor—folgs outside NE—(Taylor retiring as Army Chief of Staff)——Deputy Premier of Russia Frol Koslov out of car—bs he enters building—ss Pres.Eisenhower & Koslov—cu some—ss shaking hands———

Date Event 7/2/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

WASHINGTON,DC—WHITE HOUSE—EISENHOWER—OSCILLATION—TAYLOR—FAMILIES—MEDALS—U.S.ARMY—RUSS.GOVT—KOSLOV—U.S.GOVT—VISITS—HL YEAR(Taylor retirement)

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(7/59--VP of US Richard Nixon prepares to leave on Moscow tour- bids farewell to Pres.Eisenhower) | M. Can No. 32-59 32-59 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NIXON'S MOSCOW MISSION | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | 90 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Dillon, Vice-President Richard M.Nixon & Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower in White House--cu same--ss same,Nixon shakes hands with Ike--ls BALTIMORE,MARYLAND: Friendship Airport--ss plane--ss Adm.Hyman Rickover--ss Russian Amb. Menshikov--ss he shakes with Nixons--ss cameramen--ss Russian Pilots--ss same into plane--ss Nixons walk to plane--ls crowd waves--ss same--ss Nixons waving--crowd waving--Nixons up steps of plane,waving----

Release 7/23/59
Date of Event
Lead No. Dupe

WASHINGTON,DC--DILLON--NIXON--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--AIRPORT--AVIATION--VISITS--RICKOVER--USN--MENSHIKOV--RUSS.GOVT--PILOTS--RUSSIANS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(7/59—President Dwight D.Eisenhower comments on coming visit of Russia's Khruschev to U.S.) SOUND | Can No. 32-62 32-62 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: [redacted] DIPLOMACY—IKE & KHRUSCHEV TO EXCHANGE VISITS SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 | 169 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S. walks into White House Press room on sound and—Ike on platform—ex reporters— Ike talks on his view of the visits—SOUND———

WASHINGTON,DC—EISENHOWER—PRESS—POLITICS—NL OF YEAR—SPEECH(Eisenhow REPORTERS—VISITS—KHRUSCHEV(no pix him)—

Dubs rec. 8/3/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(Nixons' triumphal return from tour of Russia & Poland--8/59)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-63 | 1 |
| 32-63 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NIXON'S TRIUMPHAL RETURN SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~247~~ | ~~249~~ | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks POLAND:( ss U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon in car thru crowd in Poland--crowd--ss him in car & crowd throw flowers--cu same,Nixon waving--crowd--ss Nixon in car thru crowd------WASHINGTON,DC:(cu plane--crowd--ls girl up steps of plan to Nixons is their 10 yrsold daughter,Julie--ss crowd--ss Nixon & wife Pat on standwaving--crowd--Nixon talks SOUND------crowd--ss Nixon in car--crowd--ss Nixon waving & into building--ss Nixon inside with Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower--as same--Nixon & Ike get up--shake hands--------

POLAND--VISITS--POLISH GOVT--NIXON--CROWD--FLOWERS--RECEPTIONS--WASH,DC--FAMILIES--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YEAR--SPEECH(NIXON)--

~~make up~~ 8/6/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(8/59--Teenage drivers in road-e-o) "B"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-65 ~~32-66~~ | 2B ~~2~~ |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FLOODS IN FORMOSA (B)KIDS ROAD-E-O (Teenage ~~drivers~~)

Cameraman: NEARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 3-74 3-85 | | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(AS flooded area--ss of damaged bridge--aa same--wrecked houses--rr wreckage--more houses--men move rubbish--wrecked motorcycles--men working--more same--ls same--cu hole in street--ss houses--more same--more same--pan flooded streets--pan people in streets----------WASHINGTON,DC:(ms car thru obstacle--cu same--aa same--aa same--cu wheel turning--ss driver--teens watch--car backs up--aa same--aa same,stops by poles--cu back of car, distance measured--teenagers applaud--ls White House--ms teenagers with Pres.Eisenhower--aa same--aa same--fotogs--Ike & teeners----------

FORMOSA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--WATER--HL YEAR(Disasters)--WASHINGTON,DC--CARS--DRIVERS--BOYS-

EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--FEATS--

Date Keyed: 8/13/59

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(IKE WELCOMES HAWAII AS 50th State—8/59) SOUND | Can No. 32-68 34-68 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WESTWARD HO! IKE WELCOMES HAWAII, THE 50th STATE SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 128 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House—ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower shakes hands with Hawaiian cameramen—Ike signing papers—ss same with different pens—cameramen—Ike talk SOUND—crowd—Ike near new U.S.Flag with 50 stars—ss same—

WASHINGTON,DC—HAWAII—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—CEREMONIES—U.S.GOVT—AUTOGRAPHS—CAMERAMEN—CROWD—FLAG—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—HISTORICAL—

Entered 8/24/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC: (Nikita Khruschev of Russia visits--9/59)

Can No. 32-75

Roll No. Reel

SOUND

Subject: MR. K's BIG DAY--RED CARPET WELCOME OPENS AMERICAN TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

SOUND

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts, Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 560 | 553 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (ss plane lands--cu flags--ss honor guard (4 services)--ss plane and group--ss Pres. of US Dwight D. Eisenhower & Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev walk with guards--ss Mrs. Nina Khrushchev and group walk--ss Ike & Khrushchev waving--ss fotogs--Ike & K inspect troops--ss troops--Ike & K pass troops--ss Ike & K on carpet, K. shakes with US Secy of State Christian Herter--ss Mrs. K. greets group--ss Mr. & Mrs. Khrushchev--crowd--Ike & K walk to stand--ls troops--Ike talk [illegible]--crowd--Khrushchev tal crowd--Ike & Ks into car--fotogs--car driven away--hs parade--ss K. wave from car--ss car thru streets--ss Blair House--ss car arrives, group out fotogs--ss group on steps--ms Russian flags--car arrives at WH--ss K & UN Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge out of car--K waving--fotogs, pan to group--ss

Date Shot: 9/17/59

Used No. | Date

SOUND

Washington, D.C.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-75-Reel

group enters house--ss group pose inside--cu replica of "Lunik"--X show "Lunik" & medal--cu Khrushchev--cu Ike & Khrushchev

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND
WASHINGTON, DC--KHRUSHCHEV--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--GUARD--US ARMY--USAF--USN--USMC--CAR--RECEPTION--PARADE--POLITICS--US GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--HERTER--CANNON--PRESS--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--BLAIR HOUSE--WHITE HOUSE--LODGE--UNITED NATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKETS--SCIENCE--

| WASHINGTON, DC: (Nikita Khrushchev leaves U.S. for home after visit here—9/59) SCHED | Can No. 32-78 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: FIRST ROUND ENDS—MR.K. SAYS FAREWELL, AWAITS IKE IN SPRING SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 | 148 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (ls Blair House—ms Nikita Khrushchev of Russia & Pres. of US Dwight D. Eisenhower out of car & up stairs—ls Ike shakes hands with Red dignitaries—ls Russian flag—ms Ike leaves—ls Khrushchev & other wave 'bye—hs ANDREWS AF BASE, MARYLAND: airport, honor guard—ms troops raising flags—hs Khruschev (SOUND) & interpreter starts——K. leaves stand—ls Khrushchev walking to plane————————

Release: 9/28/59

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON, DC—BLAIR HOUSE—VISITS—KHRUSHCHEV—EISENHOWER—U.S. GOVT—RUSS. GOVT—SPEECH (Khruschev)—ANDREWS AF BASE, MD—TYPES PLANE (TU 114)—GUARD—FLAGS—HL OF YEAR—POLITICS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(10/59—Mexican President Adolfo Lopez Mateos &.wife visit U.S.)

Can No. 32-82 32-82

Roll No. 1

Subject: MEXICAN PRESIDENT VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 110 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Wash.Nat'l Airport—Pres.Adolfo Lopez Mateos and wife off plane and embraced by US Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower—crowd—hs arrival—honor guard—Pres and Mateos walk to car—press—ss flag,pan down to motorcade—crowd—MT. VERNON, VA. Mateos lays wreath on Washington tomb—cu Washington tomb—Pres.Mateos out of tomb—ls Pres.Mateos and party outside Mt.Vernon—aa same———

Date of Event: pakeup 10/12/59

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON,DC—AIRPORT—VISITS—MATEOS—MEX.GOVT—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT—FAMILIES—CROWD—GUARD—MONUMENTS—WEATH—HL OF YEAR—POLITICS—MT. VERNON, VA.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Eisenhower has no comment on Cuban Govt.verbal attack--10/59) | Can No. 32-87 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | | Cameraman |
|---|---|---|
| CUBA IN CRISIS<br>IKE SAYS "NO COMMENT" TO CASTRO'S ATTACK | SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 185 | 178 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd--speaker--crowd--Fidel Castro talking--people watch from bldg--crowd--Castro--crowd------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower enter press conference room--fotogs--reporters--Pres.Eisenhower replies in SOUND that he has no comment on Castro's intentions in his charges against the United States----------

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--CROWD--
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--
HL YEAR--

Date Exposed 10/29/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, DC: (11/59—Charles VanDoren Quiz Fix hearing—11/59) "B" story | Can No. 32-88 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MEMS IN BRIEF: (A) SHAH'S BIRTHDAY (B) VAN DOREN TV QUIZ FIX (C) PREMIERE OF "SAPPHIRE"

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length: 5 (A) 3-60 (B) 3-71 (C) 3-75 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: TEHERAN, IRAN: (ss crowd inside—ss Shah Mohammed Riza Pahlevi walks in—ss officers—ss officers—ss Shah walking out of Golestan Palace—night shots of fireworks—ss group with torches—more same—scu crown, pan down to torches—ss same———— WASHINGTON, DC: (crowd at TV Quiz hearings—same, ss—cs Charles Van Doren's wife and his father, Mark Van Doren—ss Chairman of Hearing Committee Orin Harris—ss Van Doren comes in—ls swearing in—ms Van Doren sits down—ms Van Doren & Lawyer Joseph Rubino—ls hearing—cu Van Doren———— NEW YORK CITY: (ls marquee—ss same—crowd—Red Buttons & wife arrive—Hermione Gingold with Christopher Hewitt—Edward Mulhare—Geoffrey Lynn and Yolande Betbetz—Nancy Berg & Geoffrey Horne—Nancy Olson—Sidney Blackmer—ls of theater

NONE

Release: 11/2/59

Used on Air: Date

Cart



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEHERAN, IRAN--PAHLEVI--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--SHAH OF IRAN--BUILDING-
NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--

WASHINGTON, DC--SENATE--U.S.GOVT--VAN DOREN--TELEVISION--FAMILIES--HARRY
RUBINO--[illegible]--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS

NEW YORK CITY--SIGN--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
CROWD--BUTTONS--GINGOLD--HEWITT--MULHARE--LYNN--BETHEITZ--BERG--HORNE--
OLSON--BLACKMER--

| WASHINGTON, DC: (Goodwill swap—11/59) | Can No. 32-91 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GOODWILL SWAP—USSR FILM PREMIERE OPENS CULTURE EXCHANGE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 80 | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (1s marquee of Metropolitan Theatre—Miss Carole Baker arrives—Eric Johnston & wife arrive—crowd—William S.B.Lacey, spec.assistant for East West cultural exchanges, arrives—USIA Chief George Allen & wife arrive Sec.State Christian Herter arrives—cu shot of marquee with picture name "THE CRANES ARE FLYING"—

BLDG.

WASHINGTON, DC—THEATRE—BAKER—THEATRICAL—USSR—U.S.GOVT—JOHNSTON—CROWD—LACEY—STATE DEPT—HERTER—MOTION PIX—

MOS

Released 11/12/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(New Shrine of the Immaculate Conception finally completed after years of work--11/59)

Can No. 32-94

Roll No. 1

Subject NATIONAL SHRINE--SOLEMN RITES OPEN NEW CAPITOL CHURCH

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | 122 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Shrine of the Immaculate Conception Church,exterior--as same--cu same--as front of Church--cu sign over door--as Cardinals walking in--as crowd--as Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY walking in--as other Cardinal walk in--as same--more same--as same--ls interior--as crowd inside--as same--ls interior of Alter--as soldiers--as Nuns--as Alter--as Spellman at Alter--cu Alter--as Cardinal Spellman blessing at alter--ls Church, exterior--as Cardinals outside--ls Church----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SIGNS--SPELLMAN--CROWD--NUNS--HONOR GUARD(Knights of Malta)--

Released 11/23/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(12/59--Ike,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower states goal of his global tour--)

Cat No. 32-97

Roll No. 1

SOUND 32-97 1

Subject IKE'S MISSION--STATES GOAL OF HIS GLOBAL TOUR SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | 193 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s President of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower enters Press Room--reporters--President in SOUND TALK--states he hopes to use his prestige to end doubts as to America's peaceful intentions--also asks for peaceful and just settlement of steel strike before 80 period of injunction lasts--------

Date of Event taksun 12/3/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--VISITS--TOUR--PRESS--REPORTERS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

WASHINGTON,DC:(12/59—Thomas Gates sworn as new Secy of Defense—12/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-97 32-97

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject MISS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR GETS FOOTBALL FOUNDATION'S GOLD MEDAL AWARD (SOUND) (B)GATES SWORN AS SEC.DEF. (C)REFUGEES PROTEST PARADE

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-63 (B)3-55 (C) 3-79 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(ls dais—cu of Gen. MacArthur [illegible] Douglas MacArthur—ms others—ss bring MacArthur trophy in—cu walking off—ms SOUND of MacArthur speech thanking them for his Gold Medal Award as "the award that means most to him".—

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.of US D.D.Eisenhower enters,greets Mr.Thomas Gates—cu Gates—ms Gates being sworn—cu same—ms Ike and Gates shake hands & Ike gives him scroll—cu Ike and Gates—

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms marching with candles and crosses—aa same—cu with candles—aa same—ms with cross (Hungarians)—ls others with crosses—cu cross—bs upstairs to Church of the Sacre Coeur—ms same—ms people lined up with crosses—aa same—cu cross—ls entering

Date of Event [illegible] 12/3/59

Used No. | Dup.

NY,NY-DINNER-MAC ARTHUR-AWARDS-SPEECH(Mac)—FOOTBALL-
WASH,DC-GATES-DEF.-USGOVT-EISENHOWER-CEREMONIES-POLITICS-
PARIS,FR-PARADES-REFUGEES-CROSSES-RELIGIOUS-CHURCH-PROCESSION-

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(Embassy Children in Christmas wishes--12/59)

Can No. 32-100

Roll No. 3

SOUND

Subject YULE WISHES--EMBASSY TOTS SEND SEASON'S GREETINGS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 104 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( ss crowd--ss same--cu same--ls kids on stage--kids singing,pan crowd--kids yell "Merry Christmas"----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--CHILDREN--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SOUND(Singing)--SINGING--HUMAN INTEREST--

mo/cam 12/14/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(1[illegible]—visited by Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev) - 1959

Can No. 33-1

Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
A. NIXON VISIT TO RUSSIA
B. KHRUSHCHEV VISIT TO U.S.

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 33 52 | | | |

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(U.S.V.P.Richard M.Nixon with Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev, ls them and crowd—ss same—cu same—crowd—ss K & Nixon look at Fair———ANDREWS AFB,MARYLAND:(ls Khrushchev off plane (TU 114) ss K & Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S. at airport—motorcade—ss Ike and K in car,waving—ls same——CAMP DAVID,MD:(ss sign "Camp David,Md"—ss Ike & K—cu same—int. Ike, Nixon and Khrushchev at WHITE HOUSE in WASHINGTON,DC—cu Ike & Kbrushchev———

RUSSIA—VISITS—NIXON—KHRUSHCHEV—CROWD(Russia)—FAIR—HL OF YEAR—HISTORICAL—ANDREWS AR BASE, MARYLAND—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—CARS—EISENHOWER—CAMP DAVID,MD—SIGN—WHITE HOUSE—WASHINGTON,DC

Date 12/31/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(John Foster Dulles,US Secy of State,dies—1959) | Can No. 33-1 23-1 | Roll No. 6 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
DEATH: JOHN FOSTER DULLES DIES OF CANCER

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 24 | | |

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(John Foster Dulles,cancer,12/31/59
cut of car--on scene----------

WASHINGTON,DC--DULLES--DEAD--IN OF YEAR--CAR--

NONE
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Eisenhower returns from successful tour--1959)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-1 | 8 |

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
PRES. EISENHOWER RETURNS FROM SUCCESSFUL TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 60 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON DC: (Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower off plane on return from tour--crowd--Ike thru crowd--nite shot, crowd--as same--kids with sparklers--people with sparklers--Ike in car, pass camera, pan to crowds White House--

Dupe Sent 12/31/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

WASHINGTONDC--EISENHOWER--TOUR--RECEPTION--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--FIREWORKS--NITE SCENES--WHITE HOUSE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

D.C. 1960

| WASHINGTON, DC: (1/60—Steel Strike settled) SOUND | Can No. 33-2 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STEEL STRIKE SETTLED SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 100 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (1s bldg—cu bldg— soul group seated— Labor Secy Mitchell talking—group shaking hands is Steel leader, R. Conrad Cooper & union leader, David MacDonald with Mitchell——————

Date of Event makeup 1/4/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

WASHINGTON, DC—STRIKE—HL YEAR—MITCHELL—U.S.GOVT—COOPER—MAC DONALD—UNIONS— STEEL — SPEECH(Mitchell)—

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(1/60—Sen.(Dem)John Fitzpatrick Kennedy tosses hat into Presidential ring—1/60) SOUND

| Scene No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-2 | 2 |
| 33-2 | 2 |

Subject: KENNEDY TOSSES HAT IN THE RING

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 66 | | |

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls interior & crowd—ss reporters—ecu Senator John Kennedy (DEM) talks (announces his Presidential candidacy bid)—SOUND

WASHINGTON,DC—POLITICS—NEWS OF YEAR(POLITICS)—KENNEDY—SPEECH(KENNEDY PRESS—CROWD—REPORTERS—

Date of Event: makeup 1/4/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Eisenhower's State of the Union speech--1/60) | Can No. 33-3 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STATE OF UNION--IKE ... HOPES FOR WORLD PEACE SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 159 | 152 | | | none |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower walks in--Mamie & son John applauding--Ike on stand--crowd--Ike talks---------- Released 1/7/60

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--POLITICS--FAMILIES--CROWD--NL OF YEAR--CONGRESS

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC: (1/60--Ike blasts defense critics)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-5 | 1 |

**Subject** DEFENSE CRITICS

SOUND

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 210 | 203 | | | Can No. NONE |

**Description and Remarks** WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. of U.S.) Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower talks in press room-fotoga--Ike talks SOUND----

WASHINGTON, DC--PRESS--EISENHOWER--FOTOG--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

**Date of Event** 1/11/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(PM Kishi of Japan arrives 1/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-6

Roll No. 2A

Subject: U.S.ENGAGEMENT (B)WEDDING OF LADY PAMELA MOUNTBATTEN & DAVID HICKS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-90<br>3-90 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

TOKIO,JAPAN:(ss Airport--ss crowd--ss same with banners--ss crowd yelling in protest to signing new peace agreement with U.S.--cu same--semi entrance blocked up--crowd cheering--sms police arresting man in crowd--ss same--

Date of Event: Make up 1/18/60

WASHINGTON,DC: semi plane arriving--semi of U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & VP Richard M.Nixon--Kishi off plane,greeted by Nixon--crowd--Kishi shakes with Herter----------(B)ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND:(ls Abbey in snow--ss oop in snow--ss crowd--scu Mr. Mrs.Douglas Fairbanks,Jr.arrive--cu Noel Coward arrives--ss crowd into church--ss Earl Mountbatten arrives--cu fotog--ss more fotogs--ss Lady Pamela & David Hicks out of Church--cu same--crowd--ss Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip with Prince Charles--crowd--ss Princess Margaret & Queen Mother Elizabeth--ls boardlands--ss

SEE OVER

(2) 33-6-2

bride cuts cake--cu Prince Charles drinks toast--cu Princess Anne drinks toast--ss Princess Margaret & Queen mother & group--scu of Princess Anne & Prince Charles--ss of group----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--AIRPORT--KISHI--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FOREIGN POLICE--JAP GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--HERTER--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--AVIATON--RECEPTION--VISIT--

ROMSLY ABBEY,ENGLAND--CHURCH--WEDDING--SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE--FAIRBANKS--COWARD--MOUNTBATTEN--FOTOGS--PAMELA--HICKS--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH--CAKE--LIQUOR--FAMILIES--

WASHINGTON,DC:(1/60---new Japanese/Amer. pact signed----1/60)

NT

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-7 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FAR EAST DEFENSE--IKE, KISHI I NEW JAPAN SECURITY PACT | HEARST |

BOUND

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | 133 | | | Can No. NONE |

**Description and Remarks** WASHINGTON,DC:(1) White House--semi shot of Kishi,Japanese Premier, and Pres. of Dwight D.Eisenhower & U.S. Sec.State Christian Herter--crowd--Ike talks (sound)--crowd--semi shot,Kishi signing--medium shot,Herter signing--cu Herter signing--cu Ike & Kishi shaking hands--cameraman--Ike and Mamie Eisenhower walk away----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--KISHI--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--AUTOGRAPHS--HERTER--TREATY--NL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1/ 1/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(1/60- Fashion parade by Congressional wives--1/60) | Can No. 33-7 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FASHION PARADE--CONGRESS WIVES CURTSY TO PAST | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 73 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(semie shot car at Jefferson Memorial--fotogs--cu Mrs. William Fulbright, Mrs. Edmund Muskie & Mrs. McCarthy--cu of Sarah Jackson gown (Mrs. Fulbright)--cu of Eleanor Roosevelt gown (Mrs. Muskie)--semi,gowns of Sarah Van Buren (by Mrs.Frank Church) & Harriet Lane (by Mrs.Nancy Gore)--fotogs--cu gowns of Edith Wilson (by Mrs.Kn.Proxmire)--cu gloves,pan to face--semi shot of group, building in BG----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENT--FOTOGS--FASHIONS--FULBRIGHT--MUSKIE--MC CARTHY--CHURCH--GORE--PROXMIRE--MODELS--WOMEN--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL

Date of Event: Release 1/21/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(1/60--Democratic Dinner "C"story

Can No. 33-8

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] RAPS 500 (B)FLOODS (Dam repaired)--(C)DEMOCRATIC DINNER

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 (A)3-57 (B)3-78 (C)3-79 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: COALBROOK,SO.AFRICA:(ls mine--ss same--ss men going in--scu same--cu woman crying--ss nurses & men--ss nurses & men having coffee--crowd--ss woman crying--cu same--cu another woman crying--ls crowd----------AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND pan,flooded houses--ss flooded houses & car--ss flooded houses--pan flooded grocery store--ss flooded store window--ss flooded car--ss flooded car & bus--ss pipe pumping water out--cu same--ls pan area being pumped out----------WASHINGTON,DC:(ls dinner tables--ss same ls same--cu former Pres.Harry S.Truman--cu Sen.John Kennedy--cu Sam Rayburn--cu Gov.of NJ Robert Meyner--cu Sen. William Humphrey & Paul Butler--cu Lyndon Johnson--cu Stuart Symington--ls pan dinner tables

COALBROOK,SO.AFR.-MINE--DISASTER--HUMAN INT.--HL YR--NURSES--CROWD--WATER--CAR-BUS--

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND-FLOOD--DAMAGE--

WASH,DC-DINNER-POLITICS--

makeup 1/25/60

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 33-8-2

TRUMAN--KENNEDY--RAYBURN--MEYNER--HUMPHREY--BUTLER--JOHNSON--
SYMINGTON--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(2/60--Eric Johnston praises Motion Pict.Code-- | Can No. 38-11 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HOUSE HEARING--JOHNSTON PRAISES MOTION PICTURE CODE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | 107 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(as meeting--as same--as --as typing--as Eric Johnston,Pres. of Motion Pict.Assoc.--he talks (SOUND)--AA talk--as talk--

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSTON--SPEECH(Johnston)--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--SENATE--U.S.GOVT--AGREEMENTS--

Date of Event 2/4/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(2/60--new baby midget hippo at the Zoo)"D"story

Can No. 33-12

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)VOLCANO ERUPTION DESTROYS MOST OF VILLAGE (B)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL PREPARATIONS (C)WOMAN WALKING CHAMP (D)MIDGET HIPPO (E)GIRL PARATROOPERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-66 (B)3-70 (C)3-84 (D)3-64 (E)3-62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KAPOHO,HAWAII:(ss Volcano on Puna Island--aa same erupting--aa same--ss house & smoke in bg--pan houses & smoke--aa same--pan house & smoke in bg--ss lava & water--cu same--pan area & smoke--ss volcano--------(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ss sign--ss figures--cu woman figure--ss others--aa same--ss man painting hair on--cu woman figures--ss others--cu man figure--ss others dancing-cu painting eye on face--ss same--cu figures--aa same (C)PENZANCE,WALES:(ss Dr.Barbara Moore walking--cu same,pan to feet--cu woman's face--ss past crowd--ss crowd--ss past signs--crowd--ss water--ss woman walking at night--cu her feet--cu her face--cu sign--ss her walking--crowd--cu crowd cheering--ss Dr.Moore shakes hands--cu her who walked 1028 miles in 23 days----------

makeup 2/8/60

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss baby elephant--crowd--ss another elephant--crowd--ss rhinos--crowd--ss giraffes--crowd--cu baby hippo--cu hippo chewing--crowd--cu of rare pigmy hippopotamus----------(E)CAIRO,EGYPT:(troops at attention--Pres.Nasser in stands--men practice judo--troops march by--Nasser looks on--ls paratroop girls out of plane--ss same--para/chutes coming down--girl lands--Nasser watching--girl pulls in para/chute,falls down & gets up----------

(A)KAPOHO,HAWAII--VOLCANOES--ERUPTION--DISASTER--NATURE--HOUSING--SMOKE--LAVA--

(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LABOR--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING

(C)PENZANCE,WALES--WOMEN--FEATS--FEET--CROWD--MOORE--ODDITIES--WALKING (SPORTS)--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--ELEPHANTS--CROWD--RHINOCEROS--GIRAFFES--HIPPOPOTAMUS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

(E)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--WOMEN--EGYPT ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--GIRLS--JUDO--

WASHINGTON,DC:(FEB.1935--baby bond sale & Huey Long speech)

Can No. 33-42

Roll No. 3

~~TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY~~

Subject: BONDS SALE: HUEY LONG S. SPEECH: SILVER POST READIES FOR FLIGHT: SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL ~~IN "BLUEBIRD" AUTO SPEED RECORD OF 276.8MPH~~

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | 184 | | |

Cuts

Can No. NONE

~~UNIONTOWN,Pa:(3 gen.shots ovens~~ makeup 2/11/60

Description and Remarks

& people--3 men inside oven,cooking & eating--people leaving ovens--kids posing in front of ovens----WASHINGTON,DC:(4 shots presenting bond ~~Pres.FDR purchases first bond from Postmaster Gen.James Farley as~~ Henry Morganthau looks on----WASHINGTON,DC:(~~Sen.from Louisian Huey Long~~ talks----------BURBANK,CALIF:(working on Wiley Post's plane--cu of Wiley Post--men working on plane----DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA:(cu of Sir Malcolm Campbell and racing car--car moves out--run-by--AS of run-by--Campbell returns to pit--cu of him--shredded tires--mechanics carry him on their shoulders----------UNIONTOWN,PA--HOUSING--UNEMPLOYMENT--WASH,DC(2 stories)--

HL OF 1934--HUMAN INT--

BONDS--U.S.GOVT--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY--TREAS.DEPT-MORGANTHAU--LONG--SPEECH(Long)--POLITICS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--POST--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--AUTO RACE--CAMPBELL--TIRES--CAR--MECHANICS--U.S.A. TRANS

| WAHINGTON,DC:(2/60--Pres.Eisenhower blasts charges vs.Defense) | Can No. 33-15 339 15 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject DEFENSE DEBATE--IKE BLASTS CHARGES AS "DESPICABLE" SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | 107 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(as US Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower on stand--cu reporters--cu Ike listening to question--cu reporter writing--Ike talk---SOUND

Date of Event taken 2/18/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--EISENHOWER SPEECH--U.S.GOVT--REPORTERS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Table Tennis Championships 3/60--"A"story -doubles won by Dan Vegh & Emery Lippai & single by Marty Reisman | Can No. 33-22 | Roll No. 3A |
|---|---|---|

"A"story

Subject

(B) MONKEY ON [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

| Length 4 3-132 3- 88 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls doubles, Dan Vegh & Emery Lippai vs. Bob Gusikoff & Sol Schiff--crowd--ss action,Gusikoff's point--crowd--ss action,Gusikoff hits net--ss action,Vegh & Lippai win,congratulations--crowd--ss singles,Gusikoff vs. Marty Reisman,Gusikoff's point--crowd--ss action,Marty Reisman wins--ss Reisman shakes hands----------DAVOS,SWITZERLAND:(ss crowd skating--ss monkey on bench--pan putting onskates for monkey--ss same--crowd--ss monkey skating--ss same,thru crowd--ss skating backwards & spins around--ss monkey does somersault--ss monkey jumps over fence----------

Date Exposed 3/14/60

WASHINGTON,DC--TABLE TENNIS--VEGH--LIPPAI--GUSIKOFF--SCHIFF--CROWD--REISMAN--[illegible]--DAVOS,SWITZERLAND--ICE SKATING--[illegible]--ANIMALS--MONKEYS--OPPITIES--CHIMPANZEE--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(4/60--Republic Women's Luncheon--4/60) | Can No. 33-29 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 | 117 | | | |

Description and Remar: WISCONSIN:(as Sen.John Kennedy sign--as Sen.Hubert Humphrey (both Dems.) sign--as Kennedy signs--as Humphrey signs--as people voting--cu ballot--as people on line--cu woman hands paper--as man takes it & votes--as people voting------WASHINGTON,DC:(AT Republ.Women's Box Luncheon, ls interior--as people eating--more same--more same--cu Pres.Eisenhower & Mamie eat--cu VP Richard M. Nixon & wife,Patricia,eat--ls crowd applauding--as same--cu Ike & Nixon waving--as Ike talking(silent)--ls same------

Date of Event: 4/7/60

WISCONSIN--POLITICS--HL YR--KENNEDY--HUMPHREY--VOTING--SIGNS--ELECTION--

WASHINGTON,DC--DINNER(Luncheon)--ORGANIZATIONS--EISENHOWER--NIXON--

FAMILIES--CROWD

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(4/60--Pres.Ike greets visiting Pres.Camargo of Colombia)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-29 | 3 |

Subject: [illegible]

Cameraman: [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 69 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash,Int'l Airport,as Colombi Pres.Alberto Lleras Camargo off [illegible] Eisenhower--as Honor Guard--as Pres.Camargo on stand--scu same--cu Ike--as Pres.Camargo get "key"--as fotogs--as cars thru street--ls int.of Congress,crowd--as Pres.Camargo on stand talking--scu same--ls same--as same--ls crowd applauding----------

Date of Event: [illegible] 4/7/60

WASH,DC--VISITS--COLOMBIA GOVT--CAMARGO--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--[illegible] GUARD--U.S.CONGRESS--CROWD--RECEPTION--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, DC: (3/60—Richard M. Nixon Presidential campaign--)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-23 | 1 |

SOUND

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOOST & Nixon at Variety Club Int'l meeting | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~197~~ | ~~190~~ | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (ss Ike walks into press room of WH--press--more same--Ike talks (Sound)--switch to NEW YORK CITY: (ls VP Richard M. Nixon & Group--ss Nixon gets honorary barker award--fotogs--cu. Musical Star Ethel Merman, Nixon & George Eby, Variety Club Pres.--ss exhibitor Edward Emanuel, Merman, Nixon & Eby--cu membership card----------

Makeup Ed. 7/60

WASH, DC--PRESS--EISENHOWER--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--POLITICS
NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIATIONS--MEETINGS--NIXON--AWARDS--MERMAN--EBY--EMANUEL--CAMERAMEN--EMBLEM (membership card)--THEATRICAL--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (French Leader Degaulle visits with Ike) | Issue Number 33-34 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AMERICA HAILS DE GAULLE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-102 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls White House—ss Pres.Eisenhower & Pres. Chas. DeGaulle—cu DeGaulle—cu Ike—ss both—pan statue of Lafayette—ss DeGaulle lays wreath—ss he walks away & stands near Ike—ss statue—shots of DeGaulle at Cohgress—

Dis[illegible]nt 4/25/60

WASHINGTON,D.C.—VISITS—U.S.GOVT.—FRENCH GOVT.—EISENHOWER—DE GAULLE,Pres.Charles—MONUMENT—CONGRESS—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Nepal King & Queen welcomed by Pres. Eisenhower) | Issue Number 33-35 | 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EARTHQUAKE (B) NEPAL KING--(C) NEW SUB--(D) STEVE ALLEN HOMECOMING | | | | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length B STORY | Neg. 3-62 3-62 | Dupe 3-57 3-55 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |

Description and Remarks

LAR, IRAN--air shot city--
travel shot wrecked town--ss tents pan to wrecked
bldg.--more bldgs.--ss wreckage--cu same pan--ss woman with child--
moving stretcher--as into plane--man with child--WASHINGTON,D.C.--King
& woman down ramp of plane--greeted by Pres. Eisenhower & others--honor
guard--Ike & King in car leave airport--motorcade--GROTON,CONN.--ss
shipyard--cu sub--crowd--Mrs. John Davidson & daughters--crowd--she
christens sub--sub into water--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--ss Phoenix signs--
Steve Allen & Mrs.(Jane Meadows) off plane--crowd--they wave--crowd--
Steve greets kids--crowd--Allens in car drive away--cu Allens in car--

Makeup
Date of Event 4/28/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-35-2

LAR, IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--VISITS--NEPAL GOVT.--MAJENDRA, KING--
RATNA, Queen--EISENHOWER--
GROTON, CONN.--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"U.S.S. TULLIBEE"--
LAUNCHING--
PHOENIX, ARIZONA--ALLEN, Steve--MEADOWS, Jane--MOTION PIX--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Union-Industries show presents panorama of skills) | Issue Number 33-41 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) AFL-CIO LABOR SHOW (B) SPRING AT THE ZOO

Cameraman HEARST

| Length A STORY | Neg. | Dupe 3-76 3-53 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls ext.Bldg. Makeup Date of Even 5/19/60
ss int. exhibit—ss AFL-CIO sign—ss restaurant workers—
en put food on table—ss maintenance union—ss cu man welds—ss I.A. exhibit—ss man at projector—ss plasters & Masons exhibit—ss confectionery exhibit—GERMANY—ss cranes—ss same—cu goat—ss kids feed goats—ss same—ss kid with donkey—ss man & tiger cubs—cu mother tiger—ss lions & cubs—ss lion cubs play—ss father & cub—ss lions playing—cu lion roars—

(A) WASHINGTON,D.C.—EXHIBIT—INDUSTRY(U.S.)—UNIONS—
(B) GERMANY—ZOO—CHILDREN(German)—MISC. ANIMALS—
HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & Animals)—

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Farmers massed before White House to support FDR program) (NRA story too) | Issue Number 33-41 | 4 |

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO (1935)-Mussolini & Tanks-Garner Protest--Garner Signs Bonus--FDR Vetoes Bonus--Father Coughlin (See below for more)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Date 7-21B | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

NRA Declared Illegal--Decoration Day--500Mile Classic Makeup

Date of Event 5/19/60

ROME,ITALY--Tanks maneuver--Musso looks on--chemical warfare--Nurses & officers watch--chemical bombs--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Farmers listen to FDR-4 shots--FDR on White House balcony--Farmers cheer--Garner signs Bonus- 4 shots he signing--FDR Vetoes Bonus--before entering to address joint session-2 shots FDR giving veto message--cu Huey Long disagreeing with vets--NEW YORK CITY--Father Coughlin in Garden--huge crowd-Father Coughlin--crowd--WASH. D.C.--NRA Declared Illegal--2 shots NRA Board of Strategy--Stanley Reed, Sen. Pat Harrison, Att.Gen. Cummings-Donald Richberg-NRA head--3 shots padlocked Schecter market--2 shots Wm. Green, Pres. of A. F. of L.--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY—Decoration Day Parade—2 shots Civil War vets—Mayor LaGuardia—Spanish-AM. vets parade—
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—Air shot Indianapolis Speedway—#5 winner passing other car—#5 out in front—checkered flag & finish—winner Kelly Petillo - 2 shots—

ROME, ITALY—OLD & RARE FILMS—MUSSOLINI, Benito—PARADE(Military)
WASHINGTON, D.C.(NRA story too)—ROOSEVELT, F.D.(2 stories)
FARMERS—GARNER, John Nance—U.S.GOVT.(3 stories-Farmers, Bonus Bill-NRA)—VETERANS—LONG, Huey—
NEW YORK CITY—COUGHLIN, Fr. Charles E.—
N.R.A.—REED, Stanley—HARRISON, Sen. Pat—CUMMINGS, Atty.Gen.—
RICHBERG, Donald (NRA Head)—UNION—MARKET—GREEN, Wm.—
BROOKLYN, N.Y.—PARADE(Decoration Day)—LAGUARDIA, Fiorello—
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—AUTO RACE—PETILLO, Kelly—

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (State Department admits U-2 operations over Russia) | Issue Number 33-38 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPY STORY OF THE YEAR (SOUND) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-62 | | None |

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--SS Supreme Soviet Presidium--Khrushchev up to podium, pan to crowd--K. on podium--ss K. speaks (silent)--crowd--K. talks (silent)--Washington,D.C.--LS U.S. State Dept. bldg.--cu sign--Lincoln White U.S.State Dept. spokesman SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/9/60

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--NIKE KHRUSCHCHEV--RUSSIAN GOVT. --POWERS,Francis Gary--CRIME(Sedition,Spy)--WHITE, Lincoln--SPEECH (White)--U.S.GOVT.--WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDG.(State Dept.)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (President comments on Powers Spy Case) | Issue Number 33-39 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POWERS CASE—IKE STATES POLICY ON SPIES AND OPEN SKIES (SOUND) | HEARST |

| Length | Net. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-159 | | None |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—SS Pres. Eisenhower on stand—ss reporters—Ike talk

Mukoup
Date of Event 5/12/60

WASHINGTON,D.C.—U.S.GOVT.—CRIME(Sedition,Spy)—POWERS,Francis Gary—EISENHOWER,—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Annual awards of President's Committee) | Issue Number 33-39 | 3 B |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) YOUTH PEACE ARMY (B) PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED AWARD

Cameraman HEARST

| Length B STORY | Neg. | Type 3-59 3-58 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEX.—gen.shot of Plaza locale & draftees—ls Pres. Mateos & officials walking to flag raising—cu same—ls flag raising—cu of flag raising—ls flag raising—cu guards & draftees—ls Plaza filled with draftees—LAS VEGAS,NEV.—ls stage—crowd—ss Nixon shaking hands with girl—crowd—ss Nixon with group—cu Nixon & girl—crowd—ss Nixon shakes hands with group & gives plaque to man—cu man—ss Nixon & man & family—cu same—

Makeup

Date of Event 5/12/60

MEXICO CITY,MEX.—MEXICAN ARMY—MATEOS,Pres.Adolfo Lopez—CEREMONIES—FLAG(Mexican)— LAS VEGAS,NEV.—CHADWELL,Gail Marie—AWARD NIXON,Richard M.—HANDICAPPED(Types People)—GUIFOIL,Dwight D.—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.( Pres. renews open sky plan to prevent surprise attack) | Issue Number 33-43 | 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: OPEN SKY PLAN--IKE OFFERS U.N. U.S. PHOTO PLANES (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-1% | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--se Ike walks to map--Ike talks over map--photogs pan to Ike--cu photogs--Ike talk SOF--

Mkup

Date of Event: 5/26/60

WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT.--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Ike returns after tour of Philippines, etc.) | Issue Number 33-52 | I |
|---|---|---|

Subject: IKE HOME--HAILED BY CAPITOL REPORTS TO NATION

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-67 | | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--plane taxi-crowd--Ike off plane--crowd--Ike greets officers-bs crowd--Ike talks with Nixon--crowd--Ike with daughter-in-law & son--

Makeup

Date of Event: 6/27/60

WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--NIXON--U.S.GOVT.--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.( Thai King greeted on State visit) | Issue Number 33-53 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) IKE & KING OF THAILAND--(B) NEW TURKISH GOVT.--(C) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL-DIRECTORS ANNUAL VISIT-- | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Type | Pos. | Cuts | Date of Event |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A STORY | | 3-62 3-72 | | None | 6/30/60 |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ss Thai Pres. Bhumi Phol Adulet off plane greeted by Ike--ss Thai Pres. shakes hands with group--ss Thai wife shakes hands--ss he shakes Ikes' hands--ss guards--ss Thai Pres. & Ike walking--pan crowd--watching--ss Ike & Thai Pres. in car past crowd--ls parade--ss car pulls up to bldg--ss Ike & Thai Pres. & wife on steps--ANKARA, TURKEY--ls crowd in hall--ss Gen.Gamal Coursel walks to stand--ss crowd sits down--ss Gen. Coursel talking--ss same--backshot same--cu same & sits down--ls crowd applauds--SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.--ls bldg.--cu sign--semi shot group arriving--semi Abe Montague & Richard Walsh--cu sam pan--semi group outside bldg.--cu sign on door--

SEE OVER

Semi shot man talking in lab.--ss same with group--semi man looking at pix--semi crowd--semi group talking to doctor--cu man looking in scope--semi group looking at Will Rogers statue--cu statue--semi same--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--VISITS--EISENHOWER--PHUMIPHOL,Aduldet--
SIRIKIT--THAILAND GOVT.--
ANKARA,Turkey--TURKISH GOVT.--GURSEL,Cemal--
SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.--HOSPITAL--WASLH,Richard--STATUE--
ROGERS,Will--MONTAGUE, Abe--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(7/60: Castro of Cuba is rebuffed in Ike PressConference) | Can No. 33-55 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CASTRO REBUFFED--IKE ACTS TO CUT CUBA SUGAR QUOTA | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 66 | | | none |

Description and Remarks ...SHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower walks into press room--fotogs--ou asike talk (silent)--reporters take notes--pan sugar field--s men cut cane--more same--ou same--loading cane on wagons--wagons pulled away--cane on truck

Date of Event unknown 7/7/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

...ASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--EISENHOWER--PRESS--REPORTERS--INDUSTRY--U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(8/1/60—VP Richard Nixon & Henry Cabot Lodge together after they won Rep.nomination) | Can No. 33-62 3-62 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POLITICS USA—CANDIDATES TAKE THE SPOTLIGHT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 70 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks HYANNIS PORT,MASS:(ss crowd—scu Dem.Pres.Candidate John Fitzgerald Kennedy & Adlai Stevenson—ss reporters—ls building—cu VP Candidate Lyndon Johnson & Kennedy—ss crowd around—more same—wipe to WASHINGTON,DC: Rep.Pres.Candidate Richard Milhouse Nixon and VP Candidate Henry Cabot Lodge and two other men—cu pan same—ss cameramen,pan to Nixon and Lodge seated—ss same———————

HYANNIS PORT,MASS—POLITICS—KENNEDY—STEVENSON—JOHNSON—CAMPAIGN—CROWD—WASHINGTON,DC—NIXON—LODGE—PRESS—CAMERAMEN—REPORTERS—HL OF YEAR—

Makup'd 8/1/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Presidential hopefuls take the spotlight--8/60) | Can No. 33-64 33-64 | Roll No. 2 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE SENATE--PRESIDENTIAL HOPEFULS TAKE THE SPOTLIGHT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | 60 | | | Can No. ALONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower at desk,signs papers--fotogs--the walk away from desk--ss VP Richard M.Nixon with group--cameraman--cu Nixon with group--ss crowd outside building--Sen.John F. Kennedy and Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson walk out of building(Sen.Office Bldg)--crowd watching--cu Kennedy and Johnson waving----------

Release 8/8/60

Date of Shot

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--NIXON--CAMERAMEN--U.S.GOVT--KENNEDY--JOHNSON--BUILDINGS--CROWD--CAMPAIGNS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, DC: (8/60—Ike Press Conference— | Can No. 33-65 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE TELLS DEMS—NATION'S BUSINESS BEFORE POLITICS SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 115 | 108 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (sam shot Ike walks [illegible] 8/11/60 into press room—crowd reporters—Pres. D.D. Eisenhower listening to reporter's question—reporters—Ike talks (SOUND)———

WASHINGTON, DC—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—PRESS—REPORTERS—U.S. GOVT—

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(8/60—teenage road-e-o shows careful teen-age drivers) "A"story | Can No. 33-65 | Roll No. 3A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPORTS:(A)ROAD-E-O (Teenage Safe Drivers) (B)DIVING WORKOUT FOR OLYMPICS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 3-70 3-67 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(car drives toward camera with sign "Nat'l Teenage Road-e-o"—cu car pass camera—cu driver—cu wheel of car—bs car backing up—cu driver—cu wheel—bs car backs toward camera—front shot,car thru course—traveling shot thru course—cu driver—car turns,pass camera———BAD KISSINGEN,GERMANY: ss man on trampoline (slo-motion)—cu same—ss same—cut to man diving into water—ss 1½ twist dive—ss backward dive—ss forward dive from high board—ss forward dive—ss twist—ss straight dive—ss forward— WASHINGTON,DC—CARS—BOYS—SIGNS—MONTAGE— BAD KISSINGEN,GERMANY—DIVING—TRAMPOLINE—SLO MOTION—WATER—OLYMPICS

Date Sept 8, 11/60

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.( Pres.Eisenhower answers Soviet attempt at exploitation) | Issue Number 33-67 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | U-2 SPY TRIAL--IKE HITS POWERS CASE EXPLOITATION BY REDS (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-175 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA--ss court house--cu same--cu father of Powers--bldg.-- Powers wife arrives--ss court house--ls same--optical to Ike walks in--reporters--photogs--Ike talks SOF--

Makeup
Date of Event 5/18/60

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--BLDG.(Russian Courthouse)--POWERS,GARY--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Ike holds Press Conference on OAS meetings) | Issue Number 33-69 | I |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject CUBA AND O.A.S.—IKE HOPEFUL FOR EASING OF CRISIS (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-195 | Pos. | Cuts None / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks COSTA RICA—es Assembly—
Venezuela signing—Honduras signing—ls Herter—
ss he signs—ss crowd—Costa Rica signs—ls crowd applauds—wipe to
Ike -enter Press conference—reporters—as more—Ike talks SOF—

Mixup
Date of Event 8/25/60

COSTA RICA—MEETINGS—U.S.GOVT.—O.A.S.—VENEZUELA GOVT.—
HONDURAS GOVT.—HERTER,CHRISTIAN—COSTA RICA GOVT.—
EISENHOWER—WASHINGTON,D.C.—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Vice-Pres. Nixon hospitalized with infected knee)

Issue Number 33-71 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) JORDAN PREMIERE FUNERAL (B) NIXON IN HOSPITAL (C) INDIA FLOODS (D) POLICE SHOW B STORY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts
| 3-65 3-65
| 3-85 3-85
Can No. None

Description and Remarks

JORDAN--ls crowd bier out--ss same--more--ss Mourners & King Hussein--ss troops--ss carrying coffin--ss crowd & Hussein--ss crowd--ss Hussein & group--ss same--ls same--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Ls Nixon in bed--semi cu he signs papers--semi cu he hands papers to secty.--Ike arrives--he & Nixon--cu Ike--ls Ike shakes hands with Nixon--INDIA--cu newspaper semi shot Flooded houses--cu same--pan same--semi people thru water--more same--cu same--semi sheep thru water--semi cow thru water--people thru water--more same--people walking on land--cu same--ls flooded area. W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ss police run on field & form design--crowd--ss design--ls pan same--crowd--ss police on motorcycles--cu same--ss same--crowd--ss dogs thru obstacle course--

Date of Event: Makeup 9/1/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JORDAN--HAZZA/MAJALI--FUNERALS--HUSSEIN,King--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--NIXON--EISENHOWER-
INDIA--FLOODS--ANIMALS--INDIANS--HUMAN INT.(Disaster)--
W.BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--MotORCYCLES--DOGS--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Ike says Soviets endanger hopes for peaceful Congo) | Issue Number 33-73 | I |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject | IKE ON CONGO--WARNS AGAINST SOVIET MEDDLING (SOUND) | | | Cameraman | HEARST |
| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-148 | Pos. | Cuts | None |
| | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,D.C.--Press Conf.
Ike walks in--reporters--on same--Ike SOF--

Date of Event 9/8/60

WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
PRESS(D.C.)--CONGO. GOVT.--WAR(Threat)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Eisenhower of US greets visiting Jap Prince Akahito & his wife, Princess Michiko--9/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-79

Roll No. 2A

Subject WOMENS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & JAPANESE PRINCE AKAHITO (B)SCREWBALL MACHINES

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-46<br>3-94 | | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(night ext.White House--int.Mamie Eisenhower & Princess Michiko of Japan walk,pan to Pres.D.D.Eisenhower & Prince Akahito--fotogs--ms Ike,Akahito,Michiko & Mamie--mcu Ike & Prince talk--mcu Michiko & Mamie,pan to Ike & Akahito-woman fotog--group walks off----------(B)FRANCE:(ls machine sprays water--cu same,pan up--as same,shovel turns on wheel--int.machine spin-cu same--big cu same--man,Jean Tinguely (inventor) looks--mcu another crazy machine which serves no purpose--cu something flops around--cu something else,same--ms another machine--cu same--ss boy backs away fm machine--cu machine moves--ms another--cu another--cu something moves--tilt shot,another--cu same--(all useless crazy machines)----------

Date of Event wakeup 9/29/60

WASH,DC-VISITS-WHITE HOUSE-WITE SC--EISENHOWERS-MICHIKO-AKAHITO-JAP GOV CAMERAMEN--WOMENS--U.S.GOVT--FRANCE--INVENTOR TINGUELY-OBJECTS--MACHINERY--MONTAGE

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Kres. & daughter on gleeful romp in church-going) | Issue Number 33-96 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KENNEDY KIDS MAKE HEADLINES | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-68 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls house ss Kennedy out of house with daughter—crowd—cu Kennedy walking with daughter—cu church—ss daughter running—ss Kennedy & daughter walking—as same & into car—cu sign pan to hospital—ss Kennedy & crowd inside—

Date of Event Makeup 11/28/60

WASHINGTON,D.C.—KENNEDY—FAMILIES—CHILDREN(D.C.)—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (First meeting between Ike & JFK since election) | Issue Number 33-99 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KENNEDY & IKE--CONFER ON CHANGEOVER (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 7-193 | Pos. | Cuts None |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls White House--ms reporters on steps--ms Ike waiting--Kennedy arrives--crowd--Ike greets Kennedy--cu same-shake hands--cameramen--walking inside--ss Ike & Kennedy talking--cu pan - same--ss same--cameramen--Ike & Kennedy shake hands--ls ext. reporters--ss Kennedy walks out--cu cameramen--Kennedy SOF--

Mkgup

Date of Event 12/8/60

WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT.--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.: (J.F.K.'s first child leaves Hospital) | Issue Number 33-100 | 3 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) KENNEDY BABY GOES HOME (B) POPE JOHN VISITS HIS PEOPLE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length A STORY | Neg. | Dupe 3-56 3-65 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—ss crowd outside house—ss mu se carrying baby to car—ecu Kennedy & wife out of house to car—car leaving—ROME, ITALY—Pope out of car—cu mm—pope lays wreath—cu flowers at base of statue—Pope blesses statue with incense—crowd—Pope gives blessing thru roof of car—crowd—car drives away—

Date of Event Unknown 12/12/60

WASHINGTON,D.C.—KENNEDY—FAMILIES—
ROME, ITALY—POPE JOHN XXIII—STATUE—

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. Kennedy names McNamara Secty. of Defense) (SOUND) | Issue Number 33-101 | 2 A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) KENNEDY CABINET (B) NOBEL PRIZES TO GLASSER & LIBBY (C)DURANTE WEDS (D) PAINTED HAIRDO (E) CHRYSLER AWARD-- | Cameraman HEARST |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length A STORY | Neg. 3-54 3-56 3-55 | Dupe 3-54 3-61 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--Int. Stevenson & Rusk seated--pan Rusk to Stevenson--ls reporters ms Kennedy & McNamara out of bldg.--cu McNamara--cu crowd--ms McNamara SOF--STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--ss bldg--King Gustav enters--crowd--ms Donald Glasser receives award--crowd applauds--Glasser walks off-crowd--applauding--Willard Libby receives award--crowd--ss pan winners--NEW YORK, N.Y.--Pan St.Malachy's --bride Marge Little arrives--cu bride--Durante arrives--cu Durante--Durante & crowd--PARIS,FRANCE--ss model & painter--cu man paintings on girls hair--cu same pan down--cu girls blouse pan to hair painted same way--cu man painting--cu two girls with hair painted--WASHINGTON, D. C--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/15/60

SEE OVER

ext--missiles--int-student walks over to missile--semi cu model turning--student walking to camera--walks over to apparatus--cu looking at same--student walks over to monkey--he looks at monkey--is he walks back to missile--

NEW YORK CITY--RUSK--STEVENSON--WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--
MC NAMARA--SPEECH (MC NAMARA)--U.S.GOVT.--CABINET--
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--AWARDS(E Story too)--GLASSER--LIBBY--
GUSTAV VI,KING--
NEW YORK, N.Y.--WEDDING--DURANTE--CHURCH, LITTLE, Marge--
PARIS, FRANCE--HAIRDO--ODDITIES(FASHION)--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AVIATION--PALMORE--MONKEY--SPACE FLITE (Prep.)--
GUIDED MISSILE(Model)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C.( Chrysler award presented for space research)(SOUND) | Issue Number 33-101 | 2 E |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) KENNEDY CABINET (B) NOBEL PRIZES TO GLASSER & LIBBY (C)DURANTE WEDS (D) PAINTED HAIRDO (E) CHRYSLER AWARD--

Cameraman HEARST

| Length E STORY | Neg. 3-64 3-66 3-65 | Dupe 3-54 3-61 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--Int. Stevenson & Rusk seated--pan Rusk to Stevenson--ls reporters ms Kennedy & McNamara out of bldg.--cu McNamara--cu crowd--ms McNamara SOF--STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--ss bldg--King Gustav enters--crowd--ms Donald Glasser receives award--crowd applauds--Glasser walks off-crowd--applauding--Willard Libby receives award--crowd--ss pan winners--NEW YORK, N.Y.--Pan St.Malachy's --bride Marge Little arrives--cu bride--Durante arrives--cu Durante--Durante & crowd--PARIS,FRANCE--ss model & painter--cu man paintings on girls hair--cu same pan down--cu girls blouse pan to hair painted same way--cu man painting--cu two girls with hair painted--WASHINGTON, D. C--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/15/60

SEE OVER

ext—missiles—int-student walks over to missile—semi cu
model turning—student walking to camera—walks over to
apparatus—cu looking at same—student walks over to monkey—
he looks at monkey—is he walks back to missile—

NEW YORK CITY—RUSK—STEVENSON—WASHINGTON,D.C.—KENNEDY—
MC NAMARA—SPEECH (MC NAMARA)—U.S.GOVT.—CABINET—
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN—AWARDS(E Story too)—GLASSER—LIBBY—
GUSTAV VI,KING—
NEW YORK, N.Y.—WEDDING—DURANTE—CHURCH, LITTLE, Margo—
PARIS, FRANCE—HAIRDO—ODDITIES(FASHION)—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—AVIATION—PALMORE—MONKEY—SPACE FLITE (Prop.)—
GUIDED MISSILE(Model)—

D.C. 1961

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.J.F.Kennedy's son John born in 1960) see bottom of card) | Can No. 34-2 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: LIGHT J. SIDE: WEDDINGS of Meg & [illegible] Belgian King RIGHTS: Pr.Andrew, Pr.Hiro Shah & Baby & Pres.Kennedy's baby

Cameraman MARCY

77 Ct.

Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENG.:(ss Princess Margaret makeup scu couple saying [illegible] & Anthony Armstrong-Jones wed--ss crowd------BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: scu Belgian King Baudouin & bride Donna Fabiola of Spain ,married--ss------LONDON,ENGLAND:( Queen Eliz.& Prince Philip with baby Prince Andrew--cu baby Prince Andrew Albert Christian Edward--------TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu of Jap Crown Prince Akahito--cu his baby,Prince "HIRO" who is named Naruhito Hironomiya)-------TEHERAN,IR.N:(Johammed Rizi Pahlevi, Shah of Iran & bride,Princess Farah Diba--ss hospital--cu of their baby son, Prince Rizi---- ----WASHINGTON,DC:(ss U.S.Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy with wife, Jacqueline and baby son, John F.,Junior----------

Date of Event 1/2/61

LONDON,ENGLAND--HL OF YEAR--MARGARET--JONES--CROWD--WEDDINGS--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA-ELIZABETH-PHILIP-ANDREW-TOKYO,JAPAN-AKAHITO [illegible] TEHERAN,IRAN-SHAH-RIZI---PAHLEVI-KENNEDY-FAMILIES--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, DC: (John F. Kennedy elected President of U.S. November 1960) | Can No. 34-2 | Roll No. 7 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960 ELECTION OF JOHN F. KENNEDY AS U.S. PRESIDENT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: ( ls John F. & Mrs. Kennedy and crowds--cu Kennedy & Jacqueline--crowds--cu Richard M. Nixon, defeated GOP candidate, and his wife--scu sign on Times Bldg announding election--ss Kennedy meets Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower--ss same----------

Date of Event 11/2/61

WASHINGTON, DC--ELECTIONS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--KENNEDY--NIXON--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--SIGN--

SEE OV

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Ike & Kennedy continue cordiality after transition) | Issue Number 34-7 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | WHITE HOUSE—IKE MEETS KENNEDY BIDS PRESS FAREWELL (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-240 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.—ls White House—ls meeting—Ike & Kennedy—ss same—ss group—ss another group—cu Ike & Kennedy—ls same—ls reporters outside—cu same—Kennedy talk—wipe to cameraman (Ike Press Conf.) Ike walks in & talks—reporters—Ike leaves—

Date of Event Makeup 1/19/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—WHITE HOUSE—EISENHOWER—KENNEDY—SPEECH(KENNEDY) PRESS(D.C.)—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Movie premierx held during inaugural week) | Issue Number 34-7 | 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject "SPARTACUS"--CAPITOL VIPs HAIL WASHINGTON PREMIERE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7273 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description Read Over WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls theatre Makeup
scu Gen.Romulo & wife arrive--scu Sen. Byrd (Va.) Date of Event 1/19/61
Sen. Ellender (La.) & Sen. Fullbright (ark.) - crowd--
scu Amb. of Haiti pan to sign--scu Amb. of Israel & wife--scu Amb. of France & wife - pan to sign--ss Amb. of Japan & wifex arrive--ls theatre--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--MOTION PIX--ROMULO--DIPLOMATS--BYRD--ELLENDER--
FULLBRIGHT--BONHOMME--HARMAN--ALPHAND--ASAKAI--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D. C. (Youngest man elected to Presidential office) | Issue Number 34-8 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | INAUGURATION— KENNEDY SWORN IN, NEW ERA BEGINS (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts None |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-533 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Washington,D.C.-ls White House Date of Event 1/23/61

Kennedy sits down--Kennedy at desk--cu Kennedy writing & pans up to him--Kennedy comes out with Ike--cs cars, capitol in bg.--Ike & Nixon walk down steps--ls crowd--ls Kennedy walks in--back same--ls crowd--Mrs. Kennedy, Ike & Kennedy talking--crowd--back shot Johnson sworn in--semi cu- same--ls crowd--back shot Kennedy sworn in-sound starts--semi same--shakes hands with Nixon and then Ike--back shot-crowd & Kennedy--semi ch talk--ls crowd--semi ls talk--ls crowd--ls cars, capitol in back--Kennedy & wife in car--ls crowd--semi cu Luncheon--cu Kennedy eating--Mrs. K with Warren--ls luncheon--crowd--Kennedys & Johnson in stand--ls parade,Capitol in back--soldiers parade--[illegible] stand--ls PT Boat--Kennedy

Makeup

SEE OVER

(2) 34-8-1

& Johnson--PT Boat--Kennedy--Four Freedom float--night-White House--Kennedys out of White House --crowd in armory--Kennedys enter (Inaugural Ball)--Family poses--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--KENNEDY--INAUGURATION--EISENHOWER--NIXON--POLITICS--JOHNSON, L.B.--SPEECH(KENNEDY) --WARREN, EARL--RAYBURN--PARADE--FLOATS(PT 109 & 4 Freedoms)--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C.— (Pres. holds first news broadcast ) | Issue Number 34-9 | I |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject IST CONFERENCE—KENNEDY TELLS PRESS REDS FREE U.S.AIRMEN (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-232 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—ext. bldg. Int. Kennedy enters—cu sane (SOF)— cu crowd reporters—cu photogs—reporters—Kennedy SOF—

Date of Event 1/26/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—KENNEDY—SPEECH(KENNEDY)—PRESS(D.C.)

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. warns of serious perils abroad.) | Issue Number 34-10 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject STATE OF UNION--KENNEDY ADDRESSES HOUSE & SENATE (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-310 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--Kennedy arrives--as same-sits down--as congress seated--Kennedy SOF--cu same SOF--ls Kennedy -silent--Kennedy SOF-- more--as same SOF--ls applause_pan same--

Date of Event Makeup 1/30/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT.--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Sen. committee investigates Wall Street) | Issue Number 34-14 | 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Snow-Ice & Dust Storms-J.P.Morgan testifies--Aimee McPherson-Lindberghs visit Eng.-Air tunnel Auto-- | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-204 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks SILVERTON,COLORADO--House in deep snow-roof covered-men digging out--man leaves house in path thru snow--CRYSTAL LAKE-crew of men digging out snow--vehicle stalled by drifts--abandoned milk truck--Lewiston,N.Y.--2 scs. Niagara River chocked with ice & wrecked home-3 scs.wrecked homes--home completely engulfed by ice--TEXAS & OKLA.--dust storm in progress-farm hours-windmill & out buildings--another--farm equipment-cameraman carrying equipment & dog--dust storm continues-buried farm equipment--WASH.D.C.--Morgan arrives with attorneys-suitcase Morgan & Co-papers--Int. med shot Morgan seated left-ext people leave bldg-Morgan leavs bldg.--LOS ANGELES-Xs parade--2 shots McPherson leading

Makeup

Date of Event 2/13/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-14-4

parade--salutes camera & smiles--float with girls--
LIVERPOOL,ENG.-Freighter at dockside--reporters-
cameramen & English bobbies--Mrs.Lindbergh followed
by Lindy carrying his 3-yr.old son Jon-leav pier in car.--
KANSAS CITY,MO.--side view car--int. at steering wheel
& lever being moved which controls the flipper--side view
flipper in motion-man at steering wheel--rear shot rudder
moving--Back view Rudder & propeller in action-shot of
prop in action-man behind wheel--running shots of car-
coming opposite direction toward camera--

SILVERTON,COLORADO--SNOW--OLE & RARE FILMS--CRYSTAL LAKE,ILL.
LEWISTON, N.Y.--ICE--ODDITIES(NATURE)--
TEXAS--OKLAHOMA--DUST STORM--RESCUE--DOG--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--MORGAN--
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--MC PHERSON--RELIGIONS(MISC.)--PROCESSION--
KANSAS CITY,MO.--AUTO--INVENTION--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Oddball tri-phibian plane tests prove unsuccessful) | Issue Number 34-17 | 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Rocket Plane-Invention Crash-Carl Laemmle Anniversary Fashions at the Stork Club- | Universal News Library |

| Length | 7-20½ | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts None |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks — Greenwood Lake,N.Y.--Preparing Makeup rocket plane--loading mail in nose--on ramp--crowd-- Date of Event 2/23/61
ls plane on ramp--man in asbestos suit--he puts torch to rocket plane-- takes off goes up a bit-crowd watching--plane lands on snowy surface along ground-airborn again and wing collapses--plummets to earth-- WASHINGTON,D.C.-plans rolls out near Capitol Bldg.explodes and goes up in flames--rescuers run to help inventor Constantine Vlackos--drag him out bodily--plane goes up in flames--UNIVERSAL CITY,CAL.--Carl Laemmle Sr. receives scroll from Rupert Hughes-backshot scroll showing signatures.shot Laemmle thanking everyone--receiving applause from old timers in the group--medium shot of diners--group shot Lolo B. Pat Hayworth,

SEE OVER

(2) 34-17-4

Edward Arnold, Margurite Churchill, Otto Kruger—Cu Hobart Bosworth—med Cecil B. DeMille & Jesse Lasky—med. May Robson & King Baggot—cu May Robson—med. Binnie Barnes she waves—med. Charlie Murray takes drink makes a face—cu of Laemmle. NEW YORK CITY—Int. models walking around bar showing fashions—med. model in black outfit—shot of legs and checkered long pants—spectators looking at model—cu models legs—men taking it all in—legs walking on bar passing spectators—

GREENWOOD LAKE, N.Y.—OLD & RARE FILMS—AVIATION (1936)—
  INVENTIONS (1936)—TYPES PLANES (FREAK)—
WASHINGTON, D.C.—PLANE WRECK—VLACHOS—
UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.—LAEMMLE—MOTION PIX (1936)—HUGHES—
  ACTORS & ACTRESSES—ANNIVERSARIES (1936)—
NEW YORK CITY—FASHIONS

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Dead King shown visiting Ike in 1957) | Issue Number 34-18 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MOROCCO MOURNS—MOHAMMED V DIES, SON TAKES THRONE (King HassanII) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 7 Dbe | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.—ss King Mohammed V off plane greeted by Pres.Eisenhower—ss king shakes hands—cu same—cu King walking with IKE—cu KING—ss King & Ike on steps—ls Agadir—ss Prince Hassan looking—ss Prince thru crowd—cu same—crowd—ss Prince with crowd—

Date of Event 2/27/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—MOHAMMED V—EISENHOWER—MOROCCO GOVT.—HASSAN—AGADIR,MOROCCO—

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C.: (President talks of Peace Corps plans) | Issue Number 34-19 | I |

Subject PEACE CORPS—KENNEDY LAUNCHES PLAN FOR U.S.YOUTH (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | 7 DEF | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C. SS Kennedy walks in—cameramen—Kennedy talk SOF

Date of Event MKSUP 3/2/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY—SPEECH(KENNEDY)—PEACE CORPS—U.S.GOVT.—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D. C. (Pres. becomes 4th chief exec. as honorary member) | Issue Number 34-I9 | 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF —VARIETY CLUB MAKES PRES. J.F.KENNEDY HONORARY "BARKER" | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 3-Dupe | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—ss Edward Emanuel, JFK & Mike Taka—cu same—ss cameraman pan to group—cu Taka & JFK —cu of gold card—

Mixup
Date of Event 3/2/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—ORGANIZATIONS(VARIETY CLUB)—KENNEDY

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Inauguration of Lincoln re-enacted) | Issue Number 34-20 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | 100 YEARS AGO—ABRAHAM LINCOLN'S INAUGURATION RE-ENACTED | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 7099 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description WASHINGTON,D.C.—In parade— Makeup
Lincoln gets up on carriage & waves—dolly shot crowd—Lincoln waves—cu soldiers on steps pan to women seated—Lincoln out of carriage—pan from capitol dome to Lincoln downstairs—crowd—Lincoln onto platform—crowd—Lincoln takes oath & congratulations—

Date of Event 3/6/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—ANNIVERSARIES—LINCOLN—RAYBURN—INAUGURATION—SANDBURG—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Highway uses of propulsion engines studied) | Issue Number 34-21 | 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) X-15 SPEED RECORD (B) TURBINE ENGINE FOR CARS STUDIES (C) FLOWER SHOW —44TH INT'L. | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length B STORY | Neg. | 3-79 3-73 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

EDWARDS AFB,CAL.—take off plane carries X-15—cu X-15 under wing of B52—X15 released—in flite—landing—pilot Maj.White out—WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls int-crowd—cu same—cu motor turning—ms girl into car and top goes down—girl in car works dash board—cu turning key—2 girls in car back flips up and down—cu motor—girl by car—NEW YORK CITY—ext. Coliseum—crowd in—int. crowd at show—ms buying seeds—ms flower garden—girl taking pictures of flowers—cu flowers—hi shot flower show—semi daffodils—cu flowers—ss garden—ls flowers—fish bowl—cu same—hi show show—

Makeup

Date of Event 3/9/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-21-2

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.—AVIATION—U.S.A.F.—TYPES PLANES(X-15)—
WHITE, ROBT.—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—ENGINE—INVENTION—
NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—N.Y.COLISEUM—

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (West Berlin's Mayor exchanges views with Pres. JFK) | Issue Number 34-23 | 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ICEBREAKER RESCUES CLOGGED FREIGHTERS—(B) MAYOR WILLIE BRANDT VISITS D.C. (SOUND) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | | 3-R20<br>3-I00 | | None |

Description and Remarks: CANADA—ls ship thru ice—ice breaking up—air shot ship—whales in water—ss ship—int ship—ship thru ice—'copter on deck—cu props—'copter takes off—cu pilot—airview ship thru ice—aa same—hs same—ships stranded in ice—cu man looks out window—ice breaking around ships—ls ships—pan from water to stranded ships moving—int men on ships—airview ships en route—WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls White House—car in—Brnadt out—photogs-pan to Brandt in—int. Brandt & JFK—pan JFK to Brandt—ms Brandt & Pres. get up—cu Willie & Pres.—they shake—Presidential seal cu —Brnadt SOF—

Makeup

Date of Event 3/16/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-23-2

CANADA—ICEBREAKER—ICE—WHALES—MONTAGE(ICE BREAKS)—
AUTO GYRO(COPTER)—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—VISITS—U.S.GOVT.—GERMAN GOVT.—
BRANDT—KENNEDY—SPEECH(BRANDT)—

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Soviets meet with foreign ministers on cease-fire plan) | Issue Number 34-26 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | LAOS CRISIS--KENNEDY MEETS WITH MAC MILLAN & GROMYKO | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe. 7-295 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks KEY WEST,FLA.--ss honor guard-soldiers--ss sailors--ss MacMillan off plane greeted by Kennedy--cu Kennedy pan to MacMillan--ss Kennedy & MacMillan walk away--wipe to Gromyko car arrives at White House--he gets out car greeted--he walks in--cameramen--ss Gromyko & Kennedy talking--ss same Gromyko gets up--cu Gromyko & Kennedy--ss crowd outside--ss Gromyko in front of mike--cameramen--talk SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/27/61

KEY WEST,FLA.--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT.--MAC MILLAN--BRITISH GOVT.--LAOS
WASHINGTON,D.C.--GROMYKO--RUSSIAN GOVT.--SPEECH(GROMYKO)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.- (Foreign affairs advisers participate in meetings) | Issue Number 34-29 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | ANGLO-U.S.AMITY--U. S.-BRITAIN PLEDGE UNITED FRONT | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-85 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls White House--photogs--cu J.F.Kennedy & PM Harold MacMillan--photogs--U.S.Sec.State Rusk & Mac walk to group--ds group--ds White House--group seated--cu pan Adlai Stevenson U.S.Amb. to UN--Rusk, Kennedy & MacMillan--ls group -

Makeup

Date of Event 4/6/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--MAC MILLAN--U.S.GOVT.--BRITISH GOVT.--RUSK--STEVENSON

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Semi-annual meeting held by NATO nations) | Issue Number 34-30 | I |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NATO LEADERS MEET— KENNEDY CALLS FOR BUILDUP | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Tape 7-87 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—ss bldg. MIX-UP Date of Event 4/10/61

ss guards with flags—cu flags—ss groups inside—
scu 4 men talking—ls crowd inside—ss netherlands—ss another group—
ss Greece—ss another group—Kennedy talk-silent—

WASHINGTON,D.C. —N.AT.O.—MEETINGS—KENNEDY—U.S.GOVT.—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.(Deaf & Blind Miss Keller greeted by Presl) | Issue Number 34-30 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) HELEN KELLER MEETS THE PRESIDENT- (B) ELECTIONS (PRO_WESTERN) A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Type 3-68 | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

WASHINGTON,D.C. ls White Makeup

Date of Event 4/10/61

Ho[illegible] & interpeter pan to Kennedy--cu hands--pan to Keller--ss Kennedy holds Kellers hand--cu hands pan to Kennedy--ss group--cu Keller--ss Kennedy gets up --SAIGON,VIETNAM-- ss City Hall,Saigon--crowd--scu same--ls int. crowd--ss Diem talking--crowd--move crowd--cu diem talking--crowd applauding--ls palace--ls int. Press Conference--ss same--cu diem talking--ss reporters--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--KELLER,HELEN--BLIND PEOPLE--
COMMUNICATION--KENNEDY--HANDICAPPED--
SAIGON,SO.VIETNAM--ELECTIONS--NGO DINH DIEM--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (New Pres. & new ballclub opens season) | Issue Number 34-30 | 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | BATTER UP!!—SEASON OPENS Minn.Twins Tops Senators 4-3 | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 6485 | Pos. | Cuts None |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.—crowd—
Kennedy takes coat off & get's glove—crowd—cu
Kennedy throws ball—ss players go after ball—Kennedy autographs ball
He & party sit down—ump dusts off plate—crowd—cu pitcher warming up
Kennedy—cs ball game—cu Kennedy—semi-Kennedy—

WASHINGTON,D.C.—BASEBALL—WASH. SENATORS—MINN. TWINS—KENNEDY—

Makeup

Date of Event 4/10/61

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (1936) President opens Baseball season) | Issue Number 34-30 | 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Howard Hughes plane Midget Auto-Baseball Season Opens(see below) Glenn Cunningham tops in Track--

Cameraman MEARS

Universal News Library

| Length | Neg 7-133 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Makeup

Date of Event 4/10/61

BROOKLYN,N.Y.--ls Hughes plane taking in--cu plane stopping near camera--Hughes up & out of cockpit--med. shot Hughes--ROCKVILLE,MD.--4 shots inventor working on auto--starts up washing machine--he seats himself in car--cu license plates--3 shots Inventor driving car--WASHINGTON,DC. FDR with crowd about him-throws first ball--hi shot crowd--pitcher Gomez(Yankees) pitches--Jack Garner watching game--low shot play-man at first of the Yankees-crowd--BOSTON,MASS.--Med.Connie Mack & Joe Cronin--crowd--NEW YORK CITY--LaGuardia throws out ball--Babe Ruth in stands--LAWRENCE,KANSAS--CROwd--low shot track as the milers come towar camera & past--crowd stands up--Cunningham finishes all alone--med. CU Cunningham--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-30-5

BROOKLYN, N.Y. (1936)--AVIATION(1936)--HUGHES--AIRPORT--OLD & RARE FILMS

ROCKVILLE, MD. (1936)--MINIATURE AUTO--CISSEL--INVENTIONS--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936)--BASEBALL(3 games)--N.Y. YANKS--WASH. SENATORS--GARNER--FDR--

BOSTON, MASS. (1936)--BOSTON BRAVES--PHILA. PHILS--MACK--CRONIN--

NEW YORK CITY (1936) --N.Y. GIANTS--LA GUARDIA--RUTH--

LAWRENCE, KANSAS--TRACK MEET--CUNNINGHAM, Glenn--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. says America will match Soviet space flight) | Issue Number 34-31 | I |
|---|---|---|

Subject: COSMOS PIONEER--SOVIET ORBIT MAN IN SPACE (Major Yuri Gagarin) (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | 7-Reg | Pos. | Cuts: None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA--ls rocket takes off--Makeup in flight--ss earth--animation circles globe--ss newspaper headline--cu seme--pix of Space Man--ls Press--Kennedy enters--cu Kennedy--Press.--Kennedy SOF--ls Kennedy..

Date of Event: 4/13/61

RUSSIA--AVIATION--ASTRONAUT--GAGARIN--SPACE FLIGHT--WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. makes foreign policy speech aimed at Communists) | Issue Number 34-33 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KENNEDY WARNS WE'LL NEVER ABANDON CUBA (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. 7-3864 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—pan crowd with signs—cu photo Castro—cu signs—ms crowds—ls Kennedy on stand—Kennedy talk SOF—pan crowd with signs florida—more same—cu same—more same—

Date of Event 4/20/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—KENNEDY—SPEECH(KENNEDY)—CUBANS—MIAMI,FLA.—
EAST BERLIN,GERMANY—DEMONSTRATIONS—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.: (Meeting between Pres. Kennedy & Gov. Rockefeller) | Issue Number 34-35 | 2 C |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS(Anti-American) (B) GRACE KELLY VISITS (C) GOV.ROCKEFELLER MEETS PRES. KENNEDY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length C STORY | Neg. | 3-60 3-45 3-36 | Pos. | Cuts None |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA--ss meeting--aa same--more same--more--ss soldiers outside--scu man kicking feet--ss soldier & photographer--ss men & mp's fighting ss crowds-- NEW YORK CITY--ls plane--ss photographers--ss Grace Kelly & kids off plane--cu same--aa same--cu same--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ss White House--ss Kennedy & Gov.Rockefeller--cu Rocky--ss Kennedy & Rocky--photographers--seu Kennedy & Rocky stand up--cu Both--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/27/61

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--
NEW YORK CITY--KELLY--CHILDREN--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--ROCKEFELLER--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (EMployment of physically handicapped stressed) | Issue Number 34-36 | 2 C |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) APPLE BLOSSOM FEST. (B) JAP EMPEROR BIRTHDAY (C) HANDICAPPED CONFERENCE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length CS CRY | Neg. | Dupe 1-50 1-70 1-38 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WINCHESTER,VA.--pan Apple lossoms to girls walking--sa same--cu little girl ith flowers--ss girls walking-- ls crowd--ss girls--sa same--cu ueen being crowned--TOKYO,JAPAN--ss Hirohito walking in garden--cu in looking--back shot same--pan crowds walking--more same--pan crowd s Hirohito on balcony--cu same pan family--ss crowd--cu he waving-- ASHINGTON,D.C.--hi shot-crowd--cu poster "Hire the handicapped"-- andicapped on stage--ls crowd--Bob Kennedy congratulates handicapped- rowd--Kennedy with handicapped--

NAkeup

Date of Event 5/1/61

INCHESTER,VA.--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--
OKYO,JAPAN--BIRTHDAY--HIROHITO--
ASH.D.C.--CONFERENCE--HANDICAPPED--KENNEDY, R.F.--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (JFK welcomes Tunisian president) | Issue Number 34-37 | 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN ELIZ. VISITS ITALY - (B) BOURGUIBA ARRIVAL -(C) AMPHIBIOUS CAR "AMPHICAR"- | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length B STORY | Neg. | Type 3-72 3-37 3358 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--ss Coliseum Square & crowd--ss Queen waving from car--sa same ss same to bldg.--ss crowd to bldg--sa same pan to bldg.--ss crowd--ss Gronchi,Queen & Philip on balcony--ls crowd cheering--WASHINGTON,DC ls plane--honor guard with flags--Bourguiba off plane,greeted by JFK--honor guard--Bourguiba with JFK & wife near plane--ls group at airport-GERMANY--scu car on road--ss another car into water--ss car in water--cu driver--pan two cars in water-cu same--ss cars in water--ss cars in water pan-cu cras--cu driver--ss car on land--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/4/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-37-2

ROME, ITALY—VISITS (B story also)—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PHILIP—
GRONCHI—
WASHINGTON, D.C.—BOURGIBA, PRES. HABIO—TUNIS GOVT. (AFRICA)—
KENNEDY, J.F.—U.S. GOVT.—
GERMANY—INVENTIONS—AUTO (ODD)—AMPHIBIOUS

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Gives Astronaut Shepard rousing welcome) | Issue Number 34-38 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | AS WORLD WATCHED--SPACEMAN HAILED AFTER U.S. TRIUMPH (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 7-Reps | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--
ls missile--cut of van--Missile in gantry-oxygen-
Shepard looking,walks into elevator--starts up--ls looking up at missil
Shepard at capsule with John Glenn--pats Glenn on back-walks up to
platform-takes boots off--into capsule--ls missile--cameras--ls
missile (cutaway to astronaut)--cu Shepard in capsule--capsule thru
air--cu capsule-see heat--see inside--cu Shephard--capsule coming down-
air view carriers--carrier deck--capsule in water--cut in pilot--
pulling Shephard up--cameramen--flying capsule in--Shepard walks from
helicopter--sailors-capsule in bg--scu Shepard & officers--wipe to
ls Kennedy & Shepard at White House--Kennedy gives medal to
Shepard talks--

Takeup
Date of Event 5/8/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-38-1

Jackie speaks to Kennedy--pins on medal--in parade--on Shepard waving to crowds--on same--crowd cheers from bldg.--Shepard waves--crowds--Shepard waves from car.--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--ASTRONAUT--FEATS--SHEPARD,ALAN--SPACE FLIGHT--SPEECH(SHEPARD) GLENN,JOHN--AT SEA--LANDING--WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY,J.F.--MEDAL--MONTAGE (SPACE FLITE)--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. ( I,000 students visit Capital) | Issue Number 34-39 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PRESIDENT HOSTS FOREIGN STUDENTS AT WHITE HOUSE (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-149 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.—ls students on lawn—ls Kennedy & wife—cu same—ms Kennedy & wife thru crowd—cu same—ls same—more same—ls Caroline on balcony—crowd—cu Caroline—crowd—Kennedy on stand—crowd—cu Kennedy's wife-custudents—more same—Kennedy talks—crowd applauding—

Makeup

Date of Event 5/11/61

WASHINGTON, D.C.—STUDENTS—KENNEDY—SPEECH(KENNEDY)—FAMILIES—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Castro demands tractors for political prisoners) | Issue Number 34-42 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CASTRO RANSOM-TRACTORS FOR PRISONERS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-144 | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

CUBA--ls tractor display--ss same--ss same tractor moving--ss crowds looking cu sign--ss tractor--ls crowd listening to Castro--cu Castro talking-crowds--cu Castro talking--crowds--Castro talking--ls crowds--ss family at Florida airport--ss Io prisoners--cu pan same--ss same--cu fame--ls crowd--ss prisoners get into car--cars leaving--

Date of Event 5/22/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRACTORS--CASTRO,Fidel--CUBAN GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. asks for more money for new space program) | Issue Number 34-43 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | PRESIDENT ASKS MORE MONEY FOR DEFENSE-SPACE (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7193 | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--Is Kennedy arrives--ca shots--crowd--applauds--crowd sits--Is Kennedy on stand--crowd--Photogs--Kennedy S.O.F.

Makeup

Date of Event 5/25/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--CONGRESS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Vice-pres. returns after Southeast Asia tour) | Issue Number 34-43 | 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) V.P.JOHNSON-(B)BEN GURION VISITS CANADA (C) QN.ELIZABETH CONSECRATES CATHEDRAL OF HOLY SPIRIT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length A STORY | Neg. | 3-93 3-94 3-92 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--Helicopter comes in--cameraman--ls Kennedy greets Johnson--semi Kennedy with Johnson -same--group walking to camera--OTTAWA,CAN. Ben Gurion off plane & Diefenbacker greets him--hs walks by camera--ms pan of pictures & signs--ls memorial pan to people--Ben Gurion lays wreath--cu memoriall--mounties salute--Ben Gurion walks off--ls bldg. Go.Gen.Diefenbacker,his wife & Ben Gurion--cu same--ss same--GUILFORD, ENG.--ls cathedral int.--Royal Family down aisle--cu altar--ss Queen near altar--ss priest calks in--priest down aisle--crowd--priest at altar--cu Queen & Philip--ls int.--cu Priest signs boo--ls altar--cu Queen signs book--choir sings--priest down aisle--Royal

Date of Event 5/25/61

SEE OVER

(3) 34-43-2

WASHINGTON,D.C.--JOHNSON--KENNEDY--
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BEN GURION--ISRAEL GOVT.--DIEFENBAKER--
CAN. GOVT. - R.C.M.P.--
GUILFORD, ENG.--ELIZABETH--RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN)--CHURCH(ENGLAND)--
CEREMONIES--

| WASHINGTON D.C. (Pres. returns after recuperating from back injury) | Issue Number 34-48 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subjects NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) PRES.KENNEDY RETURNS-(B) RAINIERS IN IRELAND-(C)MRS.KENNEDY IN GREECE-(D)DUKE KENT WEDS-(D) GABLE'S SON--

Cameraman HEARST

| Length A STORY | Neg. 3-[illegible] 3-[illegible] 3-[illegible] | Dupe. 3-84 3-58 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--ss plane arrives ss bringing lift to plane-cameraman-Kennedy being lowered on lift-cameraman--Kennedy walking to helicopter on crutches--ls White House--ss Group-Kennedy-Fanfani-Johnson-Segni--pan Fanfani & Kennedy--cameraman-pan Johnson-Segni & Fanfani--cu Kennedy--IRELAND-Grace Kelly & Ranier off plane--cu Grace waving-crowd--cu Grace--ss troops--Kelly & Ranier waking and waving to crowd--GRECE--ls ships crowd--Kennedy walking--crowd--Jackie with crowd--ls play--Jackie & crowd watching--YORK ENG.ss church--ss same--ss selling flags--Noel Coward arrives--In[illegible]st rise--[illegible]een,Philip & Charles down aisle--cu Queen Mother & [illegible]n of Sp[illegible]--ls Bridal party down aisle--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/12/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-48-2

ss Bride & Father down aisle--cu Anthony Jones & Meg--ss ceremony cu Queen Liz watches--hs Bride & groom down aisle--cu same--
ENCINO CAL.--ss church--ss Louella Parsons & Jimmy McHugh--ss Hedda Hopper--ss Jack Benny & Wife--Marilyn Monroe--Mrs. Gable and baby walk in church--LS int. church--cameraman--Mrs. Gable and baby walk out--cu Mrs. Gable & baby--

WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--FANFANI--ITALIAN GOVT.--VISITS--JOHNSON--SEGNI--
IRELAND--RAINIER--VISITS(E story& also)
GREECE--KENNEDY,Jackie
YORK,ENG.--FAIRBANKS--COWARD--WEDDING--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CHARLES--
ELIZ.QUEEN MOTHER--MARGARET--SNOWDEN--DUKE OF KENT--
ENCINO,CALIF.--GABLE--BAPTISM--BABIES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PARSONS-
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Japanese Premier here for key talks) | Issue Number 34-51 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject STATE VISIT— U.S. WELCOMES JAPAN'S HEAD | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 7D196 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—ss bldg.— Int crowd—ss Jap P.M.Hayato Ikeda's daughters— ls crowd—Johnston & Premier greet crowd—ss same—ls White House— ss Kennedy & Ike & wives arrive with P.M.—pan group—ss boat—cu same—cu PM boards boat—Kennedy out of car-boards boat—photogs— cu PM & Kennedy—boat leaves—

Makeup
Date of Event 6/22/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—U.S. GOVT.—IKEDA—JAP GOVT.—VISITS—JOHNSTON,ERIC— KENNEDY—EISENHOWER—

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON D.C.—(J.F.K. Bids Reds allow Berlin to decide own future) (SOUND) | Issue Number 34-53 | I |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject FREE ELECTIONS—KENNEDY ANSWERS REDS ON BERLIN | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7 PTI | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—JS Kennedy enters—Reporters—Kennedy & SOF.

Makeup

Date of Event 6/29/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—KENNEDY—SPEECH(KENNEDY)—PRESS.(D.C.)—

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C.- Pres.outlines West's reply to Khruschev) (SOUND) | Issue Number 34-59 | I |

Subject KENNEDY FIRM: ANSWERS REDS ON WEST BERLIN

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. 7-D49 | Pos. | Cuts 1058 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--Is Kennedy on stand--crowd--Kennedy talks SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/20/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.John F.Kennedy says we stay in Berlin--7/61)

SOUND

Can No. 34-61 34-61

Roll No. 1 1

Subject "WE STAY" - KENNEDY REPLY ON WEST BERLIN

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 196 | 189 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(SS U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy--cameraman--ls Kennedy--Kennedy talk (SOUND) saying we will stay in Berlin if we have to fight for it--

Date of Event 7/27/61

WASHINGTON,DC--SPEECH(Kennedy)--KENNEDY--POLITICS--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (White House mourns passing of Dag Hammarskjold) | Issue Number 34-76 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | HAMMARSKJOLD KILLED ON EVE OF U. N. SESSION (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 7-D299 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--ss U.N.Flag at half mast--lowering flags--folding flags--ss same--empty flagpoles--ls int assembly--Dag to podium--crowd--SOF Dag sworn in--ls applause--ls assembly--ss Khrushchev seated--Dag SOF--Khrushchev pounding--ls White House--Kennedy SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/18/61

NEW YORK CITY--U.N.FLAG--HAMMARSKJOLD--SOUND (1953 Swearing in Dag as Secty UN)--KHRUSCHCHEV--SOUND(SHOE POUNDING)--SPEECH(HAMMARSKJOLD) WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.--(Sudanese Pres. welcomed by Pres. Kennedy) | Issue Number 34-81 | 2& |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SUDANESE PRES. (B) MPA CHARITIES- A STORY | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-80 3-66 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--Pres.of Sudan & Kennedy ride in car-welcome sign--Abboud waving pan to crowd--service parading--Abboud waving--by crowds (2) nite shot White House--Int-Kennedy & Abboud walking--cameramen--pan group--BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.--pan poster-cu same--ss George Staff presents check from Sam Goldwyn to Lipton in center--cu Staff pan to check--ss group--ls luncheon--ss head table--cu Y.Frank Freeman, fund raiser--ss tables--scu Geo. Chandler,represents actors--scu Richard Walsh,IATSE pres.--pan tables--

Make-up Date of Event 10/5/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--SUDAN GOVT.(AFRICA)--ABBOUD--VISITS--KENNEDY--NITE SCENES(WHITE HOUSE)

BEVERLY HILLS,CAL.--CHARITY--LIPTON--MOTION PIX(1961) WALSH

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.: (President meets Gromyko on Berlin question) | Issue Number 34-82 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) KENNEDY & GROMYKO--(B) MARGARET & TONY(ARMSTRONG-JONES GETS TITLE) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe. | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A STORY | | 3-57<br>3-58 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls White House--ss Gromyko out of car--cameramen--ss Kennedy & Gromyko talking--cu same--pan--ss Rusk pan Kennedy & Gromyko--LONDON,ENG.--ss train station--ss Princess Margaret & Tony walking--cu same-into car--car pulls away.

Makeup

Date of Event 10/9/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--GROMYKO--RUSSIAN GOVT.--VISIT--RUSK--
LONDON,ENG.--PRINCESS MARGARET--SNOWDEN--

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. news conf. questions center around Berlin) SOUND | Issue Number 34-83 | I |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject WE'LL LIVE IN PERIL SAYS KENNEDY | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-132 | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--JFK conference--cu reporters--scm Kennedy--Kennedy SOF--MIX-up

Date of Event 10/12/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--PRES(WASH.DC.)--SPEECH(KENNEDY)

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.: (Wash.Monument setting for Crusade for Prayer) | Issue Number 34-88 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF (A)—PEACE PRAYER— (B) SUPER CARRIER CONSTELLATION | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | A STORY | Neg. | Dupe 3-72 3-67 | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—pan monument to crowd—clergyman walks by—bs same—ls crowd—ls Spellman—cu same—ss girls—back shot Spellman—ss nun & crowds—Spellman—air shot crowd—NEW YORK CITY—air shot burning ship—ss same—ss same—wipe to ls ship—ss same—ss sailor on ship—crowd boards ship—ss same—ls interior—crowd—officers seated—cu Shepard & wife—ss crowd—

Date of Event Makeup 10/30/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—RELIGIOUS(MISC)—STATUE—SPELLMAN—NUN—CROWD—
NEW YORK CITY—"USS CONSTELLATION"—LAUNCHING—U.S.NAVY—
ASTRONAUT—SHEPARD,ALLAN—

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON, D.C.: (JFK Says we will bomb test) SOUND | Issue Number 34-89 | I |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject "WE'LL BOMB TEST IF NECESSARY" KENNEDY SAYS | | | | Cameraman HEARST | |
| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-113 | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--
ms Kennedy speaking on film-(all natural sound)

Date of Event Makeup 11/2/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--BOMB TESTS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.: (Presidents meet and discuss housekeeping problems) | Issue Number 34-89 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HOME AGAIN<br>TRUMAN VISITS<br>WHITE HOUSE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-45 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--semi shot WHITE House--Truman & Kennedy up steps--crowd Truman kisses daughter--cu Mrs. Kennedy & Mrs. Truman--semi shot of group.

Date ~~11/2/61~~

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--KENNEDY--FAMILIES(TRUMAN)--FAMILIES(KENNEDY)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON D.C. (Prime Minister of India meets with JFK) | Issue Number 34-91 34-91 | 3 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WHITE HOUSE SPOTLIGHT— KENNEDY & NEHRU—MRS. KENNEDY & ~~XMAS SEALS~~ | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 5-72 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls white House—Kennedy & Nehru walking—cu same—crowd—Nehru & Kennedy look at Bldg.—cu same—photogs—Kennedy & Nehru shake—optical to Mrs. Kennedy & 2 men with seals—cu same—as same—cu Xmas seals—

Date ~~Release~~ 11/9/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—WHITE HOUSE—KENNEDY—NEHRU—CHRISTMAS STORY—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Nation mourns former Speaker Sam Rayburn) | Issue Number 34-93 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject "MR. SAM" DIES NATION MOURNS STATESMAN (SOUND) | | | | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-127 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls Capitol Bldg.--flag at half mast--empty seat--Rayburn walks to chair--crowd applauds--cu Rayburn--ls assembly--Roosevelt (SOF)--ls Assembly--photogs--ss Rayburn with Truman--cu same--Truman gives Rayburn mallet--ss Rayburn & Ike--cu same--ss Rayburn & Kennedy--ss same--cu same--Rayburn waves goodbye--

Date of Event Makeup 11/16/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--RAYBURN--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(FDR)--KENNEDY--

SEE OVER

| WASHINCTON,D.C. (Kennedy answers questions concerning army reservists) | Issue Number 34-97 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARMY RESERVES:— KENNEDY HOPEFUL OF EARLY RELEASE (SOUND) | | | | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-130 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—Kennedy walks in—cu Kennedy—crowd & L.S.Kennedy-2 shots Kennedy talk—

Makeup Date of Event 11/30/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—U.S. ARMY(RESERVES)—KENNEDY —SOUND(KENNEDY)

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Mrs.JFK Visits Childrens Hosp. with xmas toys) | Issue Number 34-101 | 3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject SEASON'S GREETINGS (xmas) | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-155 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.— childrens hospital-Mrs. JFK walking by nurseries—by nurses— she enters room—gives child Xmas toy—pan kid with toy to look other kid—kid sleeping in carriage—Mrs.K gives toy to kids-same—Pan Tree to Kennedy—cameraman—Kennedy & tree—NYCity—city decorations 3 shots—store decorations—pan down sign—cs crowds in store (2) Pan decorations—3 shots—

Date of Makeup 12/11/63

WASHINGTON,D.C.—CHRISTM STORY—KENNEDY—CHILDREN—HUMAN INT.(KIDS) NEW YORK CITY—SHOPPING—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Kennedy sworn in 35th Pres.) | Issue Number 35-2 | I |
|---|---|---|

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#2 of 6) Kennedy 35th Pres--Kennedy & DeGaulle--Kennedy & Khrushchev

Cameraman: Universal Film Library

| Length | Neg. 6-538 (83) | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--hs crowd for inauguration--ls capital--Kennedy sworn in--same crowd--Kennedy shakes hands with Ike--PARIS,FRANCE--hs Paris--ss Kennedy with DeGaulle--cu Kennedy--ss Kennedy & DeGaulle--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--Khrushchev shakes with Kennedy--semi cu Khrush & Kennedy--cu pan same--Kennedy getting off plane--Kennedy walking with MacMillan--HIGHLIGHTS, 1961

Date of Event: Makeup 12/28/61

WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--INAUGURATION--DE GAULLE--PARIS,FR.--VIENNA,Austri KHRUSHCHEV--MEETINGS--ENG. GOVT.--MAC MILLAN--

SEE OVER

D.C. 1962

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Pres. addresses joint session of Congress) SOUND | Issue Number 35-5 25-5 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | STATE OF UNION—KENNEDY OUTLINES PLANS FOR YEAR (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-156 | | HOME | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls White House—gs same—Kennedy walks on stage—crowd applauding—crowd—more crowds—ls Kennedy on stage— SOF

Date of Event [redacted] 1/11/62

WASHINGTON,.D.C.—KENNEDY—SPEECH (KENNEDY)

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C.- (Govt. bought & stored more materials than necessary) | Issue Number 35-11 35-II | I I |

Subject: WAR STOCKPILE--KENNEDY CLAIMS EXCESSIVE STORES (SOUND) (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-II2 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls Kennedy walks in--crowd--ls Kennedy on stand-- Kennedy talks--

Date dictated: 2/1/62

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.-(Former newspaperman Christiansen honored) | Issue Number 35-12 | 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) HELICOPTER BOAT (B) CHRISTIANSEN HONORED BY NATL. PRESS CLUB | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | | 3-30<br>3-54 | | NONE<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks AT SEA: --ss new helicopter in flight--ss man on lifeboat--copter in air--opening door--starts to land--lands near raft & pick up stranded men--ss same--man with copter & close door--copter takes off--WASHINGTON, DC: --ls bldg.--ss Christiansen & V.P.Johnson--cu same--ss bldg pan Christiansen walks out--ss he on stand--crowd--cu he talking--

Date of Event 2/5/62

AT SEA--COPTER--AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--USCG--RESCUE--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--CHRISTIANSEN--HUMPHREY--JOHNSON(LBJ)--PRESS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Astronaut receives highest official honors) SOUND | Issue Number 35-18 | I |
|---|---|---|

Subject NATION HONORS JOHN H.GLENN,JR.
(1st orbiting Astronaut gets distinguished service medal)Parades in his honor in Wash.)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-542 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks PATRICK AFB,FLA.--ls family walking to plane--cu same--cu Glenndown steps--kisses wife & daughter--Glenn wiping eyes--cu wife--Glenn kisses mother--shakes with father--ms Glenn & family walking--cu sign (welcome to earth) pan to car pulls away--crowd applauding--Glenn & Kennedy out of car-cameramen--receiving medal from Kennedy--pins on medal-motions for wife--daughter & son come in--WASHINGTON,D.C. Hishot Glenn in car waving--semi kids with buttons--cu buttons--Glenn waving--crowds in buildings--cu Glenn & Wife--cu wign "Welcome Big John"--semi Glenn & wife ride by--semi Glen waves--crowd in bldg.--semi-Glenn waves--sign "Welcome John Glenn" --Backshot Glenn & wife approach Capitol--pan down--Capitol--

Date of Event 2/26/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-18-1

Glenn in congress--entering congress--ls same--crowd--
Glenn on stand--Glenn's mother & father on balcony--
on Glenn--congress sits down--SOF Glenn--Crowd--
Glenn leaves Congress--

PATRICKS AFB,FLA.--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--RECEPTIONS--
KENNEDY (AT THE CAPE)--SIGNS--CONGRESS--XMXM SPEECH(GLENN)
FAMILIES--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ASTRONAUTS--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Astronaut receives wings from Navy Secty.) | Issue Number 35-22 | 2B |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JFK & POPE (B) GLENN GETS WINGS (C) RED CHINESE PILOT DEFECTOR (D) ROCK HUDSON AWARD (E) 45 ANN.FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | 3-64 3-76 3-74 | 3-68 3-78 | | NONE |

Can No.

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Jackie walking in--ss same--backshot same--ss guards--ss Jackie bowing before Pope--cu cross--Jackie talking with Pope--Jackie bowing & leaving--cu guards salute--Jackie walks out--WASHINGTON,D.C. ls Glenn enters room--ms Glenn--ls Glenn gets wings pinned on--ms wings ms Glenn shakes hands--Cu wings--ms man puts other pin on Glenn--ss same--ls group--ms Glenn--FORMOSA--ss Defector in car thru crowd--ss same--ss same waving--hi shot parade--ss defector thru crowds--same--KANSAS CITY, MO.--ls Dias--crowd--Mann gets award--crowd--Rock Hudson gets award--crowd--Mann& Hudson--NEW YORK CITY--ms people walking in rain--backshot going into bldg--going up escalator--people

Makeup

Date of Event 3/12/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-22-2

looking at flowers--ms same--cu orchids--hi shot crowd--ms orchids--cu pan orchids--ms tulips--ms roses--cu same--people buying seeds--ss same--pan show flowers & people--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--KENNEDY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS(CATH)
WASH. D.C.--GLENN--ASTRONAUT--KORTH--U.S.N.--SHOUP--MEDALS
FORMOSA--LIE GHENGSZE--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PARADE
KANSAS CITY, MO.--HUDSON--AWARD--MANN--MOTION PIX
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--N.Y. COLISEUM

| WASHINGTON,D.C.: (White H no: s grnad old man of American Letters) | Issue Number 35-27 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject A STORY | NEWS IN BRIEF; (A) ROBERT FRONT GETS MEDAL (B) RACKMIL GETS "FAME" AWARD (C) CIRCUS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dups 3-62 3-46 3-65 | Pos. | Cuts Makeup NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.-ls White House Date of Makeup 3/29/62

ss Kennedy & Frost--cuFrost--ss Kennedy gives Frost medal--cu frost--ss Kennedy gets book--cu Frost--ss Frost & Kennedy walk away--NEW YORK CITY --ss Bldg.--cu same entrance--cu Award--ss Quigley gives Rackmil Award--group applauding--cu quigley--cu rackmil--ss both looking at award--Washington,d.c.- HS Circus--ss children--cu Kennedy & children & Sister--cu Kennedy & children--clown on stilts--children--ms elephants--cu children--ms acrobats--ss children--clowns boxing--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FROST--MEDAL--KENNEDY-- NEW YORK CITY--RACKMIL--

[illegible] D.C.--CIRCUS--KENNEDY

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Kids, including Kennedys enjoy circus) | Issue Number 35-27 | 2 C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject C STORY | NEWS IN BRIEF; (A) ROBERT FROST GETS MEDAL (B) RACKMIL GETS "FAME" AWARD (C) CIRCUS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-62 3-46 3-65 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.-ls White House Makeup Date of Event 3/29/62

ss Kennedy & Frost--cuFrost--ss Kennedy gives Frost medal--cu frost--ss Kennedy gets book--cu Frost--ss Frost & Kennedy walk away--NEW YORK CITY --ss Bldg.--cu same entrance--cu Award--ss Quigley gives Rackmil Award--group applauding--cu quigley--cu rackmil--ss both looking at award--Washington,d.c.- HS Circus--ss children--cu Kennedy & children & Sister--cu Kennedy & children--clown on stilts--children--ms elephants--cu children--ms acrobats--ss children--clowns boxing--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FROST--MEDAL--KENNEDY-- NEW YORK CITY--RACKMIL--AWARD MOTION PIX -QUIGLEY WASH D.C. --CIRCUS--KENNEDY

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C.: (Com. Republic presents chair to Pres.) 1962 | Issue Number 35-29 | 2B |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SEATTLE FAIR (B) ROCKING CHAIR FOR KENNEDY (C) EDDIE ARCARO RETIRES. | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 B STORY | | 1-119<br>1-36<br>1-74 | | NONE<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH.--air shot city & monorail--inside monorail--air shot monorail--ss going to fair--ss fair--pan exhibits--pan up curved stairway--ss large murials--ss men working on murial--pan another exhibit--men working--ss crates of exhibits--ss fountain--pan to needle tower--ss elevator going up--view from elevator--crowd upstairs--ss air view--WASHINGTON,D.C.--JFK gets rocker--ss man gives same to JFK--cu emblems on chair--cu webbing on chair-pan--ss JFK tips chair out--NEW YORK CITY--ssArcaro in winners circle--cu same--Arcaro saying good bye--dressing room--Arcaro wins race on C,tation--cu winners [illegible]--Arcaro saying good bye at track--

Date of Event Makeup 1/5/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-29-2

SEATTLE,WASH.--WORLD'S FAIR--MONORAIL--BLDGS.--ART--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--FURNITURE--KENNEDY--BONILLA-ATILES--PRESENTATION
NEW YORK CITY--JOCKEY--ARCARO

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Senator & Tigers start season) Baseball 1962 | Issue Number 35-30 ~~35-30~~ | 4 ~~4~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PLAY BALL! PRESIDENT OPENS BASEBALL SEASON | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4-75 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--ss field ss Kennedy walks to box--ss players on field & crowd--cameramen--Kennedy throws out ball--players run for ball--Kennedy sits down--Umpire (play ball)--ls field with team--ss play--ls field--

Date Rec'd 4/9/62

WASHINGTON,D.C.--BASEBALL--KENNEDY--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C.:(Increased prices in big steel) 1962 | Issue Number 35-31 35-1I | 1 I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject STEEL INCREASE—INDUSTRY DEFIES IRATE KENNEDY | | | | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-254 | Pos. —SOUND— | Cuts NONE Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—ss Kennedy walks in—crowd—Kennedy Talk—ss reporters leave—ls Blough on stand—Blough talks.—

Date 4/12/62

WASHINGTON,D.C.—KENNEDY—SPEECH (KENNEDY)—INDUSTRY—BLOUGH—SPEECH(BLOUGH)

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Shah welcomed by President & first Lady) 1962 | Issue Number 35-31 | 2 4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF-- (A) SHAH OF IRAN STATE VISIT--(B) OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE BOAT RACE | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ¾ A STORY | | 3-76<br>3-89 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.-ss Shah coming out of car--Shah walking--takes shoes off-- int walking into Mosque--cs same-ls same--ms holding picture--cu Shah walking--ls walking away from Mosque--ls White House at nite--Shah comes out of car--meets Kennedy--Mrs.Kennedy comes in--cu Kennedys with Shah & Wife--ss group entering White House--ENGLAND-- crowd-- Princess & husband getting out car--same--semi walking--crowd-- Princess gets into boat--people with cameras--hi shot Boats (race) underway--Princess in boat follow--ls boats under bridge--boats under camera--ss race--backshot-boats on left takes slight lead-Princess in boat-- boats in rough water--Princess in rough water--boat on left in big lead small boats follow--hi--finish.....

Date of Event Makeup 1/12/63

SEE OVER

(2) 35-31-2

WASHINGTON,D.C.--VISIT--SHAH OF IRAN--RELIGIOUS (MOSLEMS)--
KENNEDY--WHITE HOUSE--FARAH--
ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET--SNOWDEN--BOAT RACE--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. ("Minute Man" Statue presented to Kirk Douglas) 1962 | Issue Number 35-33 | 2 B |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A)CHEMICAL PLANT EXPLOSION-(B) KIRK DOUGLAS STARTS BOND RALLY (C) BIRD TAKES BATH (D)HAIR STYLING HAIR STYLES

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | 3-56<br>3-45 | 3-60<br>3-82 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks: BRANDENBURG, KY.--ss wrecked area--cu wreckage--more--ss wrecked house--cu same--ss wrecked car--wrecked house ½ mile away--cu same-pan wrecked plant--(EXPLOSION)(B) WASHINGTON, DC. ss White House--cu same--ss Douglas & McCormack--cu Douglas--cu McCormack gives Douglas trophy-cu McCormack--ss he gives Douglas Mallet--cameramen--cu Douglas with trophy & mallet.--HAMBURG, GERMANY--ss climbs on mans leg--cu climbs up on man--ss bird on typewriter--ss bird takes food from mans mouth ss bird gets bath--HUNGARY--tilt up girl gets hair fixed--hs same--cu blonde hair style--brunette--girl fixing hair--cu upswept on one side-fixing mans hair-guy with hair nets-various men--guys looking various hair styles---

Date of Event: Makeup 1/19/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-33-2

BRANDENBURG,KY--EXPLOSION--FIRE
WASHINGTON,D.C.--BONDS--DOUGLAS--U.S.GOVT.--MC CORMACK--CEREMONIES
HAMBURG,GERMANY--PARROT--HUMAN INT.(ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE (BIRD TRICK
HUNGARY--HAIRDOS

WASHINGTON, D.C. (British Leader & President hold problem discussions)

Issue Number 35-36 ~~35-36~~ 1 ~~I~~

Subject: ANGLO-U.S. TALKS -- KENNEDY CONFERS WITH MAC MILLAN SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-139 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASH. D.C.--Helicopter & coming in and landing-cameramen--MacMillan & JFK getting off-walking--ls White House--int. meeting--pan MacMillan to Kennedy--semi-Kennedy-cu MacMillan--semi meeting--cs White House--cs group with ponies--side- same--pan-group--cs Mac & Kennedy walking semi-same--SOF Mac talks.

Date ~~Mac Dupe~~ 4/30/62

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT.--BRITISH GOVT.--MAC MILLAN--WHITE HOUSE--SPEECH (MACMILLAN)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.-(hussian astronaut welcomed)

Issue Number 35-37 35-37 2 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACEMAN TITOV IN CAPITAL(B) PRINCE CHARLES IN SCHOOL (C) E WARD FOR MOVIES(D) MOVIE STAR WAX MUSEUM

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A STORY | 3-66 3-67 | 3-29 3-93 | | NONE |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.-ls Academy Science Bldg.-Glenn arrives--Titov arrives-Int. Titov & Glenn--sit down--cu Titov signs book-Glenn signs--photogs--Glen & Titov shake hands--ext ls Lincoln memorial--Glenn & titov up stairs--cu Lincoln--group poses under statue--SCOTLAND--ls school--cu date on bldg.1679--cs Prince walks with father--Prince meets officials--cu pan Prince & father--cs House where Prince will stay--cu Prince meets the boys--ls group pose--group walks into house--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ms Johnson & Hodges--sa same--cu Hodges--cu Johnston ss Johnston & hodges shaking hands--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ms Marquee pan down--cu Laurel & Hardy--ss Barrymores--cu John--cu Lionel--cu

Date Exempt 5/3/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-37-2

Ethel—ss Wallace Beery & Marie Dressler—cu Frankenstein—
cu Rudolph Valentine—pan boat to H. Begart—pan up Gary Cooper—
R crowd—pan Marx Brothers—crowd walks pass displays—

WASHINGTON,D.C.—TITOV—VISITS—GLENN—ASTRONAUTS—BLDGS.(WASH.DC.)
SCOTLAND—CHARLES—SCHOOL(GORDONSTOUN)— PHILIP—
MMOTION PIX (WASH.D.C) —JOHNSTON—AWARD—HODGES—
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—MUSEUM—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—ART(WAX)...

| WASHINGTON, D. C. (Baby chimp and gorilla turned over to National Zoo) | Issue Number 35-37 35-37 | 3 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HERE'S WHO'S ZOO—FOSTER MOTHER LOSES TINY TOTS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-110 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 5/3/60

WASHINGTON,D.C.—woman takes down wash—cu same—monkey in basket—cu same basket turns over—woman picks up monkeys—cu woman—cu woman kisses monkey—cu gorilla sleeps—ss woman—woman carries to car—put monkeys in car—closes door—car pulls away.

WASHINGTON,D.C.—GALLAGHER—CHIMP.—GORILLA—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.: (Graduating class meet Pres. Kennedy) | Issue Number 35-51 | 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) JFK & HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS (B) TWINS CONVENTION (C) A STORY GERMAN WALL. | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. 3-6 Dupe 3-76 3-81 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--ms White House--Kennedy to mike--calls cancer boy to mike--students look on--cu Kennedy & cancer boy--ls Kennedy walks to other students--greets them--cu Kennedy & students--scu cancer boy Kennedy walks to him and shakes hands--(B) HOLLAND; ls pan twins--cu twins man looking--ss group of twins walkins--ss men twins--ss little girl twins--cu doll twins--cu little boy twins--cu pants--cu girl twins--cu women twins--ss men & women twins--cu men twins taking pic--ss men women twins walking-cu men twins--cu girl gwins twisting--ss same--BERLIN,GERMANY: Flashing light from wall--hi shot wall--pan soldiers working on wall--s wall-semi-closer same--ss soldier looking out on city-soldiers walking with [illegible] in field--cu sign "Minen"

Makeup

Date of Event 6/21/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-51-2

Soldiers—moving equipment—working in field—on guard—working cu soldiers on ground—in field—

(A) WASH.D.C.—KENNEDY—STUDENTS—HUMAN INT.— [redacted] RICHARDSON
(B) HOLLAND— MI TWINS —CONVENTION (TWINS)
(C) B'RLIN,GERM.—BARRIER (WALL) — GERMAN ARMY

| WASHINGTON, D.C.-(Ike & Mamie visit Mrs. JFK at White House) | Issue Number 35-52 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAMIE & IKE (B) BELGIAN QUEEN MOTHER (C) RUSK IN BERLIN (D) HOVERBUS WATER CRAFT | | | | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length A STORY | Neg. 3-38 3-77 | Dupe 3-75 3-57 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--Is White House--Mamie gets out car & up steps--cameraman--Mrs. Kennedy greets Mamie--they pose (2) as house--couple greet Mamie--Ike being greeted--ls people seated--semi-Ike eating (2) semi Mamie eating (2) pan Party on lawn--YONKERS, N.Y.--Cs House--Alfidi waiting for Queen--Rolls Royce--cs Boy meets Queen (2) cameramen--ms boys & Queen walk--cs Queen--enters house--Ls boy & Queen seated at Piano--same--cs Pix of Boy & Pope--ms Queen puts arm around boy--cs music sheet--cs boy playing (2) cu they stand up--Boy & Queen walking (2)--BERLIN, GERMANY--cs Townhall--Rusk comes out with Brandt--Ms to crowd Brandt & Rusk [illegible] old signs (2)--group ride off in car--group ride off [illegible] out of car--Rusk & Brandt

Date of Event 6/25/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-52-2

cu Potsdamer Platz to wall--Rusk at wall--is looking at Comy side--
Rusk at wall--ENGLAND--as people getting on hoover bus--as same--
cu sand--cu engine--as people on bus--cu same--as Hoover Bus in
water & moving--cu pilot--as Hoover Bus thru water--as passengers--
cu Hoover Bus thru water--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY,JACKIE--DINNER(BKFAST)
YONKERS,N.Y.--ALFIDI--MUSIC--QUEEN ELIZABETH(BELGIUM)
BERLIN,GERMANY--RUSK--U.S.GOVT.--BRANDT--CROWD--VISIT--
ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--AMPHIBIOUS--BUS--ODDITIES(WATERCRAFT)--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C.: (JFK Deals with Supreme Court on school prayer) | Issue Number 35-53 | I |

Subject: PRAY AT HOME--KENNEDY ANSWER TO COURT RULING (on School Prayer) SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-120 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.- ls Kennedy on stand--ss crowd--ss same--more same--ls Kennedy on stand--Kennedy talk--

Date of Event: Unknown 6/28/62

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--SUPREME COURT (No pix)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.: (Bouyant foam water shoes demonstrated on Patomac) | Issue Number 35-53 | 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE PACK (B) WALKING ON WATER (C) FASHIONABLE MONKEY | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length B. STORY | Neg. 3-63 3-71 | Dupe 3-67 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.(Misc)Group by plane--putting pack on back--pack on back--showing control box--cu plane takes off--man on plane with pack going around--same-going forward (2)--WASHINGTON,DC.--ls crowd & raft out of water--soldiers with water shoes on water-soldiers walking on water-soldiers on water with rifles--officers look on--cu soldier with gun--ls soldiers & girl getting into water--cu girl with water shoes--(2) another girl water shoes--two girls water shoes--MUNICH,GERMANY--Ss woman with monkey--cu monkey with robe on--ss woman dressing monkey aa-same--woman kisses monkey--ss man finding monkey at table--monkey takes food--monkey sticks tongue out--ss man and woman eating at table-cu monkey eating--ss monkey on desk--aa same--man walks monkey down-stairs--ss monkey in car--ss monkey riding in car--aa same (2)

Makeup
Date of Event 6/28/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-53-2

U.S.A.(Misc)--INVENTIONS (A & B STORIES)--AVIATION (SPACE)--
ASTRONAUTS--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--SHOES--SOLDIERS--ODDITIES (CLOTHING)--
MUNICH,GERMANY--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C.: (Rock Hudson presents award to pres. of Women's Clubs) | Issue Number 35-55 | 2 B |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE CENTER (B) ROCK HUDSON AWARDS (C) FOUND MONEY (D) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | 3-85 3-74 | 3-69 3-78 | | NONE |

Can No.

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEX.— astronauts— s dolly in welcome banner—float with space capsul- hirra by in car—cooper same—Carpteter same—Grisson same—Glenn same- nt. crowd applauds—astronatus on stage with cowboy hats—cuk arpenter gets badge—crowd applauds—ss pan astronauts on stage with ats-badges—WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls crowd—ss same—cs Hudson giving Mrs. zbirn award—crowd—cs Rock & Mrs.Ozbirn—crowd—cu Rock & Ozbirn with ward—wife cu Rock gets bell from Treasury Sect.—cu same—cu pan reas.Secty to Rock—crowd-girls—cu Rock pan down to Bell—JERSEY ITY,N.J.—ls garage,pan same-int Garage-cop looks on—cu sign "Police ard" cu car- an locks in trunk—cu trunk— cu money on table— hotos— money SARA[illegible] pital -cu sign welcome

Makeup

Date of Event 7/5/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-55-2

directors--semi directors--cu WALSH--int-Roger monument--research lab--patients rehabilitations (2)--ext new bldgs.--entering new bldg.--Mrs. O'Donnell unveiling plaque--cu plaque--semi & plaque--

HOUSTON,TEX.--ASTRONAUTS--SCHIRRA--PARADE--AVIATION(SPACE)--COOPER--
CARPENTER--GRISSOM--GLENN-HUMAN INT.--
WASHINGTON,D.C. Motion PIX--HUDSON--BONDS
JERSEY CITY,N.J.--MONEY--POLICE--
SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--HOSPITAL--WALSH,RICHARD--MEDICAL--ROGERS--
O'DONNELL,Robt.--MEMORIALS

| WASHINGTON,D.C.: (President and 46,000 watch game) | Issue Number 35-57 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ALL-STAR GAME--BASEBALL CLASSIC GOES TO N.L., 3-1 | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. 7-23I | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(pan field--crowd-cu hats (all-star)--JFK tosses ball--ls field--Musial singles--crowd--Wells steals--Groats singles--crowd-Kennedy--infield out-2nd run--crowd--Rollin singles--Moran singles--crowd--Maris drive-Mays catch--run scores--crowd-Kennedy peanuts--Davanport single-throw--Walls to 3rd--Alou foul--Wals scores--crowd Kennedy--last out--game over.--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/12/62

WASH.D.C.--BASEBALL--KENNEDY--MUSIAL--WILLS--GROAT--MARIS--MAYS--HUMAN INT.(JFK peanuts)--ALOU--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(7/62--4 pilots of X-15s get medals from JFK)

Issue Number 35-59-2

Subject X-15 SPACE RECORD--PLANE FLOWN TO 59-MILE MARK(Maj.White with JFK at WH)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-183 | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks EDW.A.F.B.,CALIF: 1s Maj.Robert White out of van--cu plane(mother) and X-15--cu White in X-15--plane takes off--ss same in flight--cu in flight--cu X-15 drops off--cu shot in flight from X-15--ss X-15 going up--ss from X-15 in flight--ls X-15 lands--ss opening up top of X-15--ss White in X-15--cu same--crowd---WASH,DC:ss White and son,Gregory--ss White House pan to statue--cu sign on statue--ls crowd near statue--ss Pres.John F.Kennedy with White,Scott Crossfield, Joseph Walker and Cdr.Forrest Petersen(all X-15 pilots)--cu White,pan to JFK--cameramen--ss group around statue---EDW.AFB,CALIF--WHITE--FEATS--SPACE FLIGHT--X-15(Type Plane)--IN FLIGHT--FAMILIES--WASH,DC--CROSSFIELD--WALKER--PETERSEN--KENNEDY--AWARDS--HE OF YEAR--AVIATION--

Date of Event makeup 7/19/62

SEE OVER

| WASH.D.C.: (Anthony Celebrezze named Sec. of Health, Educ. & Welfare) 1962 | Can No. 35-59 | Roll No. 3 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BALLOON FLIGHT (B) CELEBREEZE & JFK (C) IKE OFF TO EUROPE (D) ~~BEN BELLA, VICE PREMIER~~ | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | | 3-43 3-62<br>3-44 3-45 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.-Balloon takes off in canister--release explosion in air--balloon comes out.--WASHINGTON,D.C. ls White House--ss Celebreeze out of car--cu Celebreeze--cameramen--Celebreeze walks in--ss Celebreeze Kennedy & Ribicoff--cu Celebreeze & Kennedy--ss all three.-NEW YORK CITY--ls ship--ss Ike & family walk in--cameramen--cs Ike & family posing--cu same pan--ss reporters--is Ike talking--cu same--ss wife & kids--ss Ike talking-ALGERIA- pan scenery to Ben Bella--cu Bella--ss soldiers--ss Bella group seated--cu same talking--cu soldier with gun ss Bella & man talking--ss same-

Date of Makeup: 7/19/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--AVIATION--BARRAGE BALLOON-COMMUNICATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-59-3

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CELEBREEZE--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--RIBICOFF-NEW YORK CITY--EISENHOWER--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--FAMILIES-- TLEMCEN,ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--

| WASHINGTON,D.C.: (Pres. JFK sees News conference on Telstar) SOUND | Can No. 35-60 | Roll No. I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | KENNEDY ON TELSTAR--EUROPE SEES NEWS CONFERENCE | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-III | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C. cs pick-up (ones in France)--same--People waiting in monitor room--cs control board--cs Kennedy walks in--cs Conference--SOF KENNedy talk.

Date of Event Makeup 7/23/62

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--PRESS (KENNEDY)--COMMUNICATIONS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.: (JFK Stresses drug dangers) 1962 SOUND | Issue Number 35-63 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DRUG DANGER - STIFFER ... U.S.LAWS URGED BY KENNEDY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2-135 | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 8/2/62

Tighter controls to prevent distribution of dangerous drugs,Thalidomide,concerns Pres, at News Conference outlines govt. steps to be taken. SOF Walking in - crowd - camera - sound to end)

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY,JFK--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--U.S.GOVT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, DC: (8/62--President Kennedy speaks about the proposed tax cut)
SOUND

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 35-66 | 1 |

Subject: INCOME TAX CUT: KENNEDY HOPES TO SPUR ECONOMY

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 185 | 178 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (All sound on U.S. President John Fitzgerald Kennedy's talk to the nation on a possible tax cut--says it is unwise at present time--

Date of Event: Aug. 1962

WASHINGTON, DC--U.S. GOVT--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--

SEE OV

| WASHINGTON,DC:(8/62—President JF.Kennedy of U.S. visits the Coast Guard bark "Eagle"—)"A"story | Can No. 35-67 35-67 | Roll No. 2A 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY & COAST GUARD (B)NEW GUINEA PACE (C)MT. BLANC TUNNEL | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 61 47 81 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Coast Guard bark "EAGLE"—Pres.J.F.Kennedy going aboard—him with sailors—Kennedy & officer—1s sailors on riggin ns Kennedy shake hands with seamen—cu same—cu sailor—Kennedy at wheal—cu rope—hs Kennedy walking by sailors—sailors at rail—Kennedy & other man & officer————(B)NEW GUINEA:(1s Council at UN—Indonesia signs pact—Holland signs pact—cu same—stand up—1s—shake hands (under pact,Dutch transfer administration of New Guinea to Indonesia—UN to administer until next May—in '69,Indonesians vote)————— (C)MONT BLANC, FRANCE (SOUND) (1s Mount Blanc—cable car—workers going out tunnel by [illegible] workers in tunnel

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OV

(2) 35-67-2

puts up flags--crowd applauds--as crowd--Italian & French construction bosses congratulate each other with kisses (tunnel now reaches from Paris to Rome through Mount Blanc)---workers cheer--as same--workers drink toast--workers cheer----------

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--VISITS--US COAST GUARD--"EAGLE"--SAILORS--

NEW GUINEA--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TREATIES--INDONESIA GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--

MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE--MONT BLANC,ROME,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--HILL OF TEAR--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--ITALIANS--FRENCH--MOUNTAINS

WASHINGTON,DC:(8/62—J.Arthur Goldberg named to Supreme Court to replace retiring Justice Felix Frankfurter—"C"story

Can No. 35-71 35-71

Roll No. 20 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B)AIRLIFT MOP-UP (C)J.ARTHUR GOLDBERG

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96<br>74<br>39 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AS,bridge—crowd on it—unveiling statue—cu Gov.of NY designer Nelson A.Rockefeller shaking hands with [illegible] with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture—(designer is Othmar Ammann)—cu statue—two governors shake hands—ls bridge—first paying car arrives,pays toll—another shot same—car drive off—AS bridge—AR showing two levels,2 shots—hs bridge traffic—semi cu,traffic on two levels—AS,same,2 sho ls George Washington Bridge———————(B)SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss (copters—ss soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters—copters take off—cu soldier inside—copter fly over—cu soldiers inside—copter landing—soldiers jump out—them on land—ss them thru swamps—as same—es soldiers into

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVE

(2) 35-71-2

houses--ss prisoners tied up--aa same,walking--ss soldiers guarding prisoners--more same------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:( ss Supreme Court Building-ss of Supreme Court Judges--aa same--cu Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--ss J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--ss Goldberg shake hands with another----------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--AHMANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERAMEN--

WASHINGTON, DC: (10/62—Astronaut Schirra and family honored by Pres. of U.S.)

Can No. 35-85 35-85 35-89

Roll No. 1 2

Subject: SCHIRRAS HONORED—PRESIDENT GREETS SPACE FAMILY

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 89 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (as White House—as Astronaut Walter Schirra & wife & children Wally & Susanne & President John F. Kennedy—cs pan of the Schirra family—cs JFK—ss group—as Schirra outside, reporters—as same cs daughter, pan to Schirra—ss Pentagon—as kids wait outside—cs same—ss Schirra & wife walk into room—ls inside—cs Schirra gets medal—cs Schirra & wife———

WASHINGTON, DC—WHITE HOUSE—ASTRONAUT—SCHIRRA—FAMILIES—KENNEDY—[illegible] OF YEAR—[illegible]

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, DC; (10/62—President Orders Cuban Blockade)

SOUND

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 35-86<br>35-86 | 1<br>1 |

Subject: THE RED THREAT; PRESIDENT ORDERS CUBAN BLOCKADE — SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 284 | 277 | | |

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC; (U.S. President John Fitzgerald Kennedy orders blockade of ships to Cuba—main purpose to intercept offensive weapons and parts for same—ALL IN SOUND———

Date of Event: 10/62 10/62

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

WASHINGTON, DC—KENNEDY—SPEECH(Kennedy)—U.S.GOVT—CUBAN GOVT—WAR—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—U.S.NAVY—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Org.of American States meets,Cuban seat empty--during Cuban Crisis--10/62) | Can No. 35-87 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At U.N.,US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re:Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M.Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaissance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med.Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still,s surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still,ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org.of American States Building in WASHINGTON,DC--int.same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk(sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--ls UN BLDG--Stevenson sits--Cuban sits,US--Secy Gen'l U Thant listens--ls crowd--Amb. Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 35-87-1

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMAN
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Meeting of Organization of American States--10/62--during Cuba Crisis) | Can No. 35-88 | Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE |
|---|---|---|

35-88 FOREIGN RELEASE

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CUBA CRISIS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 331 | | | |

Description and Remarks: CUBA:(Fotog plane--cu camera--men working camera--foto of sites(missiles) camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:OAS Building--int.same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting,2 shots--(NY)UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots--NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameramen--

Date of Event: none 10/62

Edit No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI ZORIN--~~XXX~~ KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIETS--

WASHINGTON,DC:(11/62--Press Secy Pierre Salinger talks to reporters--1/62) re Cuba situation)

Can No. 35-89

Roll No. 1

Subject: MISSILE BASES--CASTRO BALKS AT U.N. TEAM (BLOCKADE CONTINUES)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 134 | 127 | | |

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(UN Secy Gen'l U Thant off plane--ss Thant & crowd--ls at mike--U.Thant talk--WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House--ss Presidental Press Secy Pierre Salinger thru window--cu he talks to reporters--ss same--pan same----------

Date of Event: 11/62

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--THANT--CUBAN GOVT--WAR--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--SALINGER--PRESS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(11/62--Konrad Adenauer visits) | Can No. 35-93 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ADENAUER WELCOME--PRESIDENT CONFERS WITH GERMAN HEAD SOUND 35-93 1 SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 158 | 151 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss Kennedys waiting--crowd--Konrad Adenauer and daughter out of car,greeted by Kennedy & Dean Rusk, US Secy of State--ss walk to stand--cu,on stand--ls same--Kennedy talk(SM guards salute--ss walking inside--ss Kennedy & Adenauer inside--cu sam talking--ss same----------

Date of Event: 11/62

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSK--GUARD--SPEECH(Kennedy)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(11/62--U.S.Blockade on Cuba lifted as Reds promise Missile removal SOUND

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 35-95 | 1 |

Subject: BLOCKADE LIFTED--PRESIDENT REVEALS RED PLANE PULLOUT SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-148 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s reporters at Kennedy Press Conference--ss Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy on stand--cu JFK--pan Kennedy to reporters--SOUND Kennedy talk-tells of promise of withdrawal by Russia of Red missiles on Cuba------

Date of Event: 11/62

WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--WAR--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--CUBA-GOVT--RUSS.GOV PRESS-- U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WASHINGTON,,DC:(12/62--"Skybolt"missile program scrapped)

SOUND

Can No. 35-101

Roll No. 1

Subject
"SKYBOLT" DECISION--PRESIDENT SAYS MISSILE IS FAILURE

Cameraman
HEARST

SOUND

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-185 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(as Pres.John F. Kennedy walks into conf. room--cameramen--cu JFK--crowd--ls JFK--SOUND Kennedy--reporters--reporter asks question about "spoofing of Kennedy family on records"--answer SOUND------

Date of Event 12/62

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--U.S.GOVT--U.S.DEFENSE--BR.GOVT--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WASHINGTON,DC:(12/62--"Mona Lisa" painting arrives on loan from France--)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 35-103 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRICELESS ART--MONA LISA LENT TO U.S. BY FRANCE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-210 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/62

FRANCE:(ss "Mona Lisa"--cu same--
ext.Chateau--cu DeVinci--ss portraits--ext.Louvre--
int.portraits,3 shots--cu nespaper--portraits of Mona Lisa,stolen,2
shots--police with portrait,2 shots--ext.French flag--hs portrait arriv
by truck,3 shots--carry portrait on ship--ship underway--NEW YORK:(sky-
line--ship docked--men carrying on ship--cameramen--ls portrait in crat
piattre made out of cake on baox--same--cameramen--men carry box away--
hs put box in truck,2 shots--truck drive off--WASHINGTON,DC--ls Nat'l
Gallery of Art, 2 shots--truck back in--int.Gallery--pan up Mona Lisa--
dolly in on it--semi shot "Mona Lisa"----FRANCE--ART & ARTISTRY--
BUILDINGS--FOR.POLICE--NI--SKYLINE--TRUCK--WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--
FLAG--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Award presented by Sec. of Commerce)

Issue Number HMU 6 R 4
HMU 6 R 4

Subject HANDICAPPED MAN OF THE YEAR AWARD

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200ft. | | | | HMU List -Folder #26 |

Can No. Caption junked aft
or card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(in Inter-Departmental Auditorium--Sec.of Commerce Luther Hodges presents award to Emika Avakian who is supervisor Data Communications Systems Development,Telregister Corp.Stamford,Connecticut--gives prizes to essay winners Ricki Graef,James Lewis Florey,Mary Margaret Sharp,Charli Ann Harland and Lynne Els--Congressman Robert Barney of Westchester County,Sec.Hodges and Avakian together--Pres.John F.Kennedy with Mayor of Stamford and Cong.Barry who nominated Avakian and Mrs. Ester Waggone Tvety,Chairman of 1962 Planning Committee--Hodges with Avakian and his parents ,Mr,Mrs. Alexander Avakian-----WASH,DC--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--KENNEDY,John --AVAKIAN,Emika--

Date 5/10/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Mayor of Berlin makes statement while on visit)

Issue Number HMU 10 R 1
HMU 10 a 1

Subject WILLIE BRANDT STATEMENTS (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7ftg. | | | | HMU LIST-Folder #26 no caption at all |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(visiting Berlin Mayor Willie Brandt making statement---- no indication of subject--please check film--they are probably in SOUND

Date & Event March 1962

WASHINGTON,DC--BRANDT,Willie--GERMAN GOVT--SPEECH(Brandt)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.) (Rock Hudson gets award from Sec. of Treasury)

Issue Number: HMU 15 R 1,5,6 ~~HMU 15 R 1,5,6~~

Subject: ROCK HUDSON & TONY RANDALL AWARDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: #1 -170ft. #5 -500ft. #6 -500ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cap No.

HMU LIST-FOLDER #26 captions junked aftr card made

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Description and Remarks: HMU 15 R 1:(Univ.stars Rocks Hudson & Tony Randall get Heart Fund Awards--Emerson Spear,Chairman of board of directors of L.A.County Heart Association, presents same--cu each--heart fund queen Sue Raney in group--ls of Coconut Grove luncheon----------

---HMU 15 R 5: Hudson gets award from Sec.of Treasury Dillon,for his help in promoting Savings Bonds--(probably in Washington,DC)---he also gets plaque from General Federation of Women's Clubs in Washington,DC--

---HMU 15 R 6:Theatre Owners Luncheon--displays of Theatre and Drive-in equipment from "Cokes to Pizza"--new movie equipment--luncheon crowd of Exhibitors--Rock Hudson arrives at the convention in KANSAS CITY,MO

Date of Event: 1962

SEE OVER

(2) HMU 15 R 1,5,6

CU HIM--with Elmer Rhoden,Chairman of the Board of Theatres Nat'l Inc
-group,mcu,pan Albert Mann,Director of "Lover Come Back";Robert Sealy,
kec VP Nat'l Theares--Norm Wasser of Pepsi Cola--John Stempler,Pres.
T.O.A.--Jack Diamond,UI Publicity head--crowd--Mann speaks(silent)--
resentation of Citation to Mann--presentation of Rock Hudson by Fred
buttar of Fox Theatres--Rock speaks(silent)--Rock and Mann with their
rophies----------

OS ANGELES,CALIF--AWARDS--HUDSON,Rock--RANDALL,Tony--WASHINGTON,DC--
.S.GOVT--MOTION PIX--CONVENTION(TOA)--KANSAS CITY,MO--EXHIBITS--

D.C. 1963

| WASHINGTON,DC:(1/63--88th Congress opens) | Can No. 36-5 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CONGRESS OPENS--88th SESSION FACES LONG,BUSY TERM | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-116 | | | |

Description and Rem WASHINGTON,DC:(as building--pan of new Senators--cu VP Lyndon B. Johnson swearing them in--pan same--Abraham Ribicoff shakes hands with Johnson--ss Dan Inouye,Hawaii & Johnson--cu Hawaiian Daniel Inouye--ss Pres.J.F.Kennedy & Johnson--cu Kennedy--ss Kennedy & Johnson shake hands--ls Congress--ss Sen.John McCormick talking--ls same--ss crowd--ss crowd on balcony--ss Senators sworn in--ss same--crowd applauding----WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--JOHNSON--RIBICOFF--INOUYE--KENNEDY--CROWD--MC CORMICK--

Date of E 1/63

SEE OV

WASHINGTON,DC:(1/63--exhibition of the famed "Mona Lisa"--1/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-5 | 2 |

Subject: PRICELESS SMILE--PRESIDENT LEADS MONA LISA TRIBUTE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-209 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(pan crowds--ss Pres.John F.Kennedy & wife with Fr.Cultural Min. Andrea Malraux and his wife look at portrait--scu Kennedys & Malraux on stage--crowd--Kennedy talk (SOUND)--cameramen--ss Kennedys & Malraux look at painting--cu Mona Lisa--ss building (gallery)--ss people going in--ss same--cu same,past sign--ls int.pcrowd--ss same,past painting--ss same--cu pan up painting--crowd--ss guards near painting--ss painting cu same--crowd--ss painting--crowd--ls painting & crowd--WASHINGTON,DC--RT [illegible] RT BTS--[illegible]--MALRAUX--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Kennedy [illegible]

Date of Event: 1/63

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(1/63--Pres.addresses Congress in State of the Union message) SOUND | Can No. 36-6 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TAX CUT DUE--PRESIDENT OUTLINES PLANS TO CONGRESS SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-256 | | | |

Description and Rem: WASHINGTON,DC:(gen.Pres.of U.S. John F.Kennedy enters--walks up, shakes hands--applause--JFK on stand--ls same--SOUND Kennedy--ls Congress--as same--gallery--sound Kennedy--ls Congress--Sound--ls applause------

Date of Event 1/63

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--CROWD--

SEE OV

WASHINGTON,DC:(1/63--welcomes state visit of Italian Pres.Fanfani)

Can No. 36-7 | Roll No. 2

36-7 2

Subject: STATE VISIT--ITALIAN PREMIER MEETS KENNEDY

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-55 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss car arrives--ss guard of honor--ss Pres.of U.S.John F. Kennedy greets visiting Ital.Pres.Amintore Fanfani--cameramen in fg,with White House portico in bg--Kennedy & Fanfani,walk--ss Fanfani & Kennedy int.-cu same,pan--ss same----------

Date of Event: 1/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--GUARD--KENNEDY--FANFANI--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(Democratic rally on 2nd anniversary of Kennedy in office-1/63 "B"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-8 | 2B |

36-8 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VISITS BERLIN WALL (B)DEMOCRATIC RALLY (C)POPE PROCLAIMS NEW SAINT (St.Vincent Pallotti)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-76<br>3-63<br>3-69 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls cameramen at gate "Checkpoint Charlie"--line of cameras on tripods, cameramen aiming--2 cameramen,one with Khrush mask,2 shots,antics--ms E.Berlin soldiers watch,one thru binocs--ms Khrush-masked cameraman at camera with others,waves--ss Khrushchev himself arrives at wall--same--Premier Nikita Khrushchev with cameramen around him,3 shots--wall--K. waving-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:( ls nite shot,Capitol,nice scenic--ls ext, Armory,crowd--people going in,med.shot--int.Balloons--Pres.of U.S. John F.Kennedy and wife arrive--cameramen--Kennedy seated--him get up--ls crowd--semis same--Chefs carry in cake--Kennedy & wife (his 2nd anniversa in office)---------(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:( ls Vatican,fountain in fg--

Date of Event 1/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ms pan down from roof of St.Peter's to Saint Vincent's picture on a tapestry hung on front of St.Peter's--cu St.Vincent's picture--int. clergy--ms Pope John XXIII carried in--ls gets off chair--ls clergy--going up to throne on altar--ls clergy--ms Pope with Mitre (tall pointe hat)--ms clergy--ms Pope Kneeling--ls crowd------

BERLIN,GERMANY--CAMERAMEN--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--BARRIERDE--KHRUSHCHEV-RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--GERMAN SOLDIERS--
WASHINGTON,DC--NITE SCENES--CAPITOL--BLGS--DINNER--KENNEDY--ANNIVERSARY CAKE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS--ART--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(2/63--Press conference re new Cuba buildup possibility) | Can No. 36-13 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CUBAN ARMS--KENNEDY DENIES RUSSIAN BUILDUP SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-307 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sec.Defense Robert MacNamara walks up--reporters--photogs--MacNamara talks (silent)--ls same--MacNamara leaves stand and John Hughes,pentago intelligence aide, goes to mike--Hughes,then dolly back to show chart--still, dissolve, second still--fotogs--cu sign "Mr.Keating" on door--zoom in on Sen Kenneth Keating (R.NY) at desk--Keating SOUND still protests that he"knows"that there is a new buildup in Cuba--Pres.John F. Kennedy walks in--ls reporters--cu same--ls Press conference--Kennedy SOUND, 2 shots----------
WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--MAC NAMARA--CAMERAMEN--HUGHES--DEFENSE--MARS--STILLS--CUBA(Stills only)--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--SPEECH(Hughes)--KEATING--SPEECH(Keating)--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--POSTER(Sign)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 2/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(2/63--Boy Scouts make presentation to Pres.Kennedy for himself and brother Robert--2/63)

Can No. 36-15

Roll No. 3

Subject HIKE TO HEALTH--50 MILE JAUNTS NOT FOR EVERYONE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-117 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Boy Scouts arrive at White House--int.with Pres. JF Kennedy--JFK gets picture and handbook, 2 shots--he gets a badge for brother Bob for his 50 mile hikes-3 shots--1s U.S.Marines walking, 4 shots (somewhere in US)--kids walking--broken down walkers, 3 shots (tired, limping,etc)--night shot 4 hikers running last 150 ft.--girl running--crowd--su girl-2 shots she gets footbath----------

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON,DC--BOY SCOUTS--KENNEDY--PRESENTATIONS--U.S.MARINES--HIKING CHILDREN--USA--NIGHT SCENES--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, DC: (VENEZUELA PRES. Romulo Betancourt visits--2/63)

Can No. 36-17

Roll No. 1

Subject: GOOD NEIGHBOR--VENEZUELAN GUARD AND KENNEDY CONFER

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

7-71

WASHINGTON, DC: (ss White House-- ss Kennedy (Pres. John F.) and wife, Jacqueline, on steps--ss soldiers--ss sailors (Honor Guard)--Pres. of Venezuela Romulo Betancourt out of car, greeted by JFK--cu same--cameramen--ls Kennedys & Betancourts on steps--ss same--ss flags--ss Jackie shaking hands with people--cu wives--cu Secy of State Dean Rusk--ss Pres. Kennedy & Betancourt shaking hands with group----------

WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--VISITS--U.S. GOVT--KENNEDY--GUARD(Honor)--BETANCOURT--MISC. FLAGS--RUSK--VENEZUELAN GOVT--VISITS--

Date of Event: NONE

Used No. 2/63 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(Alfred Hitchcock addresses the Press Club—3/63)

Can No. 36-24

Roll No. 2

Subject SUSPENSE STORY—NAT'L PRESS CLUB HEARS HITCHCOCK SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-143 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls crowd of press people,Alfred Hitchcock,film producer, on stage—crowd—cu Hitchcock—crowd—ls Hitchcock—Hitchcok talk (SOUND—promote UI pic "The Birds"—crowd applauding—Hitchcock gets award for this, his fiftieth production,—cu Hitchcock—crowd—ss Hitchcock and crowd applauding———————

Date of Event 3/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

WASHINGTON,DC—CROWD—PRESS(Wash,DC)—HITCHCOCK—MOTION PIX—THEATRICAL AWARD—SPEECH(Hitchcock)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(3/63--King Hassan II of Morocco visits) | Can No. 36-27 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOROCCAN VISITOR--KING HASSAN II AT WHITE HOUSE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 91 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Rem~~WASHINGTON,DC:~~(as U.S.Pres.& Mrs. J.F.Kennedy at station--King Hassan of Morocco off train--they shake hands--ca same--ls parade, Capitol in bg--cu Moroccan Flag--as parade,cars under flag--crowd--parade--pass White House, good "riding" shot of WH--Kign Hassan out of car, up steps--cameramen--Kennedy & Hassan on steps of white house, cu~~----~~

Date of Event 3/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MOROCCAN GOVT--HASSAN--VISITS--FAMILIES--KENNEDY--WHITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres/Kennedy at Press. Conference decries value of exiles' raids vs.Castro--4/63) | Can No. 36-29 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW CUBAN RAIDS--KENNEDY SAYS ATTACKS DON'T ADVANCE CAUSE SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-142 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks BAHAMAS & WASHINGTON,DC:(ls cabin cruiser at pier--cu same--semi Jerry Buchanan, American, and Cuban soldier in uniform--cu Buchanan--prisoners out of truck in English territory--prisoners in court--as same,ls--Washington, DC: at press conference,U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy walks,crowd of reporters------ls Kennedy--Kennedy talks--SOUND (Calls raids useless as they are run and hopes to stop same)----------
BAHAMAS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BUCHANAN--WAR--HL YR--CUBAN SOLDIERS--BR.GOVT COURT--PRISONERS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--

Date of Event 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(12/41—flashbacks showing Sir Winston Churchill with Roosevelt, etc) SOUND | Can No. 36-29 36-29 | Roll No. 2 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject "MR" CHURCHILL—SIR WINSTON NOW HONORARY U.S.CITIZEN SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-170 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss Sir Winston & Lady Churchill walk to car—crowd at window—Churchill in car—car pulls away—ext.,daughter's Apartment House—cu daughter & Mrs.Churchill who celebrates her 78th birthday—daughter goes to car, kisses father—crowd—WASHINGTON,DC:(Dec.1941—Winnie & FDR—pan same,, include the Barkleys & Mrs.Roosevelt—nice ls Capitol—Winnie walking Alben with large group—int.ls Congress applauding—Winnie on podium—congres applauding—SOF talk,Winnie,courage,assistance and determination—crowd Winnie gets up—crowd—Winnie leaves with V sign———LONDON,ENGLAND—HL YPA-CHURCHILL—BIRTHDAYS—FAMILIES—HISTORICAL—WASH.DC—CAPITOL—SCENICS—CROWDS—CONGRESS—SPEECH(Churchill)—ROOSEVELT—BARKLEY—U.S.GOVT—

Date of Event 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, DC: (Cherry Blossoms in the Capitol—4/63) | Can No. 36-29 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

36-29 4

| Subject SPRING MAGIC—CHERRY BLOSSOMS BLAZE IN CAPITOL | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-75 | | HOME |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (nice scenic shot blossoms & Washington monument in bg, bs people walk down pathway—pan blossoms, lots of people on paths—girls parading with banners (ribbons) with states' names, 2 shots—blossoms—ms lovers walk—them seated, bs—lady artist at work—blossoms—same lady artist paints, bs, 2 shots—blossoms, people sit on ground, fg—full screen of blossoms, two people in lower foreground—pan down, girls walk down path—full screen blossoms, framing the Lincoln Memorial, far in background—(good shot)——————————WASHINGTON, DC—FLOWERS—SCENICS—MONUMENTS—GIRLS —

Date of Event 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Senators open baseball season,Pres.throws out first ball--4/63) | Can No. 36-30 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PLAY BALL!! PRESIDENT OPENS BASEBALL SEASON | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6-82 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(District of Col. Stadium, ls crowd--ss President John Fitzgerald Kennedy greeted--fotogs--JFK throws out ball--Catcher Ken Retzer catches the ball--crowd--gv Don Rudolph pitches for Senators--Jim Gentile of Orioles hits homer--JFK applauds--Gentile rounds bases--crowd--Boog Powell hits homer--crowd--Powell rounds bases----------

WASHINGTON,DC--STADIUM--BASEBALL--CROWD--KENNEDY--RETZER--RUDOLPH--GENTILE--POWELL--WASHINGTON SENATORS--BALTIMORE ORIOLES--

Date of Event 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(Naval Headquarters after loss of Submarine "Thresher" with 129 aboard--4/63)

Can No. 36-31 ~~36-31~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-275 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(ms launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub into water--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise,2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging--sa,just as water closes over--WASHINGTON,DC, Naval Headquarters,sign on office door "Commandant,First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--sa same--cu same--WAVE points to route of sub on map--cu same--sa same--ls from aboard a ship,search underway--sa same--bs shot from aboard "USS SQUALUS",ship underway--men at controls,3 shots--marker from sub float in water--AS ships, marker, plane in air--rescue

Date of Event 4-63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-31-1

bel barges--rescured sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--as same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND,,announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--as same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--WAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) EMBLEMS(Markers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderso SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(National Cathedral holds Easter services--also Govt.Bldgs with flags half-mast for lost sub crew) | Can No. 36-32 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER AROUND THE WORLD | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-284 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(ls sunrise--ls Church, 8 shots different churches--cu cross on facade of Church--bs statue,Blessed Mother overlook street--int.stained glass window--int.pan children's choir walk down aisle among congregation--pan people in Church pews, 2 shots--ext.Baptist Church--people out and greeted by Pastor,5 shots--very hs pan St.Patrick's Cathedral (NY),2 shots--ground shot,pan crowds,2 shots--WASH.DC:(ls White House flag at half-mast (for "Thresher"crew)--cu same--ls & cu Supreme Court,same--other Govt.Bldgs,3 shots,same--cu sign WALTER REED MEDICAL CENTER--ls flags parad in--ls crowd--people seated--vets in wheel chairs--ls of services, 2 shots--NATIONAL CATHEDRAL,ls--choir boys walking,2 shots--

Date of Event 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

services in Church,4 shots--1s Rome,Italy,crowd--2 shots,as same--cu of Pope John XXIII on balcony--1s huge crowd below--as same,2 shots--Pope John blessing people----------

U.S.A.--SUNRISE--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--EASTER--CHURCHES(US misc)--STATUES--ART--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--ST.PATRICK'S--WASHINGTON,DC--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--BLDGS--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--ROME,ITAL CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--BLESSING--

WASHINGTON,DC:(4/63--Pres.John F. Kennedy speaks on the shaky Laotian situation at Press Conference)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-35 | 1 |

Subject: KEY TO PEACE--KENNEDY SAYS LAOS MUST NOT FALL SOUND SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-102 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CHINA SEA: (ss shots of our 7th Fleet--ss same--cu same--AS Laos--ss same--cu map--WASHINGTON,DC: ss Pres. John F.Kennedy--cu same--ss talks (SOUND)----------

CHINA SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AT SEA--LAOS--AIRVIEWS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--U.S.GOVT--WAR--

Date of Event 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| reporters--Kennedy | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(5/63--Pres.Kennedy greets Handicapped Man of Year,David Hall--"B"story

Can No. 36-40

Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FILM FESTIVALS "Mocking Birds" & "The Birds" (B)HANDICAPPED MAN OF THE YEAR "Legless College Athlete"

Cameraman Hearst

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-129<br>3-105 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:ls crowd and theatre--cu pan,marquee--ss Gregory Peak, his wife and Ava Gardner arrive--cu Peck and Gardiner--ss Princess Margaret arr. crowd--Meg shakes hands with Greg Peck--wipe to CANNES,FRANCEiss bldg--cu same sign "Birds" in French--Alfred Hitchcock,Producer, and Tippi Hedren,actress,arrive--cu sign "Birds" in French--Tippi & Hitch release pigeons--pan pigeons fly--fotogs--cu Hitchcock------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: ss crowd--ss sign--Pres.J.F.Kennedy walk up to stand--cu Handicapped Man of the Year David Hall--ss Kennedy talk(silent)--crowd applauds--Kennedy gives Hall award--ls SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:baseball practice--

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OVER

cu Jim Fortner--cu artificial legs--ss players running out--cu Jim Fortner on first base---ss player hit ball--ss Jim Fortner fielding at first--ls batters box--cu Jim Fortner batting--cu pitcher--ss Jim Fortner hitting--ss Jim in Batters Box--ss Jim hitting and running down first base----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--CROWD--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--SIGNS--PECK--GARDNER--MARGARET--CANNES,FRANCE--HITCHCOCK--HEIRENS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIGEONS

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--HALL--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FORTNER--BASKEBALL--ODDITIES--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.J.F.Kennedy greets Maj.Gordon Cooper who successfully orbited the earth 22 times--5/63)

Can No. 36-43

Roll No. Reel

Subject

NATION HAIL.. COOPER

(Gordon Cooper-22-orbit spaceman)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length | Neg. 7-523 | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy and Major Gordon Cooper's mother,Mrs.Hattie Cooper, walking out--Cooper and his family & Veep Lyndon B.Johnson arrive by car--crowd--cu Cooper greeted by Kennedy, mother and Aunt--ls crowd--ls Kennedy & Coop at mike--Kennedy & Cooper talk*SOUND--ls crowd--ss Cooper & Johnson in car,parade--pan crowd--ls Coop in car--ss same,wave crowd--ss sign on bldg--pan crowd--cc Soop waving to crowd--ls same--crowd--Cooper in car,wave to crowd--cu Capitol--crowd--crowd running--Cooper in car waving--ss car arrives at Capitol--ls int.Congre crowd--more crowd--Cooper walks in--crowd applaudingp-Cooper shking hands,walks to stand--cu other Astronauts--ls Cooper on stand--cu same

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

(2) 36-43-Reel

aaving--NEW YORK CITY: cu sign "Mercury Day"--pan,ticker tape parade--
as same--pan,bldg to car,ticker tape--[illegible]--pan,car thru ticker tape
crowd in street--as car thru ticker tape--ss Cooper waving from car--
pan ticker tape--ss huge ticker tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker
tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker tape--crowd in bldgs--ss Cooper
in car--as same,wave--ls ticker tape--ss car;police running--pan crowd--
ss parade--ls City Hall--cu Cooper & NY Mayor Robert Wagner--ss shaking
hands--pan ticker tape uptown--ss car thru ticker tape--pan bldg to
parade--crowd in street--car thru ticker tape--crowd--Cooper walks in
bldg--ss Cooper with Mayor and VP Johnson--fotogs--Mayores gives Cooper
medal--cu handshake----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--COOPER--FAMILIES--HUMAN
INTEREST--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--CROWD--SPEECH(Kennedy)--SPEECH
(Cooper)--ASTRONAUTS--BUILDINGS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--PARADE--NEW YORK
CONGRESS--POSTERS--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE--CROWD--WAGNER--POLICE--
HISTORICAL--MEDAL--

WASHINGTON,DC:(5/63--Pres.J.F.Kennedy makes awards to four blind graduates) "B"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-45 | 2 B |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HYDRAFOIL SUB CHASER (B) AWARDS TO BLIND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3-74 3-45 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON STATE:( ss hydrafoil boat at dock--running shot,boat--ss same--hs going by camera--running shot,boat----------WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--pan, dog, to gro of four blind student graduates with Pres.John F.Kennedy--group with Kennedy--dog--pan group--group with Pres.Kennedy--(three of these students will teach and one will become a Minister)----------

makeup Event 6/63

WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--SUB CHASER--MISC.WARSHIPS--
WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--KENNEDY--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST--DOGS(Seeing eye)

SEE OV

| WASHINGTON,DC:(6/63--A-tests banned until after Big Three talks says Pres SOUND | Can No. 36-48 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject END A-TESTS--U.S.BAN UNTIL BIG THREE TALKS SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 6-183 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At American University graduation, 1s class seated--U.S.Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy walking--applause--Kennedy walks to stand--1s students--Kennedy talks on banning A-tests until after Big Three talks as sign of good faith----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AMERICAN UNIV.--GRADUATION--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--

Date of Event 6/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(6/63--Pres.John F. Kennedy speaks on Civil Rights)

Can No. 36-49

Roll No. 1 1

Subject ALABAMA STORY--NEGROES ENROLLED AS GOVERNOR YIELDS

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-224 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(ls University Building--crowd--Gov.George Wallace talks (silent) --crowd, Deputy Attorney General Nicholas Katzenbach arrives--talks to Governor--sa same--cu Gov.talks(silent)--ss crowd--Dep.Atty Gen. leaves cu guards--ss same--ls guard & building--pan guards to bldg--ss Brig. Gen.Henry Graham of federalized Nat'l Guard arrives--talks to Gov--fotogs,pan to Gov.--crowd--Wallace leaves--crowd--negro student James Hood arrives--negress Vivian Malone arrives--WASH,DC:(ls White House--ss Pres.J.F.Kennedy,silent--SOUND JFK----------TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA--HD YEAR--CROWD--WALLACE--U.S.GOVT--KATZENBACH--U.S.ARMY--GRAHAM--HOOD-MALONE--NEGROES--WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--EDUCATION

Date of Event 6/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2836-TSM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(Mt.Everest climbers honored by Pres.Kennedy--8/63)"C"story

Can No. 36-56

Roll No. 2 C

Sub NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL unveils plaque to John J. O'Connor (B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES CONVENE (C)PRES.HONORS MT.EVEREST CLIMBERS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3-94<br>3-98<br>3-69 | | | Can No. NONE |

De[illegible] Rem NEW YORK CITY(ss bldg--ss sign--cu IATSE Pres.Richard Walsh (Chairman of Hospital) and Ned Depinet,Pres.of W.R.Hosp--pan shot,group--cu sign "Welcome, Directors"--ss group go in--ss group visit lab--more,2 shots--cu statue Will Rogers--ss group near plaque--cu statue Rogers--ss Mrs.John J. O'Connor,wife of late UI Vice Pres.,unveils plaque--cu plaque--cu plaque cu Mrs.O'Connor & daughter,pan to plaque--ss bldg----(B)BRONX,NY:(ss Yankee Stadium,people enter--pan crowd inside--ss crowd--more same,2 shots--pan crowd--pan crowd go to cafeteria--ss same--ss people eating-pan crowd at cafeteria--ss same--pan crowd in stadium--ss field--crowd-more same--ss field--pan shot,field----C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Pres.John

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 36-56-2

F.KENNEDY with men who climbed Mt. Everest--semi cu,men--men's families look on--ls Kennedy presents medal to leader of group,Norman Dyhrenfurt 2 shots--cameramen--ls Kennedy present medals to others,2 shots--families--cu Kennedy present medal to Guide Nawang Gombu--ls JFK gets gift of scarf--cu Kennedy with scarf--ls same-------

(A)SARANAC,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--POSTERS--STATUE--PLAQUE--O'CONNOR--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--
(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--XXXXXXX--CROWD--RELIGION(JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES)--FOOD--MEETINGS--CONVENTIONS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--MEDALS--FEATS--DYHRENFURTH--PRESENTATIONS--GOMBU--

WASHINGTON,DC:(7/63--rr strike avoided at least temporarily--7/63)

SOUND

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-57 | 1 |

Subje RR STRIKE HALTED--BOARD TO STUDY JOB LAYOFF ISSUE

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-85 | | | | |

Description and Rem WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House(nice head-on shot,semi)--man walking,4 shots--reporter--cameramen--Pres.Kennedy walks in--SOUND Pres.J.F.Kennedy announces dela in rr strike during panel investigation----------

Date of E NONE 7/63

WASHINGTON,DC--STRIKE--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--KENNEDY--KENNEDY SPEECH--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WASHINGTON,DC:(Senate hearing committee listen to Secy of State Dean Rusk re: Atom-Test-Ban treaty--8/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-66 | 1 |

36-66 1

Subject

RUSK ON A-PACT---HE TESTIFIES AFTER MISSION TO MOSCOW

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-198 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(1s Khruschev's villa--meeting in shirtsleeves--U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk--Nikita Khrushchev of Russia--meeting--Rusk--Khrushchev and Rusk play badminton--Nikkie--Rusk--Khrushchev again--Rusk--BONN,GERMANY:arr at airport--Rusk off plane--Rusk--pan bldg--Rusk walks in--Rusk & Konr Adenauer,Chancellor of W.Germany--2 shots--Rusk,pan to Adenauer--them-- Rusk--WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Comm.Bldg--Caucus Room sign--hearing--Committ Rusk sits down--hearing--Rusk--crowd--reporters--Rusk--Committee--Rusk- hearing----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--TREATY--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSK--BADMINTO DIPLOMATS--BONN,GERMANY--HL YEAR--ADENAUER--WASHINGTON,DC--SENATE--BLD COMMITTEES--GERMAN GOVT--

NONE

Date of Event

8/63

SEE OVE

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WASHINGTON,DC:(Var.shots-flashbacks--on life of Sen.Estes Kefauver now dead--8/63)

Can No. 36-66

Roll No. 2

Subject KEFAUVER DEAD--NATION MOURNS FAMED TRUST-BUSTER

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-39 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls flashbacks on life of now-dead Sen.Estes Kefauver,1951 Crime Investigation--ss Kefauver--ls same--1952,out of plane--ss same--cu wit wife--1956,Kefauver walk up to platform--crowd--cu waving coonskin cap-cu throw hat to crowd,pan crowd--ss with wife--1956,ls convention--ss same--ss Kefauver with Adlai Stevenson as Adlai's running-mate--cu same joined hands held high--cu same--crowd--ss Kefauver thru crowd--------

Date of Event 8/63

WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--DEAD--FAMILIES--CONVENTIONS--STEVENSON--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(8/63--"Hot Line"installed, direct telephone system between Washington and Khrushchev in Russia/"A"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-70 | 2A |

36-70 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)"HOT LINE" INSTALLED (RUSSIAN AMB.SEES PRES.KENNEDY)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-66 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Pentagon Bldg--wheeling in the machine (direct line to Khruschev in Russia)--same--closing doors of office of Chief of Staff--Officer opens door of machine--cu machine--sedi same--ls White House--Russian Amb. arrives--same (Anatoly Dobrynin)--White House--ls Ambassador talking--same

Date of Event: 8/63

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDING--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--WHITE HOUSE--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DOBRYNIN--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(8/63--Civil rights march on Washington, huge crowd, no trouble)

Can No. 36-71

Roll No. Reel

Subject

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

THE MARCH ON WASHINGTON (Civil Rights Demonstration)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6-509 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(AV Monuments--ls Lincoln Memorial--ss Lincoln--cu same--train arrives--people off--ls walk in platform--as same--buses pass camera at Wash. Memorial--buses by Capitol--people off bus--cross steet-walk to Wash. Monument--pan down monument to crowd--zoom back sign to crowd--cu crowd--another,2 shots--speaker on platform--ls same--AS crowds & monument--cu same--pan crowds--ls group of leaders--group marching includes A. Philip Randolph, Roy Wilkins--cu same--cu Rev. Martin Luther King--ss marchers (leaders)--ls marchers--ss same with banners--feet pass camera pan down monument to crowd approach Lincoln--ss marchers--cu same--as same--by Memorial--zoom back shows crowd--more marchers--zoom big crowd

Date of Event 8/29/63

Used No. Date

ss people at memorial--zoom into kid in tree--ss crowd--crowd--ls pan down crowd applauds--King walks onto stand--pan crowd applauds--ls WH--ls group with Press John F. Kennedy--cu same--ls same--zoom back Capitol to crowd--Martin Luther King at mike--SOUND,pepl listen--ls crowd & monument----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PARADE(Protest)--NEGROES--U.S.GOVT--BUSES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--RANDOLPH--WILKINS--KING--SOUND--KENNEDY--CHILDREN--HIGHDIGHT OF YEAR--

WASHINGTON,DC:(9/63--Pres.Kennedy meets Afghanistan King & Queen--9/63)
"AM"section

Can No. 36-74

Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BIREF:(A)KENNEDY & AFGHANISTAN KING (B) GEN. O'DONNEL GETS DSM

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-138 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC:(ls crowd & WH--ss copter fly over--ss flags--Pres.JFK greets King Mohammad Zahir and Queen Homaira of Afghanistan--crowd with umbrellas--ss King & Queen & Pres.Kennedy and his sister,Mrs.Sargent Shriver--ss troops--ss King & Pres. review troops--ss crowd & WH--ss Pres.talk in rain--cu same--crowd with umbrellas--Pres. shakes hands with King--WIPE to:next day,sunny,sscrowd--Senators Kenneth Keating and Barry Goldwater and another--JFK at mike,calls Senators up--honor guard--JFK gives Gen."Rosie" O'Donnell the DSM--cu O'Donnell and JFK shake--O'DONNELL SPEAKS,JFK & others laugh(silent)--O'Donnell & JFK shakes--WASH.DC--AFGHANISTAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--KENNEDY--WH--RAIN--ZAHIR-HOMAIRA-SHRIVER--CEREMONIES--KEATING--GOLDWATER--O'DONNELL--AWARDS--

Date of Event 9/9/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(9/63--Bob Hope honored with gold medal) presented by Pres.JFK

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-75 | 2 |

Subject: (sound) 36-75
THE CLOWN PRINCE--U.S. HONORS BOB HOPE FOR SERVICE TOURS SOUND

Cameraman 2
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts none / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-128 | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC;(1s WHITE HOUSE--
ss Pres. John F. Kennedy and Bob Hope, calls up the Senators--ss same with senators around them--SOUND--(Bob hope receives special Gold medal voted by Congress for his service to GIs all over the world)---SOUND--Hopes wisecracks ---

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--U.S.GOVT--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--SPEECH(HOPE*
BOB HOPE--PRESENTATIONS--

NONE
Date of Event 9/12/63
Used No. 9/12/63

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, DC: (9/63--Senate Committee investigates crime) | Can No. 36-79 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject "COSA NOSTRA"--SENATE COMMITTEE LOOKS INTO MAFIA | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-75 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (ls Committee Room with people, 2 shots--ss committee--cu Chairman of Committee, Senator John McClellan--cameraman--bs Attorney Gen Robert Kennedy seated--cu him talking (silent)--2 shots, same--ls committee--ls crowd in room--ls crowd waits--mobster Joe Valachi walking into room between two guards--him enter room--------

Date of Event: 9/26/63

WASHINGTON, DC--U.S. SENATE--MC CLELLAND--MEETINGS--INVESTIGATIONS--CRIME--VALACHI--KENNEDY--[illegible]

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(9/63—premiere of Univ's "CHARADE"--9/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-79 | 2 |

Subject: CAPITOL REVIEWS 'CHARADE'

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-63 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls theatre--cu lights--ss crowd going into theatre--aa same--cu sign--ss Mrs.Sargent Schriver,Pres.Kennedy's sister, arrives--cu Mr.& Mrs. Robert Kennedy,(U.S.ATTY GEN'L,he)--crowd--cu Mr.Mrs.Lyndon Baines Johnson (U.S.Veep)--ss crowd going inside--ls theatre-------

Date of Event: 9/26/63

WASHINGTON,DC--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--SCHRIVER--KENNEDY--JOHNSON--CROWD--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(9/63--Census count rising steadily in the nation)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-80 | 2 |

Subject: THE NATION G.O.P--POPULATON PASSES 190 MILLION MARK

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-99 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:((ext.Commerce Bldg--pan same--int.people look at tally board--same--same pan to population number--sign 176,000,000 carried by four year old child, she and brother held by man--same--babies in hospital--same--baby crying,3 shots--sign Delivery Suite--wheeling out Baby No.190,000,000?--dolly shot to babie in hospital--baby sleeping--counter keeps going on--clock--counter keeps going--------

Date of Exp. 9/26/63

WASHINGTON,DC--CENSUS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Babies)--MACHINES--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(10/63--Haile Selassie visits, Secl of Def.MacNamara & Gen.Taylor report on Vietnam--10/63) | Can No. 36-81 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WASHINGTON SPOTLIGHT (H...E SELASSIE, SEC. OF DEF.MAC NAMARA, GEN.MAXWELL TAYLOR | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-89 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls WH--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits Pres. John F. Kennedy--pan same,2 shots--walks to dorway----NEXT DAY:JFK signs the Armed Services pay-raise bill,2 shots--gives pen to group,3 shots---- Now Pres.JFK with Sec.of Def.Rboert MacNamara and Gen.Maxwell Taylor for report on South Vietnam,five shots----------

Date of Event 10/3/63

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--VISITS--SELASSIE--EHTIOPIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT-KENNEDY--AUTOGRAPHS--DEFENSE-- CEREMONIES--MAC NAMARA--TAYLOR--VIETNAM(no pix)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(10/63--Pres. JFK signs atom test ban treaty) SOUND | Can No. 36-82 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ATOM TEST BAN--PRESIDENT SIGNS NUCLEAR TREATY SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-144 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls WH--Treaty room--pan scene--thru window,see Washington Monument--pix of signing--Senators Stadding--Pres.John F. Kennedy sits down--SOUND ON FILM ,Pres.talks--he signs, 2 shots--Senators watching--signing--Pres.gives pens away----------

Date of Event 10/7/63

WASHINGTON,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--AUTOGRAPHS--KENNEDY--SPEECH(JFK) CEREMONIES--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC: 10/63--U.S. sells wheat to Russia)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-83 | 1 |

Subject WHEAT SALE --U.S.TO SELL GRAIN TO SOVIET BLOC ~~SOUND~~ SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1-158 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (ls machines cut wheat,3 shots--ls pouring wheat into truck,2 shots--cu man putting hand in wheat--ls stock pile of wheat,2 shots--truck unloading wheat,2 shots--cu wheat--ls boat--semi wheat pouring into ship,2 shots--ls Pres.of U.S.John F. Kennedy,2 shots--ls press--semi SOUND Kennedy talk,2 shots----------

Date of Event 10/10/63

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--GRAIN--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Wheat)--TRUCKS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(10/63--Tito of Yugoslavia visits U.S.--)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-85 | 1 |

Subject: TITO VISIT--YUGOSLAV CHIEF WOOS THE U.S.

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-92 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy of U.S. and group walking--ss troops--ss Tito out of car,greeted by Kennedy--s troops--cu Tito & Kennedy and Eunice Schriver,JFK's sister--ss Kennedy & Tito review troops--ss walkin into White House--cu Tito & wife, Kennedy & sister--bs same--cu same--ss walking in----------

Date of Event: 10/17/63

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SCHRIVER--TITO--US GOVT--YUGO GOVT--VISITS--

SEE OVE

| WASHINGTON,DC:(10/63--Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower's birthday celebration "C"story | Can No. 36-85 | Roll No. 3C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS BRIEFS:(A)WORLD'S FAIR (B) SUNSHINE BUS (C)IKE'S BIRTHDAY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 69 71 | | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/12/63

FLUSHING,NY:(Heliport--pan down--copter arriving--copter nears 'port--landing--fotogs--Gov.Richard Hughes of NJ & Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY off copter--fotogs--Lock shows Hughes the Unisphere--Unisphere--Robert Moses, Commissioner meets Rockefeller--restaurant,2 shots--heliport---(B) N Y: ls bus & crowd--ss small boy,wheelchair off bus--cu sign on bus--ss boy off bus in chair--fotogs--ss Henry "Hi" Martin of UI and Tony Randall talk to crippled girl--ls bus,crowd--ss Mayor R.Wagner,Martin,Randall, crowd--ss Mayor & Howard A.Rusk in bus with crippled girl--ss same--cu keys--ss Martin give keys to Wagner-cameramen--ss Martin,Wagner,Rusk in bus--(C)WASH,DC: (Ike & Mamie walk in--they wave--crowd--party co-ed's at table,2 shots--Ike--crowd--Ike blows candles--crowd--cut cake--Mamie eats a cake--Ike eat--Ike--FLUSHING,NY:FAIR--AVIATION--AIRPORT-COPTER--HUGHES--[illegible]--ROCKEFELLER--[illegible]--NYC--RACHEL--MARTIN--RUSK

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 36-85-3

RANDALL--MEDICAL--THEATRICAL--WASHINGTONDC--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--FAMILIES--CAKE--GOLDWATER--

WASHINGTON,DC:(10/63--Bolivian President visits--10/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 86-88 | FOREIGN RELEASE |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GOOD NEIGHBORS--BOLIVIAN PRESIDENT WELCOMED TO THE U.S. | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-76 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cars arriving at White House--Color Guard,med.shot--Bolivian Pres. out of car,ls--spectators--Pres.John F.Kennedy and Bolivian Pres.Victor Paz Estenssoro inspect honor guard,med.shot--Bol.Pres. and his party (4 in group)med.shot,pose--Pres.Kennedy at mike,greeting--closer same--ls honor guard of mixed services (Nice shot with trees in bg)--med.shot Bol.Pres.at mike, JFK nearby--med.cu. of Bol.Pres.--

Date of Event: 10/28/63

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--BOLIVIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--COLOR GUARD--WHITE HOUSE
KENNEDY--PAZ-ESTENSSORO--COLOR GUARD--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(10/63--new helicopter demonstrated)"A"story | Can No. 36-88 | Roll No. 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACK-IN-THE-BOX HELICOPTER (B) SKI SHOW AT DODGER STADIUM | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1-67<br>2-126 | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crated 'copter arrives Date of Event 10/28/63
crowd--men out of car & over to crate--crowd--copter
in open crate--put blades on--cu pilot--ms same--copter goes up--
copter in air--ms same--copter skims ground--man guides landing--copter
lands on crate----(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls ski area--cu ice in crusher--
ice spray on slope--men shovel ice--skiers put on skis--skier up slope--
look down slope--ls skier down,hit grass--cu skier--makes jump--jumper
down--makes jump--lands--side angle jump--landing & spill--ls completes
jump----------WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--CROWD--AVIATION
ODDITIES(Aviation)--LOS ANGELES,CAL--STADIUMS--SKIING--SPILLS--ICE--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D: (11/63—J.F. Kennedy family watches the Black Watch Guard perform on White House Grounds) "C" story | Can No. 36-93 | Roll No. 2C |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE VISITS MOTHER CHURCH (B) UNIVERSAL & PRESS (C) KENNEDY & THE BLACK WATCH

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1-67<br>1-85<br>1-133 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Rem: ROME, ITALY: (ss Basilica of St. John Lateran—ss Priests walk—crowd—ss carry Papal Crown—ss carrying Pope Paul VI—ss same—crowd—cu Pope—pan Pope to Church—ss crowd inside—ss Priests—pan, altar—ls inside———(B) UNIV. CITY, CAL. ls Univ. City—ss inside, tables, sign—Latin Amer. Press Table—Germany & Holland table—France, Belgium table—Japan table—Sid Caesar & Stanley Kramer—Ronald Reggan, Ed Muhl in bg—Hedda Hopper—Gregory Peck—Fifi D'Orsay—Ethel Merman—Rock Hudson, Milton Berle—ss pan tables———— WASHINGTON, DC: (ss WH—ss JFK family walking—ss same—ss Jackie shakes hands with leader of band—ss family walking—ss same—crowd—ss WH—ls JFK, Jackie, [illegible] kids bowing, Caroline

Date of Event: 11/14/63

SEE OVER

climbs on father's lap--ls band--ss same--family watching--ss band--
ss same--Kennedys watching--ss band--ss same----------

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--

UNIV.CITY,CALIF--THEATRICAL--PRESS--DINNER--CAESAR--[illegible]--KRAMER--
REAGAN--MUHL--HOPPER--PECK--D'ORSAY--LERMAN--HUDSON--BERLE--MOTION PIX
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

WASHINGTON,DC--FAMILIES--KENNEDY--MUSIC--WHITE HOUSE--HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Kennedy comments on release of our Prof.Barghoorn from Soviet prison--11/63) (SOUND)

Can No. 36-94

Roll No. 3

Subject: REDS FREE PROFESSOR--HOME AFTER 16 DAYS IN SOVIET PRISON

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. 7-127 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ls Pres. John F.Kennedy on stand--ss crowd--aa same--cameramen--Pres.Kennedy talk SOUND on release of Prof.Frederick Barghoorn------
NEW YORK CITY:(ss Professor Barghoorn off plane, greeted,kisses Aunt--
NEW HAVEN,CONN:(ls Yale College--aa same--ls Professor talking(silent) cu same--ss reporters--ss Prof talks (silent)--ls same--cu same------

Date of Event: 11/18/63

WASHINGTON,DC--BARGHOORN--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--OSCULATION--NEW HAVEN,CONN--XXXXXXXXX--PRESS-
U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(var.shots before and after John F.Kennedy assassination 11/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-96 | Reel |

Subject
SPECIAL RELEASE---PRESIDENT ASSASSINATED (JFK,Berlin--Family WH--Dallas---Oswald Captured-people pray-UN tribute-Johnson Sworn-Body to DC Mrs.JFK-Johnson takes over

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |
| | 13-507 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks
FLASHBACKS:J.FKennedy riding in car--him walking--group shot of JFK,Jackie and Mr. & Mrs.Joseph Kennedy--cu Mr.& Mrs. JFK--ls crowd in BERLIN--zoom in Kennedy waving--ls crowd--ls WHITE HOUSE,WASH,DC--JFK family sitting on balcony--DALLAS,TEXAS:plane arrives,they leave plane--shake hands with Gov.John Connally--cu Kennedy--aa same--riding in car by crowds--Texas Book depository where killer was--police & detectives get out of car--policemen with drawn guns look up--ss running--aa police with gun more shots,police--cu same--walk into bldg.--ls Parkland Hospital--police around hospital--car in which JFKs were riding--cu flowers on floor of car--people crying--aa girl cryies,turns from camera--3 shots others crying--man leans again sign--NEW YORK CITY:people buy papers--OVE

Date of Event
11/23/63

(2) 36-96-Reel

cu headline--girl cry--flag,half-mast--cu same--crowds in front WH--
ASHINGTON,DC--WH flag,half mast--crowd--people in Church,pray--cu
same--ls NEW YORK CITY, UN BLDG--people pay tribute--DALLAS,TEXAS:at
airport--Lyndon B.Johnson sworn as 36th Pres.,Jackie Kennedy stand
next to him--ms same--cu Johnson--cu Mrs.Kennedy--ms,swearing in--plane
take off--palne arr.Andrews Air Base,Md--elevator move to plane--set
casket in elevator--ls crowd--take casket off lift,Jackie there--she
gets into [redacted] car--crowd--car pulls away--Johnson off plane--crowd--
SOUND, Johnson talks--NIGHT SCENE,WHITE HOUSE--shot thru window--cu
same--ss nite scene,White House--ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--ML YEAR--ASSASSINATION--CAR--C O D--
WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DALLAS,TEXAS--PASS.PLANE--CONNALLY--BLDG--POLICE-
HOSPITAL--FLOWERS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--FLAGS--WH.HOUS
JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--ANDREWS AIR BASE,MD--DIAD--SPEECH(Johnson)--
NIGHT SCEN S(WH)--U.S CAPT--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Funeral of Pres.John F. Kennedy,46yrs.old-slain by assassin--11/25/63 (assassinated 11/22/63) | Can No. 36-97 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: THE WORLD MOURNS
JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY
1917 - 1963

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts HEARST<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: 14-692

Date of Event: NONE 11/22/63

WASHINGTON,DC:(zoom,cortege,zoom back to Capitol in bg--car comes in--cu caisson comes to stop--Mrs. Kennedy and Caroline and John-John,followed by Atterney General Robert Kennedy and Johnson,out of car--int.cupola of rotunda--cu coffin--laying wreath,Johnson at casket--dignitaries,some crying--Mrs.Kennedy & Caroline walk up to casket,kneel,kiss casket--ext.people in line to view--crowd- walking--int.crowd file by casket--int.young people in crowd--crowd by casket--crowd,some crying--ext.pan,crowd in line,pan to Capitol------cu Capitol with flag--Mrs.JFK walk with Bob and Ted--dignitaries follow--caisson--bs Mrs. JFK walks--ls ext.St. Matthews Cathedral--casket taken off caisson--walking upstairs--int.

SEE OVE

(2) 36-97-2

Mrs. JFK down aisle,kneels--casket down aisle--cu Crucifix--Richard Cardinal Cushing kisses Altar--pan to casket--crowd--Cardinal Cushing around casket with incense--ext Church--casket returned to caisson--ss Mrs.JFK with children,John-John salutes(it's his third birthday,too) zoom cortege crossing bridge--arrive at cemetery--ss same--casket off caisson--carry casket to grave--ss dignitaries at attention--3 shots, same--ss same,zoom in-(Taps in BG)--guard with rifles--folding flag--ss same--pass folded flag--present to Mrs.JFK--she lights Eternal Flame then followed by Bob Kennedy and then Ted Kennedy touching tapir to flame,signifying each lighting same--zoom back,light to casket--Mrs. JFK walks off--zoom back to grave,light burning----------

WASHINGTON,DC--ASSASSINATION--FUNERALS--CROWDS--HUMAN INTEREST--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--CASKET--KENNEDY,Robt--KENNEDY,EDward--CROWDS--FLAG--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CUSHING--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA--FIRE(Torch)--U.S.GOVT--

WASHINGTON,DC:(12/63--Pres.Johnson assumes burden of office)
SOUND

Can No. 36-98

Roll No. 1

Subject
PRESIDENT JOHNSON ASSUMES BURDEN OF OFFICE

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

6-288

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NONE

WASHINGTON,DC:(HS Congress--ss Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--SOUND,him,2 shots--LBJ & Sec.Defense Robert MacNamara,2 shots--LBJ & Secy State Dean Rusk 2 shots--LBJ & former Pres.Dwight Eisenhower--LBJ with joint Chiefs of Staff,3 shots--ls people going to visit Pres.John F. Kennedy's grave,2 shots--crowd around grave,2 shots--cu eternal flame--ls crowd to cemetery,2 shots--cu flame--ls crowd--ls LBJ ranch--cu sign "The Elms"--ls Johnson family--cu pan Mrs. Johnson, LBJ, Lynda Bird and Lucy Baine Johnson--ls family--ls White House--3 shots,LBJ at desk--cu LBJ----
WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--U.S.GOVT--MACNAMARA RUSK--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--CEMETERY--CROWDS--FIRE(Torch)--RESIDENCE--FAMILIES--WHITE HOUSE--HL YEAR--

12/2/63

SEE OVE

WASHINGTON,DC:(Secret Servicemen honored for bravery in President's assassination 12/63) SOUND

Can No. 36-99

Roll No. 3

Subject
HEROES CITED--GUARDS HONORED FOR DALLAS BRAVERY

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-160 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC:(SS Agent Clinton Hill& family with Mrs.Jackie Kennedy--pan Secy Treas. Douglas Dillon, Hill & family with Mrs.JFK--cu Mrs.JFK & Hill family--ls Hill receives awa d,pan group--ext.garden--Rufus Youngblood,second SS Agent and family with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,2 shots--Youngblood ge award,2 shots--ls Johnson at mike--SOUND,Johnson talks--crowd--Johnso shake hands with family----------

Date of Event 12/5/63

WASHINGTON,DC--HILL--KENNEDY--DILLON--FAMILIES--SECRET SERVICE--AWARD JOHN[illegible]

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, DC: (1963--Pres. J. F. Kennedy opens baseball season-- 4/63)
HL

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-104 | 1 |

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963: (BASEBALL)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 135 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (ss Washington, DC Stadium--ss Pres. John F. Kennedy in stands--fotogs--
JFK throws first ball--ss Wash. player catches ball--WORLD SERIES, 1st game--ss fotogs--ss Sandy Koufax (DODGERS) pitch--ss strikeout--ss SK pitch--S.O.--Koufax pitch--strikeout--crowd--cu John Roseboro of Dodgers as he hits home run--ss Roseboro scoring--cu LAST GAME: Ed "Whitey" Ford & Koufax--crowd--cu Ford (Yankees) pitching--ss Frank Howard (D) hit homer--Howard scores--crowd--Koufax pitch, strikeout--crowd--ss ball hit to shortstop to end game--Dodgers won in four straight over Yanks--
WASHINGTON, DC--STADIUM--BASEBALL--KENNEDY--CAMERAMEN--HL
KOUFAX--

Date of Event: 12/23/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Movie director addresses Editors at their Annual dinner)

Issue Number

HMU 4 R 1,2,3,4 ---- HMU 5 R 1---- HMU 11 R 3---HMU 29 R3--HMU 30 R1 HMU 33 [illegible]

Subject

TIPPI HEDREN, ALFRED HITCHOCK and "THE BIRDS" (promotion)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Poo. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ? ftg. | | | | Can No. |

HEARST
HMU List-Folder #26
Captions junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1969 & 1967

FOLLOWING NUMBERS HAVE NO CAPTIONS AT ALL-see film for details:----------

HMU 4 R 1:(Tippi Hedren,star of "The Birds"--please see film---------

-------HMU 4 R 4,5,6:(SOUND of Alfred Hitchcock meeting the foreign press--please check rolls for content----------HMU 5 R 1: more on Hitchcock with foreign press----------HMU 11 R 3:(More on Hitchcock but no indication on content of story----------

---------(THE FOLLOWING STORIES HAD CAPTIONS): HMU 4 R2,3:(coverage of Tippi Hedren and Alfred Hitchcock releasing 1000 prize homing pigeons as promotion gag for "The Birds"----------HMU 29 R 3 and HMU 30 R1: in WASHINGTON,DC on April 17,1969 Alfred Hitchcock attends a [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) HMU 4 R 1,2,3,4; HMU 5 R 1: HMU 11 R3:
HMU 29 R 3: HMU 39 R 1: HMU 33 R 2

the Edditors' Annual Dinner--SOUND--please check film as we had no breakdown----------(We DO have a speech copy--filed that under the M-NUMBER)----------HMU 33 R 2:(in SHERMAN OAKS,CALIF on Sept.27,1964: wedding of Tippie Hedren to Noel Marshall,her manager and talent agent--they drink champagne,arm in arm--her daughter,Melanie aged 7,by previous marriage,gets bite of first piece of cake--var.scs. of reception--no scenes of the actual wedding--Rock Hudson,among guests few shots of him--family group with kids from both previous marriages (his and hers)----------

MOTION PIX(1963)--HEDREN,Tippie--HITCHCOCK,Alfred--SPEECH(Hitchcock)--PIGEONS--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(DC)--SHERMAN OAKS,CALIF--WEDDING--HUDSON, Rock--

D.C. 1964

WASHINGTON,DC:(1/64--Pres.Johnson's State of the Union message) (SOUND)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 37-3 | 1 |

Subject
THE PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS
(STATE OF THE UNION)

Cameraman
EARGT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-268 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--
cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson briefs reports--ms same--
ss reports--int. Johnson at desk--ms Ted Sorenson,Special Counsel, enters--cu LBJ checks speech copy--Pres.Secy Pierre Salinger,pan to LBJ--they get up and walk out--walks with Mrs. LBJ and daughter--as same,kisses Ladybird--cars drive off--ls Capitol--car arrives--LBJ enters--ls enters Congress--shakes with Speaker--ls Congress--as balcony--cu family ls Congress--SOUND LBJ--ls Congress--as same--SOUND LBJ--------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--SORENSON--SALIN[illegible]C[illegible]S[illegible]

Date of Event 1/10/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(1/64--Italian President Segni visits) | Can No. 37-5 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | STATE VISIT--ITALIAN PRESIDENT SEEKS CLOSER TIES | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-89 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(troops parade down street--cars same--ls White House--flags--int.ms interpreter, Pres.Antonio Segni of Italy and U.S.Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson--mcu Johnson & Segni,pan to interpreter and Segni and back to LBJ and Segni--mls ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(people still file past gravesite of Pres.John F.Kennedy--ms Eternal Flame,tilt up to Segni arriving--ms Guard salutes--mls carrying wreath--troops at attention--mls Pres. Segni and troops,pan to wreath--- WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE--HONOR GUARD-ITAL.GOVT--SEGNI--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--ARLI GTON,VA--KENNEDY--WREATH--CEREMONIES...[illegible]

Date of Event 1/17/64

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.John F.Kennedy thanks the nation for their sympathy messages after JFK's assassintioSOUND | Can No. 37-5 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MRS.KENNEDY SPEAKS--THANKS 800,000 WHO SENT SYMPATHY | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-96 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(all SOUND of Mrs. John F. Kennedy who thanks more than 800,000 who sent sympathy to her and the children after assassination of her husband,the late President John F. Kennedy----------

Date of Event 1/17/64

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Jacqueline Kennedy)--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(1/64--U.S.-Canada sign agreements) | Can No. 37-7 37-8 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S. CANADA PACTS--AGREE ON POWER AND FDR SHRINE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-104 | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s (copter arrives WH lawn--cameramen--Pres.L.B.Johnson walks out to meet Can.P.M. Lester Pearson--Pearson off copter,greeted by LBJ--ss meeting--pan Prearson,Johnson & US Secy State Dean Rusk--crowd--ss Pearson Johnson laugh--ss they shake hands with people in crowd--pres: ou Pearson & Johnson signing pacts--ss Pearson & Johnson smile--ss Mr: LBJ--ss Johnson handing out souvenir pens----------

NONE

Date of Event 1/24/64

WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--WH--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOV

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(1/64--Mrs. Margaret Chase Smith to seek Presidential Nomination--SOUND

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 37-8 | 1 |

Subject: BONNET IN THE RING--SEN.MARGARET CHASE SMITH TO RUN FOR PRESIDENCY

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-133 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls luncheon of the Women's National Press Club--cu Mrs. Margaret Chase Smith--ss people listening--side shot Mrs. Smith and people listening--SOUND she announces,after long delay, that she will seek the Republican nomination for President of the United States-------- (Mrs.Smith is Rep.Senator from Maine)-------

Date of Event: 1/27/64

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--MRS MARGARET SMITH--SPEECH(Smith)--DINNERS(Luncheon PRESS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(2/64--British Prime Minister vistis--puts wreath on JFK grave--) | Can No. 37-13 37-13 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | U.S.- BRITAIN TALKS--JOHNSON & HOME DISCUSS PROBLEMS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-112 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls WH--ms British Prime Minister Sir Alex Douglas Home and U.S. Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson in front WH--ls same,pan to color guard--int.Home & LBJ shake hands with visitors--cu same,pan to Ladybird and Mrs.Home--ls at Lincoln Memorial--ls Lincoln Statue--ls Home places wreath at foot of statue,pan up statue--ls statue--ls Washington Memorial--ls Home in ARLINGTON,VA,walk to Pres.Kennedy's grave--cu Eternal Flam,pan to Home carry wreath--crowd--ms Home places wreath bows head--cu Eterna flame--ls [illegible]ON,DC--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--WH--HOME--JOHNSON--F I [illegible] Tape on (Eternal Flame)--

Date of Event 2/13/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Tax cut bill signed 3/64) (SOUND) | Can No. 37-17 37-17 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PAY RAISE—JOHNSON SIGNS TAX CUT BILL | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-116 | | Can No. NONE |

**Description and Remarks** WASHINGTON,DC:(ls [illegible] of U.S. Date of Event 2/27/64
Lyndon B.Johnson shakes hands with people,sits—he signs tax cut bill—2 shots same—same,pan to people—as LBJ in front of mike—SOUND of LBJ talk,thanking Congress for speedy passage of bill

WASHINGTON,DC—JOHNSON—U.S.GOV'T—TARIFFS—HL YEAR—AUTOGRAPHS(Signing) SPEECH(Johnson)—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Johnson reveals 2,000 MPH supersonic jet--3/64) (SOUND) | Can No. 37-18 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 2,000 MPH JET—JOHNSON REVEALS U.S.SUPER PLANE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-160 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s press--Pres.L[illegible] Johnson walks in--same--sits--cameramen--LBJ & press--1s press--SOUND,Johnson announces successful tests on supersoni jet that travels 2000miles per hour for extended periods----------

Date of Event 3/2/64

WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.GOVT—AVIATION—JET PROPULSION—INVENTIONS—DEFENSE. JOHNSON—SPEECH(JOHNSON)—PRESS—HL YEAR(Defense)—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(3/64— Easter Seal twin boys floor Bob Hope—3 64) (SOUND) | Can No. 37-19 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER SEALS—TWO YOUNG COMICS FLOOR BOB HOPE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-127 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson and Bob Hope with crippled Poster Boys, 6 yr.old Ronnie and Donnie Cooper—cu same—ss same—cu Bob Hope—ss kids,who are both crippled and on crutches, stand on heads,pan to Hope crowd—SOUND, Hope talks to the kids and urges purchase of Easter Seal

Date of Event 3/5/64

WASHINGTON,DC—CHARITY—HUMAN INTEREST—JOHNSON—HOPE—SPEECH(Hope)—COOPER—TWINS—

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(Flashback as now late King Paul visited during his lifetime--)

Can No. 37-20

Roll No. 1

Subject

NE.. GREEK KING--CONSTANTINE 23,

~~GREEK KING PAUL I~~

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-101 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9/64

GREECE:(FLASHBACKS:ss King Paul walking thru ruins--closer same--ms people--ss Paul and Queen Fredericak ride on boat--cu same--ls ,n WASHINGTON,DC"Welcome" sign across street--King Paul with then Pres.Eisenhower--cu with Ike--GRFECE:Mrs.John F."Jackie" Kennedy visits with King and Queen--cu Jackie cu King Paul and Queen Fredericka------LATE FLASHBACKS:King Paul,Queen ,Prince Constatine down steps--cu Prince and fiance Princess Anne-Marie of Denmark--ms them and then pan to King Paul--CURRENT MATERIAL:ls Crown Prince takes oath as King Constantine--ms him--ls ceremony--cu KingConstantine--ls he shakes hands and walks away----------

GRFECE--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--KING CONSTANTINE--EISENHOWER--WASH.DC--KENNEDY--ANNE/Marie--CEREMONIES--HL YR--DEAD--GREEK GOVT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, DC: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur visits Pres. Kennedy—flashback on Mac's life - he and JFK now both deceased) also Mac's "old soldiers never die" speech before Congress)

Can No. 37-28

Roll No. Reel

Cameraman HEARST

DEATH OF A SOLDIER SOUND

(GEN. OF THE ARMY DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 37-500 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Deceased on 4/5/64

PACIFIC & U.S.: (ms late picture of Gen. Douglas MacArthur and wife—ss him cutting cake—cu same—ss Mac and the late President John F. Kennedy seated together—cu JFK—cu Mac—zoom in still Mac as small child seated on father's kap—Mac as young boy, about seven—dissolve to Mac as a West Pointer—ss Mac in WWI uniform, come down steps, look at map—cu cannon explosion—ls explosion—ss Mac being decorated by Gen. John Pershing—ls same, sha kes hands—dissolve to still of Mac as one-star general—dissolve to front angle, pull back same—ls troops on parade—cu Mac saluting—ls parade, U.S. flag by—ms Mac in civvies, decorated at time of retirement—cu pinning on medal—cu pan up from medal to Mac's face-

SEE OVER

(2) 37-28-Reel

ls torpedo boat leaving Phillipines--back angle Mac aboard,looking--Mac and reporters,2 shots--ms Mac at map planning strategy--ss models of island of Leyte--ws big guns aboard ship turning--cu same--cu Mac with cotton in ear aboard ship--ms guns firing,3 shots--ls explosion on beach--cu Mac look on--ss soldiers landing on beach--Mac looking on ls landing barge--ss Mac off barge walking in water--ls front angle same--ms back angle same--ms front angle walking into camera--cu Philippino rejoicing--ss side angle Mac walk thru mud--cu feet thru mud--ms same--ms Mac & group walking to prison gate--cu thru gates--cu Mac greets released US prisoners--ss Mac, shaking hands with officers, gives OK sign--ls men aboard battleship "USS MISSOURI"--ms Mac walks up to mike--ss Jap representatives--cu Mac at mike gestures to Japanese--cu Japs sign surrender papers--ls general shot of Japan--ls Mac our of bldg cheered by crowd--cu children waving U.S.flags--ms Korea, Mac pulls up in jeep--ms Mac & troops look on--ls tank on fire--ms Mac examines tank,dissolve--dissolve in on Mac in winter uniform--ms Mac decorating negro soldier--cu Mac in winter hat & muffler--ls Mac and Syngman Rhee in auditorium--ms Mac and Rhee shake hands--ss Pres.

(3) 37-28-Reel

ms low angle Mac in car, confetti down--closer waving to crowd--ls zoom, Mac waving--side angle cu Mac waving--ls Captiol in Washington, DC--int.Congress applauds--long hs Mac down aisle--long hs Congress--ls rostrum,pan to Congress,applauding--ls Mac at mike--long high shot of Congress--ms retiring General Douglas MacArthur speaking in SOUND (his famous "old soldiers never die, they just fade away - - - ends with saying goodbye)----------

PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR--MONTAGE--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--KENNEDY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PARADES--MAPS--JAPANESE--NEW YORK CITY--WASHINGTON,DC--KOREA--JAPAN--STILLS--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(4/64--The Nation's Tribute to Gen.MacArthur) | Can No. 37-29 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE NATION'S TRIBUTE (TO GENERAL MAC ARTHUR) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-168 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(tilt down Capitol Date of Event 4/9/64
and casket--crowd--casket borne up steps--Mrs. Douglas MacArthur and son, Arthur--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson up steps of Capitol--others up steps--int.casket in--crowd--honor bus'd steps back--Pres. Johnson with wreath,places wreath,bows head,returns to place--casket--ext.crowds--int.crowds--ks casket------

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL BLDG--FUNERALS--DEAD--MACARTHUR--JOHNSON--WREATH--HL YEAR--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Baseball season opens--LBJ throws first ball)--4/64) "B"story | Can No. 37-30 | Roll No. 3B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SPORTS (A) PALMER WINS MASTERS GOLF (B) PLAY BALL (Opening Game Senators vs. LA ) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-156 3-91 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA:(scenic golf course--mhs crowd walks--Brucke Devlin chip shot,18th hole--cu man look thru binocs--ls Devlin make putt--crowd applauds--Jack Nicklaus putt,miss,walks over,sink it,walk away--ss Nicklaus walk away-crowd look--ls Arnold Palmer & Dave Marr up to green--crowd--Marr sinks 25 ft.shot--crowd--Palmer sinks long shot--crowd--ls Palmer being congratulated and walks away--mhs huge crowd--ss fotogs--Palmer receives traditional green jacket--crowd--cu Palmer smiles,winner-----WASH,DC: (ls Wash.Stadium--crowd--cu Presidential seal--ss Pres. Johnson walks up to seat--fotogs--Johnson throws ball--players grab for it--crowd--cu Johnson signs ball--ss players on field--crowd--pitcher--batter ground

Date of Event 4/13/64

ATLANTA,GA--GOLF--SCENICS--LOCATION
NICKLAUS--PALMER--MARR--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC--STADIUM--PRESIDENT
AUTOGRAPH--CROWD--

| WASHINGTON, DC: (4/64--Pres.address to U.S.Chamber of Commerce) (SOUND) | Can No. 37-34 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRIGHT HORIZONS--PRESIDENT FORECASTS BOOMING PROSPERITY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-144 | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (1s crowd--President Lyndon Baines Johnson shake hands--1s crowd--President on dais at U.S.Chamber of Commerce--CU SOUND, he talks--as same, 2 shots ALL SOUND)----------

WASHINGTON, DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--

Date of Event 4/27/64

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(Reporters' families meet Pres.Johnson--5/64)

SOUND

Can No. 37-37

Roll No. 1

Subject
PRESS CONFERENCE--REPORTERS' FAMILIES MEET THE PRESIDENT

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-197 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC.(ls WH--ms with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and the beagle pups "Him" and "Her"--holding dog by ears--cu dog--ls walking with dogs--ss same-ls crowd arr.WH--ms thru gate--ss walking in--cu children--ls reporter & children--ms Johnson walks on to stand--cs Johnson,crowd--fotogs--SOUND Johnson talk--ls crowd--sound Johnson talk--cu Johnson starts to walk away,returns;more sound--ls people getting up--MS Johnson shak hands--ls children with Johnson--another same----------
WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--PRESS--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--DOG--SPEECH(Johnson

Date of Event 5/7/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(5/64--new Kennedy $75.00 Bond issued to immigrant boy | Can No. 37-37 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE FUTURE IS HIS--NEW KENNEDY BOND GIVEN BOY IMMIGRANT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-62 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at dinner-- same--ls $75 Bond with pic of John F.Kennedy--cu same--crowd--Francesco Edoardo Sergi,adopted Italian boy, with new parents takes oath of citizenship,Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy watches--boy--pan Robert Kennedy to boy--finish of oath--Robert Kennedy shakes boys hand and gives bond--Robert Kennedy shakes parents hands--boy with bond----------

Date of Event 5/7/64

JFK

WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--KENNEDY--STILLS--KENNEDY,Robt--SERGI--BOYS--CITIZENSHIP--OATH--CEREMONIES--TREASURY DEPT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(5/64--Harry S.Truman celebrates 80th birthday and J.Edgar Hoover is honored--5/64)"A" & "B"stories 37-38 | Can No. 37-38 | Roll No. 2A & B |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN'S BIRTHDAY (B)J.EDGAR HOOVER ANNIV.(C)TORNADO (D)ASWAN DAM

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (A)3-64 (B)3-64 | (C)3-76 (D)3-87 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls girls with Happy Birthday sign--ss same--Harry S.Truman,former US President walks in--girls wave signs--woman pins flower on Truman--Press Club sign--cary in cake for HST--ls crowd--HST blows candles, cuts cake--ls tables--cu Truman----WASH,DC:(Emmett McGaughey,head of an association of former FBI agents and J.Edgar Hoover,in front of veiled statue--cu Hoover,pan to McGaughey--group look on--unveil statu pan up of bust--Hoover shakes with sculptor Philip Kracykowski--cu sculptor--Hoover,cu--cu Hoover gets small statue--look at statue,shake hands with Hoover----(C)MOUNT CLEMENS,MICHIGAN:(ls gen.shot destroyed homes--ss mae- estroyed home--debris top of car--wrecked home--lhs

Date of Event 5/11/64

SEE OVER

foundation of house without same--ss debris,home in bg--another,same--crushed cars,2 shots--gen.shot wrecked street,boat in f.g--overturned boats--cu same--cu pan up of debris--man going thru rubble--ls wrecked home,debris in fg----------(D)-UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC(Egypt)F(ss people off train at Aswan Dam project--cu same--bs same--ss dam--ss machinery working--dumping rocks in Nile River--cu same--ss men work on Dam--ss barge on the Nile--cu dumping rocks--pan entire project----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--BIRTHDAY--TRUMAN--PRESS--[illegible]

(B)MC GAUGHEY--HOOVER--STATUE--KRACYKOWSKI--
(C)MOUNT CLEMENS,MICH--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--HL YR--
(D)UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC--EGYPTIANS--DAM--LABORERS--RIVER--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Willy Brandt meets with Pres.Johnson--5/64)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 37-40 | 1 |
| 37-40 | 1 |

Subject: BRANDT IN U.S.--WEST BERLIN MAYOR MEETS WITH JOHNSON

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-80 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.:(ls WH--Pres of U.S.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mayor of West Berlin Willy Brandt walk out into rose garden--ss same--fotogs--cu LBJ & Brandt--ss walk int o House--int.zoom shot Willie &LBJ & others talking--ls group--LBJ and Willie walk into room--fotogs--reception line,greet people,second person is Secy of Def.Robert MacNamara--cu Gen.Maxwell Taylor shake with them----------

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--WHITE HOUSE--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--BRANDT--GERMAN GOVT--MAC NAMARA--TAYLOR--GARDEN--

Date of Event: 5/18/64

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Watusi Dancers perform for King of Burundi on U.S.visit 5/64) | Can No. 37-41 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WATUSI DANCERS—GROUP GREETS KING ON WASHINGTON VISIT | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-106 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls State Dept Bldg—Date of Event 5/22/64
ms Rusk, King of Burundi, others—Watusis enter
with drums—cu U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk and King of Burundi applaud-
SOUND Wtusi drummers—SOUND Watusi Dancers—SOUNDS APPLAUSE—

WASHINGTON,DC—VISITS—KING OF BURUNDI—BURUNDI, AFRICA—GOVT—DANCING—
U.S.GOVT—RUSK—MUSIC—SOUND—

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(flashbacks of now-dead P.M.Nehru of India with three former U.S.Presidents--)Truman,Ike,JFK) | Can No. 37-43 37-43 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD MOURNS NEHRU | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-231 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ls gen.India crowds--ss flashbacks of Jawaharlal Pandit Nehru going up steps--ss Nehru at mike--cu same--lhs crowd--ss int.last films of him as an elderly man--him shaking hands with Premier of Sudan Sheik Abdullah--cu young Nehru--ss ext.Nehru past camera--ls ext. Mohandas K Ghandi and crowd--cu gandhi--sss crowd--ss int.Gandhi fasting pan to Nehru--ss Nehru out of car--cu int.Nehru and Lord Louis Mountbatten--ss Nehru and Mountbatten at conference table--ls jubilant crowd--ss lancers on horseback thru crowd--int Nehru at mike--cu same--ls pan crowd--ls plane arrival "Independence"--ss Nehru off plane in U.S.--greets U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman--aa HST & Nehru walk off--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event IN 5/28/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-43-1

motorcade,Nehru--cu Nehru waving--travel shot,crowd--Nehru shake hands with NY Mayor Paul O'Dwyer--ss car arrives at WH--WASHINGTON,DC:int. Nehru with Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--cu Nehru--ss Nehru and Ike shake hands--ls Nehru and Pres.John F.Kennedy walking--ss same--ss same--ls same--ls Palace in India--ss monument--ss ss crowd outside palace--cu flag at half mast--ls Nehru in box,crowd in fg--ss flowers through crowd--ss Nehru in open casket----------INDIA--DEAD--NEHRU--OLD & RARE FILMS--VISITS--ABDULLAH--GHANDI--MOUNTBATTEN--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTIONS--O'DWYER--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--FLAG--MONUMENT--HL YR--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(5/64—Irish Pres.Eamon DeValera meets Pres.of U.S.Lyondon B. Johnson—)"B"story | Can No. 37-43-2B | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PIER FIRE (B) DE VALERA MEETS PRESIDENT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-105 3-75 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks JERSEY CITY,NEW JERSEY:(ls fire-boats coming toward pier—ls fire—fireboats pour water on fire—cu fire—hs piers burni—as fire—cu firemen—ls fire—pan same—ms firemen—piers after fire—cu wreckage—as wreckage—ss fire-boat—cu firemen looking at wreackage—hs pan aftermath———WASHINGTON DC:(ls crowds at White House—Irish Pres.Eamon DeValera walks up to meets Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson—crowd—walking—ls procession by crowds—ss cars—parade by crowds—as cars—crwod—ls Blair House—Johnson & DeValera walk to hous—flag—group on Blair House steps———— .
JERSEY CITY,NJ—FIRE—PIER—MONTAGE(Firefighting)—FIREBOATS—WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.GOVT—VISITS—JOHNSON—IRISH GOVT—DE VALERA—BLAIR HOUSE—PARADE—

Date of Event 5/23/64

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Senate moves ahead on Civil Rights Bill--6/64) SOUND | Can No. 37-47 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FILIBUSTER ENDS--SENATE MOVES AHEAD ON CIVIL RIGHTS BILL | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-145 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls capitol--int. Sen Hubert Humphrey and others,including Sen.Everett Dirksen, with amendment papers--closes same--cu pan down showing vote--Humphrey comes out doorway--cu Humphrey talk SOUND--ls capitol--Sen. Richard Russell talk (SOUND) against bill----------

Date of Event

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL BLDG--HISTORICAL--HUMPHREY--DIRKSEN--RUSSELL--[redacted]--SENATE-- U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, DC: (German Chancellor Ludwig Erhard visits U.S.--6/64) "C" story | Can No. 37-48 | Roll No. 2 C |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (B) TED KENNEDY (C) ERHARD DINNER

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Net | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (A) 3-90<br>(B) 3-67 | (C) 3-47 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: SARANAC LAKE, NY: (travel shot, bldg--cu sign--ss Pond (Memorial Montague Plaza)-- cu sign--cu pan IATSE PRES.RICHARD WALSH and directors to pond--ss statue Will Rogers--same, F.J.A.McCarthy--same, Herman Robbins--same, William J.German--same, Weiss--ss group outside building---------- (B) IRELAND (LIMERICK): (ss Senator Edward "Ted" Kennedy in car thru crowd--crowd--ss Kennedy out of car--ss thru crowd--ls crowd, Kennedy on stand--cu Kennedy waving to crowd--crowd--cu Kennedy talking--crowd cu Kennedy gets silver tray---WASH.DC: (ss honor guard--ss Chancellor o W.Germany Ludwign Erhard greeted by Mrs. LBJ--Pres.Johnson, Erhard & Mr LBJ--ss same, into WH--ss same, inside--cu same--ss light outside--ss

Date of Event: 6/15/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-48-2

dinner party--is same----------

(A)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--MEMORIALS--STATUES--WALSH--ROGERS--
MC CARTHY--ROBBIN--GERMAN--
(B)LIMERICK,IRELAND--KENNEDY,Edw.--VISITS--RECEPTION--IRISH--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--ERHARD--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON--DINNER--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge resigns Vietnam post--Gen.Taylor succeeds him--6/64) SOUND | Can No. 37-51 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LODGE RESIGNS--TAYLOR SUCCEEDS VIETNAM ENVOY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-159 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Henry Cabot Lodge with reporters--closer same--ls int.Lodge, Secy of State Dean Rusk,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and Secy Def.Robert Mac Namara--pan Lodge to LBJ--ls Pentagon--cu Pentagon sign--int.,sign on door--ms Gen.Earle G.Wheeler,succeeding Chief of Staff--ms Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor named as new Amb.to Vietnam--cu Wheeler--ms them together--fotgs--Taylor & Wheeler and globe--pan down Taylor to globe--ms Pres. LBJ walks into room,sits--ms Johnson--fotogs--CU SOUND Johnson talk-----

Date of Event 6/25/64

WASHINGTON,DC--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--RUSK--[redacted] MACNAMARA--BLDG--JOHNSON [redacted] TAYLOR--

HL YR

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(6/64--Henry Cabot Lodge returns to U.S.-resigns as Vietnam Amb.--6/64) ( SOUND) | Can No. 37-52 37-35 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LODGE RETURNS--REPORTS TO JOHNSON-RESIGNS AS ENVOY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-188 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Plane comes in--closer same--ms Henry Cabot Lodge,U.S.Amb.to Vietnam, off plane--Lodge meets Gen.Maxwell B.Taylor (his successor in Vietnam)-cu Lodge--ss walking to mike--zoom shot at mike--SOUND Lodge talks----

Date of Event 6/29/64

WASHINGTON,DC--VIETNAM(No pix)--U.S.GOVT--LODGE--HL YEAR--TAYLOR--SPEECH(LODGE)-- POLITICS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(7/64--Historical Civil Rights bill signed by Pres.Johnson) SOUND | Can No. 37-54 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CIVIL RIGHTS--PRESIDENT SIGNS HISTORIC BILL | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-261 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Washington, Capitol in bg--cu dome--ls Wash.Monument--cu statue Lincoln, people look--cu woman & two kids--ms statue--cu same--ls White House--cu pan down light to Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,shakes hands,sits--ms Johnson & pens--SOUND he talks--people look,stand,applaud--ms LBJ ready to sign--cu pen,sign--gives pen to Sen.Everett Dirksen & Hubert Humphrey--cu signing--ls signing--cu Martin Luther King,intergration leader,gets pen--ls signing--cu J.Edgar Hoover gets pen--ms signing, gives Atty Gen.Robert Kenne pen--Dirksen & Humphrey shake hands-----WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--Robt--HOOVER--

Date of Event 7/6/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASHINGTON, DC: (7/64—OAS meeting on Cuba situation) | Can No. 37-59 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject OAS MEETS ON CUBA—U.S. SEEKS CENSURE OF CASTRO REGIME | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-164 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ss Pan American Union Bldg—ss same—ls car arrives—ss man out of car—another car arr., man out—car with U.S.Scey State Dean Rusk arr.—him out of car—another car, people out—ls crowd, flags, signs—cu flags pan to crowd—ss crowd march(Cuban exiles)—cu same—ls same—ss car arr.—ss cops hold back crowd—ss crowd yells—cops hold 'em back—pan crowd with signs—ls same—ss Rusk inside at meeting—ls meeting—crowd ss meeting—ls meeting—ss same—ss same—ls same—
WASHINGTON, DC—HL YR—BLDG—MEETINGS—CUBANS—DEMONSTRATIONS—CARS—SIGNS—MISC. TYPES—DIPLOMATS—U.S. GOVT—POLICE—DEFENSE—MISC. FLAG

Date of Event 7/23/64

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson comments on Red attack on U.S.ships in Int'l Waters --8/64) | Can No. 37-63 | Roll No. Reel |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-500 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(1s part of 7th fleet(US) in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--1s USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--1hs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot from carrier to another ship--mkmxx 1s USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--as jet takes off--1hs same--WASHINGTON,DC Nite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,1s UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--1s UN--1hs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking--cu same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte takes off--copter in fli--ms machiner gunner on side of copter--ms

Date of Event 8-6/64

SEE OVER

troops inside copter—cu soldier same—ms copter in flight—cu soldier, ready to leave copter—ms troops out of copter—ss troops thru marshes—cu same—ls same—ms reinforcements arrive by trucks—ls same—ms foot soldiers arriving—ls same—ls planes landing—ms same—ms plane taxi—ls planes lined up on runway—SOUND cu President Johnson————————

VIETNAM—(OCEANS & SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN—WAR—U.S.NAVY—FLEET—AVIATON—USS MADDOX—USS TICONDEROGA—PLANE CARRIERS—USS CONSTELLATION—GUIDED MISSILES—SONTAGE—WASHINGTON,DC—HL YEAR(DEFENSE)—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—JOHNSON—SPEECH(JOHNSON)—WHITE HOUSE—NITE SCENES—NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—STEVENSON—AUTOGYRO—SOLDIERS—U.S.ARMY—

| WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Johnson talks on situation in Vietnam--8/64) | Can No. 37-64 37-64 | Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO AISIA | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-175 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN, VIETNAM: (USS MADDOX--sa same--ls carrier--ss missiles on ship--ss pilots into planes--planes take off--more same--WASH, DC: (Pres. Johnson talks--ss UN building in NEW YORK CITY--ss Secubity Council--ss US Amb. to UN Adlei Stevenson talks--ss copter--cu soldiers inside--ss soldiers off into rice field in VIETNAM--more same, 2 shots--ss trucks thru street--more same--ss soldiers--more same--ss planes take off--more same--ss planes--

Date of Event 8/20/64

GULF OF TONKIN, VIETNAM--USS MADDOX--USN--US GOVT--WASHINGTON, DC--JOHNSON NEW YORK CITY--UN--STEVENSON--DEFENSE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.& Mrs.Johnson with crowd on White House Lawn and then they have party for Congress--8/64) | Can No. 37-67 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | DEMOCRATS GATHER--ATLANTIC CITY PLAYS HOST TO CONVENTION | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-277 | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs Atlantic City—hs Convention Hall--hs beach--people on boardwalk— Date of Event 8/64
ls decorations—ss signs--cu same--ls more decorations—another sign—more decoartions—closer same—ls WHITE HOUSE in WASHINGTON,DC--students around hite House--pa students--Pres.& Mrs. LBJohnson walk on lawn—ms same--shaking hands with students--closer same--hs same--NIGHT SHOTS party "Salute to Congress"--ls crowd—pan ,cu,Sen.Hubert Humphrey—LBJ at mike—ls same--back to ATLANTIC CITY:cu pic of LBJ—ls show sign and banner--cu pins—closer signs--cu hat--girl on donkey—ext.ls Conv. Hall—int.up escalator—ls preparations—cu man works—2 more,same—ls

SEE OVER

ls teletype machines—cu same—cu newspaper signs—cu another—newspaper pan wire,to telephone installation—ms men work on same—ls same—tv monitors—cu same—ls Convention Hall—cu sign "1960 Convention"—pan crowds—cu Johnson waving to crowds—demonstration—cu Johnson—ms LBJ demonstration—cu same—another same—cu Johnson—ls demonstration-

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ—POLITICS—CONVENTION—CONTAGE—ASH,PC—WHITE HOUSE—FAMILIES—RECEPTIONS—DINNER(Party)—COMMUNICATIONS(Misc)—CHOREOGRAPHY—DEMONSTRATIONS—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,DC:(8/64--Pres.Johnson ~~XXXX~~ with press at the White House--8/64) SOUND | Can No. 37-68 | Roll No. 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject THE CONVENTION--KEYNOTE SPEECH SETS DEMS THEME SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-257 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(cu "donkey" on float on Boardwalk--ss gathering--bandwagon,parade-- ss same--cu button,pan to girl--ss crowd--Indian,hands raised--Sen Mike Mansfield arrives--cu Mansfield and Adlai Stevenson--semi cu them walk--Sen.Hubert Humphrey walking--cu Humphrey and press--med.shot same--Humphrey walk away--Sen.Eugene McCarthy interviewed--him seated--montag shot--Sen.John O Pastore (SOUND)keynoter--WASHINGTON,DC:LBJ and press walking--med.same--fotogs--cu Johnson--walk by WH----------
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTIONS-POLITICS--FLOATS--MANSFIELD--STEVENSON--HL YR--MC CARTHY--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--PASTORE--SPEECH (Pastore) - ~~XXXXX~~ HUMPHREY--

Date of Event 8/24/64

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(8/64--night shots as Johnson & Humphrey leave for convention in Atlantic City,NJ--) | Can No. 37-69 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JOHNSON-HUMPHREY-DEMOCRATS NOMINATE BY ACCLAMATION SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-519 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs City--Sen. Hubert H.Humphrey,VEEP NOMINEE,leaves Atlantic City--he rides off in car--him and LBJ walking in WASHINGTON,DC--ms Humprey and LBJ--ls reporters--Nite shots, Sen. Humphrey and Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson leave WH--cu same to copter--boarding copter--HHH waves from window copter takes off--ls crowd at Convention in Atlantic City--zoom crowd to LBJ family--ls showing portraits--cu pix LBJ--pan cheering crowds--cu pix, LBJ--LBJ arrivin convention--pan crowds & convention--Johnson & family to stand--pan crowds to Johnson--cu Johnson pound gavel--ls crowd--Johnson SOUND--crowds cheer--Humphrey banners--cu HHH wave to crowd--ls demonstration--HHH & LBJ families--ls crowd cheers---SOUND---ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HUMPHREY--JOHNSON--CROWDS--From tapes--WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS COPTER--STILLS--JOHNSON(SPEECH)--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 8/27/64

OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(XXXXX St. Alvin York decorated for WWI heroism--him at White House(DATE?????) SOUND | Can No. 37-71 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SGT. YORK DEAD--WORLD WAR I HERO WIPED OUT BATTALION | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-152 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks TENNESSEE:(cu Sgt.Alvin York (in retrospect)--he walks out of house--cu Newspaper show WAR headline--draftees being checked,3 shots--training--5 shots World War scenes--old film of York in uniform on boat--he with two men--he with medals--fotogs--York and wife in car--WASHINGTON,DC--at the White House--York and sons--fotogs--York,cu--York gets plaque from Gold Star mothers--SOUND York talks----------TENNESSEE--YORK--OLD FILMS--MONTAGE(war scenes,draftees,etc)--FOLLIES--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--HL OF YEAR--PRESENTATIONS--HEROIS--PRESS--

Date of Event 9/3/64

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Warren Report on Pres. Kennedy assassination handed to Pres. Johnson--9/64) | Can No. 37-78 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE WARREN COMMISSION REPORT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6-191 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--
ss Chief Justice Earl Warren and others walk--the
into White House--Warren with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson who holds book containing the Warren Report on Pres.John F.Kennedy's assassination--ms same--cu book--cu printing on book,dissolve to picture of JFK--flashbacks on Kennedy motorcade in Dallas (11/22/63)--bs riding by crowds--crowd waving--closer,Kennedy riding by--panic--people take cover--man and kid take cover--more panic--driving to hospital--hospital--people crying--another same--crowd around newspaper stand--cu paper"JFK dead"--cu his suspected slayer Lee Oswald being led--carrying gun--Oswald bein
lal--elimatic--ca Dallas at Jail Ruby shooting Oswald--ca police subdu

Date of Event 9/28/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-78-1

Ruby--pan showing arren report books--cu same--ls same--pan turning pages--pan Arlington Nat'l Cemetery to JFK grave--ms crowds at grave--cu Eternal Light burning----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--WARREN--JOHNSON--U.S. GOVT--HL YR--KENNEDY--DALLAS,TEXAS--ASSASSINATION--OSWALD--RUBY--CEMETERY--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(10/64—world pays last rbitue to Herbert Hoover—10/64) | Can No. 37-86 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | HOOVER TRIBUTE—WORLD PAYS LAST RESPECTS | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-121 | | Can No. | NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls,carriage with casket—zoom same,casket—ls Capitol—carry casket(with Herbert Hoover) up steps—ls same—Pres. and Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson walk up—pan casket in rotunda—ss crowds—ls casket—Pres.walks away from wreath—hs casket—people looking—ms same—cu same—WEST BRANCH,IOWA:former Pres. of U.S.Herbert Hoover's hometown—ms same—riding by crowds—carry casket in cemetery—crowds—cu casket—ls casket----------
WASHINGTON,DC—CAPITOL—FUNERALS—HOOVER—HL YR—CROWD—JOHNSON—WEST BRANCH,IOWA—CEMETERY—CEREMONIES—

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(10/64--John H.Glenn, promoted to to Colonel--10/64) | Can No. 37-87 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | GLENN PROMOTED--ASTRONAUT MADE MARINE COLONEL | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-86 | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Lt.ColJohn H. Glenn(flashbacks him put spacesuit on)--zoom in of him--ss Glenn into capsule--ls hookst take off--cu same--cu him in capsule--ss Glenn on ship--cu Glenne on ship-----CURRENT SHOTS(ls White House--ss Pres.Johnson, Glenn and his wife shake hands--ss Pres.Johnson kisses Mrs.Glenn--crowd--ss Pres.Gives Glenn his promotion--fotogs--ss Glenn gets wings--------

Date of Event 10/64

WASHINGTON,DC--ASTRONAUT--GLENN--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--CEREMONY--FAMILY--OSCULATION--HL YR--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(New Naval Museum,proud history is displayed--11/64) | Can No. 37-88 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEW NAVAL MUSEUM--PROUD HISTORY IS DISPLAYED | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-138 | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls children enter Museum--ss sign "U.S.NAVAL HISTORICAL DISPLAY CENTER"--INT--General [illegible] of museum--ss children look at sailing ship--cu same--ss kids around old cannon--ss Gen.pan to mirror show kids look--ss kids look at Civil War Naval battle--cu cannon,figures on model ship--ss kid look at model os sailing ship--cu girl look at bust of Pres.JFK--ss sign "JOHN F.KENNEDY COLLECTION"--ss pan,sailing ship,kids look--ss frt angle model aircraft carrier USS LEYTE--cu,ss,same--ss,ss,same--cu down the barrel of a 5" 25 caliber deck gun,pan to kids & gun--ls guns----

WASHINGTON,DC--[illegible]G--HISTORICAL--U.S.NAVY--MUSEUM--CHILDREN--STATUE--

Date of Event 11/2/64

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(11/64--Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson celebrate 30th Wedding Anniversary--11/64) | Can No. 37-93 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | 30th Anniversary--Johnsons celebrate Wedding Milestone | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-74 | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s White House--Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson enter room,sit down--cu sitting still shot,wedding picture--ss sitting--cu same--ss cameraman--Betsy Palmer,actress,gives Ladybird an Easter Seal pin--cu same--ss Dr.William Cooke,head of Easter Seal drive,walks in with seals--ss looking over seals--cu Ladybird----------

Date of Event 11/19/64

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--STILLS--CHARITY--PALMER--EMBLEMS--COOKE--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, DC: (11/63--flashbacks on funeral of Pres. J.F. Kennedy-shown on 1st anniv. of his death--11/64) | Can No. 37-94 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| A NATION REMEMBERS (JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIALS) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6-326 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks HYANNIS, MASS: (beach scenes, 3 shots--Kennedy Home--ls Church--pan statue to sky--AUSTIN, TEXAS: University Methodist Church--cu sign--ls pan int. Church--ms Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon Johnson listen to services--ss services--ms Johnson--NEW YORK CITY: ss St. Patrick's Cathedral--pan up same--St. Thomas sign--ls St. Thomas--sign "St. George"--people walking--Jewish Synagogue (Emanuel Congregation--cu Kennedy sign, Church--people going in--ms Kennedy portrait--cu same--FRANCE: trolley by Church--service, int.--PARIS, church goers--ls same--BERLIN, GERMANY: ls, wreaths around Kennedy plaque--cu plaque--laying a wreath--ss Kennedy plaque to wreath--cu wreath--WASHINGTON, DC: ls White House--Mrs. Jacqueline Kennedy, Caroline and little John on steps of St.

Date of Event 11/23/64

SEE OVER

Matthew's Cathedral (JFK funeral)--ms Kennedy family and then three-year-old John salutes(this was his birthday-same day as father's funeral--zoom back procession--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:ls zoom showing memorial site--ls site--3 shots same--cu eternal flame--pan show people by grave cu types people--another same--ss grave--flowers--ls crowds--ss same--Robert Kennedy approach grave,brings single carnation--crowd--Robert Kennedy kneeling--cu eternal flame--ls crowd----------

HYANNIS,MASS--SCENICS--MISC.CHURCHES(Dom)--MISC.CHURCHES(Foreign)--AUSTIN,TEXAS--JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--STILLS--KENNEDY,JFK--FRANCE--BERLIN,GERMANY--WREATHS--WASHINGTON,DC--FUNERAL--KENNEDY,ROBERT--HUMAN INTEREST--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--FIRE(Torch)--ANNIVERSARIES--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(12/64--Capt.Roger Donlon gets Medal of Honor for Vietnam heroism---12/64) | Can No. 37-98 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VIETNAM HERO--CAPTAIN RECEIVES MEDAL OF HONOR | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-125 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House--ss Johnson talking(Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson)--cu Medal of Honor winner Capt.Roger Donlon--ss Johnson talking--crowd--Pres.puts medal on winner--cu winner and mother--Pres.Johnson shakes hands with winner--AS Vietnam--ss group outside bldg--ss winner & soldiers--cu same--ss walking to trench--soldier in trench--winner & soldiers looking at paper--ls near fort--ss looking at same--cu same--ss walking up hill--ss with President Johnson and his (Donlon's)mother-Honor Guard--shaking hands with President--------WASHINGTON,DC--MEDAL--JOHNSON--DONLON--HL YR -BATTLESCENES--WAR--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event 12/7/64

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, DC: (12/64--Foreign visitors tothe White House) | Can No. 37-99 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FOREIGN VISITORS--WILSON AND GROMYKO CONFER WITH PRESIDENT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-106 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (mls Br. FW Harold Wilson Arr. in car, out, shakes with Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson--ms color guard--ms Wilson and LBJ walk past camera--ms int. LBJ seated at table with others--mcu Wilson at table--ml LBJ & Wilson walk thru doorway--mcu Wilson waves, into car--ls White House--ms L to R. U.S. Secy State Dean Rusk, Andrei Gromyko of USSR & LBJ seated--cu LBJ talking to Gromyko--ms same--cameraman--mls LBJ & Gromyko thru doorway--ms same, posing--mls LBJ and Gromyko shake hands------

Date of Event 12/10/64

WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--WILSON--GREETINGS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pandit Nehru visit in retrospect & then funeral of H.HOOVER also in retrospect--1964) | Can No. 38-1 | Roll No. 2 (DEATHS) |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 "DEATHS" (Nehru,MacArthur,H.Hoover)

Cameraman: hearst

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 108 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ext.crowd--ss PM Nehru address crowd--cu same--ls crowd--cu US. Pres. J.F.Kennedy & Nehru at WHITE HOUSE,Wash,DC--ss same--scu India's flag at half-mast for Nehru's death--cu India soldiers,heads bowed,crowd bg-cu cortege carry Nehru's body to funeral pyre--cu woman wring hands,cry NEW YORK CITY:(confetti,NY street--zoom in Gen.Douglas MacArthur in car (1950)--cu same,waves--cu caisson carries flag-draped coffin of General MacArthur--ss Mrs.MacArthur and son,Arthur and others to camera---------- WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol,Herbert Hoover inauguration--ss Hoover kisses bible,shakes hands with Calvin Coolidge--cu int.Capitol--pan down to HHoover's flag-draped coffin--ss Pres.LBJ,others look on--hs look down on casket----NEW DELHI,INDIA--NEHRU--DEAD--KENNEDY,JF--WASH,DC--MACARTHU NEW YORK--FUNERALS--EX-PR HOOVER--INAUGURATION--COOLIDGE--JOHNSON--

Date of Event: 1964

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASH.DC:(Civil Rights bill signed into law--1964--)

Can No. 38-1

Roll No. (5) GENERAL NEWS

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHT OF 1964 (General--
CIVIL RIGHTS BILL SIGNED: RANGER VII ROCKET ~~SUCCESSFUL: WORLD'S FAIR OPENED~~

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 51 ft. | | Can No. |
| | | 20 ft. | | |
| | | 55 ft. | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(scu Capitol [illegible],
flag waves--ls Lincoln Monument,Washington Monument,bg--
scu women & children look at Lincoln--cu [illegible]n & kids--cu Lincoln--cu
crystal chandelier,pan down to Pres.Johnson & Senate members,LBJ at
desk,seated--cu LBJ signs Civil Rights Bill--ss gives pen to members--
gives pen to Rev.Martin Luther King--CAPE K[illegible]DY,FLA:(cu rocket-carry:
RANGER VII,zooms in sky--pan up,still of moon craters--sa same--zoom in
ls Moon in sky------FLUSHING,NY:(cu UNISPHERE,pull back,fair grounds,
city in bg--sa unisphere,crowds walk at Fair--sa same--travel shot Fair
NITE--sa same,3 shots--sa same,fireworks,pan up--sv unisphere lit at
nite---WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--MONUMENTS-JOHNSON-KING-CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--
ROCKETS--HL YR--FLUSHING,NY--WORLD'S FAIR 1964/65--[illegible]--[illegible]

Date of Event 1964

D.C. 1965

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Press Luncheon honors authoress of"Guns of August"--1/65 "A"story | Can No. 38-5 | Roll No. 34 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS BRIEFS (A) authoress of "Guns of August" (B)WILL AWARD for fund-raising | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-54 3-58 | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Women's Nat'l. Press Club Luncheon,Mary Lou Werner (1959 winner for reporting),Allan Drury (1960 Writer),Barbara Tuckman (1964 Writer) with Miriam Ottenberg (1960 Reporting)--ss Werner & Drury--ss Tuckman & Ottenberg--ls luncheon--ls introducing Barbara Tuckman (who wrote "Guns of August")--ls Tuckman on stand,talk(silent)--ss tables--cu Allen Dulles & producer Nathan Kroll at table--ls tables & Tuckman on stand--SARANAC,NY:(ss statue of Will Rogers--fotogs--ss Samuel Rosen,Treas.of Will Rogers Hosp. give medal to Mrs.Winston Guest & Mrs.Herbert Schaffer for fund raising,Ned Depinet with statuette--cu him & statuette--cu women with medallions--cu medallion--ss group

Date of Event 1/14/65

WASH,DC--PRESS--REUBEN DRURY-TUCKMAN-AWARDS--OTTENBERG--DULLES-KROLL--THEATRICAL--SARANAC,NY--CEREMONIES--GUEST-SCHAFFER-DEPINET-ROSEN-STATUES--HOSPITAL--DAY

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(1/20/65—Inauguration of Pres.Johnson & VP Humphrey) | Can No. 38-7 | Roll No. Reel |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INAUGURATION HIGHLIGHTS--Johns Pledges end to tyranny SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1/--'01 | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--ls White House--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson out of White House with Mr.Mrs.Hubert Humphrey--ls car to Capitol--cu pan down Capitol--s om Johnson down steps to stan--crowd--ms Humphrey being sworn in--finish,he kisses wife--crowd applaud--ms Johnson, Mrs.Johnson and Chief Justice Earl Warren to oath--crowd--Johnson(SOUND)takes oath--bs Johnson talk--pan down Capitol to crowds--ls crowd--SOUND,he talks--crowd applaud--pan up to Dome--zoom back,parade starts--crowd--Johnson in car rides by--parade--crowd--train float--Pres. & Veep in reviewing stand--band goes by--SCUND--cu Johnsons waving--s Texas float--ms Johnson & Humphrey on stand--------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--INAUGURATION--(FRIENDS--CONT. ON NEXT PAGE OVER

Date of Event 1/21/65

FORM 2558 — YSM — 4760U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(1/65--Pres.Johnson's inaugural) | Can No. 38-8 | Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE |
|---|---|---|

| Subject JOHNSON INAUGURATED | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | [illegible] | 7-201 | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Capitol--cu pan Capitol--crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson sworn--crowd--him sworn--crowd applause--pan the rostrum to flag at Capitol--zoom of parade--crowd--cu Johnson in car--hs parade--crowd--zoom in on train fl cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson,VP Hubert & Mrs. Humphrey watching--cu band(SOUND) cu Pres.& wife wave--scu Texas flout(like LBJ Ranch)--ss Pres.& wife applauding----------

WASH,DC--CAPITOL--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--SOUND(Band)--FLAG--INAUGURATION--PARADE--

Date of Event 1/20/65

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(1/65--Bishop Hines,new Episcopal leader) | Can No. 38-9 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | EPISCOPAL LEADER--BISHOP HINES NEW U.S. CHURCH HEAD | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 6-119 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Ext.Washington Cath- Date of Event 1/28/65
edral formerly named Cathedral Church of St.Peter &
Paul--ms same--ls int.Church--ms crowd--ls processional--same--crowd--
Bishop John E.Hines walks in--same--crowd--Bishop Hines at stand--crowd-
installation--same, Bishop Hines' hands on book--pan altar,Bishop Hines
sermon(silent)--crowd--he turns around----------

WASH,DC--RELIGIOUS(Episcopalian)--CLERGY--HINES--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Johnson in press conf--2/65) | Can No. 38-11 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | CHANGE THE UN?--JOHNSON STUDIES DE GAULLE REQUEST SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-185 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(hs Paris--ms Pres. Charles DeGaulle speak,2 shots---NEW YORK CITY:pan down UN Bldg--flags--ls int.Gen.Assembly,2 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:ext WH--ls int.pan Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson press conf--ms reporters--cu reporters-ls Johnson--cu SOUND,Johnson talks----------

Date of Event 2/4/65

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WASHINGTON DC--JOHNSON--PRESS--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(2/65--Gen.Curtis LeMay, USAF,retires)

Can No. 38-11

Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR HERO RETIRES--GEN.CURTIS LE MAY ENDS LONG CAREER

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-88 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.Johnson (silent) talks--cu Gen.Curtis LeMay,USAF--ss Mrs.Lyndon B. Johnson,VP Humphrey and Gen.LeMay's wife and daughter--LBJ pins medal on LeMay--group applauding--Gen.LeMay kisses daughter--ls of Andrews AFB--pan LeMay watches parade in his honor--ss parade,pan planes flying--cu LeMay----------

Date of Event: 2/4/65

WASH,DC--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--LE MAY--FAMILIES--HUMPHREY--USAF--PARADE--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(2/65--Sec.Def.Robert MacNamara in press conf.after Vietnam bombings--2/65) SOUND | Can No. 38-12 | Roll No. Reel |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-505 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks PLEIKU, SO.VIETNAM:(ls wreckage at U.S.airbase--cu same--semi same--med.pan,same--semi same--med.same--ls barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,pan--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic.lil girl--WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sec.Def.Robert Mac Namara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,loc.three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--montage:carriers,jets--prop plane on land--Hawk Missile,3 shots--ls airport--cu sign HOLLOWAY--Spec.Asst for Security Affairs McGeorge Bund arrives,off plane--him with Lt.Gen.Khanh--they walk--them with Generals cu pointing,pan to wreckage--semi cu Hospital door--cu sign on door--

Date of Event 2/8/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-12-Reel

cu Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--ms same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hi· outside White House in ·ASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO.VIETNAM--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--USN--BOMBING(results)--MACNAMARA--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--WAR--INTERVIEWS--BUNDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL OF.YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--

WASHINGTON,DC:(Shot of Washington Monument after plot to blow it up was foiled by Police--2/65)

Can No. 38-15

Roll No. 1

Subject: FOIL FANTASTIC PLOT--U.S. SHRINES TARGET OF DYNAMITERS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-194 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls Statue of Liberty ss same--cu arm of statue--zoom back,shot of PHILADELPHIA,PA--ss Independence Hall--ss Liberty Bell--cu same--WASHINGTON,DC,shot of Washington Monument--ss same--BRONX, NY:ss bldgs--pan bldgs--ss of lot--ss men carrying explosives--ss same--cu man's feet on curb,pan up--ss truck going away with explosives--cu prisoner Robert Collier--ss Michelle Duclos,prisoner,down stairs--cu same--ss Khaleel Sayyed,third prisoner,past camera and then Walter Bowe,prisoner,past camera--bs of now-Detective Raymond Wood(undercover agent,NY Police)-pan same--pan Comm.Murphy give new Detective Badge to Wood----------NEW YORK CITY--STATE OF LIBERTY--CU IME--PHILA,PA--LIBERTY BELL--WASH,DC--MONUMENT--BRONX,NY--EXPLOSIVES--MONTAGE--POLICE--COLLIER--DUCLOS--SAYYED--BOWE--HEAD OF DEAD--CEREMONIES---

Date of Event 2/18/65

FORM 2530 - 10M - 4/66(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(story & cuts on Civil Rights story in Selma,Alabama-scs in NY,too) 3/65)

Can No. 38-22

Roll No. 1

Subject THE SELMA STORY--PRESIDENT SEEKS END TO CIVIL STRIFE

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length [redacted]

Neg.

Dupe 7-302

Pos.

Cuts 7697x4,SOUND LBJ

Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(night sc,Capitol--ls int.Congress and Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson --ss int. blacony--3 shots,Congress--HARLEM,NEW YORK CITY:Harlem march,2 shots--Sisters of Mercy march--crowd--marchers,3 shots--pan crowd--SELMA,ALA shot of Church,3 shots--crowd--Rev.Martin Luther King talk to crowd--his talking--pan crowd lined up--King starts march--pan march--feet--marchers--police,pan to marchers--police--marchers standing--pan,them by police--marchers kneel--them in prayer,3 shots--police--wife of a Congressman marches--marchers start back--them over bridge--feet--pa marchers to bridge--CUTS: all sound on LBJ speech to Congress re: CIVIL RIGHTS--WASH,DC--CONGRESS--JOHNSON--HISTORICAL--HL YR--HARLE NYC--NEGROES--PARADE--NUNS--KING--SELMA,ALABAMA--POLICE--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 3/15/65

FORM [redacted]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Lyndon b. Johnson signs civil rights bill--3/65) | Can No. 38-23 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | PUSH RIGHTS BILL--OPEN HEARINGS ON VOTE LEGISLATION | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-149 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s White House-- Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson signs Bill,Atty Gen.Nicholas Katzenbach looks on--3 shots same--cu of Pres.Johnson--7 shots of Atty General giving report(silent)--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(Rev.Martin Luther King,Civil Rights Leader,in Montgomery parade,2 shots--Clergy parade--bs same--3 shots parading--King parade--parade,pan up to Court House--police--policeman's club--crowds--2 shots King--crowds----------
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--KATZENBACH--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--
MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--NEGROES--KING--CLERGY--PARADE--POLICE--

Date of Event 3/18/65

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Astronauts Grissom and Young hailed after successful Gemini 3 flight--3/65) | Can No. 38-26 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | HEROES WELCOMED--CAPITOL AND NYC HAIL ASTRONAUTS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-177 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House--ss VP Hubert Humphreywith Virgil Grissom and President Lyndon B.Johnson--cu LBJ pins Space Agency's Distinguished Service Medal on "Gus" Grissom--ss same--cu same and handshake--ss LBJ with John Young and Mrs.Young up to stand--crowd--LBJ pins medal on Young--cu Capitol--ss Veep,Grissom and Young out of car--crowd--ss them on steps---------- NEW YORK CITY:(pan,parade to building--cu crowd--cu Veep,"Gus"and John in car--pan bldg,tickertape to car--crowd--ss group in car--ss kids with flags--cu group in car--ss same-----WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--YOUNG--GRISSOM--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--MEDALS--FAMILY CEREMONIES--NEW YORK CITY--TICKERTAPE--FLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 3/29/65

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.LBJ opens baseball season 4/65)

Can No. 38-30 38-30

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: BASEBALL UNDERWAY--HOUSTON STADIUM IS THE YEAR'S STAR AND (LBJ OPENS SEASON)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 6-140 | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ext.Astrodome--pan star to Astrodome--riding by--int.pan crwds--cu Astro to dome--game--crowd--Mickey Mantle of Yankees hits homer--ti sign lights up--Mantle scoring--crowd--Astrojets winning run scores--WASHINGTON,DC:crowds--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walks in--him with Boston Mgr.--players with cameras--LBJ throws first ball out----------

HOUSTON,TEXAS--BASEBALL--STADIUM--CROWDS--ASTROJETS--WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--

Date of Event: 4/65

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(4/65--Alfred Hitchcock at Newpaper Editors dinner) | Can No. 38-32 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: HITCHCOCK PRESENTS--TIPS ON MOVIES TO NEWSPAPER EDITORS

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-210 | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Editors at dinner-- more same,2 shots--Hitchcock talk SOUND----------

Date of Event: 4/19/65

WASHINGTON,DC--HITCHCOCK--SPEECH(HITCHCOCK)--DINNER--PRESS--MOTION PIX-

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(PRES. LBJ with Italian Premier---Aldo Moro)4/65--"A"story

Can No. 38-33

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) LBJ & ITALIAN PREMIER (B) QUEEN ELIZABETH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 82 3-120 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WH--SS PRES.& Mrs.Johnson with Italian Premier Aldo Moro--ss walking-- aa same--crowd--ss walking thru gate--ls walking--ss Pres.& Mrs.LBJ ho hands,walk--cameramen--ss cabinet meeting--ss VP Humphrey,pan to other ss meeting----------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls garden--ls Royal family-- cu pan Prince Philip,Charles, Queen Elizabeth,Princess Anne and Prince Edward--cu Prince Andrew--ss family around carriage with Baby Prince Edward--cu Edward,pan Queen and Anne--ss Andrew hands baby a flower, baby drops it--ss Anne & Charles--cu dog,pan to Edward--ls family walk Andrew climbs hill--cu Duke gets Andrew off hill--cu dog--ss Ryal Famil WASHINGTON,DC V -HUMPHREY--

Date of Event 4/22/65

HUMAN INTEREST---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(4/65--Sec.of Def.Robt MacNamara speaks of Vietnam--4/65) SOUND

Can No. 38-34

Roll No. 1

Subject MC NAMARA ON VIETNAM--NEW MOVES COUNTER RED INFILTRATION

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-171 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.of Defense Robert MacNamara points to map--map--holds up gun--reporter--zoom McNamara to pictures--pix in circles--points to bridge bombed--reporters--talk by McNamara--(SOUND)----------

Date of Event 4/26/65

WASHINGTON,DC--DEFENSE DEPT--MC NAMARA--MAP--PICTURES---PRESS--SPEECH(MC NAMARA)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.L.B.Johnson speaks on Dominican Republic situation--4/65) | Can No. 38-36 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject THE DOMINICAN REVOLT SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 6-239 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(In Santo Domingo street scene--crowds with sticks--crowds on trucks--crowds at palace--crowds in streets--ss Pres of U.S.Lyndon B. Johnson in WASHINGTON,DC--SOUND of LBJ--ship with refugees arrives in U.S.(Misc.)refugees,6 shots--woman and others--woman and child--IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Marines run thr strets,2 shots--Marines cross street--climb roof--ms Marines--Marine runs behind amph.tank,2 shots--amph.tank thru street--Marine on tank--tanks on road,2 shots---------- DOMINICAN REP(Santo Domingo)--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--TRUCKS--MONTAGE--CROWDS--RIOTS--REVOLUTION--REFUGEES (American)--WASHINGTON,DC--TANKS--END OF YEAR---

Date of Event 5/3/65

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(5/65:Pres.Johnson speaks on Vietnam) (SOUND)

Can No. 38-39

Roll No. 1

Subject JOHNSON ON VIETNAM --VOWS TO FIGHT ON UNTIL REDS PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-212 | | Can No. | none |

Prescription and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(15 WH--Int.reporters Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to stand--reporters--SOUND LBJ talk--library Vietnam scenes(farm)---natives in field--animals--farms,2 shots--waters,2 shots--street scene--same(children)--buildings-street scenes--Church--SOUND LBJ talk----------

Date of Event 5/13/65

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ)--WAR--US.GOVT--VIETNAM--SCENICS--CHILDREN--ANIMALS--BUILDINGS -HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(6/65--Pres.Johnson pins medals on Astronauts White & McDivitt--6/65) | Can No. 38-49 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HONOR SPACE HEROES--JOHNSON PINS MEDALS ON GEMINI HEROES | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-145 | Pos. | Cuts none<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with astronauts Maj.James McDivitt and Maj. Edward White--Astronauts' families--LBJ & astronauts--Astronauts-crowd--Pres.Johnson pins medal on Maj.White--pan Astronauts to Charles W.Matthew,Gemini Program Director,get medal--Astro family applause--(Astronauts were promoted at this time,too,to Lt.Col.)--children get medals from Pres.,Mike McDivitt--same--Ann McDivitt--same--patric McD-same--Bonnie White--same--Edward White,Jr.--same--crowd--LBJ with the Astronauts----------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--AWARDS--ASTRONAUTS--HL YEAR--MEDALS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--WHITE--MC DIVITT--CHILDREN--[illegible]-

Date of Event 6/17/65

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(7/65--Lodge back in Vietnam--7/65) | Can No. 38-56 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE STEPPED-UP WAR--LODGE BACK IN VIETNAM, U.S. COMMITMENTS GROW | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-148 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Henry Cabot Lodge reappointed Amb.to Vietnam with repoters--cu same-- int.Lodge,Secy State Dean Rusk, Pres.L.B.Johnson and Def.Secy Robert MacNamara--pan Lodge,Rusk to Johnson--copters overhead--sa same-- landing in field-(VIETNAM)--troops out,copters take off--troops walk in field--same--troops walk by camera--troops thru jungle--same---bs, same--trops thru jungle stream--same--cu feet in mud--troops by camera--copter in flight--lands--take Howitzer out,3 shots--pushing Howitzer--soldiers with Howitzer--same--soldier look thru scope--soldi carry shell------WASH,DC--WAR--CONFERENCE--PRESS--RUSK--JOHNSON-- MACNAMAR--BATTL[illegible]--II YEAR--AVIATION--AUT GYRO--

Date of Event 7/12/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(7/65--Stevenson funeral

Can No. 38-58

Roll No. 2

Subject STEVENSON RITES--PRESIDENTIAL HONORS FOR WIED STATESMAN

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-89 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pan of Washington National Cathedral--ss casket inside--ss Pres.Lyndon Baines and Mrs.Ladybird Johnson in,walking--ss going to seat,vp Hubert Humphrey--ss casket--cu inside Church--ss carrying casket out,pan follow by Pres. and Mrs.LBJ--ls Ext.Church--carry casket out--put coffin in hearse--ss Pres. and wife on steps----------
WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--FUNERAL--STEVENSON--JOHNSON--HL YR--HUMPHREY--

Date of Event 7/19/65

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(7/65--Arthur Goldberg, new Amb. to UN) SOUND | Can No. 38-59 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GOLDBERG TO U.N.--CHOSEN TO SUCCEED ADALI STEVENSON SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-112 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( ss Supreme Court Justice Arthur Goldberg and family--ss Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson talks--sa same--ss Sec.State Dean Rusk looks--ss Goldberg at mike--cameraman--Goldberg talk (SOUND--)----------

Date of Event 7/22/65

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.OVT--GOLDBERG--FAMILIES--UN-_ RUSK--JOHNSON--SPEECH(GOLDBERG)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC.:(7/65--Cabinet meeting "A"story | Can No. 38-59 | Roll No. 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CABINET MEETING (B) SHIPS REACTIVATED | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-36 3-98 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In White House--as Date of Event 7/22/65

Cabinet meeting--ss Pres.L.B.Johnson & Secy Def Robert McNamara--ss cabinet members--sa same--ss Johnson & McNamara----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(pan shipyard--ss ship--sa same,pan--ss ship--men scraping ship--ss gun mount--ss man spray paint--ss man welding--ss man spray bottom of ship--ls man walk on plank--ss man look at controls--ss ships in water--pan shot shipyard------WASHINGTON,DC--US GOV JOHNSON--CABINET--MC NAMARA--MEETINGS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.N.--U.S.C.WARSHIPS--MONTAGE--VAR--HL YR--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(7/65--Amb.Goldberg sworn in) | Can No. 38-60 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEW AMBASSADOR--GOLDBERG SWORN IN AS U.S.ENVOY TO U.N.

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-70 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls crowd at White House--ss crowd with U.S.Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge--ss Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson talking--cu same--ss Arthur Goldberg being sworn in--cu same,Justice Hugo L.Black shakes Goldberg's hand--cameramen--ss Goldberg shakes Pres. Johnson's hand----------

Date of Event: 7/26/65

WASHINGTON,DC--crowd--LODGE--JOHNSON--CEREMONY--U.S.GOVT--GOLDBERG--BLACK-- HL of Yr--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(7/65--Draft doubled) (SOUND) | Can No. 38-61 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DRAFT DOUBLED--50,000 MORE MEN FOR VIETNAM SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-23 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss President Lyndon B. Johnson walking in--scu Mrs.Ladybird Johnson and daughter watching--ls Johnson on stand--ss reporters--Johnson SOUND----

Date of Event 7/29/65

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--DRAFT--WAR--FAMILIES--HL YR--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(8/65--W.Averill Harriman reports and LJ greets students) | Can No. 38-63 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WASHINGTON SPOTLIGHT--HARRIMAN REPORTS, LBJ GREETS STUDENTS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-101 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1: White House--s: Dean Rusk, W.Averill Harriman and President inside--cu pan same--ss group--ss Students outside White House--cu students--cu another student--pan shot students outside--ss Pres.walking with Gen.Maxwell Taylor--ss students--ss Pres.shake hands with students--3 more shots,same----------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--WHITE HOUSE--RUSK--HARRIMAN--STUDENTS--TAYLOR--

Date of Event 8/5/65

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(8/65--voting rights bill signed into law) (SOUND) | Can No. 38-64 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HISTORIC CEREMONY--THE RIGHT TO VOTE SIGNED INTO LAW SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-174 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--var.scenes for underlay sound--crowd--PRES.LYNDON B.JOHNSON--crowd--woman--crowd--LBJ talk(SOUND)--he talks,crowd shot--LBJ leaving--another same--pan down light to LBJ signing bill, 3 shots--Rev.Martin Luther King--LBJ gives pens out,2 shots----------

Date of Event 8/9/65

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--KING--CROWD--HISTORIC CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--VOTING--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(9/65--Gemini V crew to go on world tour) | Can No. 38-75 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ENVOYS OF GOODWILL--GEMINI CREW HONORED ON EVE OF WORLD TOUR(Astronauts Cooper & Conrad) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-126 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(LS ext.White House--into.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,Gordon Cooper and wife--ms same,also Conrads--Johnson places medal on Cooper--closer shot same--ms Conrad kids at desk--ss Pete Conrad gets medal--cu same--ss same--ext.National Academy of Science--ls crowd--cu children--ms Cooper and Conrad standing--cu same--ls riding thru Capital--car go by--by crowd--get out of car--walk up steps--walk thru rotunda--another walking shot--crowd standing in Congress--ss Cooper & Conrad in Congress--ls same----WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MEDALS--CROWD--RECEPTION CONGRESS--

Date of Event 9/16/65

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(10/65--Pres. Johnson mending--10/65) | Can No. 38-82 38-82 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE PATIENT IS FINE--THE PRESIDENT MAKES A QUICK RECOVERY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-94 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Besthesday Naval Hospital--sign--pan down hospital--Ladybird and Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson and others--same--pan same--VP Hubert H. Humphrey and LBJ signs bills--Veep--LBJ--them together--LBJ and pan to H.H. cu LBJ----------
WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--MEDICAL--FAMILIES--HOSPITAL--HL OF YR--HUMPHREY--U.S.GOVT------

Date of Event 10/11/65

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(10/65--Gadget pageant | Can No. 38-85 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GADGET PAGEANT--PATENT OFFICE MARKS 175th ANNIVERSARY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-148 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pan painting of DaVinci, to model of lifting jack--pan pix to model of military tank--tankmodel--dolly,model steam gun--pix parachute model flying machine wings--aviator in framework--jet man,2 shots--jet man ready near Washington Monument--jet man takes off--flight to monument turns around--flies back------WASHINGTON,DC--MODELS--INVENTIONS--EXHIBITS--AVIATION--MACHINERY--JET PROPULSION--MONUMENT--HL YR--

Date of Event 10-21-65

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Princess Margaret & Lord Snowden visit--11/65) | Can No. 38-93 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRESIDENT HOSTS MEG--PRINCESS IS TOAST OF THE CAPITOL | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-175 | | Can No. | NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Br.Embassy,Princess walk with group--cu Princess Margaret walking--ls crowd--ms she talk to people--as same--cu sign "John V.Kennedy Gravesit in ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--cu people,grave--cu grave,eternal light--ms Princess with wreath--cu grave,light--ls bridge--ms MT.VERNON,VA--out of door with group--ms Princess on steps--ms walking--Princess laying the wreath--ls coming up steps in rain at Lincoln Memorial--bs same--Princess and Lord Snowden with crowd--cu Lincoln Statue--ms couple,pan to statue of Lincoln--cu Princess & husband--cu National Cathedral in Wash,DC--int.Princess walk with group--cu her & group--bs Princess into Church--bs same--hs crowd in church--night shot,WH--ms Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson & Meg--cu same--cu cameramen--ls group,Lord Snowden,Ladybird, Meg, & LBJ--cu cameramen--ls group posing--WASH,DC--VISITS-MARGARET-BLDG [illegible] STATUES-RAIN-MT.VERNON,VA-CHURCH-ARLTN. NIGHT--FAMILIES-JOHNSON--RECEPTIONS-MT.VERNON,VA

Date of Event 11/18/65

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C. (Gala preview of Universal's "Guns of August)

Issue Number: HMU 29 R2 ; ~~HMU 30 R 2~~ & ~~HMU 30 r 2~~ HMU 30 R2

Subject: "GUNS OF AUGUST" PREVIEW

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29-2: 300ft.<br>30-2: 200ft. | | | | HMU LIST-Folder #26<br>caption junked<br>after card made |

Description and Remarks: 29-2: (WASHINGTON,DC:(Nathan oll,Sen.and Mrs.Frank Church and Barbra W.Tuchman, rmer Sec.Def.Dan Kimball and Sen.Wm.Fullbright--Justice William O. uglas and wife--George Reedy,white-haired with pipe--Sen.Neuberger ndy)--Senator George Pell--(they attended the premiere---------- --------30-2:(next day at Women's National Press Club Luncheon,Pulit- r prize winners pose before luncheon--Mary Lou Werner,Allan Drury, rbara Tuchman,Miriam Ottenberg--1s luncheon--Tuchman introduced-- chman talks,General Scenes----------

Date of Event: Jan.1965

SHINGTON,DC--MOTION PIX(1965)--TUCHMAN,Barbara(Star of Pix)-- TORS & ACTRESSES--U.S.GOVT--(illegible)--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

D.C. 1966

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1/20/65-President Johnson takes oath in Washington, and signs Civil Rights Bill with Rev.Martin Luther King) 39-1

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
PRES.JOHNSON INAUGURATED
SIGNING CIVIL RIGHTS LAW

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 123 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--zoom shot Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson down steps--ls crowd--he takes oath--NEW YORK CITY:(In Harlem,civil rights march by Negroes--aa same--crowd--marching--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(cu sign--ls more marching by Civil Rights workers,white & Negro--same--Rev.Martin Luther King marching with crowd--aa same--by State Capitol--dissolve to Capito in WASH,DC:(int.Pres. Johnson signs CivilRRights Bill--cu same--aa same cu Dr.King--ls Pres.Johnson & crowd---------WASHINGTON,DC--INAUGURATION JOHNSON--HL OF YR--NEW YORK CITY--NEGROES--PARADES(Protest)--CROWD--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--KING--AUTOGRAPH--U.S.GOVT--

makeup 12/31/65
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1/66-LBJ sends Vietnam peace feelers with envoys to world captols)

Can No. 39.4

Roll No. 1

Subject PEACE FEELERS--LBJ SENDS ENVOYS TO WORLD CAPITALS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-259 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(5 shots aircraft carrier(unidentified)--SOUND,cu,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson speech in WASHINGTON,DC----PARIS,FRANCE:U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg on tour---DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANZANIA,AFRICA:(G.Mennen Williams,US Under-Sec. of State for African Affairs with Pres.Nyerere--POLAND:(W.Averill Harriman,Personal Envoy of Pres.Johnson,leaving--plane taxiis--in INDIA,Harriman meets Pres.Lal Bahadur Shastri,Chester Bowles in pic--cu Shastri--in TASHKENT,RUSSIA:Shastri arrives for conference on Kashmir--ls conference in progress--cu Shastri--ms Ayub Khan of Pakistan,2 shots--cu Shastri--ls conference--------VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--WASH,DC--USN(in Vietnam)--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ)--PARIS,FR.--GOLDBERG--DIPLOMATS--AFRICA--WILLIAMS--POLAND--HARRIMAN--INDIA--SHASTRI--BOWLES--TASHKENT,RUSSIA--CONFERENCE--KHAN--U.S.GOVT.--VISITS

Date of Event 1/10/66 makeup

OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1/66-President Johnson calls for record budget in State of the Union speech) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-5

Roll No. 1

Subject STATE OF THE UNION--PRESIDENT CALLS FOR RECORD BUDGET SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-213 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(night scene of the Capitol--sound overlay and on camera--3 shots Congress--SOUND speech by President Lyndon Baines Johnson re:budget--------

Makeup 1/13/66

Date of Event

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--CONGRESS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1/66-Robert Weaver becomes first negro cabinet member)
A STORY SOUND ON (D)

Can No. 39-7

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEAVER SWORN IN (B)EUROPA ARRIVES (C)WHALES SIGHTING (D) SNOWSTORM

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | (A)~~3~~-67 | (C)~~3~~-98 | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (B)3-74 | (D)4-15 | | Can No. NONE |

makeup 1/20/66

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--int.of East Room,people seated, Robert C.Weaver and wife walk in--cu crowd--ls crowd--cu crowd applauding--Mr.Weaver, firs Negro Cabinet members,sworn in as Secy of Housing and Urban Development as President Lyndon B.Johnson looks on--same,shakes hands--cu shake wit LBJ--crowd applause--Secy Weaver and wife--same,cu-----(B)NEW YORK CITY ls of the German Liner "SS EUROPA"thru lifepreserver--aa same--ss ship-aa same--ss toward bridge--CU ship--under bridge--ls NY skyline--ls of Statue of Liberty--aa same--ss ship--ss NY Skyline--crowd on ship--ss ship(completing maiden voyage-this was formerly a Swedish ship, the [illegible] luxury liner) -------(C)CALIFORNIA:(ss

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

people boarding boat--ls boat leaves--ss people on boat,2 shots--cu water--people take pix--ss whales in water--ls same--cu whale through water--ls same--cu same--people on boat--whales thru water--ls same----

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(SOUND, music over the following scenes--ms bears in snow--statue in snow--cu bear--cu statue--snow & Eiffel Tower--cars in snow, trees,etc--man cleans car--birds in snow--man pushes car--cop puts ticket on car--snow in streets--kids--snowplow--shovelling snow--car skids,hits another--(music is French ballad about falling snow)----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--CABINET--WEAVER--FAMILIES(WEAVER)--CROWD--JOHNSON--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS EUROPA"--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(ship,bridge,thru life-preserver,etc)--"SS KUNGSHOLM"--

(C)CALIFORNIA--WHALES--HUNTING--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SNOW--MONTAGE--MUSIC--BEAR--STATUES--CARS--BIRDS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals & Birds)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1/66-President blames Hanoi aggression on resumption of bombings by U.S.) (SOUND) | Can No. 39-10 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOMBING RESUMES--PRESIDENT BLAMES HANOI AGGRESSION SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-217 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots of Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson--5 shots,loading bombs on plane--3 shots American GIs--2 shots Vietnamese--4 shots American GIs in jungle--Pres. Johnson SOUND----------
WASHINGTON,DC--WAR--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--MONTAGE([illegible] War scenes
U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--

Makeup 1/31/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1/66-Washington snowed in as blizzard hits Atlantic coast cities) | Can No. 39-10- | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | BRRR! BLIZZARD FLAYS ATLANTIC COAST | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-164 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks :(NEW YORK:,snow and skyline--riding shot,stalled cars--riding by snow covered Fair grounds--var.cars dig out from under snow--WASHINGTON,DC: White House snowed in--Lincoln Memorial--snow covered trees--pan to Washington Monument,3 shots--3 shots,truck and bus stuck--Capital under snow----------

Date of Event 1/31/66

NEW YORK--SNOW--HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--CARS(Stalled)--TRUCK(Stalled)--BUS(Stalled)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(2/66-VP Humphrey returns from Asian trip, Pres.Johnson recieves Freedom's Award) SOUND | Can No. 39-17 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject VIETNAM REPORT--HUMPHREY BACK, LBJ OUTLINES AIMS SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-155 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls copter come in to white House lawn--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walk over yo meet VP Hubert Humphrey returning from Asian trip--bearhugs him--cameramen--walking--LBJ Program--ls crowd at Freedom's Award ceremony--Pres.Johnson gets up to receive trophy--cu trophy--ms shaking hands--crowd--ss LBJ--ls crowd--LBJ speaks(SOUND)--ls crowd----------
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--AWARDS-TROPHY--SPEECH(Johnson)--

Date of Event wakeup 2/24/66

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(3/66-Models show latest fashions against Washington Monument)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject: FASHION PARADE (DRESSES-SUITS)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-218 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls Manhattan skyline, models walking--med.pan up from skirt to model's face--models walk up steps to plane--models wave--WASHINGTON,DC reverse zoom on Washington monument,model walks into pix--pan up on the model--she walks out of pic,zoom in on another model--cu her----------GRAND CANYON,COLORADO:(ls Canyon--camera tilt down to girl and guide--zoom in on model,pan down skirt and legs----pan down another model--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(model in snow exhibit,camera zoom into skirt--dolly back to show models standing in snow center--girls walk in to meet actors Peter Brown and Philip Carey on "Laredo" set--pan down on model--girls get on Studio Tour bus and leave-------NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--FASHIONS--WASH,DC--GRAND CANYON,COLO--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--BROWN--CAREY--BUS--

Date of Event: makeup 3/7/66

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,DC:3/66--(A)Burning obsolete money (C)LBJ gives medals to family of dead hero of Vietnam--)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 39-21 | 2A & C |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BURNING OBSOLETE MONEY (B)NELSON MONUMENT BOMBED (C)LBJ GIVES MEDAL to Vietnam Hero (D)ROYAL WEDDING(Beatrix)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | | | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (A)1-99 (B)3-82 | (C)3-59 (D)3-54 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cu pan money f r ~~makeup 3/10/66~~ burning--room full of money--slit bills--furnace-- $47,309,500 sign on truck--throw money in furnace--cu printing new money,2 shots--checking same--room & cutting new money--checking same--

Date of Event

(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(street & statue of Lord Nelson--statue name(wrecked) rubble--pan up to statue--people look--cu tops of statue--more wreckage is statue----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson presents medals(Oak Leaf Cluster added to Dis.Flying Cross,Air Medal,Air Commendation Medal & Purple Heart)to Mrs.Martha Baggett,widow of AF Maj Joseph B.Baggett--cu Baggett baby girl,Laura on floor--camera [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] holds other youngster----------

SEE OVER

(D)NETHERLANDS:( ls Royal Palace--cu Netherlands flag--Princess Beatrix of Netherlands and bridegroom Claus Von Amsberg of Germany ride in carriage--crowd--riding by camera--crowd--couple wave from balcony-----

(A)&(C)WASHINGTON,DC--(A)MONEY--U.S.TREASURY DEPT-- --MONTAGE--
FIRE--FURNACE--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--STATUES--HL YR--WRECKAGE--
(C)WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BAGGETT--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST-
MEDALS--
(D)NETHERLANDS--MISC,CONVEYANCES--BEATRIX--AMSBERG--WEDDING(Pending)--
FLAG--CROWD--

| WASHINGTON,DC:(3/66--Mrs.Indira Gandhi of India visits U.S.) | Can No. 39-26 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MRS.GANDHI AND LBJ--BEGIN TALKS SEEKING WIDER UNDERSTANDING | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-102 | Pos. | Cuts none<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Mrs. Indira Candhi,Prime Minister of India--cu photo of her late brother,Nehru--cu Mrs. Gandhi,pan to book--ss Mrs. Gandhi with people--2 shots,same--ss walk thru crowd--cu Mrs.Candhi with the Pres. beagles--ss same--ls White House--crowd--ls Mrs. Gandhi on plaform with US Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson,2 shots--Honor Guard--ls Mrs.Gandhi and LBJ review honor guard--crowd--ss LBJ & Mrs. Gandhi walking---------
WASH,DC--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--STILLS--GANDHI--CROWD--DOGS--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--GUARD--

Date of Event makeup 3/28/66

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.LBJohnson and President leave White House--he sees her off on Texas tour--4/66) | Can No. 39-28 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | MRS. LBJ at Fiesta--STARTS TEXAS TOUR AT SAN ANTONIO FETE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-135 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Ladybird and Pres ~~makeup 4/6/66~~ Date of Event

Lyndon B.Johnson leave White House--cu same--SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:ls flags--Ladybird arrives,meets Representative Gonsales--cu mee people--cameramen--ls walk to stand--crowd--Mrs. Johnson turns on ligh near San Antoonio River--cu lights--pan River lit up--Ladybird and othe take trip down river--another same--near outdoor restaurant--cu boat--riding by dancers--cu Ladybird clapping--more dancing--ls same--cu Mrs Johnson applauds--ls boat going along--------WASH,DC--JOHNSON--WHITE HOUSE--TOUR--RECEPTION--GONZALEZ--RIVER--ELECTRICITY--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(along river,dancers,outdoor restaurant,etc)-- FESTIVAL--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(cherry blossoms 4/66) | Can No. 39-30 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HOLIDAY HIGHLIGHTS--WORLD MARKS EASTER WITH PRAYER AND FETE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-122 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Cherry blossoms--YOSEMITE FALLS,CALIFORNIA:(pan down the Falls, (breathtaking scene)--procession--is falls--cross and raining in the Hollywood Bowl,inspirational scene--two shots of the Hollywood Bowl scene--ROME,ITALY:(Pope Paul VI and crowd(huge crowd in bhe Square)--NEW YORK CITY:(lilies in Rockefeller Center,2 shots--people going to St.Thomas Cathedral--pan down St. Patrick's--crowds leaving Church, huge crowd in street,almost no moving room---------WASH,DC--TREES--SCENIC--YOSEMITE,CALIFORNIA--WATERFALL--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--ROME,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH(St.Thomas)--CHURCH(ST. P[illegible]

Makeup 4/11/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(dedication of Winston Churchill statue--4/66) (SOUND) | Can No. 39-30 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHURCHILL STATUE--WASHINGTON BRONZE HONORS STATESMAN SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-157 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building & crowd--ms statue--cu crowd--ms Randolph Churchill son of the late Winston Churchill)and his sister Mrs. Christopher Soames walking--shake hands,pan to Honor Guard enter--Honor Guards by statue--cu U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk speaks(SOUND)--ms crowd--ms Rusk unveils statue,music (Battle Hymn of the Republic)starts----------

Date of Event makeup 4/11/66

WASHINGTON,DC--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--SOAMES--STATUES--RUSK--SPEECH(RUSK)--U.S.ARMY(Honor guard)--CROWD--MUSIC--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,DC:(4/66--Medal of Honor awarded posthumusly to Army PFC Milton Lee Olive,Jr.--his parents receive it 4/66) | Can No. 39-34 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VIETNAM HERO--LBJ PRESENTS MEDAL OF HONOR | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-134 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Medal of Honor--makeup Date of Event 4-25-66 still,the late Army PFC Milton Lee Olive,Jr.--jungle war scenes--ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson meets parent of PFC Olive--cu Parents,Mr.& Mrs.Milton Olive,Sr.--ls ext.crowd in Rose Garden--family and LBJ walk out--(with group are two soldiers whose lives were saved by PFC Olive)--hs crowd,zoom shot family with LBJ--Father gets the Medal and Citation--ss group----------
WASHINGTON,DC--OLIVE--HEROES--NEGROES--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(5/66-VP Humphrey gives award to handicapped man of year-athletic events of handicapped also shown) | Can No. 39-36 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: HONOR HANDICAPPED--AWARDS AND ATHLETICS AT ANNUAL MEETING

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-121 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls crowd--U.S.Veep makeup Hubert Humphrey makes award to blind Robert Smithdas of Brooklyn as "Handicapped Man of the Year" as Smithdas who is also deaf holds his fingers to the Veep's lips to "hear" the award--crowd--ms them and the award--physical handicapped man and women in archery display--shot put--relay race in wheelchairs--crowd--finish race------

Date of Event: 5/2/66

WASH,DC--AWARDS--MEDICAL--HANDICAPPED--SMITHDAS--ODDITIES("reading" lips)--HUMPHREY--~~XXXXXX~~--WHEELCHAIRS--MISC.SPORTS--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(5/66-Savings Bond campaign started by actor John Forsythe and VP Hubert Humphrey) C STORY | Can No. 39-37 | Roll No. 2 C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE & U THANT (B)MOSCOW MAY DAY PARADE (C)SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN (D)2-MAN SUBS LAUNCHED | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (A)3-53<br>(B) 3-74 | (C)3-62<br>(D)3-57 | | Can No. | NONE |

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan Elysee Palace to Pres.Chas.DeGaulle and UN Gen.Secy U Thant out--troops coming to attention--ms group posing--cu cameramen--ms DeGaulle and Thant going into bldg--int.Thant and DeGaulle talking--cu pan Tahnt to DeGaulle--ms Thant & DeGaulle--coming out and shakes hands---(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Red Square--big missile--other missiles--line of marchers--Party Leaders on reviewing stand--marchers--Party Leaders--children dance--zoom back to march---(GOOD HI SHOT OF MARCHERS)--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ss audience includes actor John Forsythe who is honorary Co-Chairman of Bond Campaign this year--ls flags on stage--ss audience,& John Forsythe--cu him--ss US Veep Hubert Humphrey goes up

Make-up

Date of Event 5/5/66

SEE OVER

on stage & meets Postmaster General Lawrence O'Brien--audience and Forsythe applauding--ss Veep and O'Brien with minuteman flag for the White House--cu savings bond sign------(D)NEW LONDON,CONN:(pan of the two subs--people looking at tiny sub--same--cu pan sub--is crane hoisting sub for launch--sub in water--same--pan two subs----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--U THANT--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DANCE--CHILDREN--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--FORSYTHE--HUMPHREY--O'BRIEN--FLAG(Minuteman)--

(D)NEW LONDON,CONN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--U.S.NAVY--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(5/66-"St.George And Dragon" painting so small,magnifying must be used to view it) A STORY | The glass Can No. 39-40 | Roll No. 2 A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] PAINTING (B)GIANT WALKING MACHINE | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (A)3-117 (B)3- 90 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cus of several people as they look thru magnifying glass,toward camera--zoom back showing frame of magnifying glass--people come over and look--picture of "ST.GEORGE AND THE DRAGON" thru magnifying glass, brought into focus--(painting is tiny-magnifying glass aids people in seeing it clearly)--more people looking--pan down to large still of picture--is picture in case--------(B)SCHENECTADY,NY:(pan up legs of machine to man in machine--pman operating machine--cu same--cu foot operation--machine tilting,controlled by man--man operating,pan down to show legs of machine--man in machine--cu legs--cu man--ls machine(looks like small observation platform atop 18-foot high "legs";it's called "Pedipulator")-----WASH,DC--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES(art)--GLASS--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCHENECTADY,NY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Machinery)--INVENTIONS

Pickup Event 5/16/66

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(5/66-Joseph Hirshorn shown donating 25-50M in Art to Lyndon Johnson in care of Uni ted States) | Can No. 39-41 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ART FOR AMERICA--FAMOUS COLLECTION GIVEN TO THE UNITED STATES | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-150 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1s White House-- President Lyndon Baines Johnson with Joseph Hirshorn owner of private art collection with value of $25-$50M which he is donating to the U.S.--GREENWICH,CONN:(zoom back showing various art pieces--two figures on a bench--cu various art objects--cu zoom back on world--more art work--cu hand--more art--zoom back figures-------

Date of Event makeup 5/19/66

WASHINGTON,DC--ART--HIRSHORN--JOHNSON--PRESENTATIONS--GREENWICH,CONN--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(5/66-Var. shots showing typical da y for V.P. Hubert Humphrey) | Can No. 39-44 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject "VEEP'S"DAY -- HUMPHREY,55, HALE HEALTHY,HUSTLING | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-181 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In Rock Creek Park, home of U.S.VP Hubert H.Humphrey--cu number sign--Veep comes out,calls dog--dog runs--pets dog,cu--var.shots walking on home grounds--var.him at desk--ms him at FBI graduation--cu plane prop-VP working aboard plane--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(crowds at airport--VP off plane meets crowds--var.shots at Labor convention------WASHINGTON,DC--HUMPHREY--BIRTHDAYS--DOG--FBI--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--AIRPORT--AVIATION--RESIDENCE--

Makeup Date of Event 5/30/66

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(6/66-Shots of hydroplane race in which 3 drivers were killed when their boats disintegrated)C STORY

Can No. 39-50

Roll No. 2 C

Subject SPORTS(A) BERMUDA YACHT RACE
(B) PARACHUTE JUMPING
(C)DEATH AT HYDROPLANE RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. (A) 3-1137
(B)3-140
(C)3-126

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(pan shot yachts--people come aboard boat--cu man working--yachts sailing--cu same,pan to sails--start of race--ss yachts underway--ss same--cu one yacht--ls yachts--2 shots yachts sailing--ms yachts and boats in bg--ls yachts underway---------(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:(pan,group of jumpers--ms jumper put on chute--ls plane takes off--ms weather indicator--cu women looking--ls jumping out plane-chute down,opens with target below--ms chute,man come down--cu landing on target--cu man look thru glasses--aerial shot jumper out of plane--ms hits target--aerial jumper out of plane,chute opens--cu landing on target--cu man looking--cu girl looking--jumper lands on target--cu jumper makes bad

Makeup

Date of Event 6/20/66

SEE OVER

jump,fall--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(var.shots boats going by--boat coming around turn --#40 "Miss Bardahl,driven by Ron Musson,going by--ls race--"Miss Bardahl"explodes,zoom into wreckage--ls start third race--boat going along--cu #7 "NOTRE DAME",driven by Rex Manchester, go by--ls boat along--cu #7--ss race "Notre Dame" & "Miss Budweiser" collide,zoom in--crowd--ls boats around wreckage--(both drivers died)--(Don Wilson drove "Miss Budweiser"--

(A)NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--

(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--PARACHUTES-- SPILLS--MONTAGE(Parachuting)-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HYDROPLANES--EXPLOSION--HL YR(Disaster)--"MISS BARDAHL"--MUSSON--"NOTRE DAME"--MANCHESTER--"MIS BUDWEISER"--WILSON--

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(6/66-Pres.Johnson greets King Faisal of Arabia here on state visit) | Can No. 39-51 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | ARAB KING IN U.S.--FAISAL'S STATE VISIT URGES UNDERSTANDING | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-85 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls military in front of White House--King Faisal of Saudi Arabia meets Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson--walking--flags--ms walking--crowd--ls parade,welcoming--motorcade--crowd--motorcade--ls White House--Int. White House,Faisal and Johnson walking down steps for dinner--cu Faisal and LBJ----------WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--FAISAL--ARABS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--CROWD--WHITE HOUSE--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/23/66

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(6/66-Shots of Lt.Charles Williams receiving Congressional Medal of Honor from Pres.Johnson) | Can No. 39-52 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject VIETNAM HEROES-"SCREAMING EAGLES" AND GREEN BERETS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-132 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(shots of guns firing--various shots action--throwing grenades--explosions--more action--WASHINGTON,DC:(Lt.Charles Williams of U.S. Army with his family--crowd--pan kid sitting, to Williams and Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson-LBJ pins Medal of Honor on Williams----------
VIETNAM--WAR--MONTAGE(War scenes)--EXPLOSION(war)--WASHINGTON,DC--WILLIAMS--JOHNSON--FAMILY--MEDAL--

Date of Event 6/27/66

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(6/66-Sec.Defense McNamara talks on bombings-shots of F-105s taking off from carrier with bombs)(SOUND)

Can No. 39-53

Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM STEP-UP------HANOI AND HAIPHONG OIL DEPOTS BOMBED(Sec.McNamara Reports)

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-230 | | Can No. here |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.Def.Robert McNamara,maps,reporters--cu F-105's loading bombs and takeoff--cu F 105s on Carrier,takeoff----SOUND,Sec.Def.McNamara talks,explains---------WASHINGTON,DC--MC NAMARA--MAPS--REPORTERS--TYPES PLANES(F-105)--TAKEOFF--BOMBS--CARRIER(Unidentified U.S.Carrier)-SPEECH(McNamara)--WAR--HL YR(War,bombing of Hanoi and Haiphong)--

makeup

Date of Event 6/30/66

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(8/66-Pat Nugent and Johnson have last party before coming at home of W.Averll Harriman) | Luci wedding | Can No. 39-63 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LUCI AND PAT: PREVIEW (Johnson-Nugent wedding) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-143 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(invitation to the wedding--White House--National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception(Catholic)--residence of W.Averill Harriman--group posing on steps,Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson,W.Averill Harriman, Luci Johnson and Patrick John Nugent (groom-to-be)--cu same--int.form line for reception--Pat Nugent talking to Pres.Johnson--guests greeting couple--cu same--Mr.Mrs Dean Rusk greeting--cu same--Pres.Johnson arrives--garden party--in Church--int.Church--cu couple-----WASHINGTON,DC--WEDDING--CHURCH--HARRIMAN--JOHNSON--NUGENT--NL YR(News)--RUSK--WHITE HOUSE--

makeup

Date of Event 8/4/66

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(8/66-Luci Johnson weds Pat Nugent at National Shrine of Immaculate Conception-Pres.Johnson attends)

Can No. 39-644

Roll No. 1

Subject: LUCI & PAT WED--MARRIAGE DAY BEAUTY & SPLENDOR

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-356 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Patrick John Nugent(bridegroom)up steps of National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception--crowd--Luci Baines Johnson out of car with father,Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--he turns around with parents--crowd --cu they turn,father and Luci walk up steps--ls enter Church,pan up to church--ls Altar--still of ceremony--ls ext.Church--doors open and Mr. & Mrs.Patrick J.Nugent out of church--crowd--ss couple,near car,wave--crowd--couple pull away in bubble-top car--cameramen at White House--family pose on balcony--cu pan same--ls them with wedding party--cu cake cu chandelier--ss Luci cuts cake--cu same--ss same--Luci "feeds"Pat cake--ss couple pan up of cake--couple kissing outside White House--pan [illegible]

Make up

Date of Event 8/6/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(9/66-Pres.LBJ addresses American Legion on Vietnam views during convention) (SOUND) | Can No. 39-71 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VIETNAM COMMENT--JOHNSON & DEGAULLE STATE OPPOSITE VIEWS SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-231 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(American Legion parade--crowd--more parade shots--another parade shot, zoom to capitol--cu Legion emblem--var.shots crowds and Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson talks SOUND--ls convention crowd--in ETHIOPIA:Fr.Pres. Charles de Gaulle riding by--DeGaulle and Haile Selassie,banners--DeG walk with Selassie--in carriage,ride by crowds--DeG shaking hands with crowd----- WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS--CONVENTION--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--CAPITOL--PARADE--ETHIOPIA--DE CAULLE--SELASSIE--

makeup

Date of Event 9/1/66

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(9/66-Shots arrival of Pres.Ferdinand Marcos ofPhilipines & wife by Pres.& Mrs.LBJ) | Can No. 39-76 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | STATE VISITOR--PRES. MARCOS IN D.C. AND N.Y. | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-134 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls arrival in the rain of visiting Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos of the Philippines--ss honor guard--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson meeting Pres. & Mrs. Marcos--ls posing for cameramen--ls NEW YORK CITY:-ss Pan Am Building--copter arrives top Pan Am--ms,cu,Marcos out of copter and greeted--ls new Metropolitan Opera House--crowd--Marcos arrive with Mrs. LBJ--cu group--entering Met--ls pan int.Met--crowd applause--ls performers taking bow----------WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PHILIPPINE GOVT-MARCOS--FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--THEATRE--CROWD--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/19/66

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(9/66-Pres.LBJ to go to Manila confab announced,shots of troops in Manila from different nations) (SOUND) | Can No. 39-79 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MANILA CONFERENCE--JOHNSON TO MEET WITH ASIAN ALLIES SOUND | | | | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-229 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(statement in SOUND by Pres.Press Secy William Moyers--zoom back on White House--plane flying--flying over clouds--scenes of MANILA--cu pan flags--2 shots of Philippine Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos--shot of Philippine troops leaving--Korean troops arrive--U.S.troops with copters and on ground--Vietnamese troops--Australian troops--shots of MANILA and sunset scene----------WASHINGTON,DC--MOYERS--SPEECH(Moyers)--WHITE HOUSE--US GOV MARCOS--MANILA,PHILPPINES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--COPTERS(Copters)--

makeup

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(10/66-Shots Pres.& Mrs. LBJ departing Dulles Int'l.Airport for Manila Confab) | Can No. 39-84 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject LBJ DEPARTS--ASIAN TOUR GOAL: VIETNAM PEACE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-87 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at Dulles Int'l Airport,helicopter lands--honor guard--Pres.and Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson and group walking--crowd with daughter--Pres.and Mrs. Johnson--honor guard--Pres.& Mrs.Johnson shaking hands with people--cu same--ls same--crowd--Pres. & Mrs. J.board plane andwave--crowd--plane takes off--------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--AIRPORT--GUARD--CROWD--HL OF YR--

makeup

Date of Event 10/17/66

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(10/66-Shots of Washington mini-train with passengers as it rolls past various Washington tourist attractions)

Can No. 39-84 - 4

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MISSILE PLANE (B)WASHINGTON SHUTTLE MINI-TRAIN

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-89<br>3-150 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(shots showing new British missile plane "JINDIVIK"--plane taxiing--man in tower & radar--men at controls--speed clock--plane on carrier--takeoff--men and controls--plane in air--missile into pic--missile hits the plane and plane goes down----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(car goes by,the Capitol in bg--Grant statue--car going west on Madison Drive-same--ls Mall,Washington Monument bg--semi,people in car--Nat'l Art Gallery-Natural History--History Tech.Bldgs--cu people in car of mini-train--ls Jefferson Memorial--semi same--ls Tidal Basin,WashingtonMem.in bg--people in car--Lincoln Memorial--State Dept.Bldg--zoom of White House-ls same--people in car--Capitol--zoom of Capitol Mall----ENGLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES--DEFENSE--DEVICE(Controls)--GUIDED MISSILES--WASHINGTON,DC--TRAIN--TOURISTS--BUILDINGS--

makeup

Date of Event 10/17/66

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(11/66-V.P,Humphrey greets Pres.& Mrs.LBJ at Dulles Int'l.Airport in Washington after Pres,returns from South East Asian trip)

Can No. 39-89

Roll No. 1

Subject: LBJ COMES HOME--WASHINGTON WELCOME

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-83 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls crowd at Dulles Int'l Airport--same,signs--cu same--honor guards--Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon Baines Johnson off plane,V.P.Hubert Humphrey greets--LBJs walking--shaking hands with folk--aa same--crowds,signs--aa same--ls leaving by copter---------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--RECEPTION--HUMPHREY--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT(Wash.DC)--CROWD--HL YR--

makeup

Date of Event 11/3/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(11/66-Shots of Washington, White House as wreath laid on grave of late Pres.John F.Kennedy in Arlington,Va.)

Can No. 39-95

Roll No. 1

Subject: KENNEDY MEMORIAL--NATION REMEMBERS FALLEN PRESIDENT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-142 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(scenic of Wash.--ss White House--zoom shot bridge to Kennedy grave in ARLINGTON,Virginia--cu eternal flame--ss grave--cu flowers--family of Sargent Shriver at grave--ls Army's Green Berets lay wreath--cu the wreath--cu Green Berets--cu eternal flame--crowds at grave--cu flame---

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY,JFK--ANNIVERSARIES(3d)--MEMORIALS--WREATHS--U.S.ARMY--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--WHITE HOUSE--CROWDS--FIRE(eternal flame)--SHRIVER--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 11/23/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(12/66-Shots of White House Christmas tree as itarrives by truck and is set up on White House lawn)B S' ORI

Can No. 39-97

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) FRANCO VISITS PARLIAMENT
(B) WHITE HOUSE CHRISTMAS TREE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe ~~3-69~~ 3-72 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks (A) MADRID,SPAIN:Is Generalissimo Francisco Franco arrives Parliament bldg.--ms shakes hands--crowd--cu Franco entering--ss same--ls pan crowds applauding--side shot Franco--ls zoom back Franco--cu Franco talking--zoom in same--cu crowd--ms Franco talking--cu crowd--ms zoom back endof Franco talk--ls crowd applauding--cu Franco--(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--tree on truck--by White House--arrives White House lawn--children watch--tree hoisted up--same--children--ls tree up--ls same--
(A)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT.--FRANCO--PARLIAMENT--CROWDS--SPAN.ARMY--(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--TREE--TRUCK--WHITE HOUSE--CHRISTMAS STORY(Domestic)
[illegible]EN--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(12/66-Shots White House, Capitol,trees,Washington Monnment,Nat'l. Community Christmas Tree covered with snow)

Can No. 39-101

Roll No. 1

Subject SNOWY CAPITAL-WASHINGTON HAS SEASONAL LOOK

Cameruman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-115 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Makeup

Date of Event 12/15/66

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.-ls capitol in snow-White House,snow 5 shots--ss trees with snow--2 shots cars with snow--ms people walk in snow--ss snow--ms 3 shots statue--ls White House--cu pan Pageant of Peace to National Community Christmas Tree,statues--ls Washington Monument--ss capitol--ls National Community Christmas Tree after lighting--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CHRISTMAS STORY(Domestic)--BLDGS.--MONUMENTS--STATUES--SNOW--TREE--WHITE HOUSE--ELECTRICITY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ASHINGTON,D.C.:(12/66-U.S.Press Sec. Bill Moyers resigns from Pres.Johnsons cabinet) (SOUND 8mB) B STORY | Can No. 39-101 | Roll No. 2 B |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MEDAL OF HONOR HERO (B) MOYER RESIGNS (C) CONGRESSMEN AT U.N. | Cameruman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe (A) 8-86 (B) 3-53 | Pos. (C)3-101 | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:cu Marine SGT.Robt. O'Malley,mother;Mayor John V.Lindsay--ls entering City Hall--ls int.City Council,crowds--ms crowd--ms Mayor gives city's gold medal of honor to O'Malley--cu mayor shakes with O'Malley--ms them ss leaving City Hall,pan crowd--ms O'Malley into car--cu pan up medal to O'Malley,mother--(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.-cu Pres.Press Sec.Bill Moyers--ss Moyers walking with President Lyndon B.Johnson--ss Moyers outside--cameramen--Moyers talks(sound)--(C) NEW YORK CITY--ls United Nations bldg.with flags--cu pan U.N. Bldg.to U.S.Mission Bldg.--cu emblem(U.S. Mission)--mcu interior congressmen shake with U.S. U.N. Ambassador Arthur Goldberg--[illegible] up U N bldg.--int.congressmen [illegible]th

Makeup

Date of Event 12/15/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-101-2

same--2 shots U.N.Security Council--cu people--ls Security Council--
Also in "C" story
(A)NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--MARINE--MEDAL--O'MALLEY--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News)--WAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Politics)--MOYERS--JOHNSON--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--CAMERAMEN--
(C)UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--BLDGS.--EMBLEM(U.S.Mission)--GOLDBERG--U THANT
SPECTATORS--VISITS--RECEPTION--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(12/66-Mrs.Lyndon Johnson, daughter Lynda,Santa Claus host party for children at Christmas in White House) | Can No. 39-102-1 | Roll No. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject CAPITAL CHRISTMAS - FIRST FAMILY AT CHILDRENS PARTY | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-120 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.- ls ext. 2 shots [illegible] White House--ss int.Lynda Johnson walking with kids Date of Event 12/19/66
cu Lady Bird Johnson--ls kids seated--ms Lady Bird,Lynda seated with kids--cu child--ms Santa Claus comes in--cu Santa waves--ss kids follo Santa--ms same--cu kids thru door--ls Santa gives kids toys--cu kids--cu Lady Bird helps Santa--ls same--ls same--cu kid gets package--ms Lynda gives out package--ls Santa,Johnsons,kids--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CHRISTMAS STORY(Domestic)--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--CHILDREN--SANTA CLAUS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1/66-Robert C. Weaver is sworn in as first negro cabinet member as head of Housing & Urban Development)

Can No. 40-2-1C

Roll No.

Subject: WEAVER SWORN IN (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length | Neg. | Dupe 226-235 | Pos. | Cuts NONE | Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.: 3 shots Robert C. Weaver sworn in as first negro cabinet member is Sec. of Housing & Urban Development—

Makeup

Date of Event

WASHINGTON,D.C.---WEAVER---NEGROES---CEREMONIES---HISTORICAL—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WASHINGTON,D.C.:(8/66-Pat Nugent weds Luci Baines Johnson,daughter of U.S.Pres.in Washington,D.C.) | Can No. 40-2-1H | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | POPE & BISHOP<br>LUCI & PAT (HL of 1966) | Cameraman | UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 431-455 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:4 shots Pope Paul VI and Archbishop of Canterbury--cu Pope--cu Archbishop--they embrace--WASHINGTON,D.C.:Pat Nugent,new wife Luci Johnson leave Shrine of Immaculate Conception after wedding--crowd--cutting wedding cake at reception--Luci feeds Pat--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/67

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGION--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--BLDGS.--JOHNSON--NUGENT--CROWD--
RECEPTIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--RAMSEY(Arthur Michael)--

SEE OVER

D.C. 1967

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres.Johnson calls his portrait "Ugliest thing I ever saw") | Issue Number 40-4-1 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | PRESIDENTIAL PAINTING: PORTRAIT REJECTED AS "UGLY" | Cameraman UPI |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BkNo:2-1 | | 60-13 | | Cam.No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--shot portrait of U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--zoom back from capitol on picture out to LBJ portrait--tilt from cu eyes to cu mouth, pull back to head shot of portrait--zoom back to full size of portrait shot woman,man looking at portrait--

Date of Edit or Makeup 1/9/67

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ART--JOHNSON- --U.S.GOVERNMENT--HL YR--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (President proposes 6½ surcharge on taxes) (SOUND) | Issue Number 40-5-1 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SURCHARGE - PRESIDENT ASKS ADDITIONAL TAXES | UPI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bk No: 2-9 | | 130-11 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--Standing ovation as U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson stands in rostrum--ms Johnson family in balcony standing,applauding President--ms Preside addressing Congress--

Date of Event Makeup 1/12/67

WASHINGTON,D.C.--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVERNMENT--SPEECH--FAMILIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SEE OVER

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Negro demonstrators support Adam Clayton Powell) A Story | Issue Number 40-5-3 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POLITICS IN THE NEWS (A) POWELL OUT (B) MADDOX IN (C) NEW SENATORS (D) BAHAMAS ELECTIONS | UPI |

| Reel No. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)2-10 (B)2-11 (C)2-12 (D)2-34A | | 184-6 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,D.C.--shot Capitol--cu group Negro demonstrators--zoom back to crowd--shot Adam Clayton Powell (D-Harlem)in crowd--(B)ATLANTA,GA.--int.shot Georgia House of Representatives--cu opening ballot file--wall plaque listing 159 Georgia counties--Lester Maddox to rostrum--2 shots Maddox kisses wife--(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.VP Hubert Humphrey shakes with new senators--William Spong (D-Va.),Clifford Hansen (R-Wyoming),Mark Hatfield (R-Oregon),Charles Percy (R-Ill.),Howard Baker(R-Tenn.),Ed Brooke(R-Mass.) with Humphrey--ms whole group--2 shots all clasp hands-(D)NASSAU,GRAND BAHAMAS--shot Nassau Harbor,posters--3 shots posters--2 shots people at polls--man [illegible] ballots,instructing voters--cu puts ballot in box--ext.people hap[illegible]--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/12/67

SEE OVER

(A)WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDGS.--NEGROES--CROWD--DEMONSTRATION--POWELL--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--POLITICS(Domestic)--HL(a-b)--
(B)ATLANTA,GEORGIA--VOTING--PLAQUE--MADDOX--OSCULATION--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HUMPHREY--SPONG--HANSEN--HATFIELD--PERCY--BAKER--
BROOKE--RECEPTION--
(D)NASSAU,GI AND BAHAMAS--HARBOR--ELECTIONS--POSTERS- --SPECTATORS
POLITICS (Foreign)--

| WASHINGTON,D.C. (Vice-Pres.Humphrey welcomes freshmen senators) C Story | Issue Number 40-5-3 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject POLITICS IN THE NEWS (A) POWELL OUT (B) MADDOX IN (C) NEW SENATORS (D) BAHAMAS ELECTIONS | Cameraman UPI |
|---|---|

| BkNos (A)2-10 (B)2-11 (C)2-12 (D)2-34A | Neg. | (A)Dupe 184-6 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks (A) WASHINGTON,D.C.--shot Capitol-- cu group negro demonstrators--zoom back to crowd-- shot Adam Clayton Powell (D-Harlem)in crowd--(B)ATLANTA,GA.--int.shot Georgia House of Representatives--cu opening ballot file--wall plaque listing 159 Georgia counties--Lester Maddox to rostrum--2 shots Maddox kisses wife--(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.VP Hubert Humphrey shakes with new senators--William Spong (D-Va.),Clifford Hansen (R-Wyoming),Mark Hatfield (R-Oregon),Charles Percy (R-Ill.),Howard Baker(R-Tenn.),Ed Brooke(R-Mass.) with Humphrey--ms whole group--2 shots all clasp hands. (D)NASSAU,GRAND BAHAMAS--shot Nassau Harbor,posters--3 shots posters-- shots people at polls--man shows ballots,instructing voters--cu puts ballot in box--ext group happy--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/12/67

SEE OVER

(A)WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDGS.--NEGROES--CROWD--DEMONSTRATION--POWELL--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--POLITICS(Domestic)--HL(a-b)--
(B)ATLANTA,GEORGIA--VOTING--PLAQUE--MADDOX--CIRCULATION--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HUMPHREY--SPONG--HANSEN--HATFIELD--PERCY--BAKER--
BROOKE--RECEPTION--
(D)NASSAU,GI.AND BAHAMAS--HARBOR--ELECTIONS--POSTERS- -SPECTATORS
POLITICS (Foreign)--

WASHINGTON,D.C. (President Johnson greets Poster Boy for United Cerebral Palsy)

Issue Number 40-6-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)DE GAULLE (B)REFUGEES (C)POSTER BOY

Camera GPI

Bid, Mag 2-30 (A) (B)3-1 (C)2-31

Neg. (A)46-13 (C)33-9 (B)81-1

Dupe

For.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE-le Elysee Palace- French Pres.Charles DeGaulle out--W.German Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger,DeGaulle,W.German Foreign Minister Willi Brandt posing--(B)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA-pan villagers--ms same,trucks in bg--mcu woman,baby--2 shots villagers,belongings--man carries woman--take pig off truck--ms villagers off truck--cu same-cu off truck--mothers washing kids--cu baby--children look on--(C) WASHINGTON,D.C.--ms Cerebral Palsy poster boy Kenny Cunningham on desk Pres.Lyndon Johnson in bg.--cu Kenny--pan LBJ--pan down to Kenny's leg crutches--ms Pres.Johnson,Kenny,woman posing for camera--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/16/67

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDGS.--DE GAULLE--KIESINGER--BRANDT--FRENCH GOVT.--MEETINGS--GERMAN GOVT.--(B)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,S.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA.

SEE OVER

40-6-3 (2)

NATIVES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--TRUCK--WAR--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--CUNNINGHAM--JOHNSON--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
CHARITY(United Cerebral Palsy Fund)--ORGANIZATIONS--

WASH,DC:(1967---two consulates bombed here & in NY)

Issue Number 40-10-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: CONSULATES BOMBED--BLASTS RIP SIX YUGO EMBASSIES

Cameraman U P I

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-87 | | | | none |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.Yugo Embassy--cu plaque--ext.two men clean up--int.firemen clean up,2 shots--ext.damage,burns on side of bldg----NEW YORK CITY:(cu #816 pan to Yugo Bldg.plaque--ls ext.bldg,police & patrol car--cu blown-out gated window--int.work shop--2 men enter Legation door,cops guard-------

Date Jan.1967

WASHINGTON,DC--BOMBINGS--LDGS(Wash,DC--YUGO GOVT--NEW YORK CITY--LDGS(NY)--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH,DC:(2/67--LBJ signs 25th Amendment--)"A" story

Issue Number 40-18-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ SIGNS 25th Amendment (B)QUAKER MSSION OF JAPAN (C)PAPER PLANES (D) DIOR HATS

Cameraman UPI

(A)30 (C)71
(B) 42 (D)84

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location--
Can No cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(BKNo:7-16--White House--cu Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--Date of Event Feb.1967 he seated,others stand about--zoom in on him signing this amendment providing for replacement of disabled U.S.Pres. and/or Vice President----------
----------(B)ABURATSUBOT,JAPAN:(BkNo:7-8--ls yacht "Phoenix"which carries 7 Amer.pacifists determined to deliv medical supplies,etc to NORTH VIETMAN despite State Departm warnings,at pier--cu name--cu Quaker flag--pan crew,deck-- two men of the crew--boat underway--ls going out of harbor- people waving,ship in distance(MAY be intercepted by USN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-18-3

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:7-2----Paper airplane Contest--finalists from 11,000 entrants from 49 states & 26 foreign countries--2 scs.paper planes,all sizes,chapes--contestant toss his Delta-Wing type--on lil platform,kid throws his plane,it encircles him(stays up ten seconds)--another plane in flite(by man)--judges--rectangular plane dropped into air by man--winning planes on table----------

----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:7-13---Christian Dior Hats--in salon of Dior--sign "Christian Dior Chapeaux"--#46 "Tribal Topknot"--#61 "Racing at Grayville"--#72"Rain Turban"--#52 "African Queen"--#82 another "African Queen"--

(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--HL YR---(B)ABURAT/SUBOT,JAPAN--"PHOENIX"--WAR(Sidelight)--QUAKERS(Religious)-
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--AVIATION(Paper Planes)--
(D)PA[illegible]NC[illegible]--HAT[illegible]--FASHION[illegible]--

WASHINGTON,DC:(2/67--"A" &
"C"story

| Issue Number | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|
| 40-19-2 | |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)INDIA ELECTION RESULTS(C)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL(D)ABU SIMBAL TEMPLES(E)SUN SHOTS

Cameraman: UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each location below | | (BkNo:7-32--40ft) | | see bk no.after each location--no cuts | |

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH,DC:/Ca Navy Sec ~~Secretary~~ awards Medal of Honor to USMC Capt.Harvey Barnum,Jr.25--also gets framed citation,congrats --Capt.salutes and returns to formation--Capt Barnum,attention ----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(crowded st.,people smile at us--2 sc.Mrs. Ila Mitra,a pro-Soviet Communist,walk in st.with crowd--huge crowd march,carry banner "Long Live National Unity"--Int.PM Mrs.Indira Gandhi(re-elected)with press--happy crowd--sev.scs.crowd--(BkNo:7-29---51ft)---------- ----------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-33- ~~Secretary~~ Gen.Ramsey Clark sc.

Date Recd: Feb 1967

SEE OVER

Totogs--cu and dolly back to med.shot of Clark----------
----------(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(BkNo:7-34--84ft
--Aswan High Dam nears completion,pan surrounding area--kids
walk from homes--kids play--butcher selling meat from out-
side stall--new five-story developments(homes replace those
destroyed for the Aswan project--people,modern dress walk in
new housing area--(optical Swish)--zoom back to Abu Simbal
Temple (which was also moved in 1000 30-ton sections and
reassembled here--statues,var.ones--man work on decorations
at base ofstatue of Ramses II--look up huge statue,we zoom
in on upper half--cu one of heads,worker dwawfed by it--new
dome in construction,statues bg----------
----------(E)GREENBELT,MD:(BkNo:7-34--62ft--satellite to
study the sun checked at Nasa Lab before being sent into
orbit around the earth(it's to study sun's influence on
earth atmosphere)--scientist at controls--ms,cu satlelite
spins--[illegible]

(3) 40-19-2

'Core:35 million degrees' appears--another scene of solar flare,cu shooting straight up from top of sun----------

(A)WASH,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.N.--U.S.MARINES--NITZE,Paul--BARNUM,Harvey--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--ELECTIONS--INDIANS(East)--GANDHI,Mrs. Indira--MITRA,Mrs.Ila--

(C)CLARK,Ramsey--

(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--DAM--EGYPTIANS--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--RESIDENCE(Housing)--CHURCHES(Temples)--STATUES

(E)GREEN BELT,MD--SOLAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--

WASH,DC:(Jimmy Hoffa goes to jail--3/67)

Issue Number 40-21-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject HOFFA BEGINS EIGHT YEAR JAIL TERM

Cameraman UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-50 | | | | Cuts BkNo:8-21 Can No. no cuts |

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Teamster boss Jimmy Hoffa,surrounded by press as he arrives to turn himself over to U.S.Marshalls to serve his sentence --ext.he walk toward us,raincoat covers handcuffs--cu fotog, and pan up ext.prison in Lewisburg,Pa --he up steps,interio: prison--(last scene shot thru main gate of prison----------

Date of Event

WASH,DC--HOFFA,James--PRISONERS--LEWISBURG,PA--PRISON--
HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,DC:(1967--"A"&"B" stories

Issue Number 40-22-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] (B)MEDAL WINNER (C)SNOWDENS IN NY (D)HAT FASHIONS

Cameraman U P I

| (A)55 (C)68 (B)37 (D)78 | Neg. | Dupe BkNo:8-20 | Pos. | Cuts see book no.after each location--- no cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(device for modulating a laser beam introduced by physicist of Georgetown U Dr.Wm.Thaler--he with equipment--cu equipment-zoom in as he demonstrates using piece of paper to cut the beam--var.scs.as he completes demonstratic --zoom back to show doc & equipment--cu him,quick pan down to equipment----------(B)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-4--Pres.of US Ly ndon Baines Johnson put Medal of Honor on Medic Lawrence Joel for care of wounded in Vietnam while in personal danger--honor guard --cu LBJ speaks(silent)--Joel and his wife----------

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-2,3:(Actually in Flushing Queens at JFK Airport,Princess Margaret and her husband,Lord Snowden(Anthony Armstrong Jones)walk thru hallway--crowd--they stand,look toward us--she waves to camera and they walk toward crowd--(NOTE:they meet here to proceed to Nassau,Bahamas vacation)--at NASSAU:cu sign "Lyford Cay--Private Road"--ms post "Jocelyn Stevens" and Snowdens out of house--(they're staying with friends here)-they by us,cu--cu her--cu him as he walks behind her--cu fotogs--couple walk toward us--walk hand-in-hand toward us-

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-19--Simone Mirman's designs in hats on display--ms hats named "Margerite's Pigtail" & "Straw Headdress"--pan up model in raffia skirt to pigtail hat--cu models hat--pan up short wedding dress and flowing headdress--hd she turns to us--organdie flower hat,she turns,models it--[illegible] Camelia headdress

(3) 40-22-2
and matching collar--models smiles at us--printed cotton hat,she models--Marine spiral raffia-headdress----------

(A)WASH,DC("B"story,too)--SCIENTFIC--THALER,Wm--
(B)JOHNSON,Lyndon B--MEDALS--HEROES--JOEL,Lawrence--
(C) --FLUSHING,QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT--MARGARET--
SNOWDEN,Lord--NASSAU--VACATIONS--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--HATS--MODELS--

WASHINGTON,DC:(3/67--electric cars shown in Senate garage--"C"story

Issue Number 40-23-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VOTES (B)INVENTIONS (C)ELECTRIC CARS (D)BEEF TRUST GIRLS (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)31 (B)70 (C)47 (D)53 (E)83

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No. no cuts

Date of Event Mar.1967

Description and Remarks

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(BkNo: 9-8--Former Premier Nikita Khrushchev talk to people--wife in bg--is he walk thru crowd--he walk toward us,smiling,talking--cu he enters polling place--crd

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(BkNo:9-9--Int'l Inventors Exhibition,armed man enters office--desk folds u and prevents theft of contents--electronic 'phone,gives of signals--cu b.[illegible](no attachments,thoroughly portable)--man hold receiver (no wires)--anti-seasick seats for boats--se

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mockup of boat section--mcu of seat in motion--ms sewing machine demonstration--(tiny machine operated by thumb pressure--ms table--woman talking out section of table and pulls it back to her chair (table becomes a series of tables)----------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-10--in the Senate Garage on Capitol Hill,2 diff.models electric cars--cu open hood of car,show battery of batteries--line of cars and motorcycle riding toward us--camera pans,folos last car out----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-11--pan the gals--cu scale at 28Hibs--dolly back to girl,surprised look--dance director sets up beat with his feet--(gals are all over 200 pounds)--lineup of six beeftrust chorines keep time with the director--cu short blonde keep time--pan heavy legs of gal as she dances--girl with fringe of top and bottom of costume --ls entire group on stage dancing--camera zoom in on a very tired gal--she sinks down exhausted----------

(3) 40-23-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:9-18--ladies suits,coats
iresses of famed Fr.couturiers--3 models in Jacques Heim
fashions--pan up 2 pc.suit--zoom back to arab-type trousere
evening dress--Dior dress modeled in front of 1901 car--
iress and coat--2 sc. Maggy Rouff fashion,spring dress--
Pierre Cardin's long evening beach dress----------

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV,Nikita--RUSSIANS--
(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Inventions)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS(Senate,DC)--ELECTRICITY--CARS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--FAT PEOPLE--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--

WASHING TON,DC:(3/67--KiteFlying "D"story

Issue Number 40-26-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PIER FIRE (B)ADEN RIOTS (C)COLLEGIANS (D)KITE FLYING

Cameraman UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 51 (C)54 (B) 71 (D)72 | | | | see bk nos.after each location-- NO CUTS |

Description and Remarks (A)STATEN ISLAND,NY:(Bk No:10-17--AV Fire,fireboats & Coast Guard in action vs. pier fire--ms flames--firemen action--aboard fireboat,see flames--firemen,water--AV,huge pall of smoke skyward--flames--av pier with boats fight stubborn blaze---- ---------- (B)ADEN,ARABIA:(BkNo:10-15--ms crowd wth banners throw leaflets--(they protest forcoming UN mission to help them toward national independence)--melee--police throw teargas and smoke bombs--student rioters melee--armed police in action--crowd run toward camera through street--police

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

folo them--2 sc.rioters arrested----
----------(C)FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-2[illegible]-nite scs
crowded st.corner--man serve beer to college crowd--pan to
crowd of customers--cu beer taken off bar,by young customer
--cu sign "I'm drunk.What's your excuse?"--couple dance,she
hold bottle beer--group at bar---day scs--college kids on
st.--walk,she in Bikini,he in street clothes--cop behind
them with nitestick--hs orderly crowd on beach----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:10-13--4 sc.prepare
kites--man try odd-shaped kite--man run,get tangled in cord
--sign of base of tree "Beware!Kite-eating tree"--cu kite,
all torn up stuck in tree--kite looks like big eagle flying
then falls----------

(A)STATEN ISLAND,NY--FIRE(Pier)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
FIREBOATS--(B)ADEN,SO.ARABIA--riots--STUDENTS--POLICE--
(C)FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA--VACATIONS--(E)WASH,DC--KITEFLYING--

WASHINGTON, DC: (3/67--Pres. Johnson greets Prmier of Afghanistan_ "B"story

Issue Number 40-27-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SUMMIT CONFERENCE (B)LBJ & PREMIER OF AFGHANISTAN (C) KY AT ORPHANAGE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Gan No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 44 | (C)53 | | | | BK NOS: 10-33, 30, 10-27, 29 respectively--NO Cuts |
| (B) 37 | (D)76 | | | | |

Description and Remarks (A)PUENTA DEL ESTE, URUGUAY

Date of Film March '67

hs city--st.sc.people walk--Hotel, pan to another--pan emblems, diff.countries--3 sc.hose where U.S. Pres.will stay during forthcoming conference of Hemispheric leaders--couple and child ride by on motorcycle--traffic---- (B)WASHINGTON, DC: (PM Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal arrive in car, honor guard, he out of car and shake hands with Pres.& Mrs.Lyndon Baines Johnson--same, Dean Rusk--crowd-- PM talk(silent)--ls honor guard, attention---------- (C)SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (ext.of orphanage

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

as Premier and Mrs.Nguyen Cao Ky walk toward kids--xcu kids outside--cu Mrs.Ky--they walk,talk to Nun--int.Mrs.Ky hands gift to orphans--cu babies in cribs--ms Ky and she look at babies in cribs--cu baby in crib--ms Nun hands baby to Mrs. Ky--cu he look on--cu she hold as he looks at babe----------
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY(girls dance in evening gowns cu model in bareback culotte-- model in black lace evening dress,miniskirt--black evening coat and dress--several wild evening slack outfits--silver spangled bathing suit--"A" line mini dress,several models--girls with mini-dresses----
(Note:these are aimed at the foreign market)----------

(A)PUNTA DEL ESTE,URUGUAY--SCENICS(Uruguay)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--U.S.GOVT--AFGHANISTAN GOVT--MAIWANDWAL--RUSK,Dean-- (C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--KY Premier Nguyen Cao--CHILDREN(Vietnamese)--(D)NEW YORK CITY--FASHION--

WASHINGTON,DC:(4.67--Apollo hearings)

Issue Number 40-33-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject APOLLO HEARINGS--SUCCESS WILL FOLLOW NEW STUDIES AND TESTS (SOUND)

Cameraman UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-83 | | | | DKNos:13-23,24 -no cuts- |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Astronauts Frank Borman,James McDivitt,Chas.Deke Slayton and Wally Schirra with Alan Shepard enter room--ms audience--pan them seated--cu Cong.Olin.Teague--bs audience--SOUND of Walter Schirra testifying----------(probing accident which killed 3 astronauts last January)---------- WASHINGTON,DC--TRIALS(Hearings)--U.S.GOVT--ASTRONAUTS--Speech(Schirra)--

Date of Shot Apr.1967

SEE OVER

| WASH,DC:(6/67--(A)Thurgood Marshall appointment & (D)LBJ & scholars | Issue Number 40-49-3 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) THURGOOD MARSHALL (B)NM REBELS ARRESTED (C)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (D)LBJ AND SCHOLARS | Cameraman UPI except (C) Hearst |
|---|---|

| see after each location | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts no cuts see after each location for book numbers |
|---|---|---|---|---|

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:

Description 30 ft mag ext.scs.of newly appointed Supreme Date 6/25/67
Co rt Justice Thurgood Marshall,first Negro in High Court--int.two cus
him--he with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson----------
---------(B)SANTA FE,NEW MEXICO:(BkNo:21-31,32:--70 ft--ls ext.court
house--aa same--cu bullet hole in glass--pan U.S.Army vehicles--ms car,
men in roadblock--police & Gen.confer--prisoners out of police station
--cu one out--int.doorway as others leave--2 scs.led to jail--ls jail,
guard outside with rifle--gate closes on prisoners--gen. shot prison---
---------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:((BkNo:21-22--73ft--Annual Bd.Dir.meeting
at Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--ls hospital--signs,ext--pan group of

SEE OVER

(2) 40-49-3

visitors at hosp.entrance--Richard Walsh of IATSE greets Morris Lefko of MGM--group w alking--int.visitors tour of lab conducted by Dr.Vern Hospelhorn,3 scs.lab shots of O'Donnell Research Lab--ls luncheon, Walsh speaks(silent)--visitors listen----award to Martin Newman of NY's Century Theatre for Best Circuit campaign--crowd applause--cu he hold award--group award winners:Frank Lindcamp,Newman,David Titleman and Chas.Smakwitz--int.scs.Will Rogers Stature(huge,in center of stairwell)

----------(D) WASH,DC:(DkNo:22-8--91ft--- High School Scholars meet the Pres.--int.students seated--ls one student get Pres.Award for outstanding scholastic ability--gen.scs.kids in audience(120 students were invited)--Pres.on rostrum,starts talk SOUND,73ft----------

(A)WASH.DC("D"story,too)--MARSHALL,Thurgood--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,LBJ("D" story,too)----------(B)SANTA FE,N.MEXICO--CRIME--PRISONERS--MEXICANS--------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL----------(D)STUDENTS--AWARDS("C"story,too)--

WASH,DC:(Pres.LBJ greets Thai Royalty 6/67 "A"story

Issue Number 40-53-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ GREETS KING & QUEEN OF THAILAND (B)TORNADO (C)LUCI'S BABY (D)KID SWIMMERS (E)TEEN FASHIONS

Cameraman: upi

Length (A)43 (B)59 (C)72 (D)59 (E)96

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see bk nos.after ea location—

Can No.: no cuts

(A) [illegible] (BkNo.24-26—bs

June 1967

Date of Event

Precision [illegible] walk to car outside White House—King exits car,they shake hands—Queen exits,they shake—Honor Guard—LBJ still shake with Queen then takes King by arm and intros him———(B)COSTMALLE,BELGIUM:(wrecked bldg,looks like Church—roof nearly off building in a fast 125 mph tornado—damage—big tree across supermarket—wrecked bldg—more damage scenes—BK NO:24-24———(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:23-24—ls of Luci Johnson Nugent with tiny Patrick Lynden "Lyn" in arms leave hospital with Pat,her husband-crowd applause—crowd look on—new family—bs fotogs—posing—Nun(nurs—P[illegible]r—hospital staff look on—Pat hands

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Lyn back to Mommy--car pulls away----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:24-34--at Kawasaki Swim Academy near Tokyo,Jap kids exercise,woman instructor behind them--cu lil boy,as the instructor holds his arms to show right motion--boy,2 girls arm swim motions--cu instructor--cu lil gal,in pool,hold side and kick--lil boy, too--boy hold on,instructor hold legs,show how to move--kids wear water wings--kids,water wings,dive in,swim--cu lil boy swim----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BK NO:24-23---ls crowd in park watch the teenage fashion show--various scenes showing the fashions modelled by teenagers--gals dance in their fashions----------see folder for details

(A)WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--ROYALTY--THAILAND GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM--WRECKAGE (Belgium)--TORNADO--
(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--NUGENT,Mrs.--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--CHILDREN(Japanese)--TRAINING(Swim)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

WASH,DC:(1967

Issue Number
40-75-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
COUNTRY FAIR--WHITE HOUSE THROWS PARTY FOR KIDS

Cameraman
UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116ft | | | | BK NO 35-26 no cuts |

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(on Lawn of WH,hs from ferris wheel,lawn,tents,etc--Pres.LBJ and kids on lawn--Ladybird and VPHHumphrey in car,they ride by--HHH,big grin--Lynda hold balloon with Capt.Robb--Mrs.LBJ talk with lil boy,pan to Robb and Mrs.LBJ walk into pic--Lynda throw balls at milk bottles--Mrs.LBJ eat popcorn,Robb in bg--Lynda,wheel of car,kids pile in--Mrs.LBJ on merrygoround--Lynda,balloon--balloons in air--Wash.Monument in bg,people in fg----------

Date of Event 9/67

WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--FAIR(D.C.)--CHILDREN(D.C.)--FAMILIES(VIP)

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(1967--"B"story

Issue Number
40-77-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONTAINER SHIP (B) PROGRAM FOR AGED (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH II LAUNCHED (D)SNAKES WEIGHED (E)"MET"OPENED

Cameraman
UPI

(A)58 (C)81
(B)62 (D)68
(E) 60

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after each location

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:36-32--as activity on pier0--ship ATLANTIC SPAN at pier--first Container shi,wherein vehicles are driven right on thru stern ramp--trailers are unloaded onto deck and cabs take off for new load--tractor,trailer up ramp--int.cab up ramp to opening of ship--traffic light on ship--convertible car up same ramp--travel shot thru ship--cars park,uncrated,for sea trip--add.travel shots thru ship----

Date of Event
Sept.1967

(B)WASH,DC:(BkNo:36-21--Senate Sub-Committee hearing--ms Capitol dome--farmer present Sen.McClellan with hat("Green Thumb"--crowd--he gives one to Sen.Fullbright,puts it on,doesn't fit well,needs to be adjusted--farmers [illegible] oodown,show [illegible] n the senior citizens as

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the committee is about to consider senior citizens' legislation—group of Congressmen with hats, join in fun, Sen. Edward Kennedy, who heads this committee near us———

(C)SCOTLAND:(At Clydebank yard,——BK NO:37-19—Is the new QUEEN ELIZABETH TWO—Is Queen Elizabeth and others as she is about to launch the ship in her name—Queen assisted by man as she presses button—under the ship, she refuses temporarily to move—Queen still at button—below, men looking for problem—3 shots down ways—three more—ship out in water———

(D)BRONX, NY:BkNo:36-19—at Bronx Zoo in reptile house, keeper covers snake in cage—cu holds snake by tail—snake measured—2 scs. men carry huge snake—cu snake wrapped around keeper's arm as he walks—helped by another keeper, holding snake's head—put snake in huge can, looking like garbage can, to be weighed—men look—weigh—snake in can dumped out in cage———

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the Metropolitan Opera opens season—BkNo:36-29 people in formal attire... ...people on stairs—wait in line for SRO—

(3) 40-77-2

cu chandelier revolves,to people on stair--chandelier--African women in formal clothes--ceiling fixtures,down to bonus--group two women and a man in center,looking--pan bonus----------

("E"stock,ico

(A)NEW YORK CITY--FREIGHTER--"ATLANTIC SPAN"--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing)--LAUGH PARADE--

(C)SCOTLAND--"QU.ELIZABETH II"--ELIZABETH,Queen--

(D)BRONX,NY--ZOO--SNAKES--

(E)[illegible]--THEATRICAL--

WASHINGTON,DC:(1967--Cuban demonstration "D"story

Issue Number 40-78-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS QUEEN MARY RETIRES (B)PACIFICATION(C)DEAN RUSK DAUGHTER's WEDDING (D)CUBAN DEMONSTRATION (E)SUSAN OLIVER,SOLO FLIGHT (F)LUNAR BUGGY

Cameraman See UPI

| Lens see after each location | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. | see bk no.after ea location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-4-- Date of Event Sept.1967

63ft--pan shot of the Queen Mary--crowd--QM at dock, name--look down on huge crowd on pier--2 women wave--(this was her final and 1000th run)--ls fireboat shoots water--ss QM sails--Statue of Liberty--sailing by--under Verranzano bridge

(B)RURAL VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(st.sc.--soldiers walk thru market--cu kid sell food--soldiers play with kid--Marine Corpsman treats wounded kid--another kid watch--Marine work on kid's chin--Viet soldier treat kid, hear cries--ls shoreline home--Marine dives off bridge,relaxation--cu women wash clothes--Marines with Viet kids,swimming

BkNo:26-29---32 ft.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(BkNo:37-3—53ft—Margaret Elizabeth Rusk, becomes bride of AF Reserve Lt.Guy Gibson Smith—out of Church—we zoom in on the two of them—they kiss—we zoom back,they kiss again—cu her—ms them,they kiss———————————————————

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:37-14—51 ft—during OAS Meeting,girls outside march with banners,cursing Cuban communists attending the meeting inside—2 sc.marchers carry big Cuban flag—cu plaque on statue of Simon Bolivar,the Liberator of Caracas Venezuela—marchers carry wreat—statue of Bolivar,ms—honored by the Foreign Ministers who denounced the CubanCommunist Regime———————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-2—59ft—actress Susan Oliver,flying on three years,is off on solo flight to Russia—she onto field—cu her—she gets weighed—she with equipment—plane rev up—cu instrument pane—she in plane—takes off———————————————————

(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(BkNo:37-21—64 ft—full scale replica of Moon's surface,show craters—zoom in,foto held in man's hand—cu pic, point out sites—[illegible] Explorer—vehicle in

(3) 40-78-2

and out of crater—shot wheel of vehicle turns,hand at controls—vehicle in and out of craters——(testing Lunar buggy for getting around in actual moon landings)————————————————————————

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)——QUEEN MARY—CEREMONIES
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—U.S.MARINES—VIETNAMESE—CHILDREN(Vista)—
(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF—WEDDINGS—RUSK,Margaret—SMITH,Ouy Gibson Smith—
(D)WASHINGTON,DC—DEMONSTRATIONS—US.GOVT—OAS—
(E)OLIVER,Susan—AVIATION—
(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA—LUNAR—MISC.CONVEYANCES—TESTS—SPACE FLIGHT—

WASHINGTON,DC:(1967--"C" story

Issue Number 40-81-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREIGHTER RAISED (B)REFUGEES RETURN(C)THURGOOD MARSHALL (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)LAST TRAM

Cameraman

Lot #'s (A)79 (B)64 (C)39 (D)51 (E)75

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut/Can No. UPI see bk.nos.after each location no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)GREENLAND:(BK NO:38-33--gen.vu harbor--crane salvage ship--int.ms plastic bubbles,filled with air,pumped into hold of sunken freighter--look thru glass window of pipe show balls go thru pipe--ms ship starts to rise from bottom,cu part of ship above water--people looking,mostly Eskimos--fumnel,superstructure above surface--now well out of water,surrounded by curious in rowboats--ball flowing out of part of ship--Eskimos kids watch--ls back on surface,ready for towing to salvage yard----

(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS:( BK NO:39-3--ls refugees wait(Mexicans who fled the floods)--woman with child--cu another kid--another woman w with children,woman smiles--refugees board copter with belongings--int

Date of Event 10-67

SEE OVER

shot refugees--airborne,AV over city--[illegible] aboard,her hair flying in wind--looking thru door,flying over area still wet from flood--refugees in copter,underway----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(BK.NO:38-28--Thurgood Marshall with wife,2 kids, and sister-in-law,wife helps him into robe as new Justice of the Supreme Court--ms she buttons robe--cu him--family group----------

(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA:(BkNo:39-1--mail train derails--15 die and over 40 injured--gen.vu scene--train,pan to line--2 sc.bodies,damage, baggage--ms pan,derailed train----------

(E)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:38-32--last streetcar line closes down--gen vu trams--people in period dress(when line started--we have no date)--cu driver,handled mustache--crowd--people buy bits of old coach for souvenirs--cu hands sort same--people carry purchases--cu driver starts train(big moustache)--2 scs.tram underway--conductor,tram passes --people on back of it--crowd watch,take pix,wave--mcu tram going by loaded with passengers----------(A)GREENLAND--SALVAGE--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS--MEXICANS--REFUGEES--(C)WASHINGTO DC--MARSHALL,Thurgood--FAMILIES(VIP)--NEGROES----(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--(E)BERLIN ,GERMANY--TROLLEYS--historical--

WASH,DC:(1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-84-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAR SAFETY (B)IKE"S BIRTHDAY (C)RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D)HULA HOOP CONTEST

Cameraman UPI

(A)65 (C)75 (B)43 (D)67

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS: 38-34;40-14; 40-19;9 rspctvly

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)DEARBORN,MICHIGAN:(ms "Tot Guard"device developed at Ford Motors--ms one placed on test sled with child dummy in it--cu belt fastened around tot guard --slo motion of impact,dummy--ms live child with tot guard,belt fastens around guard,car door closed--intocar,child draws on pad,car moves-- car away,impact--animation,slow motion child dummy & child hits panel with guard on,presumably would not be hurt as in "jacknife"with ordinar belt----------

Date of Ev 10/67

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:( at new Nat'l Presbyterian Church,is unfinished bldg--former Pres.Eisenhower in circles,on 77th birthday,escorted by clergymen,open curtain for unveiling--cu carved 1967 in stone--cu of

SEE OVER

Mamie and Ike--hs table,set in honor of Ike's birthday--mcd.he seated, blows out candles,smiles,salutes----------

(C)DELHI,INDIA:(Annual Dushera Festival,Hindus come to celebrate--gen.view procession honoring memory of Prince Rama(believed to be the incarnation of God)who defeated evil King Ravana--floats--man on model of Sacred Cow--parade,flutes,dancing--3 large effigies--King Hssein arr in car,stand,wave--gen.vu crowd--fireworks,nite--rocket ride along,ignites one of effigies(planned)--hits it,it burns,falls to ground denoting Prince's victory----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(crowd,pan to kids with hula hoops on stage in Central Park--cu kids,pan to boy stand on one leg,spinning hoop on leg--cu little colored baby sleep in parent's arms--group kids spin hoops--cu colored girl spinning hoop,real good--cu she spin hoop from neck down to waist,good--cu chubby small boy really spins it around tummy----

(A)DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--SAFETY DEVICES--AUTOS--(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--EISENHOWER,DD--(C)DELHI,INDIA--RELIGIOUS(Hindus)--PARADES(Religious)--(D)NEW YORK CITY--MISC. SHOTS (Hula Hoops)--CHILDREN(NT)-- HUSSEIN,King

| WASH, DC: (1967 | Issue Number 40-86-1 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ANTI WAR DEMONSTRATORS STORM PENTAGON | UPI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut Rec No: 41-9 Can No. -no cuts- |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 142ft | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (AV Lincoln Memorial, crowd—crowd, lowshot, bg Washington Memorial—little scuffle, crowd around one guy being ejected, all civvies, no cops—march, carry banner "Support our boys..ring them home from Vietnam"—2 AV crowd, across bridge toward Pentagon—crowd walk—arrived at the Pentagon, MPs hold back crowd, peaceful—one dragged off by marshalls after minor scuffles break out—pan to MP wrestle with man with American flag—Paratroopers with fixed (scabbarded) bayonets, out of bldg, make a formation as "second line of Defense" outside bldg—closer shot two MPs with guy with American flag haul him off—2 scs. MPs with bayonets up,

Rec'd Event 10/67

SEE OVER

(2) 40-86-1

:his is 2nd day(fire to keep warm)—people lined up,sitting in front of
'entagon in peaceful protest—Armed contingent protects entrance—quick
;hot bearded fellow sitting on ground—mcu MPs lined up,alert—pan up
:rom rubble,debris on ground(not from throwing but from slovenly house-
ceeping)—peaceniks sit with blankets over them vs.chill—MPs still ale

ASH,DC—DEMONSTRATIONS—BLDGS(D.C.)—

WASH,DC:(1967)-"C"story

Issue Number
40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE
(B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER
(D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman
UPI

| Length after each location | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | BkNo:41-11 | |

Cuts
SEE BK NOS.after ea location-----
Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY:(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,ls--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engine--people watch--taxis away---43 ft.

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:41-10--38ft--SV Premier Nyguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rsing Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves----

(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:41-5--50ft--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguisher--ignites 150 gals.motor fuel spread over 600 ft--fireman

Date of Ev 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

goes in,spraying,extinguishes as he walks--another closer shot of the thing in action,completely extinguishes the very hot blaze--O----------

(D)PASADENA,CALIF:(BkNo:41-6--46 ft--at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5,our Venus space prober--gen.shot of room--model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle--2 scs.model,shiw Venus as Mariner goes by--2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus----

(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21--64ft--Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods--men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival--men around urn--pan group--raking hot coals--cu men swaying, in prayer--level off ashes--men carry loaded sedan chair--people watch-men carry sedan chair over burning coals,lead the way,others run after them--3 scs.men run over burning coals----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19--82ft--car stops,shattered windshield-cu hole in windshield--driver,with gloves,removes glass--cu him--aa he findish removing glass--mcu he inflates,by mouth,a new "windshield"--place partially inflated windshield over frame--finish inflating it to smooth it out--man inside car windshield wipers working--he waves,pulls

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to worksokay——————————

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Passenger)—
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—JAPANESE GOVT—INDOCHINESE GOVT—SATO,Prem
KY,Kyguyen Cao Ky—
(C)WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.NAVY—DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)—FIRE(Demonstr
ations)—
(D)PASADENA,CALIF—SPACE FLIGHT—GUIDED MISSILES—
(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA—RELIGIOUS(Chinese)—ODDITIES(Human,religious)—
(F)PARIS,FRANCE—AUTOS—SAFETY DEVICES—

WASHINGTON, DC: (1967--"E"story

Issue Number
40-87-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

40-87-2

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)OIL FIRE (B)WOUNDED, FUNERALS (C)UNITED NATIONS MEET (D)CORONATION PREPARATIONS (E)MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman

UPI

Reels (A)65 (B)96 (C)38 (D)83 (E)50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

BkNo: 41-25;20; 26; 41-15;24 rspctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
10/67

(A)SUEZ, EGYPT, UAR: (pan flames skyward, smoke, some oil tanks not blown up yet--(this foloed three-hour artillery exchange with Israel across border)--pan down flames to nearby tank, man silhouetted by fire--ls tank, hose, flames pan down smoke, flames, men on scene---cu to zoom back show gen vu of holocaust

(B)ISRAEL: (wounded crewmen of Israeli destroyer Elath, int. hospital --wounded worked on while moving--doctors aid man in bed--people wait for word--var.scs.wounded men in var.stages of treatment--funeral of two men killed in the fierce battle--var.scs.funeral procession--nite sc of , ave, wreath laid a tone--mo ner at graves

SEE OVER

FORM 2 10M-1 67-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-87-2

(C)NEW YORK:(UN Meeting--Security Council re renewed fighting in Middle East--hs--hs audience listening--hs same,hands raised in vote--we zoom in on table as hands still raised(condemning the resumption of fighting,in violation of truce but not placing blame)--pan circular table,end up on US Amb.Arthur Goldberg----------

(D)TEHERAN,IRAN:(st.scene--pan decorated bldgs--first coronation of Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi who ruled for 26 years without crown until he had his heir,his small son Riza by wife,Empress Farah Dibah --flag lined street--pictures of the royal family,cu each of them in pic--genvu palace--med.Arch put over road--flags hung--model of crown--xcu model of crown--night sc.crown illuminated--ls crown illuminated,traffic passing----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(in East Room of WH,Pres. LB Johnson gives medal to Marine Majore Howard Lee for Vietnam heroism--ext WH--int.LBJ makes presentation--pan down handshake--mcu two of Major's children--med.of third child,3 yr.old son Mike,lying down on floor,listening--med.prone boy very content,came- pan up to his parents----------

(3) 40-87-2

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR—FIRE(Oil)—
(B)ISRAEL—WOUNDED—FUNERALS—WAR(MidEast aftermath)—
C)NEW YORK—UNITED NATIONS
(D)TEHERAN,IRAN—SHAH OR IRAN(Mohammed Risi Pahlevi)—CORONATION—
(E)WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.MARINES—MEDALS—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ—LEE,Maj.Howard

WASHINGTON,DC:(1967--Football

Issue Number 40-89-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FOOTBALL:Colts 17 Redskins 13

Cameraman UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98ft | | | | BGNO: 42-14 -no cuts- |

Equipment Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Johnny Unitas

(C)to Hawkins for 20 is--crowd--change Q,Unitas to

Date of Event Nov 1967

Hawkins for 25 and TD--Hawkins gets the pass in shadow of endzone--scoreboard 7-3--Redskins(W)John Burell receives for 23 yds--Bobby Mitchell receives from Sonny Jurgenson for TD--scoreboard W 10 B 7--Unitas pass to John Mackey for 23 yds to the 7 and OB--majorettes whoop it up,is across field--handoff from Unitas to Matte,bowls over for TD--final score Baltimore 17 Washington13----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BALTO COLTS--WASH.REDSKINS--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, DC: (1967

Issue Number 40-93-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: JAPANESE PREMIER: U.S.AGREES TO RETURN ISLANDS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: 85

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: BkNo; 44-5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

-NO CUTS-

Date of Event: Nov.1967

TOKYO,JAPAN:(2 sc.of Japanese demonstrations vs.Premier Sato proposed visit to U.S.--var.scs.of the demonstration,so far,peaceful--police look on--arm-locked group sway back and forth as police lineup watches--at the airport,Premier Sato prepares to board flight to US--ls motorcade arrives--copter fly right over,protection--supporters on observation stand wave lil Jap flags--med.VIPs wave "bye--ls plane taxi out--swish to WASH,DC,ls White house,bs honor guard on lawn--med.of LBJ with daughter LyndaBird walk to car--Sato out,shakes hands with LBJ--LBJ intro Lynda then greets Premier's wife----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--SATO,Premier--JAP GOVT--WASH, DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B-HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

WASH,DC:(1967--"C"story & "E"story

Issue Number 40-94-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS WORLD(B)ROMNEY FOR PRES (C)MEDAL OF HONOR (D)OLD PAINTINGS (E)LYNDA BIRD SHOWER (F)GANGEES BATHING

Cameraman UPI

Length
(A)55 (D)71
(B)30 (E)38
(C)32 (F)80

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts DK NOS.14-22,15,17; 12;16;21--rspctvl

Can No. NO cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND(18 contest-ants on stage--MISS CZECH past us--MISS ICELAND down steps,close by us--MISS JAPAN--CU Maureen O'Hara--MISS USA by us-Judges and Maureen--winner MISS PERU waves to us,walks,get award-----

Date of Event Nov.1967

(B)DETROIT,MICH:(SOUND SPEECH by Mich.Gov.George Romney,announcing candidacy for Presidential Nomination by Republicans--sev.sc.hlm-----

(C)WASH,DC:(U.SArmy Sgt.Charles Morris gets Medal of Honor from President Johnson as Gen.Wm.Westmoreland looks on--LBJ adjusts the medal on Sgt.Morris.neck-----

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY:(15th Century art by Hans Holbein,the younger recently discovered on display in 1700 yr.old Church--they were

SEE OVER

found during restoration work on the Church--ext.of Church--as we travel thru doorway,see crowds inside--ms painting of the Passion of Christ,closer view,same--cu signature--crowd look--cu tilt up the painting--ms Toni Mayer work on restoring paintings--cu hand and brush taking paint from aplette--cu work on painting--sideshot him at work--ls Mayer and the mural of the Passion of Christ----------

(E)WASH,DC:(at the home of Def.Sec.Robert MacNamara,festive bridal shower is held for Pres.LBJ and Ladybird's daughter,Lynda for her forthcoming marriage to Capt.Chas.Robb--ms the house--ws folo Ladybird and Lynda from car to door of house,Mrs.MacNamara greets--cu three of them--cu Lynda----------

(F)near NEW DELHI,INDIA:( Hindus flock to annual bathing in the River Ganges--bullock cart,people--some on foot--on elephant--parade of people,belongings--gen.hs campsite,var.types makeshift housing--people,camps--gen.vu on riverbank--in water--longman bathe in sunlight--young child in water,held by hand--bullocks bathed--Indian woman in dress bathing--other women bathe--gen.vu shore and water,people--

(3)40-94-2

people seated on shore, huge crowd——————————————————————————

——O'HARA, Maureen——

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND——CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)——————(B)DETROIT, MICHIGAN——ROMNEY, George——SPEECH(Romney)——POLITICS——————(C)WASH, DC("E"story, too)——JOHNSON, Pres. LBJ ("E"story, too)——MEDALS——MORRIS, Sgt. Charles——

(D)LINDAU, W. GERMANY——ART——RELIGIOUS(Art)——

(E)WEDDINGS(Forthcoming, Lynda's shower)——

(F)NEW DELHI, INDIA——RELIGIOUS(Hindu)——RIVER GANGES——WATER——

WASHINGTON, DC:(1967--"D"story

Issue Number
40-95-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EYE RESEARCH AWARD (B)POPE PAUL (C)BOMB SCARE (D)2000,000,000 BABY

Cameraman
(A)UNIVERSAL (REST) UPI

Length
(A) 83 (C)51
(B) 98 (D)33

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

~~Edits: 11-21;22;28;30;~~ respectively -no cuts-

~~(A)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.sc.~~ dinner--Gary Grant at celebrities table--Dr.Gerd Meyer-Schwickerath of Eye Clinic in Essen,Germany,cu ~~his pan frosting~~ to other award winner,Dr.Chas.L.Schepens of Retina Foundation--we dolly back to see both sitting,talking--cu woman guest--presentation ceremony with Dr.Schepens,Jules Stein andDr.Meyer-Schwickerath--Stein presents to plaque to Schepens,hands him the $12,000 check--cu Schepens--now to Dr.Meyer-Schwickerath,same--we zoom out,show all three ————————

Date of Event
NOV.1967

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(St.Peter's Square jammed with 25,000 out to see Pope Paul VI for first time since operation 3 wks ago--Gen vu the quare pan to Vatican--as Pope Paul at window(70 yrs.old)--crowd applaud

SEE OVER

—Pope blesses the crowd,ls—cu group bless selves—ls he bless the crowd—extends his hands in traditional greeting(gesture means that he is gathering them to the Church)——————————————————

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At US Mission of the United Nations,tilt down to police in st—bomb squad truck there—bomb squad cops(in protective gear)carry home-made stick bomb out of mission—crowd watch—they put it on tailboard of truck—crowd—lock up back of truck—move out,see "Danger" on back of truck——————————————————

(D)WASH,DC:(sign in front of Dept.of Commerce building—int.shot, silent of Pres.Johnson speaking as he waits for the huge census clock to reach 200 millionth birth,see clock with 199,999,975 on clock(it registers a birth every 8½ seconds)—another clock ticking away—crowd looks on—see it go to 200 millionth,LBJ turns,looks at it——————

(A)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)—MEDICAL—STEIN,JULES—AWARDS—
( B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY—POPE PAUL VI—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—
(C)UNITED NATIONS—U.S.GOVT—BOMB—POLICE—
D)WASHINGTON,DC— —JOHNSON,Pres.LB—CLOCK—BIRTHDAY—

WASHINGTON, DC: (1967—"B"story

Issue Number 40-98-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)Fire (B)LBJ WITH GRANDSON (C)FOG LANDING (D)COPTER LIFT (E)TIGHTWIRE RECORD (F)SKI FASHIONS

Cameraman upi

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 50 | (D)66 | | | | BK NOS:45-30;25;28; 45-29;40-1;45-24rspc |
| (B) 42 | (E)53 | | | | |
| (C) 45 | (F)70 | | | | Can No. -no cuts- |

Description and Remarks (A)MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA: (in main mail-exchange Bldg, ls smoke rising, high—bldg, fire, smoke thru roof—firetruck race thru st—firemen look up—pan to smoke billowing—2 sc. smoke, flame out of windows—crowd look up—man on edge of roof—he runs along parapet—hs crowd below—run thru smoke, a fireman meets him—firemen up ladder, turn hose on building———

Date of Event Dec. 1967

(B)WASH. DC: (cu Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson with his 5 mo. old grandson Patrick Lyndon Nugent—cu baby on Gramp's shoulder—LBJ holds him they face camera, LBJ squeeze's Lyn's cheeks—LBJ help babe to stand but Lyn wants to sit, sits him down—LBJ takes baby's feet, pulls them and then lifts him up—walks away with baby on shoulder———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)CALIFORNIA:(At Univ.of Calif,simulated landings with new fog runway lights are conducted--fogged in airport,planes on field--runway lighting system,we ride above it,see lights on runway pavement--simulat fuselage of plane rides above it--another shot clear strip,show lights-fog dispensing machine making fog--pilot in carrier--we see what the pilot sees when landing,see the lights thru the fog----------

(D)NEW JERSEY:(ski lodge pulled along by trailer truck--cu of copter lowering the rigging--ls man directs rigging into place--cu wheels of copter and guidelines going down--ski lodge off ground,we back off showing copter hovering with the heavy weight of the ski lodge attached--aa same,ski lodge lifted very slowly--now its lowered on its new foundation behind trees on mountain----------

(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE:(Henri Rochatain,wirewalker,kisses wife 'bye as he sets out to make new tightrope record of two weeks up there--he get onto wire,with his rig hanging from it--people watch--men wind rig--he on wire--cu feet mo e slowly along wire--zoom back,he and his [illegible] moving along wire sl[illegible]s he way out--mcu fotogs--squat on wire

(3) 40-98-2

(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE.CANADA:(With Laurentian Mts.as bg,pan of lake—mcu model out of station wagon wearing fur poncho in black & white calf-tilt up same—B & W jumpsuit—2 girls,one in white jump suit and other in gold tailored stretch suit—var.scs.modelling—quilted nylon jacket in yellow—cu model———————————————————————————

(A)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA—FIRE(Post Office)—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
(B)WASHINGTON,DC—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ—NUGENT,Patrick Lyn—FAMILIES(VIP)—
(C)CALIFORNIA—AVIATION—TESTS—SAFETY DEVICES—ELECTRICITY—
(D)NEW JERSEY—AUTOGYRO—ODDITIES(Aviation)—
(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE—TIGHTROPE WALKING—FEATS(Endurance attempt)—
(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE,CANADA—FASHIONS—

WASHINGTON, DC: (1967--

Issue Number 40-100-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject LYNDA AND CHARLES--WEDDING TAKES PLACE IN THE WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 46-18 BdNo |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 182ft | | | | Can No. -no cuts- |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ms Marine Cpt. Charles Robb and Lynda Johnson at ceremony, arms clasped--they turn and face one another and he takes her hand--cu Luci Johnson Nugent--zoom in on couple, she speaking--Pres. and Mrs. Lyndon Baines Johnson watch, zoom into cu of LBJ-proud papa--zoom back on the couple, ring ceremony--cu hands clasped--they kneel at altar, zoom in--they kneel, Minister perform ceremony--they rise, kiss--attendants--mcu them walk thru arch of swords held by six Marine officers----------

Date 12/67

WASHINGTON, DC--JOHNSON, Pres.&family--WEDDING--ROBB, Capt. Charles--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| WASHINGTON,DC:(1967-- "E"story | Issue Number 40-101-2 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONCORDE PLANE (B)FINNISH CELEBRATION (C)LARGEST TELESCOPE (D)BETHLEHEM MASS(E)WH XMAS TREE (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A)66 (D)54
(B)79 (E)39
(C)70 (F)95

| Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Cuts BK NOS:46-29;23;45-31
Can No. ;46-28;32;17 rspctvl

Description and Remarks (A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE:(med.Concorde passenger jet inside hangar--mcu airlinecaptain--med.cutting ribbon--med.pan shot as Concorde is towed out of hangar--pan back frommname on fuselage near nose to show entire plane towed--med. look up and under nose--pan down from tip of needle nose to entire plane from under fuselage--med.pilot,stewardess talking--pan from rear of jet engines to top of tail--med.headon shot of plane on ramp--

-no cuts-

Date of Event 12/6 7

(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND:(ms honor guard--pan cemetery--ms President Kekkonen and soldier carrying wreath,walk to monument--honor guard salutes--Pres.lays wreath on monument--cu Pres.Kekkonen--cu wreath--ms [illegible] inside Ice Hall salutes--Kekkonen arr--int.Ice Hall,ls--

SEE OVER

Pres.Podgorny of Russia and Pres.Kekkonen seated--ms gymnasts--ms the Presidents--(50th Anniv.of Finland's independence from Russian rule)---

(C)HERSTMONCEUX,ENGLAND:(ls ext of observatory--int,pan up the hug telescope--ms hands at buttons of panel board (it's accurate to one-millionth of an inch and reflects the stars on panel for analysis)--cu technician looking down and up--scope moving--we see iris in full extent--starts to open,continues--cu astronomer look thru scope--cu of dials on panel board spinning--pan up base of telescope rotating to full view of scope,astronomer in middle,he in scene from beginning and as it rotates,we lose him on screen----------

(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL:(gen.vu past Church of the Nativity steeple to town--gv bldgs,people,cars in fg--med.people line up to view manger--med.ornamental hole in floor,candles burning at spot where Christ was born--bs Priest celebrating Mass in ornate robes beneath ornamental lamps hanging from roof--gen.vu congregation listen--bs Priest make Sign fof the Cross with Host--mcu two women,man watch ceremony--med.

bearded Priest give Communion--med.two church belltowers topped by crosses----------

(E)WASH,DC:(med.Xmas tree surrounded by scaffolding,WH in bg--med.Santa rides by camera in miniature car(no snow so no sleigh)--he ou of car and hold Star for tree--he climbs scaffold while holding the sta in free hand,WH in bg--Santa approach top of scaffold--mcu man and boy look up--med.Santa and assistant tie star on top of tree----------

(F)TUNIS,TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(girl in pastel yellow coat and dress walks into room--cu shoes,pan up--showing dresses,capes,mini skirts--robe,sequin dress,etc----------

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND--ANNIVERSARY--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KEKKONEN,Pres.--PODGORNY,Pres--
(C)HERSTMONCEAUX,ENGLAND--TELESCOPE--ASTRONOMY--(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS Christian)--(E)Wash.DC--XMAS STO[illegible] AFRICA--FASHIONS--

| WASHINGTON, D.C. (Teamster Union Head on way to Federal Prison) | Issue Number 7704x5 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TEAMSTER BOSS JIMMY HOFFA TO GO TO JAIL | U P I |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36ft | | | 16 POS. | BK #0: 8-18- capt junked after card made |

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(1s Sen.John McClellan) Date of Ev March 1967
committee,pan to union boss Jimmy Hoffa--cu McClellan
who is chairman of the Special Senate Investigating Committee--1s Sen
Robert Kennedy and Hoffa--cu same,pan to subpoena--ms Hoffa down stree
(part of the previous scenes are flashbacks to 1964 hearings)--as same
is jury out of court--cu Hoffa--------(it took until now,after many
legal steps,to finally put Hoffa in jail to serve the sentence he was
given in 1964)----------

WASH,DC--U.S.SENATE--MC CLELLAND,Sen John of Ar...--KENNEDY,Robert---
HOFFA,James--CRIME(Robber [illegible] Union Funds)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLORIDA

FLORIDA, MISC

FLORIDA, MISC.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| FLORIDA | V.5R. 178 | 6 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TERRIFIC HURRICANE CAUSE HEAVY LOSSES IN SOUTHERN STATES | LIBRARY-PRYOR-FITZ-GERALD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 67 | | | RET. |

Description and Remarks VARIOUS SCENES AND angles of terrific storm lashing at the coast. Sweal storm stuff. FADE To various angles and lenses of the wrecked country side after the storm has passed. CUTS Wreckage scenes ~~xxx~~ as used

Also as: STORM--HURRICANE--RUINS--

Date of Event 9-4-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V-178 | 9/9/33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| OFF FLORIDA COAST. | Can No. V.7 R.318 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HUNDREDS SAVED IN SHIPWRECK | Cameraman SAVITT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1218x4,5,6 Can No. 627 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 82 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Air shot SS Havana on reef--ou view same--small boat in water--people down gangplank, covering eyes with 'kerchiefs--dame coming down helped by officer--people coming down, ladies with blankets over heads--man coming down being helped he has a cane--men carrying children down gangplank--interior hotel with five dames posing, fourth officer of the Havana--CUTS: J.A.Rich, officer of ill-fated ship--add.shots survivors--

SHIPWRECK--AIR VIEWS--SS HAVANA--SURVIVORS--RICH

Date of Event 1-6-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

| FLORIDA. (MI^C) | Can No. 1526 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HU ^ICANE FILM | Cameraman CLIVER. |
|---|---|

| Length 101 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks no dope sheet--some of these shots would have helped Fla.hurricane story--

HURRICANE--STORMS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS

Date of Event 11-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLORIDA:(1941

Issue Number
4347x1,2,3; 4348x1,2,3
4349x1,2,3,4

Subject
VARIETY VIEWS #101

Cameraman
see ref.folder

| see reference folder | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut Can No. see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #101 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Nov.1941

"KEYS TO ADVENTURE"—Florida Keys—scenics cover the foloing in cuts listed above—(A)Coral Reefs into Tiny Islands Grow (B) Lobsters————————(C)Shark Fishing(cuts returned to Drake(fotog) 10/31/41————————

FLORIDA—SCENICS(Florida)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

FLORIDA:(1942--

Issue Number 4349x3,4

Subject: VARIETY VIEWS #104

Cameraman: see ref.folder

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see reference folder | | | | see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #105 |

Description and Remarks

Date March 1942

GULFSTREAM, FLORIDA:

"THRILLS OF THE DEEP"--Sailfishing in Florida----

(Note:Parts used in VV 101,same x-numbers)----------

FLORIDA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

| FLORIDA (FLORIDA CYPRESS LOGGED) | Can No. 19-493 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLORIDA CYPRESS LOGGED | H. WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5271x4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 88 | | | Can No. 680 ft. |

Description and Remarks: LADS--aboard train, running [illegible] of swamp area and track--negro loggers [illegible] thru swamp--MCU negroes wading thru [illegible]--logger into swamp goes up to his waist--MCU sawing [illegible]e--CU sawing and tree starts to fal[illegible]--another tree fal s--another tree falls--another ditto--scenic shot big tree falling into lake--2 scenes tow line drags logs thru [illegible] swamps--MLS looking down as train load of logs comes [illegible] and away from camera--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Cypress Swamps--swamp logging train pulling out loa[illegible]--5 flat cars with logs--add. scenes loggers in swamps [illegible], sharpening and testing axe--bldg. swamp rail line, [illegible]ler, laying track, spiking rails--loggers sawing &

Date 4/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

[illegible] tree--double sawing team--LOOKING UP AT TOP OF TREE CRANE. DOWN--MILL SCENE, log dragged.. sawing log in two..loggers rolling on trolley..log being fed in to saw blades..cutting log and plank falls off--HOME UNDER CONSTRUCTION...taking cypress boards off truck..raising board to roof..LS house under construction. Misc.shots,sawing and nailing..

RECORDED--R.R.TRAIN--SCENIC--SWAMPS--NEGROES--LUMBERING--LOGGERS--AIR--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION (R.R.LINE & HOMES)--HOUSING--POST-WAR--

(2) 19-493-5

| FLORIDA( Churchill leaves Wash. 17 on way to resume vacation in Fla) WASHINGTON, D.C. | Can No. 2 and 5214x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHURCHILL LEAVES WASHINGTON FOR FLORIDA | FRIESTLEY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | | Can No. |

Dictation and Remarks

LING FILM

Date of Event 2-12-46

2-12-46

Churchill after visiting Pres.T. leaves ash in B 17 on way to Fla. to resume vacation--cars arrive at field--Churchill met by Gen.Stre-t--Lord alifax on hand--cus Churchill making famed V for ictory signs--entering plane--plane taxiing off for akeoff (Boling Field)

ASHINGTON,D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS: ACATIONS:FLORIDA:VISITS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: WARS: TREET: HALIFAX:

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MIAMI & TALLAHASSE ( UNDERWATER BEAUTIES)

Can No. V20 R41

Roll No. 4

Subject: UNDERWATER BEAUTIES

Cameraman: MCHENRY
DR.PICT.PROD.WALSH

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 78<br>115 | | | |

JK-filed C.3.
78ft--JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gals BB--ballplayers & gal,glass bottom--cu feet on pane--players throwing balls into stop--angles--throw bats--guy from backstop razzberry--SCOTLAND:ls clubhouse tee off behind legs,crowds,Kammer putts,Bishop putts Crawley putt,Ward sinks it,getting cup--UNDERWATERBATHING BEAUTY CONTEST:Tallahassee,Fla.--gals down steps below--parade,blow gum,judge,smoking,winner is crowned,cu babe wins--CUPS:ditto.

Date of Event 5-30-47

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:ST.ANDREWS,SCOTLAND:MIAMI & TALLAHASSE, FLA:BASEBALL:GLASS:INVENTIONS:GOLF:KAMMER:BISHOP:CRAWLEY: WARD:UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY:BEAUTY CONTEST: AQUATIC STUNTS.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FLORIDA:(1947

Issue Number

Apparently no cuts
~~Apparently no cuts~~

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #158

Cameraman

Haeseler

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | |

Bdlo: 46475
Can Nsee ref.folder
~~under VV #158~~

Description and Remarks "PELICAN PRANKS"

Date of Event 1947

in Florida, Pete the Pelican begs fish from fishing boats and does some diving for his own dinner, too--

FLORIDA--PELICAN--SHORTS(BW)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FLORIDA:(1947

Issue Number

Cuts returned to Mr.Bourne(HW)

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #162

Cameraman
HAM WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | EKMO: 4645-11; 4911-4,5; 4912-6; 4917-12--Ref.Folder under VV #162 |

Description and Remarks "PLAY AND PLENTY"

Date of Event 1947

Florida--------scenes at Miami and Miami Beach, Daytona Beach,etc----------

[NOTE: there are some stock shots on Florida,found on stock shot shelf in 1967,that MIGHT be from this---see separate card in STOCK SHOTS category in General file]----------

FLORIDA--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Florida)-----

SEE OVER

| FLORIDA: (See below) | Issue Number 5637x1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject FLORIDA HURRICANE | | Cameraman RALPH EARLE |

| Length 502ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut K NO: 5033-5<br>Can No. NO caption at all |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(evidently var. secs. during Florida Hurricane--blowing palm trees, whipping water--heavy seas,etc--please see film--we had no caption on this---------

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--

Date Sept. 1947

SEE OVER

FLORIDA:(HURRICANE)

21-181 | 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK KIDS CAMP (B)PARADE(C)BERNADOTTE(D)HURRICANE HEARST

Cameramen: GAZIADES EHLERS NBC TELE.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 59 47 57 84 | | | Can No. SEE BELOW |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

ATHENS,GREECE:kids marching pan up to sign--- SEPT 1948
Queen Frederika of Greece and another woman look on--
Pres.of the Cinemas Assoc. making speech--other motion
delegates 2 shots--queen kissing cross,other woman
kids carrying flag--cu Greek boy--raising flag--
cu group of boys--cu flag hits top of mast--MEXICO CITY,
MEX:ls parade(TITLE)--ls and cu marching--Pres,Miguel
Aleman on balcony--spectators,military of var.nations, see
U.S.captain--Naval officers on stand--hs troops--soldiers
in truck pull away--flag bearers by--ORLY,FRANCE:ls
[illegible] of plane(TITLE) CU carried by French [illegible]

Used No. | Date

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-181-2

Mr. Schuman and Mrs Serot, widow of Col. Serot who also was killed and Paul Ramadier--carrying coffin and wreaths--place them on biers--Ernest Bevin, Secy. Geo. Marshall and MacKenzie King look on--cu Marshall and Cadogan--carry wreaths to coffins big pile--cu pile of wreaths, one from Truman--ls Schuman talking--SOUTHERN FLORIDA: ls wind and waves on beach (TITLE)--cu surf hammering pier--surf pound on shore, spray blowing out flat--cu sea pounding on beac Coast Guard Station in bg--boat rocking wildly between piers--cu Harry Walsh with eyemo leaning on wind--palm tr bent double--waves on shore palm trees in bg--sign Hotel Gale--surf rolling in--waves lashing toward camera--spray across road--cu palm trees--people looking at wreckage pa to wrecked plane--people looking at wreckage--sea poundin ashore--looking up Miami Beach--CUTS: 5991x4...scenes camp life of Greek kids--queen inspecting sleeping rooms--arrival of B-29--at airport Amer. amb. Henry Grady and othe officials--add. cut story--5989x8...add. ceremony for Count Bernadotte--5990x8..add. hurricane scenes (NO DOPE SHEET)

(3) 21-181-2

ATHENS, GREECE--CHILDREN--CAMPS--FREDERIKA--MOTION PIX--
FLAG(GREEK)--BOYS--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEMAN--MEX. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS(MEX. INDEPENDENCE)--ORLY, FRANCE--
FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE--FLAGS(MEXICAN)--SCHUMANN--SEROT--
BAYADIER--WREATHS--BEVIN--MARSHALL--KING--CADOGAN--FRENCH
ARMY--FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WAVES--U.S.C.G.--WALSH--WIND--
TREES--WRECKAGE--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29)--STORMS--GRADY--

FLORIDA(hurricane)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 21-185 | 2 |

Subject: (B) RODEO

Cameraman: RUSSELL DOMINGO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 51 35 | | | (A) 1121ft | 1121ft |

Description and Remarks: East Coast:(MELBOURNE & VERO BEACH) wind swept street--tree tops bending--street with rain almost hitting bldgs horizontally--car coming thru flooded street --house in bg veing hit by torrential rain--guy bucking the wind--gen'l shot rain & wind--car going away very dark--SWISH,HAVANA,CUBA:shore line Morro Castle in bg--tilt stone rubble in street--bldg with roof ripped off--workers going thru debris--gen general wreckage--HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:outside wall of prison--ps people walking in--inside stands filled with guns--med cons behind screen--guard in bird cage,guy cuts out of steer and falls off--guy on steer and spills

Date of Event: OCT 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-1852

...bronco gets bounced off--guy sticks with tough hor
...d then off hits head and gets knocked out--stands-with
...rupin--ea--carry guy off on stretcher--steer with chario
...charges,he reverses and pushes chariot--CUTS:5999x1..men
...orking in Fla. to save bridge from washing away--add.gen
...scenes storm--5999x2..add scenes showing Malecon and Morr
...Castle during hurricane--add Gen'l damage scenes--

...LORIDA EAST COAST--HAVANA CUBA--MATENZAS CITY,CUBA--
HURRICANES--AUTOS--MELBOURNE,FLA--VERO BEACH,FLA--
WIND--TREES--BLDGS--RAIN--MORRO CASTLE--WRECKAGE--
HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS--RODEO--CONVICTS--POLICE--BULLS--HORSES-
SPILLS--CONVEYANCES(HARIOT)BRIDGES--

FLORIDA:(1949

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: "FOUR BEARS BEFORE THE MAST"

Cameraman: HARSKLER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | |

Cuts: BK NOS:5366-7;5400-10

Cap No.: see ref.folder under title in B.W.FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks: FLORIDA:(the clowning of little snookum bears--laugh parade material--

Date of Ev: 1949

FLORIDA--BEARS(Cubs)--LAUGH PARADE--SHORTS(B.W.FEAT.)--

SEE OVER

| FLORIDA:(Race track opens, see underlined on third side) | Can No. 23-319 23-319 | Roll No. 4 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| (A) [illegible]<br>(B) HIALEAH OPENS<br>(C) SKIING | (A) LCLAIR<br>(B) SANDERS<br>(C) ECLAIR-GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>150<br>67<br>80 | | | | (A) C.S.only 6260x5<br>(B) JUNKED<br>(C) C.S.only 6260 x |

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: American wrestler Sexton gets France's Martinson around neck--Yank throws Frenchy--starts to pick him up again but Martinson turns tables on him--throws Sexton over shoulder and sits on his face--spectators laughing--Martinson has Sexton by two hands as he stand behind him--LS same hold--Martinson stic foot against Sexton's back--drops foot but keeps hold--st-- sticks head into small of Sexton's back and stamps feet-- spectators--Martinson on back, balancing Sexton on soles of feet like acrobats and they lose balance--Sexton slips over on his back on canvas--Sexton out of it--types lookin

Date of Event Jan.1950

Neg. No. Date

(2) 23-314-4

cp--Martinson hitting Sexton with sides of hands on neck, staggers guy and tries to get hold again of neck--same hol on both feet--Martinson rushes Sexton toward ropes and throws him overboard--crowd getting kick out of it--MS Yan out of ring and starts back in holding onto ropes--LS same as he staggers back thru ropes holding his head and Martin son stalks him again--Frenchy socks him in sides with side of hands-on-neckstill stalking him and Yank backs away-- sides of hands on neck and Yank holds onto neck, Frenchy stalking him lifting feet high and thengives it to him in ribs again--Yank leans up against ropes--spectator getting kick out of it--LS they go into hold. Yank has Frenchy's head under arm and spins him--Martinson flies onto back-- spectator laughing and hollering--Sexton has Martinson by legs and circles around with him--lets him go and Frenchy hits canvas and Yank pounces on him--CU same, ref. counting- its all over--LS ref up off canvas as does Yank leaving Frenchy prostrate and Yank leans back on ropes--

(3) 23-3194

Yank being presented trophy--congratulated--WOW!----------
HIALEAH RACE TRACK,FLORIDA:parade to post--HS whole park--
betting window--Mr.& Mrs. John Curry--Mrs. Firestone and Mr
Vanderbilt--Mrs. Riggs Mahoney--Lt.Gove Lawson of Ontario
and his Mrs. and John Clark,Pres.of track--crowds--into
home stretch over finish line---------FRANCE:In the French
Alps, five guys start down trail, one after another--
Panisset starts off--another shoves off--another starts--
Pazzi, winner, shoves off--midway on course,guy zipping
thru markers--another thru slalom course fast by camera--
another down past camera (No.16)--coming up to finish line
past camera hits bump--over--med.guy hits bump and jumps--
Oreiller past camera (former champ)--another past camera
in same stretch, he's winner Pazzi--hits finish,hits end
of slalom course--hits bump--falls and slides--guys in
home stretch hit bump--jumps up and continues--another fall
and slides, hits a sign and knocks it down----------

(4) 23-319-4

PARIS, FRANCE--WRESTLING--SEXTON--MARTINSON--SPILLS(wrestlir
CROWD--TYPES(French)--FLORIDA--RACE TRACK--HORSE RACE--
CURRY--FIRESTONE--VANDERBILT--MAHONEY--CLARK--LAWSON--
CROWDS--horses--FRANCE--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--PANISSET--
PAZZI--OREILLER--

FLORIDA: (Superhighway links Fort Pierce & Miami)

Issue Number

30-7-JACKSONVILLE LOCAL

Subject

NEW PARKWAY--110 Mile STRETCH CUTS DRIVING ONE HOUR

Cameraman

HERB DAVIS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 200 ft. Can No. 7605 x 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-95 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA:(sign "Turnpike"--3 men,officials,walk near toll booth--cars up to gates--cavalcade thru tollgates--cavalcade drive down turnpike,2 scs--shot from bridge--AV cavalcade--camera car pacing others----------CUTS:At Miami,cars start thru gates for tour of turnpike--returning there--Sam P.Turnbull,Chief Engineer for Fla.State Turnpike Authority--Capt.C.E.Taylor,head of Parkway Patrol--Col.Thomas B.Manuel,chairman of Turnpike Authority--them at gate----at Ft.Lauderdale Interchange, cars on parkway--shot from overpass of same--cars at Delray Beach Interchange--stop at Palm Beach Interchange--box lunch with Palm Beach County Chamber of Commerce officials--cars on bridge over St.LucieRiver

Date Shot 1/57

SEE OVER

(2) 30-7-Jacksonville Local

at Stuart,2 scs--AV cars on parkway--Seminole Indian women near Ft. Pierce strew straw on newly planted grass in median strip of parkway--Seminole Indian woman worker--travel shot of cars on parkway---------

FLORIDA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE(highway--good montage material)--CARS--INDIANS--LABORERS--

| FLORIDA:(British Jet Bomber "Vulcan" demonstrated--9/57--"B"story | Can No. 30-80 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)CAMEL BRIGADE (B)BRITISH JET BOMBER (C) SPINNING BOAT

Cameraman: (B) BR. INF. SERVICE (C) REA ~~GT(A8880)~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-65 (B)3-48 ~~(C)3-45~~ 5 | | | | all junked Can (A)CS 7665x6 ~~(C)CS 7665x?~~ |

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(title--camel troops riding--shot of high mountain--shot of fort--2 shots,different masked faces--man is Cabinet Minister Max LeJeune who shakes with native warrior--shot of natives with covered faces--camel corps at attention,rev.shots and then end with cu of camel head--guy kiss native on cheek--natives costumed,watching--turbanned soldier,face can be seen--Frenchman pin on medal(LeJeune)----------
FLORIDA:( title--headon,ground shot of the British Multi-Jet "VULCAN"--cu of landing gear from underside--takeoff shot--air shots and second shot of wing-over----------
VANCOUVER,BC:(title--kids boarding boat that looks like ~~a huge ribbed cylinder--is boat turning like a carousel~~

Date of Event: 9-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

Other Covers

with kids on top--closer,kids,bg turning--kids feeling spin--ls boat spinning--closer,kids on deck,3 secs.laughing--

(A)ALGERIA--CAMEL--AIGERIAN SOLDIERS--MOUNTAIN--LE JEUNE--DEFENSE--OSCULATION--AWARDS--

(B)FLORIDA--AVIATION--RAF--JET PROPULSION--"VULCAN"--DEFENS TAKEOFF--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HL OF YR(Sports)--LAUGH PARADE--

FLORIDA:(1957

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #243

Cameraman: J.Barnett

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. VV #243 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | |

Description and Remarks: "WHAT A SAFARI!"

Date of Event: 1957

Florida---at "Africa USA",preserve in Florida---
var.scs.---vr. animals---

FLORIDA---SCENICS(Florida)---MISC.ANIMALS---SHORTS(BW)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLORIDA:(Instruction for Missileairmen class on SNARK SM-62 Guided Missile--for graduating class--12/17/57)

Can No. 7613 x 10

Roll No.

Subject: SNARK SM-62 fired--missile in air

SNARK SM-62 FLIGHT (GUIDED MISSILE) & Graduation of 1st class of MISSILEMEN

Cameraman: NORTHROP AIRCRAFT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 158 FC | |

Cuts

Can No.

Book No.7439-2

Description and Remarks: FLORIDA:(Dale Keeding,training specialist from Minn,Minn. lecturing class of graduates of Northrop Hawthorne School--instructor Anthony Kolaya of Flint,Mich in lab class--Robert R.Miller,Northrop V.P. and gen'l mgr. of Northrop Division,examines monogram precision model,4 shots, with Lt.Col.D.A.Simcoe,Jr. who is A.F.plant representative and Maj. Gen.Alfred Kalberer,Deputy Cdr.,15th AF SAC--graduation address to the 105 Missilemen by Maj.Gen.Kalberer----------

Date: Dec Eve, 1957

Used No. | Date

FLORIDA--KEEDING--USAF--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--KOLAYA--SCHOOL--MILLER--SIMCOE--KALBERER--GRADUATION--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLORIDA:(six-year-old girl golf expert Linda Lewis with father Chuck Lewis, golf comedian--4/5)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 31-29 31-60 | 43 4 |

Subject SPORTS (A)JALOPY RACE "B"story
(B)GIRL GOLFER

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 3-66 3-69 | | | | Can No. NONE |

DALLAS,TEXAS--(start of jalopy race-- crowd--ls cars around turn--ss same,car spin around-- ss more of same--ss cars racing--crowd--ss cars racing-- ss man with flag,cars over finish line--ss winner A.D.Trowell out of car--cu him----------FLORIDA:(ss six year old Linda Lewis hitting golf balls--ss same--ss girl hitting four golf balls-- ss girl and father,Chuck Lewis (golf-comedian) hitting ball with big clubs--ss them on their knees--girl sinks putt--ss man lying down and girl getting ready--ss girl hits ball off Dad's face and shakes hands with him----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--AUTOS--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS--CROWD--TROWELL--
FLORIDA--GOLF--ODDITIES--CHILDREN--LEWIS

LEWIS,Chuck--STUNTS

4/10/58
makeup 4/10/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

| FLORIDA:(Mermaid Millinery fashions 5/58) | Can No. 31-43 31-43 | Roll No. 3 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MERMAID MILLINERY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 82 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(ss girls near shore, put on hats—ss 3 girls put on hats—cu hats with bow in back—cu hat with flowers—cu hat with ribbon—lc girls take off on water skis—cu girls on water skiis————————

FLORIDA—MODELS—HATS—FASHIONS—WATERSKIING—

Date ordered 5/29/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FLORIDA:(Kite-skiing 2/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-15

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A) KITE SKIING
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES
(C) BOB SLED Championship (4 MAN)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 (A) 3-74 (B) 3-84 (C) 3-97 | | | | NONE Can No. |

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(ls boats pulling kite skier--same 2/18/59
ss boats,pan to skiers--ss skier in air--another same--another same--another same camera--another same--ss skier takes off into air--ss skier in air, turns over and falls into water with kite----------

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,ls--ss action,Lloyd Weeks knock down Mike Cruz (126 lb.class)--crowd--ls action Dennis Kelly vs.Tom Gallagher (147 lb class)--crowd--ss action,Kelly goes down,gets up--crowd--Kelly goes down again--crowd--cu winner Tom Gallagher----------

ST.MORITZ,SWITZERLAND:(ss German bobsled team with Franz Schell pilot takes off--ss sled around curve--more same--ss they finish---ss Italian team with pilot Sergio Zardini takes off--ss sled around curves--more same--ss they finish----ss American team with physicist Dr.Art Tyler as pilot takes off--ss around curves--more--more--ss same,putting on the

Dupe Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

(2) 32-15-3

brakes--ss finish--ss camera en--cu American team winners,Tyler,Gary Sheffield , Parker Voorhis & Tom Butler----------

FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--BOATS--SPORTS ODDITIES--WATER--SPILES--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--WEEKS--BOXING--[redacted]--KITES
CRUZ--CROWD--KELLY--GALLAGHER--

ST.MORITZ,SWITZERLAND--BOBSLED--THRILLS--[redacted]--SCHELL-
GERMANS--ZARDINI--ITALIANS--TYLER--SHEFFIELD--VOORHIS--BUTLER-- HL

| FLORIDA:(Floods from Cape Canaveral to Tampa—3/60)"A"story | Can No. 33-24 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FLOOD (B)"CANBERRA" SHIP LAUNCHING | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 3-69 3-60 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:, to TAMPA, FLA:(pan flooded area—ss houses—pan same—more same—cu same—cu man in boat—ss flooded houses—pan sand barge to bridge& train—soldier watches train pass—ss washed-out bridge—pan shot,boat thru flooded area———————————BELFAST,IRELAND:(ss the "CANBERRA",super-liner—ss same—cu pan down of ship—ss same—cu propeller of ship—ss men take away—crowd—ss woman launches ship—ss ship down into water—ss ship into water ———————

make up 3/31/60

FLORIDA—FLOODS—HOUSES—WATER—DISASTER—BRIDGE—RR TRAIN—RESCUE—

BELFAST,IRELAND—LAUNCHING—"CANBERRA"—MISC.STEAMSHIPS—

SEE OVER

| FLORIDA: (Hurricane slashes Gold Coast from Ft.Myers to St.Pete) | Issue Number 33-74 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | HURRICANE--DONNA SCOURGES ATLANTIC COAST | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 74206 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Date of Event 9/12/60

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA--pan bldgs. near water--ss wind blowing on boat--ss bldg. & palm trees--ss traffic light shaking--ss man walking on windy street--more same--broken awning--pan same--another awning broken--ss palm trees blowing--cu same--ss same--ss house & fallen tree--ss another same--cu same--ss wet road & wind blowing--N.J. ss warning flags--ss traffic thru storm--more same--ss traffic light swaying--ss truck with road sign(closed)--ss street & lamppost broken--ss trees blowing near house Staten Island--ls rough water--ss boats rocking--more same--ss damage on pier--damaged boat--more same--ss car in water & boats--man & woman wading--flooded streets--flooded car--flooded road--Long Island ss damaged house boat [illegible] by self

Makeup

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

waves hit houseboat--in rough water--fotogs--flooded boats--flooded pier--damaged boat--

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--TREES--MONTAGE(hurricane)--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

| FLORIDA: (Multi-jet bomber operated by remote control) | Issue Number 34-29 | 2C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RUSSIAN ROCKET-- (B) KHRUSHCHEV VISIT (C) GUIDED PLANE (QB47 Remote Control) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length C STORY | Neg. | 3-79<br>3-86<br>3-93 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks RUSSIA--rocket takes off-- cu dogs inside--mice inside--dogs inside--as same-- parachute descends--lands--men over to chute--opening capsule-- releasing dog--dog jumps up.--KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA--ls street-crowd applauds Khrushchev--as same--wipe to crowd inside--people on stand-- Khrushchev applauds--ss stand--crowd--Khru. gets lamb--cu same--crowd pan K. with corn stalk--FLORIDA--ss B47--man at controls--ss plane-- men on tru ck--men at control board--cu man starts plane--cu instru- ments inside plane--plane takes off--man at control on field--as same plane takes off--controls inside plane--plane in flight with another plane-controls inside--2 planes in flight--cu B-47--

Date of Event 4/6/61

SEE OVER

(2)34-29-2

RUSSIA—ROCKET—DOGS—TESTS—
KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA—KHRUSCHCHEV—VISITS—FARMS—
FLORIDA—U.S.A.F.—JET PROPULSION—TYPES PLANE (QB-47)
AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILE(Plane)—

| FLORIDA: (crazy named swim suits) | Issue Number 35-11 ~~35-11~~ | 3 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | SUMMER SCENERY--BEACH SIRENS SHOW LATEST SWIM SUITS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-II2 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks FLORIDA--ss five models--
cu (Whistle Bait)--cu (Riprosrin)--ls models
(Knit Suits)--cu (Strategy)--cu (Daisy) cu (Top Sergeant) cu
(Frosting)--ss three models - 2 piece suits)--

Date of Event Unknown 2/1/62

FLORIDA--FASHIONS

SEE OVER

| FLORIDA: (World Champ Yankees tune up) | Issue Number 35-20 | 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PLAY BALL!--Spring Training--N.Y. Yankees--Houston Colts--S.F. Giants--N.Y. Mets. | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4-198 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA--Yankees run on field--ms Ford & Arroyo--Robin Roberts pitching--cu Lens & Tresh--ms Mantel at bat--crowd--Maris at bat--crowd--cu Maris & Mantle--ARIZONA--cu sign COLTS 45's--ms craft & Richards--ms Ulbricht pitching--Shanty pitching--Farrell pitching--J.McDaniel at bat--ms McDaniel fielding--Taussig at bat--ms ss combo, Bidding & Amalfateno--cu bats GIANTS pan back to players--cu pan Kuenn, Mays, Aleu brothers--pitchers Pierce, Lemay, McCormick, Larsen--Kuenn at bat Mays at bat--ms METS (Florida) Is Casey & coaches--cu Casey talking Rx Craig pitching--Hook pitching--dp combo-Mantilla to Neal--ms Hodges at first--another shot dp combo--Kinner & drake--Hodges catches ball--cu Stengel--

Makeup

Date of Event 3-5-62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-20-3

FLORIDA--BASEBALL--ARIZONA--N.Y. YANKEES--TRAINING(BASEBALL)--
HOUSTON COLTS--S.F. GIANTS--METS--

| FLORIDA:(Pres.LBJ inspects disaster area after hurricane "Dora"—9/64) | Can No. 37-74 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DORA AFTERMATH—PRESIDENT INSPECTS DISASTER AREA | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-127 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(ls hurricane—cu trees blowing—boats being bounced around—cu man opens up door, no inside to house—ls wrecked beach houses—ms same—airshot shore line—Pres. Johnson looking at damage from plane—another same, shore houses—Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson look out window—at Jacksonville Beach,Fla.him in car rdding to inspect damage—pan wreckage on beach—LBJ look at wreckage—ms same—at SAN SIMON ISLAND,GEORGIA:pan damage—cu him look at damage—ls Johnson walk by wreckage——FLORIDA—HURRICAN DISASTER—JOHNSON—INSPECTION—WRECKAGE—HL YEAR—SAN SIMON IS.,GA.—

Date of Event 9/14/64

SEE OVER

| FLORIDA:(12/64-- Aerial pickup rescue "C"story | Can No. 37-101 | Roll No. 2C |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)DUKE OF WINDSOR ENTERS HOSPITAL (B)TED KENNEDY WALKS AGAIN (C)AERIAL PICKUP RESCUE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Date 3-74 3-84 3-93 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls Methodist Hospital of Houston--ms Duke of Windsor walking with Duchess in crowd,into bldg--ms walk thru door to conference room with Duchess--cameramen--ls seated at table with Duchess--ms Duke and Duchess of Windsor--cu pan Duchess to Duke--ms Duke & Duchess--cu pan Duke to Duchess--ms fotogs--cu Duke shakes hands,walks thru door-------(B)BOSTON MASS:(ls people with welcoming signs--cu pan signs--ms Ted Kennedy and wife out of door,shakes hands--cu sign--ms Sen.Edw."Ted"Kennedy and wif walking--cu Ted by car--ms crowd at airport with more signs--ms shake hands--cu get on plane,walk up steps--ls crowd waving--ms waving, get into plan-------(C) [illegible] help aerialist with

Date of Event: 12/17/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-101-2

SUIT--cu serialist--ls balloon start to lift itself to sky,pulling up rope--ss aerialist getting ready for pickup--ls rope being held by balloon,plane nears,snags rope--cu aerialist jerked into air--ls same, nears plane--int.plane,tow rope--ls aerialist going up--int.cu plane, men wait for him to be pulled up--he reaches plane and is pulled in by airman

HOUSTON,TEXAS--WINDSOR--HOSPITAL--FOTOGS--
BOSTON,MASS--KENNEDY,EDW--FAMILY--HL YEAR--SIGNS--
FLORIDA--USAF--TESTS--RESCUE--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

| FLORIDA:(3/65--Gemini and Ranger launchings) Cape Kennedy | Can No. 38-25 | Roll No. Reel |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | SPACE REPORT<br>GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA<br>SOUND | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. 53-540 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. | |

FLORIDA:(3/65--Cape Kennedy--van

Description and Remarks Astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young Date of Event 3/25/65

out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--ls gantry--into capsule "Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grissom cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up-- Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight-- cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points forward--points downward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control-- heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic up Grissom--ls being pulled up--close shot,same--Young coming up-close shot same--ls Carrier--sailor with binocs--cpter arriving at Carrier--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-25-Reel

Copter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot,walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsul coming aboard--aa same--lsAstronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approa moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepi two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus office cu Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--
ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HSTORICAL--ANIMATION--
SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT S
USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnsn)--

| FLORIDA:("NATIVE CHARGER" wins Florida Derby--4/65) | Can No. 38-28 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SPORTS: "NATIVE CHARGER" WINS FLORIDA DERBY | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-114 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(ls crowd and track--ss crowd-- Date of Event 4/5/65
ss crowd--start of race #9 "NATIVE CHARGER"stumbles
out of gate--crowd--backstretch and "Native Charger"moves up on outside
takes lead,into stretch--#5 "HAIL TO ALL" comes on to challenge--#9
"Native Charger" hangs on to win----------
FLORIDA--HORSE RACE--"NATIVE CHARGER"--"HAIL TO ALL"--CROWD--

SEE OVER

| FLORIDA:(instant airstrips--8/65) | Can No. 38-71 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INSTANT AIRSTRIPS--BOMBED RUNWAYS REPAIRED QUICKLY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-99 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(explosion--trucks to repair damage--trucks fill in hole,3 shots--make steel mat, 4 shots--pull mat to hole,2 shots--same over hole,2 shots--fastening down mat--painting white line--F4C Phantom Fighter taxiing over it----

Date of Event 9/2/65

FLORIDA--AVIATION--INVENTION-TRUCK--XXXXX--TYPES OF PLANES--

SEE OVER

| FLORIDA:(Betsy whips Florida--wind and rainstorm--9/65) | Can No. 38-73 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BETSY WHIPS FLORIDA--HURRICANE MOVES CN TO GULF OF MEXICO | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-168 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(palm trees blowing--more ~~rain~~--warning flags--tr ing boats down--more same--boarding up windows--pan waves hit shore--ss boats rocking--trees blow--more same--same,cu,pan--ss overturned boat--cus same--another boat over ss wind,rain blow--more same--cu palm trees blow--ss waves hit shore--more same--pan palm trees blow--ss tree down--ss flooded street--ss wrecked stores--3 shots,damaged stores--ss damaged house--cu same--ss palm trees blowing-----FLORIDA--HURRICANE--MONTAGE--WATER--TREES--

Date of Event 9/9/65

SEE OVER

FLORIDA:(Cuban flee Castro's Cuba--10/65

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 38-83 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CUBANS FLEE CASTRO--SCORES LAND IN U.S. DAILY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-163 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(crowd at pier--USCG boat with cubans arrive,2 shots--refugees wave--crowds--refugees walking,3 shots--sailboat arriving,2 shots--kids,parents off ship,2 shots--3 shots,kids--another USCG boat arrives,2 shots--refugees on board--crowds--refugees off ship, 3 shots--faces--walking to buses--boarding buses,2 shots--refs leave Coast Guard boat----------
FLORIDA--CROWD--USCG--REFUGEES--CUBANS--hl YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 10/14/65

SEE OVER

| FLORIDA:(tornadoes kill 10,wreck property--4/66) | Can No. 39-29 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TORNADOES KILL 10--SMASH CENTRAL FLORIDA FROM GULF TO COAST | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-97 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(ls wreckage,pan--ss same, makeup 4/7/66 Date of Event
houses--more wreckage,falling branches--houses wrecked--
workers clear wreckag--ss wreckage--ss workers clear wreckage--same--
ls wreckage--ss man look thru wreckage--ss same--another same--man and
woman look at wrecked house--same--pan down interior of wrecked kitche
ls houses near water destroyed--boat on land--more wreckage--wrecked
truck--cu eggs,pan up to men--man,pan to wreckage--wrecked homes--car
overturned------FLORIDA--TORNADO--DISASTER--WRECKAGE(Florida)--HUMAN
INTEREST--MONTAGE(aftermath)--HL OF YR(Disaster)--

SEE OVER

| FLORIDA:(6/66-Freak hurricane causes damage to Florida) | Can No. 39-47 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HURRICANE ALMA--ABNORMAL STORM HITS FLORIDA | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-83 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(rough water,3 shots--boat under water--another boat tossed around--another boat--sign "Key Largo"--wind blow trees,trailer tied down--cu same--ls wreckage--2 shots,same--pan wrecked store front--wrecked house ls Trailer camp,trailers turned over--wrecked store front,pan--wreckage

Makeup

Date of Event 6/9/66

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--DISASTERS(Nature)--WATER--WIND--TREES--WRECKAGE--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Trailers)-- HL YR(Disaster)--

SEE OVER

| FLORIDA:(10/66-Hurricane Inez batters florida with high winds and heavy surf) | Case No. 39-81 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HURRICANE INEZ--WIND AND WATER BATTERS FLORIDA | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-85 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(ls rain,wind,hotels--same,with police cars in picture--torn canopy--zoom in palm trees bending--wind--hs surf--man walking along beach--two men walk against wind--surf hit wall,people watching--ls debris around hotel--car thru water--ls hotel and water----------
FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WIND--HL YR(News)--MONTAGE(trees,surf,wind,etc)--WRECKAGE--HOTEL(misc.)--

Makeup
Date of Event 10/6/66

SEE OVER

| FLORIDA:(11/66-Florida beats Auburn 30-27 on Steve Spurrier field goal in college football action in Florida) | Can No. 39-89 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject **FOOTBALL:(A) ARKANSAS 34 TEX A&M 0**
**(B)FLORIDA 30 AUBURN 27**

Cameraman **HEARST**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (A)6-124<br>(B)6-172 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks **TEXAS:(1s field--crowd--(A)Jim** makeup Date of Event **11/3/66**
**Brittenum pass to Dave Dickey,15 yds--Dickey carries for (A)TD--crowd--(A)Harry Jones carries,10 yds--(A)Dickey carries,TD--crowd--(T)pass intercepted by (A)Gary Adams--(A)Dickey in for TD--cheering crowd--(A)Brittenum passes to Dave Dickey,20 yds--(A)Dave Dickey carries,TD--ss cheering--(T)punts,(A)Martine Bercher,grabs,runback,TD------------(B)FLORIDA:(F)kickoff--(A)Dwight Hurston fumble recovered by (F)Bill Gaisford--(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp,TD--crow--(F)kick to Larry Ellis(A)returns 89 yds for TD--crowd--(F)fumble recovered by (A)Gusty Yearout,runs for TD--crowd--(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp good for 18 yds--(F)Graham McKeel run for TD--crowd--**

SEE OVER

(3) 39-89-3

(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp for 18 yds--(F)Larry Smith runs for TD--crowd--(A)Jim Jones kicks field goal--scoreboard 20-20---(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Coons for 15 yds--(F)Steve Spurrier kicks field goal----------

TEXAS--FOOTBALL(2 games)--ARKANSAS U--TEX A & M--BRITTENUM--DICKEY--JONES--ADAMS--BERCHER---
FLORIDA--HURSTON--GAISFORD--SPURRIER--TRAPP--ELLIS--YEAROUT--MC KEEL--SMITH--JONES,Jim--COONS--FLORIDA U--AUBURN U--

FLORIDA: (Universal film has premiers in five theatres simulatenously)

Issue Number: HMU 39 R 3,3A

Subject: PREMIERE MOMENT TO MOMENT"

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ?ftg. | | | | HMU LIST-folder #26 used V 39 R 11 no caption on this |

Description and Remarks: FLORIDA: (var.sces of the premiere with the usual activity--stars and celebrities there-----used V.39 R. 11------please see film for accuracy--we had no caption on this material----------

Date of Event: 1966

FLORIDA--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLORIDA, by location

| APALACHICOLA, FLA. | Can No. V.8 R. 480 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MANY NEAR DEATH AS TRAIN BREAKS THROUGH TRESTLE | RUSSELL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1843x6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~155~~ 44 | 32 | | | Can No. 165 |

**Description and Remarks** long shot of track--track and the wreck--engine broken and twisted rails,etc.--sev.scenes--CUTS: as above.

TRAIN WRECK--RUINS

Date of Event 7-28-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ARCADIA, FLA.<br>BRIDGTON, ME. | Can No.<br>13-949 | Roll No.<br>4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: FLA RODEO
GIANT BOBSLED

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM
SMITH PARAMOUNT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83-71<br>79-75 | | | | all junk but sled<br>4018x6,7;272 |

Description and Remarks: parade in streets, var.shots ona hoss-built-for-two--parade at field-- bronc buster,and he sticks it out,another and a spill,cutins girls pointing,another bronc,off,steer rider swished off,bull-dogging,turns over,and dows the cow--BOBSLED: 67 ft.long,weighs 7½tons-built by H. Pearl and dad in 1895--mounting bob--capable of carrying 100 persons--is start away,from camera, turns,skids by,shot from bob,miss cameraman-- zip away from camera,into camera & away, right underneath us-- U.S.DITTO.

Date of Event: 1-26-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

BRIDGTON,ME--RODEO--BOBSLEDDING--WINTER SPORTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AVON, FLORIDA: (Bombing demonstration by B-17's put on by Airforce)

Issue Number 2660x9

2660x9

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AERIAL BOMBING STORY | RUSSELL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut? BK NO: 4171-9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 272ft. | | | | Can No. caption junked aft er card made |

Description and Remarks AVON, FLORIDA: (At Avon Park Army Airport, forming up 21 ships into one formation-- another formation, 9 planes, drop bombs on simulated city docks--formatio passing over us--formation, railroad target and demolition target-------

Date of Event May 1944

AVON, FLORIDA--BOMBING (Tests)--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--USAF(AAF)--

SEE OVER

| AVON PARK, FLA. | Can No. 4085 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ORANGE PICKING CONTEST | TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 547 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** Jesse D.Peanuts Brown wins 1st natl orange picking contest--var.shots and angles of contest,picking etc.cus presentation by John Maxcy,Citrus Grower

FRUIT--BROWN--CONTESTS.

**Date of Event** 3-23-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| BAL HARBOUR,FLORIDA:("Star of Year" award to Gregory Peck--11/62) | Can No. 35-92 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| "STAR OF THE YEAR"--THEATERS HONOR GREGORY PECK | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | 57 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

BAL HARBOUR,FLORIDA:(ss hotel--crowd,int.--ss starlet Suzanne Fleshette on stage--crowd--ss Suzann get award as "most exciting new star"--ss leaving stage--crowd applause--ss Gregory Peck on stage for "Star of Year" award--cu Peck get trophy--cu trophy--ls Peck on stage--

Date of Event 11/62

BAL HARBOUR,FLORIDA--THEATRICAL--FLESHETTE--AWARDS--PECK--ACTORS & ACTS-TROPHY--

SEE OVER

BARTOW, FLA. (BASEBALL TRAINING)

Can No. 24-112

Roll No. 3

Subject

ICE BOATING

Cameraman

SANDERS: ASSOC

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94-88<br>107 | | | | Can No. (1) Junk<br>(3) 5710x4 450ft. |

Description and Remarks

prepping boat, adjusts goggles, ...rt, angles pass camera, runner tilts, round buoy--1s race--3 shots by and one tilts, one spills--BARTOW SCHOOL: 1s group, cu of Stirnweiss, on field, running, Henrich shows how to bat, students, Mickey Harris, cu ball in hand, Rizzuto bats, Mickey Vernon, cu, bats, trips round bat, rear view batter hits--CUTS: add. BARTOW, FLA: HAMILTON, CAN: BASEBALL: TRAINING SCHOOLL WINTER SPORTS: ICEBOAT RACING: THRILLS:

Date of Event 1-16-48 1-16-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| guy | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELLE GLADE, FLORIDA: (1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-96-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HILL 875 (B)AMATEUR ROCKETS (C)BABY WHITE LION

Cameraman UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 72<br>(B) 82<br>(C) 50 | | | | BK NOS:45-2;39-13; & 45-3 rspctvly -no cuts- |

Description and Remarks (A)DAK TO, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA" Date of Event NOV.1967

gen.vu hill, bunkers, gun positions--ms copter bring water tank truck--pile hug shells--sign "A" BATTERY, 42nd ARTILLERY, SANDBAGGERS--YOU YELL, WE SHELL, LIKE HELL--OPEN 24 HOURS DAILY"--howitzers going off--white puffs smoke in distance--3 scs. gun crew firing howitzers--smoke rising in distance--US mortars fire--smoke, distance--AV hill--

(B)NOVI SAD, YUGOSLAVIA: (amateur rockets used to deliver the mail in inaccessible mountain regions--ls rocket on pad (stands 10 ft. tall)--men work at base--cu puts on rocket head after loading 2000pieces of mail in it--med. carry rocket to takeoff spot--med. technician at table

SEE OVER

with controls--ls rocket takes off--press watch--ls another rocket takeoff,we folo skyward and another rocket comes into pic and we folo THAT--it arcs for downward flight where it will come down by"chute-----

(C)BELLE GLADE,FLORIDA:(ext.sign "GLADES GENERAL HOSPITAL"--another sign with arrow "EMERGENCY RECEIVING"--int.hospital,incubator--ms,cu of tiny white lion cub(rarity)--cu boy looks at cub--cu cub yawns and shake head--ext.mother lion lying in roadway,raises head,("WAS THAT MY SON?" --mother & father lions posing--int.hospital,xcu nurse--cu cub rests----

(A)DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--
(B)NOVI SAD,YUGOSLAVIA--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--AVIATION--ROCKETS--
ODDITIES(Mail delivery)--
(C)BELLE GLADE,FLORIDA--LIONS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

| BISCAYNE BAY FLORIDA | Can No. 2-27 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GAR WOOD TRIES FOR SPEEDBOAT RECORDS IN EXCITING REGATTA | Cameraman SANDERS |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 17 | 72 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE BOAT RACE

Date of Event 3/26/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V 2 27 | 4/2/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

(SOUND MOTORS) SPEEDBOAT RACES
BISCAYNE BAY (FLA.)

Can No. V 9 R 547

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPEEDBOAT RACES ON BISCAYNE BAY
A THRILLING SIGHT

Cameraman: FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | | 71 dev lav | | 2190x2,785 |

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT RACES
MIAMI FLA

Date of Event: 3/21/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| BISCAYNE BAY(FLA.) FISHING TOURNAMENT & PARADE&CATCHING | Can No. 11-736 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WORLD SPORTS: WRESTLING MATCH: FISHING

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

WRESTLING

Date of Event 1-6-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

BOCA CHICA,FLA(Truman visits Naval air station)

Can No. 21-194

Roll No. 1

PRES.TRUMAN:HAILED IN CAPITAL, 21-194

PRES FLORIDA HOLIDAY

Subject

Cameraman LYONS SMITH PARA(C.G.) SEE BELOW

Length 8 | No. 217 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON,D.C.:ls platform,Truman--cu Shakes ith Alben Barkley--holds Barkley's arm up--NOV.1948 rowd outside pan to Truman in car--cu Harry & lben in car--bs Capitol in bg--sign "WELCOME HOME MR.PRES ars pulling up to WH--hs big crowd--group,Harry,Margaret, ess and Alben--crowds--Harry shakes with Alben,let's go nside--KEY WEST.FLA:plane taxiis in--Truman walking walki own--shakes with officers--sign congratulating Harry-- ruman standing in car waving--CUTS:6027x2..500ft..at .S.M.C. air Bast,Cherry Point N.C. Truman meets Maj.GEN. Fields Harris & other officers--at First Baptist church New Bern,N.C.,100 yr old church,Pres.Washington worshipp

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...var shots of church & crowds--Truman leaves ...urch with Rev. Thomas W. Fryor, wife & son--closer shot ...arry shaking hand with the REV--cu letters in sidewalk "FIRST B PTIST CHURCH"--Truman inspecting sailors at Boca Chica Naval Air Base in Fla--var shots parade thru sts--entering his quarters at Key West--6027x7..578ft..Truman speaks upon arrival at WH(SOUND)--Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Truman ad his family,still men blocked most of this shot--6025x1...500ft-train pulling in at Union Station,Wash.D.C.--walking along platform etc--motor cavalcade enroute WH--crowds--shot at WH Etc etc--

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--POSTERS--KEY WEST,FLA.--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINE CORP--CHERRY POINT,N.C.--HARRIS--CHURCHES--NEW BERN,N.C.--HISTORICAL--FRYOR--SAILORS--BOCA CHICA,FLA*-PARADE--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

BOCA RATON, FLA. (Water safety for airmen)

Can No. 16-240

3 Roll No.

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ing students how to disengage parchute before landing in water--men jumping into pool filled with debris--men jumping from tower into pool (clothing afire) --jumping into flaming [illegible], burning gasoline--

BOCA RATON, FLA.--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--SWIMMING--MANEUVERS--DIVING--RESCUES--GAS MASKS--RAFTS--WATER--FIRES--MEDICAL--

(2) 16-240-3

BOCA RATON RIELD, FLA. (map and scope(radar) spinning--shots in instructor at map---student at radar)

scope on map classroom 18-426

1

Subject: RADAR SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman: (SIG.& AIR) HARDE-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 335 | 327 | | |

Cut: 5121x3; 5122x1,2,3 5123x1,2,3

Can No. 4241 ft.

Description and Remarks

...LS & CU ground detector--...detector--LS & CU portable direction... tor for airports--HS interior plotting ...--CU Cathode tube--shot of electrical ...operator of radar reciving app.--Oscillograph working--CU operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, Receiver and Indicator..power shown flowing, sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--MS ship plowing thru sea--Man operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. ...at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope ...and ...convoy..left scope beam from radar ship swing...

RECD. 8/40

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

around hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine..
arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped
with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane
antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane
wing--ANIMATION..plane goes along,scope superimposed,
see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship
on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right
..scope indicates same..beam over land..indicated on scope-
CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with
indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--
soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane
sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and
strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits
receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on
bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with
box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane
is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver
pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane..
hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in
FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--
CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(3) 18-42-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3.BOCA RATON FIELD,FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--b-29 landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible],B LANK,[illegible] JERSEY.. Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var.shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet,harbor and rivers..same shown on detector--radar equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna turning--var.shots of

(4)18-426-1

re line and high ground shows
on scope,et..--BY in air..interior radar room..operato
r operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope..
CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board,
scanning horizon,interior engine room,cu dials engine room
..S DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.--
man on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT
FIRING OF GUNS--planes in flight in fog and clouds--
ships in fog--montage:globe,artillery fire,land & sea
etc.--German plane in air--planes flying low overhead--
radar equipment in field and var.angles of same--
ANIMATION..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging
out until it hits other ship and then comes back--
Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant..
and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft
Warning Units at maps--night shots at Radar equipment--
Animation plane landing--night anti-air guns firing--
animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart
and erasing markings-- -61 taking off--cu plane in air--
pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOT
plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT-
cu men off plane,into life raft--

(5) 18 426-1

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--WAR--
U.S.A.--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--ANIMATION--AT SEA--
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPES--BOCA RATON,FLA.--
RADAR,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--TELEGRAPHY--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--MOUNTAGE--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
[illegible] WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUES--

BOCA RATON, FLORIDA: (1-8-51, Beauty goes bathing & a-bicycling)

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 3

Subject: BEAUTY GOES BATHING AND A-BICYCLING

Cameraman: SANDERS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | 140 | | | JUNKED |

Description and Remarks: BOCA RATON, FLORIDA: (girls walk toward camera in bathing suits--Janet Winters in one-piece creation, suede maillot--pink celanese with black lace on top--Joan Kendall in one piece, faille latex--Print picolay in roman swim suit & deep set pockets, button trim & cuffed neckline, matching hat---Josephine Bonilla in cotton fish net over jersey, one-piece swim suit with coolie coat--hs pal[illegible] tre[illegible], bike fashion show--one gal gets off bike, hood eff[illegible]--cu, takes it off--other gal unhooks front pi[illegible] drops down to make a skirt--another gal, bunched up skirt, le[illegible] it d[illegible] to form dress and gals bike away into distance--BOCA [illegible]TON, F[illegible]--FASHIONS--CLOTHING--WINTERS--KENDALL--BONILLA--CYCLE--MODELS--BICYCLES--NOVELTIES(Fashions)

Date of Event: 1/8/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| BRADENTOWN, FLA. FART SOUND TALKING ETC. | Can No. V.7 R. 335 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject "BATTER UP!" IS CRY IN SOUTHERN TRAINING CAMPS | Cameraman PATHE OLIVER HERRST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 153 | 145 & | dupe | |

Cuts 1256x7,55,~~1268x3~~ 465,~~1866x3~~,330, Can No. ~~1263x6~~,230,~~1866x2~~,755

Description and Remarks group of Cards.breaking ranks, rush onto field--Frisch batting 'em out--Daffy pitching,cu Diz Dean pitching--LAKELAND...group of Tiger outfit,breaking ranks--lineup,pitching balls--SOUND M.Cochrane & Schoolboy Rowe--cu Rowe winding up--ls same,heaving ball--Miami Beach...Hubbell,Schumacher,Fitzimmons Parmalee--Fitz hurls--Tarzan throws--cu Terry batting--Bartell fielding--pitchers fielding bunts--buffoonery--throwing ball around--TERRY natural sound:telling public how good the Giants are & sure to cop,

Date of Event 3-7-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

Cards running out of clubhouse--on the diamond--a-bunting --cu Diz & Daf--add.shots batting etc.pep talk by Frisch Cochrane gives his boys a pep talk sound--Joe Sullivan rookie pitcher--pickup game--Greenberg & Cochrane--setting up exercises--HINTS..2 kids talking of wanting to be big leaguers--pitchers at work--Bartell at work--Al Smith,Allyn Stout,Leon Chagnon,Frank Gabler & Clydel Castleman--Joe Moore,Mel Ott,Phil Weintraub,Geo. Davis,Hank Leiber...

SOUND--BASEBALL--FRISCH--DEANS--LAKELAND,FLA.--COCHRANE ROWE--MIAMI BEACH--TERRY

(2) 7-335-7

| BRADENTON, FLA. | Can No. V.10 R.648 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BOSTON BEES TRAIN AS BASEBALL YEAR NEARS ITS DAWN

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | 54 | | | 2774x1 458 |

Description and Remarks: group--Casey Stengel looks them over, tossing ball, pitchers, cu Jim Turner pitching, the catchers, cu Lopez catching, Vince DiMaggio at bat, Walsh fields one--CUTS:catchers, pitchers warming up--cu Mueller--MacFayden, Fette & Turner--cu's each--shots of Stengel--

BASEBALL--STENGEL

Date of Event: 3-8-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| BRADENTON FLA. | Can No. 11-753 | Roll No. BOSTON |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| "BEES" SPRING TRAINING | TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3306x3 Can No. ~~xBx~~ 920 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | 57 | | | |

Description and Remarks pickup stuff, shot boyws throwing,bunting--Moran pitching,Masi catching Pezullo pitching,Todd belts it,cu Stengel, Hill at plate,swings and hits,pivked up tossed one--guy covers b g,tags sliding in,Simmons up,ls smacks one-Cuts-ditto

BASEBALL--TRAINING--STENGEL

Date of Event 3-11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| (SARASOTA FLA.) BRADENTON FLA. | Can No. 12-858 | Roll No. Boston |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RED SOX AND BEES GETTING IN SHAPE FOR BASEBALL YEAR | SAVITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | 111 | | | 3712x7,530 3722x2,530 |

Description and Remarks red Sox--players onto field, ,group shots, toss ball around--cu Lefty Grove and other pitchers--Crame batting, Williams star rooky batting--Jimmy Fox ls batting practice, pitchers,batcher--fungo coachin staff--Berg,Shellenback,Pennock Boston Bees0--team onto field,Stengel mgr.,~~group shot,~~ batting,bunting practice,pitching and batting, see dope sheet for indiv.players--
SARASOTA FLA.--TRAINING--BASEBALL--STENGEL--GROVE
FOXX

Date of Event 3-40

| Will Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| and cus--other batting-- and Duffy-- | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

BRADENTOWN,FLA:(Boston Braves Spring Training) Underlined

23-333 | 3

Subject SPORTS.

Cameraman SANDERS LEDERER HEARST EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 59 40 | | | Can No. CUTS BELOW |

Description and Remarks

...into arena--guy charges bull...bull charges to fence--now bullthrower ...work. ...ll tosses him into air ...another tossed--same--cu and hishot,next?--BRADENTON,FL, group players(6 VS)--med same--cu Billy Southworth,mgr--Vernie Ray pitching--Vern Bickford pitching--Warren Spahn pitching--Johnny Sain pitching--Bob Elliot at bat--Sam Jethroe,negro,batts--Willard Marshall,ex Giant bats--Gordon ex-Giant,batting--PHOENIX,ARIZ.:cu bat swings into camera--Leo Durocher calling team out--team running out of dugout--Leo and coaches,Herman Franks #3,Fred ...#14 and Leo...

Detroit Free ...e vault...

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—TSM—6/49/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-333-3

...pitching--cu 4 corpr
...layers l to r Monte Irvin, Kenny Washington, Hank Thompson
and Ford Smith--cu Eddie Stanky and Alvin Dark double play
combination--Thompson at plate--dp play Stanky and Dark--
ST. PETERSBURG, FLA: group shot Yanks--cu Casey Stengel--
wishot crowd watching--Ralph Houk does some fancy dan stuff
with bat and ball--Joe DiMaggio with bat--takes a swing--
NEW YORK C...: int. Madison Sq. Garden--fite between Albert
...erson & Mario DeSantis--tags him, bounces off ropes--
slugging away.. clinch--guy watching--fighting, Anderson tap
...im and DeS. goes down--cameraman thru ropes ready to shoot
...ame fite..DeS. gets tagged down he goes, mouthpiece out, ref
to his side--crowd applauds--Flyod Roberson Vs John
Boutilier..they mix it up, Boutilier taking beating, still
taking punches, feeling his man out--crowd shot--mixing it
up--cu fite--Tom Priestley with eyemo poised and ready--
action again--Boutilier starts to go to town..tossing him-
and now a look around ringside...say, there's...no it can't
be...my sure it is. It's none other than Frank George,
...actor extraordinaire putting in his bid for an Academy Award

(3) 23-233-3

Boutilier after him,in corner,pummel him...mixing it--
other kid hanging on--other down between ropes,statr
count it(s curtains on the apron#CUBS:[illegible]88x4..200ft:
bull fite--5891x2..400ft:(BRAVES)Southworth talking to
b ys--cu coach Bob Feely,Bucky Walters,John Conney,
Billy Brown--squad doing calisthenics,Southworth leading--
doing calisthenics--2 to r catchers Del Crandall,Paul
Burris and Walter Linden--Earl Torgerson at bat--5889x5..
200ft:(GIANTS)tracticing covering first base--Durocher
flame them out to first--Pepper ball--pitchersBill Miller
#37,Sal Maglie #36,Lou Sleater 49,Oswald Kolwe #39,George
Hamberger #38,Roger Bowman #40,Ford Smith no NO.,Richard
Sadair #27--catchers; Sal Yvars #5, Sam Calderon #20, Wes
Westrum #9,Bill Tomokinson #41,Ray Muell-r #8--cu pitchers
Jerry Jansen,Clint Hartung,Kirby Higbe,Monte Kennedy,
Sheldon Jones,Hank Behrman,Jack Harshung,Rudy Rufer--
infielders,Nat Leon Reyes Bill Jennings,Bob Hoffman,
Jack McCuire,Babe Williams,Jack Harshman,Rudy Rufer,

(4) 23-333-3

cameramen taking p_x of ... Thomson, Rigney. and Carl L_fata--6[illegible]6x9... 500ft.(YANKEES)Joe DiMaggio arrives at camp and greets autograph hounds--Team coming onto field & crowd shot--Stengle talking to Yanks--pitcher warming up--pepper ball--left hand batting practice--ditto righties--DiMag at bat--shot team's heavy hitters--Dan Topping feeding the iron pitcher--four pitchers--closeups rain which cancelled practice--5[illegible]87x1,2...1487ft(GLOVES) add.fite between Al Anderson & DeSantis--160bl class with Harry Braslow taking on John Hogan Facciolo..Harry wins by decision,action packed 1st round--add.Boutilier fite--heavyweight bout with Norvel Lee taking decision over Gilmore Newkirk--

SPAIN--BULWITE--THRILLS--BRADENTON,FLA.**BASEBALL--SAIN--SOUTHWORTH--BOY--BICKFORD--SPAHN--ELLIOT--JETHROE--GORDON--MARSHALL--PHOENIX,ARIZ.**DUROCHER--RRANKS--FITZIMMONS--BERLINER--JONES--HARTUNG--NEGROES--IRVIN--WASHINGTON--THOMPSON--SMITH--STANKY--DARK--ST.PETE,FLA--STENGEL--CROWDS--HOUK--DIMAGGIO--NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--ANDERSON--DESANTIS--ROBINSON--BOUTILIER--PRIESTLEY--GEORGE--

(5) 23-333-3

KEELY--WALTERS--CONEY--BROWN--CALISTHENICS--CRANDALL--
BURRIS--LINDEN--TORGERSON--MILLER--MAGLIE--SLEATER--KOLWE-
BAMBERGER--HOFFMAN--ADAIR--YVARS--CALDERON--WESTRUM--
TOMPKINSON--MUELER--BEHRMAN--HARSHUNG--RUFER--REYES--
JENNINGS--HOFFMAN--McGUIRE--WILLIAMS--HARSHMAN--KRAMER--
PRESS--LOHRKE--RIGNEY--LAFATA--TOPPING--MACHINES--
RAIN--FACCIOLO--BRADLOW--LEE--NEWKIRK--

BRADENTON,FLA:(Boston Braves,National League team starts spring training--2/27/51)

Can No. 24-435

Roll No. BOSTON

Subject: BRAVES START TRAINING

Cameraman: SANDERS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 83 | | | Can No. Junked |

Description and Remarks: BRADENTON,FLA:(Boston Braves team seen thru screen,sign "BRADENTON,FLA"--ls coaches Bob Keeby, Bucky Walters, Johnny Coony and Mgr. Billy Southworth--cu lineup them--lineup of pitchers, Bob Hall,Bob Hogue, Warren Spahn,Max Surkont and Jim Wilson--Warren Spahn pitching--catcher Paul Burris--Bob Hall pitching--Roy Catcher Edward (Ebba)St.Clair--Bob Hogue pitching--Roy Hartsfield batting----------BRADENTON,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--KEELY--WALTERS--COONY--SOUTHWORTH--HALL--HOGUE--SPAHN--SURKONT--WILSON--BURRIS--ST.CLAIR--HARTSFIELD

Date of Event: 2-27-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| BRADENTON, FLA. (Milwaukee Braves start spring baseball training) | Issue Number 27-549-3 B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | SPORTS: (A) YANKEES & CARDINALS (B) BRAVES (C) BOXING | Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) SANDERS (C) HEARST (BR) |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 105<br>(B) 54<br>(C) 66 | B STORY | | | (A) 7260x2, 1, 1100ft<br>(B) 7258x3, 240ft.<br>(C) cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

Date of March 1954

ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(Yankee BB club owner George Weiss and Mgr.Casey Stengel--pepper ball--cu Casey,motioning--first basemen,Joe Collins,Bill"Moose" Skowron,Frank Leja & Eddie Robinson,they toss the ball around--some of the men with bats--cu Hank Bauer,Yogi Berra--Gene Woodling--Gil Mc Dougald--coach Bill Dickey with Elston Howard--cu Howard--Whitey Ford pitch--Allie Reynolds same--Harry Byrd,pitch(just up from Phila.)--swish to Cardinals' camp also in St.Pete--Vic Raschi pitch--cu same--cu mgr.Ed Stanky look on----------CUTS:(additional material on both teams in spring training--see caption sheets for names,etc----------(B)BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(Milwaukee Braves training camp,man

SEE OVER

takes cut at the ball--is group--J.Pendleton,outfielder,pan to Mgr. Charlie Grimm--he sounds off(silent)--pitching staff:Warren Spahn--Gene Conley pitch--heavy batters--cu Del Crandall,pan to Joe Adcock--Eddie Matthews--Bobby Thomason takes cut and runs----CUTS;Additional on spring training--see captions for names,etc----------

----------(C)BELFAST,IRELAND:(hs boxing ring,action between Irisher John Kelly and Frenchman Robert Cohen,seeking Bantamweight World Championship --crowd--flurry and Kelly down--crowd--more action Cohen pours it on--Kelly down--ringside,counting and Kelly gets up,Italian ref.wipes gloves --mixup and Kelly down flat on face,they lift him,drag him to corner--crowd--happy Cohen,in tears,won the championship-------NOTE:he forfeited the title later this year when he did not meet the U.S.Champ as scheduled)----------

(A)ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--BASEBALL("B"story,too)--TRAINING(BB"B"story,too)--
NY.YANKEES--STENGEL,Casey--ST.LOUIS CARDINALS--STANKY,Eddie--
(B)BRADENTON,FLA--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--GRIMM,Charlie--
(C)BELFAST,IRELAND--[illegible]--SPILLS(Boxing)--FEATS--

| BRADENTON, FLA. (Milwaukee Braves start spring baseball training) | Issue Number 28-655-Milwaukee Local |
|---|---|
| Subject BRAVES START 1955 TRAINING | Camera SANDERS |

| Length 8-86 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7423x1, 300 ft. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(team run out--bs pitchers working--Lew Burdette pitch--Gene Conley (tallest pitcher in majors),pitches,2 sc--Andy Pafko swings bat--double play,Dan O'Connell to John Logan to Joe Adcock--cu Adcock-Bobby Thomson cuts--Eddie Mathews covers third--doffs hat--Charley Grimm with grandson--cu kid with glove----------

Date of Event 3/3/55

BRADENTON,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--BRAVES(Milwaukee)--TRAINING(Baseball)--BURDETTE,LEW--

SEE OVER

| BRADENTON,FLA.:(Braves--baseball spring train..3/56) | Can No. 29-20 | Roll No. MILWAUKEE LCL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRAVES TRAINING--1956 | SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 70 | | | Can No. junked |

Description and Remarks BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(sign"TRAINING HERE"--team on field--Rookie Frank Torres bows--Charlie Grimm talks to Griggs Spahn, small son of Warren Spahn, and Chuck Steinbeck,Grimm's Grandson--Rookie Frank Torres bows--coaching staff Fred Haney,Charlie Root & Bob Kelly--1s pitching staff--Lew Burdette pitches--Warren Spahn tosses--Gene Conley toss--Bob Buhl toss--Bob Hartman,rookie,toss--at bat,Hank Aaron swing--Joe Adcock bats--Eddie Matthews bats----------

BRADENTON,FLORIDA--SIGNS--[illegible]AVES--TRAINING--BASEBALL--TORRES--CHILDREN--[illegible]--STEINBECK--HANEY--ROOT--KELLY--BURDETTE--SPAHN--[illegible]--AARON--ADCOCK--MATTHEWS--

Date of Event 3-3-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BRADENTON, FLORIDA:(Baseball season starts.. Milwaukee Braves train in Fla.-- 3/57--(A) below) | Can No. 30-21 | Roll No. 3 |

Subject SPORTS (A) BRAVES @ INDIANS TRAIN (B) GOLDEN GLOVES (NY) | Camera(s) (A)BRAVES-I (B)EDWARDS-MARK

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4<br>135<br>134 | 132<br>131 | | | Can No. all junked |

Description and Remarks BRADENTON, FLORIDA team trots on field--is on field--Mgr. Fred Haney and coaches--Harney--Johnny Logan, Danny O'Connell double play--pitcher Juan Pizarro, rookie--rookie pitcher Dick Grabow--Gene Conley pitch--Warren Spahn pitches--Bob Buhl pitches--four sluggers--swish to TUSCON, ARIZONA:(pat Indian headdress on Cleveland Indians' Mgr. Kirby Ferrell--gen. field--pitchers Big Four Bob Lemon, Early Wynn, Herb Score, Mike Garcia, eu each--catchers with coach--Eddie Stanky, coach slide, kicks ball out- Rocco Colavito bats--Vic at bat, su swings--NEW YORK, NY.(at Madison Square Garden, ring and first [illegible] lb. class Hob

Date of Event 3-4/6-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LeFebvre and Charlie Kennett, tags him around--off balance, t
him fight back and lowshot of same thing--winner LeFebvre
aggressor and tees off on Kennett, against ropes, pummel
and then ref separates them and then hishot bout, &
Kenneth throws punch--down on knees, slips, wipe off gloves-
crowd--hs of winner LeFebvre bores in with hard right--lose
stunned, stands there, then falls down, refs and winner to the
corner--crowd-----second bout 135 lb class Vincent Shomo
and Jimmy Biggs, ls exchange blows--med. shot fight, sparring-
left to jaw--folow with right and then go into clinch--
lowshot, hit with left, flat on back, then gets up--spectator
with cigar, read lips says "Get up, ya bum"--look for kill,
moves in, punching--toss one short to head but Biggs is
pushed to ropes--hs mixing and missing, Shomo tags him and
down he goes on back and ref. says all over, hand draped over
rope-take out mouthpiece of loser Jimmy Biggs----------

BRADENTON,FLORIDA--BALL--TRADING--MILWAUKEE BRAVES
--LOGAN--O'CONNELL--KLARRO--GRASOWSKI--COSLEY--SPAHN-
--TUCSON,ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--PARNELL--EMON--
--SCORE--GARCIA--STAWSKY--COLAVITO--WERTZ--

NEW YORK,NY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BOXING--LE FLEURE--
--SPILLS--SMOKO--BLOOD--REFEREE--SPECTATORS--CROWD-

| BRADENTON, FLORIDA: (3-58 Milwaukee Braves training_-3/58) "B" story | Can No. 31-.9 | Roll No. 1 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | SPORTS: (A) GOLDEN GLOVES-Chi. (B) BASEBALL (Spring Training) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4<br>3-122<br>3-105 | | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (hs arena--start makeup of 3/6/58 Date of Event
of bout vs. Louis Coleman of Chi. & Don Hodge of Wichita, Used No. Date
action--crowd--action against ropes--crowd--cu action--ss action & end
of bout with winner Don Hodge---crowd--Hodge, ss--crowd--2nd bout, Kent
Green of Chi. and Loomis Oglesby of K.C., knockdown of Oglesby--crowd--
action, he's down again--crowd--ss winner Kent Green----------
(B) BRADENTON, FLORIDA: (ls sign "Braves"--cu same--gen. shot team warming
up--cu Warren Spahn pitch--cu Bob Rush, pitch--ss double play Felix
Mantilla and Red Schoendienst--cu Hank Aaron batting--ss Eddie Matthew
cu same--cu Del Crandall catching--ss Red Schoendienst batting--cu sam
wipe to PHOENIX, ARIZONA, cu sign "Giants"--ss Mgr. Bill Rigney & coaches
cu Hank Sauer bat--cu Ray Jablonski bats--cu Bobby Thompson bats--crow
cu Johnny Antonelli pitching--cu Ruben Gomez pitch--ls of field----

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--BOXING--COLEMAN--HODGE--CROWD--GREEN--OGLESBY--

BRADENTON,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--SPAHN--RUSH--
MANTILLA--SCHOENDIENST--AARON--MATTHEWS--CRANDALL--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--
[illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS--RIGNEY--SAUER--JANSONSKI--
THOMPSON--ANTONELLI--GOMEZ--

BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(Braves baseball spring training--3/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-19

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS
(A)DODGERS & BRAVES TRAINING
(B) BOXING (Golden Gloves)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4<br>3-132<br>3- 80 | | | |

Cuts none
Can No.

Description and Remarks VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(ss Dodgers exercise--ss Roy Campanella & Mgr.Walt Alston--ss, Campanella & team exercise--sa same--ss pitchers warm up--cu of Johnny Podres--cu Sandy Koufax--cu Don Drysdale--cu Clem Labine--ss Junior Gilliam working at 2nd--ss Duke Snider batting--ss Charlie Neal working at 2nd base----BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(ss Braves team,Mgr.Fred Haney with them--ss pitchers--scu Lew Burdette warming up--scu Bob Rush warm up--ss DP Combo Johnny Logan & Felix Mantilla--ss Wes Covington batting--ss Frank Torre bats--ss Eddie Mathews bats--sa same batting--ss Hank Aaron bats--sa same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(B)(At Mad.Sq.Garden,ls ring--ss crowd--ss Vince Shomo knocks down opponent Darrell Powell--ss ref.starts count--cameramen--ss action,Vince Shomo slips--ss Shomo gets up--ss ref.wipes gloves--action--ss Shomo ko's Powell----------

Date of Event makeup 3/5/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-19-3

(A)VERO BEACH,FLA--DODGERS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--CAMPANELLA--ALSTON--PODRES--KOUFAX--DRYSDALE--LABINE--GILLIAM--SNIDER--NEAL--BRADENTON,FLA. BRAVES--HANEY--BURDETTE--RUSH--LOGAN--MANTILLA--COVINGTON--TORRE--MATTHEWS--AARON--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--SHOMO--POWELL--REFEREE--

BRADENTON,FLA:(2/35--St.Louis Cardinals in baseball training)

Can No. 33-16

Roll No. 4

FEB 35

Subject: for Africa: Primo Carnera training: Sleeper St.Louis Cardinals train: Detroit Tigers train: ~~Giants train: Babe Ruth spring training~~

Cameraman: Universal Newsreel Library

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 187 | 180 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: NAPLES,ITALY:(2 shots,Italy's Black Shirts marching--2 shots,boarding ship--2 shots,packed aboard ready to sail for Africa----ORANGEBURG,NY:(punching bag--3 shots--boxing, Primo Carnera knocks down partner,then gives him a hand--cu of Carnera----DULUTH,MINN:(3 shots suburban area,trees bending under strain of ice--3 shots,lines & poles down,men working----BRADENTON,FLORIDA: (St.Louis Cards group shot--Frankie Frisch hitting--Dizzy Dean--Paul "Daffy" Dean---- LAKELAND,FLA:(Det.Tigers,group throwing--Schoolboy Rowe & Mickey Cochrane--Rowe throws one in---MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(NY Giants pitching staff, Paramlee,Fitzsimmons,Al Schumacher & Carl Hubbell--Bill Terry--pepper game among Hubbell,Mel Ott, Fitzsimmons & Jackson----ST.PETERSBURG,FLA: 3 shots,crowds--George Herman "Babe" Ruth at bat,hits one--cu Babe

Date of Event: makeup 2/22/60 makeup 2/22/60

Related Nos.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-16-4

Ruth winks--he hits one and jogs to first----------

NAPLES,ITALY--ITAL.SOLDIERS--HL OF 1935--MISC.SHIPS--

ORANGEBURG,NY--BOXING--TRAINING--CARNERA--
DULUTH,MINN--WEATHER--ICE--SCENIC--COMMUNICATIONS--DISASTERS--

BRADENTON,FLA--BASEBALL(4 stories)--S.L.CARDINALS--TRAINING--FRISCH--
DEAN--FAMILIES--
LAKELAND,FLA--TIGERS-ROWE--COCHRANE--
MIAMI BEACH,FLA--GIANTS-PARMALEE--FITZSIMMONS--SCHUMACHER-HUBBELL-TERRY
OTT--JACKSON--
ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--RUTH--

BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(DeSoto Golf Tourney 3.60)

Can No. 33-27

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS
DE SOTO GOLF TOURNEY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 134 | 127 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks NEAR BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(1s Club House--cu sign--ss Sam Snead tees off--crowd--Jerry Barber teep off--crowd walking--ss same--cu man in De Soto costume--Arnold Palmer sinks 30 ft.putt--crowd--Sam Snead sinks 10 ft.putt--crowd--Bob Goalby sinks 40 ft. chip shot--ss Goalby--crowd--Barber sinks 15 footer--crowd--Snead sinks putt & finishes,pan crowd--ss Snead at auto----------

Date of Event makeup 3/31/60

BRADENTON,FLORIDA--BLDG--GOLF--SNEAD--BARBER--GOALBY--CROWD--CAR--PALMER--

SEE OVE

CAPE CANAVERAL, FL.
See also CAPE KENNEDY, FL

NARA ARS 4/88

CAPE CANAERVERAL,FLA.:(The Northrop SNARK Missile..long-range tests --4/56..(A)..below)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-30 | 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SNARK"MISSILE (B)YOUNG AMERICA (C)75th ANNIVERSARY ~~(Elderly couple) (D)TURBINE CAR~~

Camera (A)RIQUETTE(Northrop) (B)LYONS(C)LEDERER ~~(D)MARKMANN & PATHE~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)72 (B)42 ~~(C)68 (D)85~~ 5 | | | | all junked (R)CS 7535x7 |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL,FLORIDA:(sho[t] on platform,men loading the "snark"--ls of platform--higher shot,takes off--boosters camera,cu--rocket in air,pan to scorpion rocket together--ls of rocket cruising out to sea---------- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower presen medal to 14 yr.old Patricia Ann Strickland--cu certificate-- Ike,girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl saved from dea shot of girl,pan to Ike--girl,J.Edgar Hoover in bg--cu him of FBI fame--cu Young American medal on girl--shot her,---- (C)STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller,95 & 97 years old,seated--shot of her pan to him--he slips---ing

Date Apr 1956

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| drop--drop | near |
| plane--plane | and |

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on her finger--spectators watch--ceremony again--ceremony, minister, couple, etc--minister congrats couple--crowd watch-large table, with cake--couple eat cake--ext. ls home, see Dodge car outside--certificate of marriage, snapshots on it, pan up to couple----------(D)NEW YORK CITY: shot of car, crowd--inside, dashboard, 2 shots temp. dial--open hood see engine--ou motor--girl at exhaust, hold hand safely at it man gets in-drives away--car driving on--SWISH TO Los Angel California, pull up in front of bldg--George Hubner, inventor gets out and is kissed by starlet Mara Corday and Leigh Snowden----------

(A)CAPE CANERVERAL, FLA--AVIATION--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES-DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--DEF ENSE--
(B)WASH. DC--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--STRICKLAND--FAMILIES--HOOVER--FBI--
(C)STOCKTON, CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES--WEDDING--CLERGY--CAKE--DINNER--ODDITIES(Anniv.)--STILLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Dashboard)-MOTOR--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CORDAY--SNOWDEN--ACTRESSES--

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. (Launching of tiny man-made moon)

Issue Number 29-102-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army(B)"VANGUARD"ROCKET(C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING"READY RESERVE"TRAINS (E)ARMY'S BEST BLADE THROWER

Camera: (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD)(C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST(DD)

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-48 | (C)3-42 | B STORY | | | (A)(B)(C)cuts junked |
| (B)3-63 | (D)3-46 | | | | (D)7602x1,7603x2,1000ft. |
| | (E)3-40 | | | | (E)7599x9 , 100 ft. |

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian Army at attention,ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops,eyes right,at attention--statue--troops,doff caps--taking oath,4 sc--statue,ls,tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(satellite model,chart earth & orbit,bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching,rocket in tower--closer same,fuelling, final adjustments,etc--ls rocket,firing,see smoke--closer,smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away-------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Xmas tree,kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms- kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Rel: 12/56

SEE OVER

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc--------7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same--ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same---cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit----------(E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon muzzle shot--firing,flame shoots out--bs continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots-------CUTS:7699x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox--good montage material----------

(3) 29-102-2

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--NL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dem)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (8/57-dummy SNARK MISSILE ON pad-8/57)

Can No. 30-66

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
85th BIRTHDAY (B) SHIP LAUNCHING
(C) SNARK STAND IN

Length 5
(A) 3-48 (B) 3-33
(C) 3-44

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) 7659x1, 270ft.
Can No. (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--) Date of Event 8-57
shot--the liner "SS PRES. HOOVER"--title prod. with Date
name PRES. HOOVER; pan up to ex-U.S. Pres. Herbert H. Hoover and
family--on him, smiling, wife kiss him--birthday party inside
bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow out candles, ap-
plause--cut-in applause--Herb cut cake, hand it to one side-
applause shot--young gal kiss him and he waves--CUTS: Add.
shots same--var angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck
with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov. Goodwin
Knight of California----------more on cutting cake, etc----
(B) TERNEUZEN, HOLLAND: (title--Dutch freighter built for a
Danish line on ways--stern name, "OLIVIA MAERSK"--wide

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pull skids out--down slow,hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bank----------

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL, FLORIDA--(At Air Force Missile Testing Center,title--dummy snark firing(on stand)--technician at controls--la dummy snark takes off in testing new developments in la nchers--AS boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--b st of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of reel thing blasting off----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SS PRES.HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY(Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--CIRCULATION--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--KNIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL-
(B)TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CEREMONIES--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--
(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SHENES--ROCKETS--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(10/57-Shots of Viking rocket on pad and being launched)

Can No. 30-87

Roll No. 2

Subject LEAP INTO SPACE--"MOON'S" CARRIER ROCKET 109 MILES (VIKING)

Cameruman HEARST & FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-51 | | | | CS only 7672x6 |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(4 shots, L)?"%?

Date of Event 10/25/57

Viking rocket stands on launching pad--cu venting vapor from side,see ice form on skin--ls takeoff--clear,going up--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(on pad,venting vapor,ice forming,etc)--

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. (72 ft. missile launching is a bust)

Issue Number 30-100-1

Subject: SATELLITE A BUST--ROCKET BLOWS UP IN FIRST U.S.TRY

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-107 | | | | 7688x12, 7689x2,3 | |

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Navy scientists and satellite,2 sc--ls and cu,it spins on test machine--ext.atop TV-3 rocket--ms it sits there--nose cone lowered --looking up from ground--ls rocket--med.hi rocket--first flame,lift--starts to life,up slowly,drops back--blast--lots smoke,flame--ls boiling smoke and 2nd blast----CUTS:7688x12:(assembly of inner Satellite package--tuning transmitter--installing solar cells--preparing satellite for thermal test--immersing vacuum chamber in bath during thermal test--preparation for horizontal vibration test--mount satellite for vertical vibration tes--preparation for balancing test--balancing--removal of simulated nose cone furing RF test--removal of simulated 2nd

Date of Event: Dec. 1957

SEE OVER

stage during RF test----------7689x2:(lowering third stage into Vanguard rocket at Cape Canaveral--attaching 6.4 test sphere to third stage--sphere in position--var.shots setting nose cone on Vanguard rocket--fueling with liquid oxygen--opening gates near top of gantry--mcu gantry move back from rocket--night static test of first stage----------7689x3: var.additional shots on firing and failure of the shoot----------Acting Secy of Defense Donald Quarles comments on failure as "unimportant to our overall program"-(silent)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES --ROCKETS(TV-3)--EXPLOSION--U.S.GOVT--MONTAGE(rocketry)--SPACE FLIGHT --QUARLES,Donald--

| CAPE CANAVAREL,FLORIDA:(1-58 "ATLAS" Missile 100% test) | Can No. 31-4 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ATLAS TESTED—SHORT RANGE FIRING CALLED 100% SUCCESS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | 77 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:( LS of missile takeoff—ss missile in air—cu missile—ss missile———

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA—GUIDED MISSILE—DEFENSE—HL OF YEAR(Defense)— U.S.A.F.—

Date of Event 1-58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Thor missile joins AirForce Arsenal--1/58) | Can No. 31-7 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject THOR SOARS--NEW MISSILE Joins AIR FORCE ARSENAL | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 71 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls firing platform--as men work on missile--as same--ms men in panel room--ls missile--men at firing board--ls missiles--ms man picks up phone--missile firing takes off--missile off ground--missile going up--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--HD OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:("Thor"missile successful takeoff--1/58)"A"story | Can No. 31-9 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)THOR. (B)QUEEN MOTHER CANADA | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-75 (B)3-55 5 | | | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVAREL,FLORIDA:(ls camera house--as same--ls missile--int.man at camera--missile takeoff--cu missile in air--cu camera pan--missile in air--ms camera--ls missile in air--VERY GOOD ECU FOLLOW SHOTS--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:( ms plane taxiing--ms Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey waiting--Queen Mother off plane & greets Massey--cu Queen Mother & Massey--Queen Mother & Massey past camera--cu soldiers with fur hats--ms Queen Mother greeting men--cu same--as same----------

CAPE CANAVAREL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILE--USAF--HL OF YEAR--
--ELIZABETH-- MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--MASSEY--CAN.SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 1-58

Date Received Date

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(First U.S. satellite Launched-"Explorer"-1/58 ) | Can No. 31-10 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FIRST U.S.SATELLITE LAUNCHED | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 158 | 151 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(1s of "EXPLORER " missile being prepared--ss same--scu same of top--ls same--scu pan down missile--scu two men looking at missile--ss fotogs--cu 3 men--ss missile ready--as same--ss men at controls--ss missile takeoff--cu missile--cu man at controls--ss of missile in flight----------

see last three names added below

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--DEFENSE-
VON BRAUN,DR. WERNHER--VAN ALLEN,DR.JAMES--PICKERING, DR. WILLIAM

Date of Event 1-58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (2-58, Navy's "Vanguard" fails in second launching) | Can No. 31-11 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAVY'S SATELLITE VANGUARD FAILS IN SECOND LAUNCHING | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 90 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ls of the "Vanguard"--ss takeoff--Vanguard in air, explodes--

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--
SOUND (Missile takeoff)--

Date of Event 2-58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:("JUPITER C" launching fails-rocket disappears--3/58--"C"Story | Can No. 31-19 30-19 | Roll No. 20 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SKATE(submarine) (B) FERRY DISASTER(Turkey) (C)ROCKET Failure | Cameraman HEARST | |

| Length (A)3-51 (B)3-67 (C)3-52 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND:(ls of makeup of USS SKATE,latest atomic submarine--ss same--ss crew on sub--ss men on land--cu men on sub--ss docking sub--cu officers--ss sub in dock--(she made trip over 8 days ALL UNDERWATER Date of Event 3/6/58

(B)TURKEY:(On the Sea of Marmara, ls of pier--ls ferry--scu same--crowd--ss carrying body--ss group of women crying--ss group carrying coffin--ss man crying--cu another man crying--ss putting body in truck--ss of coffins--cu same--ss group praying

(C)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(LS of U.S.ARMY ROCKET "JUPITER C"--cameramen--takeoff--cameramen--rocket in flight & disappears

PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND--USE--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--HL OF YEAR--SAILORS TURKEY--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--FERRY--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--CAMERAMEN

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 and 5M 10/57

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA: (USN launches third Vanguard successfully--3/58) | Can No. 31-22 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THIRD VANGUARD SUCCESSFUL: MOON LAUNCHED | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | 98 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss rocket on platform--cu man holds satellite--ss same--ss men work on nose of rocket--cu nose cone--ms sign on rocket "Have Will Orbit"--hs man on mikraphone--blast off & up

Shot 3/17/58

| Stock Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Ball, | |

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--WEAPONS--U.S.NAVY--POSTERS(Sign)--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILE--

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Missile mishaps mark path of progress in Earth Satellite launchings--4/58)

Can No. 31-27

Roll No. 1

Subject MISSILE MISHAPS--FIERY ERRORS LIGHT PATH OF PROGRESS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 93 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss rocket crashing--ss missile blowing up--ss rocket crashing--ss Navy's Vanguard blowing up--ls Vanguard taking off successfully--ss same--ls rocket thru clouds----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE-

makeup Ed 4/3/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:( Vanguard try fails to orbit--4/58) | Can No. 31-35 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VANGUARD FIRED--GOOD TRY BUT NO ORBIT (also Polaris Missile Test in Calif) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 | 148 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls missile ~~Date Event~~ makeup May Thru May 1,1958 showing satelitte--cu same--nose cone being hoisted--ms men work on missile--men fix nose cone and missile--missile on platform--missile being fired--missile thru air--> CALIFORNIA:pan shot of Navy's Polaris Missile--cu missile takeoff--ss missile in air,lands in water--ss boat picks up missile--cu missile being pulled from water----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--US NAVY--WATER--SCIENCE--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(8/58--First Lunar rocket attempt fails)

Can No. 31766

Roll No. 1

Subject MOON SHOT--FIRST LUNAR ROCKET ATTEMPT A FAILURE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 | 148 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(cu of animation of moon and earth--as pan up rocket--ss nose of rocket--ms man presses start button--rocket takeoff and flight--ou fotog--rocket in flight, then starts to fall----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MOON--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--USAF--

Date of Event 8/18/58

| Issued No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(10/58--
"Pioneer" misses moon

Issue Number
31-82-2

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FARTHEST OUT--"PIONEER"MISSES MOON BUT SETS NEW MARK | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-145 | | | | none |

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss sig--s rocket THOR ICBM-VANGUARD,"PIONEER"--pan man at map to instruments--scu same--cu ANIMATION rocket around moon--ss men at instruments--cu man same--cu board,2 seconds--cu man at board--cu board 0 seconds--cu man presses button--ss rocket takes off--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--ANIMATION--DEVICES(control panel)--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event
10/13/58

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(12/58--Ike's message to the world from outer space)

Issue Number
31-102-1

Subject
"ATLAS" IN ORBIT--RADIOS IKE'S MESSAGE OF PEACE TO WORLD

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-322 | | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(1s Atlas Missile--ss sameppcu same--ss men working--cu man at controls--ss smoke from pipe--ss men leaving missile--cu pour liquid oxygen--cu missile--zoom out,missile--ss men work inside--ss loudspeaker--cu same--cu periscope opening--cu man look thru--ss men at controls--ls missile--cu tape machine--more same--cu man counting--cu pushing buttons--ss rocket takes off--ss men at controls--as same--cu man look--ls rocket in air--ss men at controls--cu antennae--as same--men at controls--cu antennae--ss sky--zoom in of Empire State Bldg and optical to exterior house--ss people listen to radio--ss Ike and group listen--ss Ike listens--cu Pres.Eisenhower--cu radio--cu Ike listens--SOUND OF HIS VOICE.....CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SPACE FLIGHT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--MONTAGE(Missile preparation)--

Date of Event
12/22/58
makeup

OVER

CAPE CANAVERL,FLORIDA:(EXPLORER I AND ATLAS MISSILE successfully fired into orbit—1958)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-1 | A |

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(A) SPACE RESEARCH

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 40 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(as of makeup 1/1/59 EXPLORER I going off—scu rocket in flight—as another rocket going off (ATLAS in December 1958)—scu rocket going up—as rocket in flight——

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA—SCIENCE—DEFENSE—ROCKETS—GUIDED MISSILES—HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR(Science)—U.S.GOVT—TAKEOFF—IN FLIGHT—AVIATION—

SEE OVE

| CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ATLAS Missile take off into the atmosphere--1/59) | Can No. 32-9 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DENY ROCKET IAG--ATLAS FIRING KEYNOTES U.S. MISSILE BUILDUP | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | 119 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks U.S.A: (MICHIGAN: ss Chrysler Plant--makeup 1/29/59 ss int. assembly--pan men working--cu same--[illegible] ss missile "JUPITER"--cu sign--pan "THOR" missiles--cameramen--ss unveiling at SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA--ss cameramen--ss missile being raised--ss sign--ls THOR missile--ss ATLAS takes off at CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA----

USA--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--US GOVT SANTA MONICA, CALIF--USAF--US ARMY--CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--TAKEOFF--ROCKETS--NL OF YEAR (Defense)--

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(2/59--"TITAN" missile successfully tested) EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD SHOTS OF FIRST STAGE BREAKAWAY)

Can No. 32-12

Roll No. 1

Subject "TITAN" LAUNCHED--FIRST TEST OF NEWEST ICBM IS SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 179 | 172 | | |

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of the missile "TITAN"--same with cameramen--cu missile--same--cu same--as same,fueling--fueling--removing stand--men watch--removing stand--men--stand removed--ls missile ready--same--as same--takeoff and in flight (EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD SHOTS OF FIRST STAGE BREAK-AWAY)----------

Date of Event 2/9/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE--US GOVT--USAF--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| Cape Canaveral, Florida: Pres. Eisenhower inspects missile test center--2/60) | Can No. 33-13 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROCKET REPORT--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MISSILE TEST CENTER | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 88 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls cars--pan up of Atlas missile--cu Ike & General--ss same--ss of "Pershing" missile--pan up same--ls group--ss Ike & group--cu Thor rocket--ss Ike up steps--ls same--cu second stage of rocket--ss same--cu same--ls Ike down steps--ss same--ss crowd of Cantry crane

Make Date 2/11/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--VISITS--EISENHOWER--CARS--CROWD--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

OUR STORY ACCIDENTALLY DESTROYED-CHECK WITH NEWS OF THE DAY. THEY USED SAME IN THEIR VOL.31 ISSUE 251.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(VANGUARD II in orbit,for weather information) 2/59) | Can No. 32-15 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WEATHER EYE--VANGUARD II SCANS SKY FROM SPACE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 129 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls man look at satellite--cu satellite--ss same--ss raising satellite--cu man holding rope--crowd--ss satellite "VANGUARD II" on top of rocket--ss lowering nosecone--ss same--cu same--ss same--cu liquid oxygen tank--ls rocket--rocket takes off in flight (EXCELLENT SHOT)

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--CROWD--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--IN FLIGHT--US GOVT--

Release 2/18/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(PIONEER IV passes moon,heads into solar orbit) 2/59

Can No. 32-19

Roll No. 1

Subject: PIONEER IV--PASSES MOON, HEADS INTO SOLAR ORBIT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 182 | 175 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Ls of missile--ss sign--ss men work on missile,night--ss missile--ss gas from missile--ss man walking thru gas--ss missile--ss missile takes off & in flight--ss ANIMATION,takeoff--~~XXXXXX~~ ss also ANIMATION,first stage off,2nd stage off--ss 3rd stage off--4 stage off and antenna off--ss ANIMATION,pass moon (last few shots are ALL ANIMATION)----------

Date of Event: Takeoff 3/3/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SIGN--SCIENCE--U.S.GOVT--PHOTOGRAPHY(Animation)--TAKE OFF--IN FLIGHT--ROCKET--AVIATION--

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Officials deliberately blow up "Atlas" missile when it veers from set path--4/59)

Can No. 32731

Roll No. 3

Subject "ATLAS" EXPLODES--DESTROY BOMB IN MID-FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST (DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119 | 112 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(semi, takeoff--1s missile shakes--missile explodes and burns (was destroyed deliberately,considered dangerous dus to some problem in takeoff)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILE--ROCKET--AVIATION--EXPLOSION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE--

Release Date 4/16/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(6/59--space monkeys meet the press after missile mission--)

Can No. 32-44 32-44

Roll No. 1 1

Subject SPACE MONKEYS MEET PRESS AFTER MISSILE MISSION

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 194 | 187 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss monkey being prepared--cu same--cu monkey being put IN capsule--ss same--ss man closes door--cu monkey inside--ss man in control room--ls rocket--cu rocket takes off--AT SEA in the CARIBBEAN:nose cone in water--cu cone floating--ss men in boat near cone--ss men on ship USN Tug USS KIOWA--ls raise cone on tug--cu same--ss men on ship--ss open cone--ss taking monkeyoout--ss other monkey out--ss man with squirrel-monkey--cu it--WASHINGTON,DC:ls meeting,press conference--crowd--ss 2 monkeys--ss cone cu monkeys--

Date of Event makeup 6/1/59

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--TESTS--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENS U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--AT SEA--OCEANS & SEAS--WATER--RESCUE--U.S.N.--TUG--USS KIOWA--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Science)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (Explorer VI into space—8/59)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-64 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EXPLORER VI—PADDLE-WHEEL MOON PUTS EYE IN THE SKY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 100 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ss of the "paddlewheel"—cu same—as same—ss rocket—cu same another—ss man looking—Thor-Able rocket takes off and thru air—~~xxxx~~ ss man look at map—cu map—rocket in air———

Date of Event makeup 8/10/59

Cited No. | Date

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—SCIENCE—USAF—ROCKETS—DEVICES—COMMUNICATION HL OF YEAR(Science)—DEFENSE—MAP—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: ("EXPLORER VII" Juno Rocket launches complex space probe—10/59)

Can No. 32-83

Roll No. 1

Subject: "EXPLORER VII" JUNO ROCKET LAUNCHES COMPLEX SPACE PROBE

Cameraman: ELLIOT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 73 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ss assembling rocket—cu gyroscope—rocket takeoff—in flight—fotogs—rocket in air———

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—ROCKETS—SCIENCE—GUIDED MISSILES—TAKEOFF—CAMERAMEN—END OF YEAR—AVIATION—

Date of Event: NONE 10/15/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(2/60--"Pioneer V" passes venus, enters orbit around sun--)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-22 | 1 |

Subject: SPACE PIONEER--PASSES VENUS, ENTERS ORBIT AROUND THE SUN SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 90 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remark: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of rocket the Thor-Able "PIONEER V"--rocket takes off--ss radar--int.same,now at controls--cu same--signal comes in--three men,including Dr.Adolf Thiel--talk by Dr.Thiel to the Project Mercury Astronauts------SOUND OF HIS TALK--

Makeup: 3/24/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--THIEL--SPEECH(Thiel)--THIEL--

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (3/60—"TIROS" weather satellite in orbit)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-28 | 1 |

Subject: SATELLITE SCANS EARTH'S SKIES

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 225 | 212 | | | NONE |

Date of Event: makeup 4/1/60

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ls the Thor-Able missile on pad—cu "Tiros" satellite spins—ss men assembling ss cameras & batteries on satellite—ms same—cu same—ss tape machine—cu same—men at controls—cu same—rocket fires—in air—animation of satellite in orbit—cu satellite model around globe—ss camera takes pix—ss area of pix, 700 sq. mi—antenna—man at controls—pictures on TV screen———————

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—PHOTOGRAPHY—SCIENCE—HL OF YEAR—GUIDED MISSILES—AVIATION—CAMERAS—RECORDING MACHINE—ANIMATION—TELEVISION—

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (4/600-we launch a "Transit" space satellite) | Can No. 33-3[illegible] | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| "TRANSIT" SPACE [illegible] FO[illegible] SE[illegible] AND AIR [illegible] | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 90 | | | [illegible] |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (semi shot [illegible] of "Transit' satellite--semi shot, men working--[illegible] satellite--ls missile on pad--semishot same--takeoff of missile--missile in flight--------

Date of Event 4/1 /60

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--[illegible]--[illegible]--
GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET--LABORERS--HL OF [illegible] (Science)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. (51st launching of Atlas missile) | Issue Number 33-42 | 2B |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DIET RIOTS IN JAP ARLIAMENT (B) MISSILE (Atlas Inter-Continental) C) PLANE WRECK-2 Killed-25 injured)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length B STORY | Neg. | Dupe 3-145 3-71 3-60 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--ss crowd outside

Date of Event Makeup 5/23/60

ss crowd outside door of room--cu man fanning himself--ss pan passing out food to crowd--cu man drinking--cu police up steps--ss same--ss police pulling mob from door--ss fighting with police--more same--more--ss mob pushing at door--cu same--ss same--ss mob pulling speaker in--crowd applauding--CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--ss Atlas Missile on pad--cu same--ss same--men at controls--ss tape machine--ss Missile take off--ss Missile in flight--PARIS, FRANCE--ss plane--ss wrecked top of plane--ss tail of plane--cu jet engine--pan-part of plane inside jet--ss int. wreckage--ss more same--scu motor of plane--ss seats--ss plane--

SEE OVER

(A) TOKYO,JAPAN—JAPANESE GOVT.—RIOTS—FOREIGN POLICE—
KIYOSE, Ichiro—
(B) CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—GUIDED MISSILES—AVIATION(a story too)
SPACE FLITE—
(D) PARIS, FRANCE—PLANE WRECK—

| CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (New sentry satellite readied for launching) | Issue Number 33-43 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SENTRY SATELLITE—5,000 POUND MISSILES SPOTTER IN ORBIT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-73 | Pos. | Cuts: None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.—SS missile on pad—ss men working—ss missile—ss moving pad away—ss missile takes off—ss in flight—

Date of Event: Makeup 5/26/60

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES (Midas) ROCKET (Atlas)—SPACE FLITE—

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. (Two new moons placed in precise orbit) . | Issue Number 33-51 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | FIRST IN SPACE—TWIN SATELLITES IN SINGLE LAUNCHING | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-93 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—
ss satellite—crowd—ms pan to satellite—as p
satellite turning—ls rocket on launch pad—as same—ms nose cone—
cu same—ss rocket fires & takes off—rocket in flight—

Makeup
Date of Event 6/23/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES(1960)—SPACE FLIGHT—
ROCKET(THOR*ABLE-STAR)—U.S.A.F.—U.S.NAVY—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(1960--Navy fires successful Polaris missiles from undersea--7/60)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-59<br>33-60 | 1<br>1 |

Subject: MISSILE MILESTONE--FIRST POLARIS FIRING BY SUBMERGED U-BOAT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | 130 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss truck with Polaris missile--ss same--cu submarine hatches opening--MS of controls--ss sub hatches closing--ms at panel board--cu board--MS of USS GEORGE WASHINGTON,sub, at sea--observers--sub fires missile--observers cheer--sub fires another----------

Release: 7/21/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--U.S.N.--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--TRUCK--DEFENSE--NL YR(Defense)--SUBMARINE--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--DEVICES(Controls)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (Communications satellite launched) | Issue Number 33-81 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SATELLITE "COURIER" IN ORBIT (B) MRS CHARITY LUNCH A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-82 3-57 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—int. semi cu Thor Able—cu same—semi same—ext. missile—2 more same—ss missile starts off g—HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—ls crowd—cu sign Motion Picture Charities—cu Sam Goldwyn & Jack Karp—Janet Leigh talking to Sid Solow—cu Solow—crowd—semi cu girl putting sections of flowers in heart—cu Janet Leigh putting flowers in heart—ls crowd—

Makeup

Date of Event 10/6/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES(COURIER)—ROCKET(Thor-Able-Star)
HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—CHARITY—DINNER(LUNCHEON)—MOTION PIX—GOLDWYN,SAM—LEIGH, JANET

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.-(Thor Delta rocket carries robot weatherman) | Issue Number 33-95 | I |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject TIROS II--WEATHERMAN SATELLITE IN ORBIT AROUND EARTH | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-121 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.

Description of Scenes

semi missile take off-cu Tiros--cu inside same-animation-Tiros around earth--ls antenna--cu same--cu same--cu man--cu man at controls--ms same--cu controls--cu tape recorders--semi cu man at camera--semi shot man looking thru camera-cu pictures--

Date of Event 11/24/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE(TIROS II)--ROCKET(THOR DELTA)--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ANIMATION--

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (Astronauts observe unmanned space capsule firing) | Issue Number 33- 103 | I |
|---|---|---|

Subject SPACE PROGRESS--"MAN IN SPACE" CAPSULE RECOVERY SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Date 7-130 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ss missile on pad--ms firing--cu missile in flight--cu trackers follow same--ss breakaway, missile in flight--copter in with nose cone--ss same, lands--people on ground--guards by cone--people look on--ss same--man looks thru port in cone--int cone--ss same--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/22/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ASTRONAUTS--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(MRIA)--MONTAGE(Missiles)--

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—(Rocket test proves human could stand stress) | Issue Number 34-17 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | MAN IN SPACE "ATLAS" SUCCESSFUL FIRING ADVANCES PROGRAM | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 7 Reel | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—[illegible] Make up
& SS Atlas on launching pad—cu same—Missile fires Date of Event 2/23/61
optical to sir shot ship—ls copter picks up capsule—ss same—
ls copter over ships—ss same—scu astronauts—cu same pan—ss same—

CAPE CANVERAL,FLA.—ROCKET—AVIATION—ASTRONAUTS—

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--(Chimp used in final test of Mercury space capsule) | Issue Number 34-II | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject "CHIMPONAUT"--WEEK OF ROCKET TRIUMPHS FOR U.S. | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-324 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ls missile--ss carrying monkey out--aa same--cu closing up special seat--ss missile--load missile seat to capsule--aa same--take-off--flight--aa same--animation separation--animation capsule & parachute--landing in water--boat going toward capsule--aa same--'copter picks up capsule--copter brings capsule to ship--copter lands capsule on deck--cu capsule--crowd around capsule--take "seat" out of capsule--ls same--put seat on deck--ls same--open up seat--see Chimp- cu chimp --ss chimp--

Mockup

Date of Event 2/2/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--CHIMP--AVIATION--ROCKETS--SPACE FLITE--ANIMATION GUIDED MISSILE(MERCURY)--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.: (Separation is success but missile is destroyed) | Issue Number 34-35 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | MISSILE FAILURE--ATLAS EXPLODES CAPSULE INTACT | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-159 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ls missile on pad--as same--cu same--take off--explosion--as cameramen running--ss parachute landing--as missile--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/27/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--EXPLOSION--SPACE FLITE--

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. (Freedom Seven takes astronaut thru space) | Issue Number 34-38 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AS WORLD WATCHED—SPACEMAN HAILED AFTER U.S. TRIUMPH (SOUND) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-55) | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Descriptive and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.—

Wakeup

Date of Event 5/8/61

ls missile—out of van—Missile in gantry-oxygen-Shepard looking, walks into elevator—starts up—ls looking up at missile Shepard at capsule with John Glenn—pats Glenn on back-walks up to platform-takes boots off—into capsule—ls missile—cameras—ls missile (cutaway to astronaut)—cu Shepard in capsule—capsule thru air—cu capsule-see heat—see inside—cu Shephard—capsule coming down-air view carriers—carrier deck—capsule in water—cut in pilot—pulling Shephard up—cameramen—flying capsule in—Shepard walks from helicopter—sailors-capsule in bg—scu Shepard & officers—wipe to ls Kennedy & Shepard at White House—Kennedy gives medal to Shepard—photog—Shepard talks—crowd—Shepard talks—

SEE OVER

(2) 34-38-1

Jackie speaks to Kennedy—pins on medal—ls parade—ss Shepard waving to crowds—cu same—crowd cheers from bldg.—Shepard waves—crowds—Shepard waves from car.—

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES—AVIATION—ASTRONAUT—FEATS—SHEPARD,ALAN—SPACE FLIGHT—SPEECH(SHEPARD) GLENN,JOHN—AT SEA—LANDING—WASHINGTON,D.C.—KENNEDY,J.F.—MEDAL—MONTAGE (SPACE FLITS)—

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA. (2 stage Thor-Able-Star rocke t sends triple satallites into orbit)

Issue Number 34-53

2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TSHOMBE RETURNS TO KATANGA (B) WILL ROGERS HOSP. (C) TRIPLE MISSILE LAUNCH-(D) OPERATION FOCA (spain)

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY

Neg. 3-56 3-55

Dupe 3-IIB 3-42

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks ELIZABETHVILLE,CONGO--cs Tshombe in car thru crowd--crowds cheering--more (20)--ms same--SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.--cs bldgs.ms same--cu sign--ls crowd at new bldg.--crowd--mbs Montague on stand--cu same--Richard Walsh IATSE Pres. with award to Ray Schmerts--cu award--pan Will Rogers statue--ms same--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--rocket off--animation 93 (Greb) separates (97)--2 other separate --engine separates--SPAIN--cs ships--France watches--ls shore--Franco watches--troops land Franco--jeep lands--troops land--ls ships--

Date of Event 6/29/61

ELIZABETHVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA--TSHOMBE--

SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--[illegible] SCHMERTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS--STATUE--ROGERS--
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES("GREEN"-"INJUN"-TRANSIT")
ROCKET (THOR-ABLE-STAR)--ANIMATION--
SPAIN--FRANCO--MANEUVERS(FOREIGN)

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA. (Tiros 3rd weather missle launched) | Issue Number 34-57 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: EYE IN THE SKY—TIROS SPOTS HURRICANES | | | | Cameraman: HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length | Neg. 7-123 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: None<br>Can No. |

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—semi Makeup

Cu[illegible] Tiros—closer shots—man Date of Event: 8/13/61
bringing in the cover of the Tiros—more—covering the Tiros (3 shots)—
Ext. Bring Tiros out—is Tiros starts up—semi Tiros going up—

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—GUIDED MISSILES(TIROS III)—AVIATION—WEATHER—
SCIENTIFIC—ROCKET(THOR DELTA)—

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(2nd Astonaut makes successful flight in US—"Gus" Grissom—7/21/61)

Can No. 24-60

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject GRISSOM SUB-ORBITAL FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 168 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss Virgil I. [illegible] 7/21/61

"Gus" Grissom out of van—men work on rocket—Grissom goes up on elevator—fotogs—Grissom into capsule—ls rocket—takeoff and flight—ls carrier USS RANDOLPH—ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7—ss pan from Grissom in water to Capsule—copter picks up Grissom—crew on carrier—Grissom out of copter———

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA—MISSILES—AVIAITON—U.S.NAVY—USAF—NASA—CAMERAMEN—WATER—USS RANDOLPH—FLIGHT—IN FLIGHT—TAKEOFF—CONVEYANCES—COPTER—GRISSOM—PLANE CARRIER—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—SCIENTIFIC—

SEE OVE

CAPE CANAVERL,FLORIDA:(7/21/61, Capt. Virgil I."Gus" Grissom makes successful sub-orbital flight--capsule sinks)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 34-60 | 1 |

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH-->WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt.V.I."Gus"Grissom) SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 413 | 406 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(pan smoke to missile--cu Redstone Rocket--ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom--ls Missile--Grissom out of van into elevator--ss crew and smoke--Grissom up on elevator--ss gantry--Grisso into capsule--ls missile--ss crew working--cu missile--ss same--cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"--ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchi controls--cu same--ss men at controls--ss same,SOUND of count-down---- SOUND continues,ss radar--ls crowd--cu cameraman--ss same--takeoff and flight (Sound ends)--crowd cameramen--ls in flight--ss carrier USS RANDOLPH--helicopter takes off--ls parachute coming down--helicopter flight to capsule--Grissom out of capsule--copter close to water--ls o Grissom being pulled up into copter--ss same--pulled into copter--

Date of Event: takeup 7/21/61

SEE OVE

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),aahk--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grisson out of copter--cu crew on deck--Grisson walking with crew------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER--DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIES--CAMERAMEN--NASA--

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA: (Enos, the chimp orbited for scientific research) | Issue Number 34-97 34-97 | 2 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GLOBE-GIRDLER--CHIMP MAKES EARTH ORBIT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-153 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.-

ss putting monkey in van--ss capsule--cu ss me--
blast off--in flight--scenes of recovery & monkey in hospital--

Date of Makup 11/30/61 11/30/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--FORMULA--SPACE FLIGHT--CHIMP--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (Experiment unsuccessful) | Issue Number 35- 7 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | ECHO EXPLODES—BLAST DESTROYS BALLOON IN SPACE | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-106 | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—ss cover put on balloon—sa same—ss searchlights to launch pad—takeoff - in flight—man at control board—sa same—Balloon blows up.—

Date Released 1/18/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—GUIDED MISSILES(ECHO II)—ROCKET(THOR)—SPACE FLIGHT—M PHOTOGRAPHY—

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.: (Final rehersal for first orbital flight) | Issue Number 35 - 8 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | SPACE MAN—GLENN PREPARES FOR ORBIT SHOT | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | (SOUND) Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-240 | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—ms Glenn seated—ls block house—scope—ms men at controls—ms recorder—l pandown capsule—ls Glenn looking over same ls rocket being rolled in—cs Glenn looks over same—dolly shot of rocket on pad—cu hoisting capsule—cu Glenn puts helmet on—cu putting glove on & mirror—ms Glenn inside capsule—he working gadgets—ms he gets out—ms Glenn takes helmet off—he smiling—pan up suit to Carpenter & Glenn—with reporter—cu Carpenter—cu Glenn- talk by Glenn(sound)—
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—GLENN—ASTRONAUTS—CARPENTER—MONTAGE(SPACE FLI[illegible]

Date of Event Makeup 1/22/62

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.: (Malfunction turns up in Ranger three) | Issue Number 35-IO | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | RANGER FAILS--MISSES MOON, ORBITS SUN | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-IO5 | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--rolling in capsule--man looking up--fixing capsule on rocket--ls cameraman--cs same--multiple camera--rocket starts firing--cs cap comes off rocket--rocket leaving pad--ls cameras--rocket goes up--in flight--animation--capsule nears moon--animation capsule turns over to take pix--ls missile in flight--

Date of Event Makeup 1/29/62 1/29/6

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--ROCKET--SPACE FLIGHT--ANIMATION--

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA. (The Friendship Seven takes off )

Issue Number 35-I7 I

Subject SPACE TRIUMPH!—GLENN FLIGHT THRILLS WORLD
(Blast-off-in orbit-recovery & transfer)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-542 | |

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—mcu dressing Glenn—cu zoom in on Glenn—daybreak—NASA van—Glenn walking waves—photogs—ms Glenn walking into elev. elev. closes,starts up—Glenn walks up to capsule—cu sliding into capsule— ms hatch getting ready to put on—cu putting on hatch—ls rocket on pad, starts blast-into air-camera follows-rocket thru air—animation controls—int Glenn in capsule—animation capsule turning over—int Glenn in capsule—capsule thru sky—animation astronaut looking scope—ani mation capsule over world—showing orbit cu capsule coming down-di ssolve showing astronaut in capsule (animation) cu capsule coming down-ls sailors on carrier deck—ms

Date 2/21/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-17-1

ms same searching skies--ms radar on carrier--ms carriers wake--
airshot destroyer--ms sailors on deck--als capsule in water--
ms nos alongside capsule--cu same starts pickup--sailors on deck--
capsule lifted toward deck--hs same--ms capsule placed down--
ls capsule aboard--ms top of capsule--ms hatch blows off--ms Glenn
along deck--ms he posing for photogs inside--cu Glenn--Glenn going
up into helicopter--ms being lifted--ls same--cu same--copter fly
flies away--landing on carrier--Glenn on deck shakes hands--signs
book--ms same zoom in--Glenn walks off & waves--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--
MONTAGE (SPACE FLIGHT)--SOUND(SPACE FLIGHT)--ROCKET--AT SEA--
RESCUE(PICK UP)--ANIMATION--GUIDED MISSILE(FRIENDSHIP)7)--
USS NOA--USS RANDOLPH--

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.:(Reunion with family ) SOUND | Issue Number 35-18 | I |
|---|---|---|

Subject NATION HONORS JOHN H.GLENN,JR. (1st orbiting Astronaut gets distinguished service medal)Parades in his honor in Wash.)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-542 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks PATRICK AFB,FLA.--ls family walking to plane--cu same--cu Glenndown steps--kisses wife & daughter--Glenn wiping eyes--cu wife--Glenn kisses mother--shakes with father--ms Glenn & family walking--cu sign (welcome to earth) pan to car pulls away--crowd applauding--Glenn & Kennedy out of car-cameramen--receiving medal from Kennedy--pins on medal-motions for wife--daughter & son come in--WASHINGTON,D.C. Hishot Glen in car waving--semi kids with buttons--cu buttons--Glenn waving--crowds in buildings--cu Glenn & Wife--cu wign "Welcome Big John"--semi Glenn & wife ride by--semi Glen waves--crowd in bldg.--semi-Glenn waves--sign "welcome John Glenn" --Backshot Glenn & wife approach Capitol--pan down--Capitol--

Date Shot 2/26/62
Date Aired 2/26/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-18-1

Glenn in congress--entering congress--is same--crowd--
Glenn on stand--Glenn's mother & father on balcony--
cu Glenn--congress sits down--SOF Glenn--Crowd--
Glenn leaves Congress--

PATRICKS AFB,FLA.--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--RECEPTIONS--
KENNEDY (AT THE CAPE)--SIGNS--CONGRESS--SHORT SPEECH(GLENN)
FAMILIES--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ASTRONAUTS--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.: (Ranger Four takes off at 25000 miles an hour)

Issue Number 35-35 ~~35-36~~ 2 3

Subject: MISSILE SUCCESS--RANGER HITS MOON, ~~SATURN IS TESTED~~

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-25I | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA --int. assembling nose cone--sa same--rocket rolled to launch pad--cu same--crew looks on--ls rocket on pad--crew watches--cu rocket--sa same--rocket fires--sa takeoff--sa same--in flight--hosing down launch pad--rocket in flight--opt. to pan up saturn--men working--ss saturn--man watching--Saturn on pad--ss Von Braun & others--cu same--Saturn takes off & In flite..

Date of Event: ~~Make up~~ 4/26/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET--VON BRAUN--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.: (Missile malfunction causes blowup at 30,000 ft) | Issue Number 35-39 35-39 | 3 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | SPACE SETBACK— NEW MISSILE BLOWS UP | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-106 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVARAL,FLA.—
ss Missile takes off—in flight—explodes—
ss lands in water.

Date Makeup 5/10/62

CAPE CANAV[illegible]L,FLA.—ROCK[illegible]— GUIDED MISSILE—AVIATION—
EXPLOS[illegible]ISSIL[illegible]— FLIGHT..

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVARAL, FLA. (4th U.S. airman orbits the earth) 5/62 | Issue Number 35-43 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEW SPACE TRIUMPH (CARPENTER'S THREE-ORBIT SHOT) SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 6-444 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVARAL, FLA.--Carpenter puts suti on--ss same--cu same--puts shoes on--cu Carpenter--ss same--pan man at controls to Couch--ls Carpenter on couch with other astronauts--cu Carpenter--another same--Glenn looks on--Carpenter off couch & walks away--leaves hanger--into transfer van--closing van-door--ls launch pad lit up--van arrives--pan down rocket cradle to van--Carpenter out of van--into elevator--elevator up--ss same--cu into capsule--ls dawn--reporters--ss same--cu Bob Considine foreign press-another--ls Cameramen-long lens camera--Mexican photog-ls reporters--man at orbit ways-zoom in same--cu (Go Scott Go) on mans shirt--rocket blasts off--ls flight--cu rocket made with 500mm lens--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/24/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-43-1

inside capsule--cu hand on control--third orbit around earth--capsule on re-entry--another shot--int blockhouse--ss same--controls ss same--chute opens carrying capsule--ss same--ls open sea--sailers look thru glasses--plane with frogmen--frogmen jump out--ls same--cu same--coming down--capsule in water, man climbing out--man in raft--ship thru water--ss Carpenter relaxing--ms same--cu same--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--CARPENTER--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES(AURORA 7)-- SOUND(Takeoff)--USN (Cdr.SCOTT CARPENTER)

| CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. 5/62 (Spaceman receives award and hero's welcome) | Issue Number 35-44 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPACE HERO— NATION HAILS CARPENTER | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-206 | SOUND | NONE | |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.—ss wife & kids wait—Carpenter off plane kisses wife—hugs kids—ss same—Carpenter & family walk—crowd—ss welcome sign—he waves from car—crowd & flags—he waves—ss crowd seated—ss he and other astronauts—cu same—ss crowd Carpenters Mom—he gets medal Mom watches—Carpenter & family on platform—cu he & wife—ls int. press conference—ss Carpenter—cu same—crowd—ss wife—ss Glenn looks on-SOF Carpenter

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA—CARPENTER—ASTRONAUTS—FAMILIES (CARPENTER)—SPEECH (CARPENTER INTERVIEW)— RECEPTION

Date ~~Makeup~~ 5-28-62 ~~5-28-62~~

SEE OVER

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.: (Rocket hurls satellite thru space) | Issue Number 35-57 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject A DAY IN HISTORY—TELSTAR BRINGS WORLD CLOSER | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-290 | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ANDOVER,ME.-CAPE CANAVERAL-ENGLAND-FRANCE—animation shot Telstar—ss assembling Telstar—cu same—ss same—ss Telstar turning & lights up—ls missile—ss light spinning—missile takes off in flight—men at controls—missile in flight—explodes—animation of Telstar—air shot building-Maine—cu same—cu pan interior-antenna—cu same—ss men at controls—pan tv picture of flag—animation Telstar around earth..

Makeup

Date of Event 7/12/62

ANDOVER,ME.—SCIENTIFIC—COMMUNICATIONS (TV)—AVIATION—ANIMATION—GUIDED MISSILES—CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—CORNWALL,ENG.—FRANCE-HL OF YR..

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.: (Balloon experiment -takes off in canister and released in air) "A" STORY 1962

Can No. 35-59

Roll No. 3A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BALLOON FLIGHT (B) CELEBREEZE & JFK (C) IKE OFF TO EUROPE (D) ~~BEN BELLA, VICE PREMIER~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-43 3-62 3-44 3-45

Pos.

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.-Balloon takes off in canister--release explosion in air--balloon comes out.--WASHINGTON,D.C. LS White House--ss Celebreeze out of car--cu Celebreeze--cameramen--Celebreeze walks in--ss Celebreeze Kennedy & Ribicoff--cu Celebreeze & Kennedy--ss all three.-NEW YORK CITY--ls ship--ss Ike & family walk in--cameramen--cs Ike & family posing--cu same pan--ss reporters--ls Ike talking--cu same--ss wife & kids--ss Ike talking-ALGERIA- pan scenery to Ben Bella--cu Bella--ss soldiers--ss Bella group seated--cu same talking--cu soldier with gun ss Bella & man talking--ss same-

Date Makeup ~~7/19/62~~

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--AVIATION--BARRAGE BALLOON-COMMUNICATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-59-3

WASHINGTON,D.C.—CELEBREEZE—KENNEDY—U.S.GOVT—RIBICOFF—NEW YORK CITY—EISENHOWER—"QUEEN ELIZABETH"—FAMILIES— TLEMCEN,ALGERIA—BEN BELLA—ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES—

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA(9/62—SCHIRRA)
Astronaut Walter Schirra shows Pres.JFK
the capsule in which he'll make 6 orbits
soon—)

Can No. 35-75 35-75

Roll No. 1 1

Subject
KENNEDY TOUR—CALLS FOR U.S.
LEAD IN SPACE

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 | 213 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane—Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun—ls missile display—pan from group to missile "Saturn"—Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past"Saturn"—CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Pres.walks toward launching pad—ss Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra—closer shot, same—HOUSTON,TEXAS:( parade—ext.Rice U.Stadium—ls crowd inside—silent,Kennedy talk—cu same—ls crowd applaud—riding in car to manned spacecraft center—ls crowd—sign "Manned Space Center"—int. [redacted] Apollo 'Moonbug'—closer,same—pan shot from "Gemini"to other missiles—Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini—JFK and capsule—Kennedy enters same—ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base—pan

Date of Event 9/62

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-75-1

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
ls Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--ls looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car----------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--MISSILE--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON,TEX-
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS(McDonnell)--U.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S.GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (10/62--Astronaut makes perfect six-orbit flight)
WALTER SCHIRRA

Can No. 35-81

Roll No. 1

Subject
SPACE TRIUMPH--SCHIRRA MAKES PERFECT FLIGHT

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 274 | 267 | | |

Cuts
Can No.
NONE

Description and Remarks
CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (Astronaut Walter M. Schirra suiting up, 3 shots--night shot, launching pad--Schirra walks to van--pan, pan to van pulling in--Schirra walks to elevator--elevator going up--missile--Schirra gets into capsule--Schirra in capsule, 2 shots--dawn--missile, "SIGMA 7"--blastoff--2 shots going up--animation, capsule going up--NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND: USS KEARSAGE, carrier--capsule coming down right in the area--Schirra----------

Date of Event 10/62

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--ATOMIC ENERGY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--USS KEARSAGE--FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(12/62--"Mariner Two" off to probe planet Venus--)

Can No. 35-102

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPHS--PROBE VENUS; STARS STUDIED

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-178 | | | Can No. NONE |

(109 day journey)

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss takeoff of "Mariner Two"for rendevous with Venus--in flight--Animation of missile in space--cu same--ss circling Venus--wipe to balloon--ss Wm.C.White & AF Capt.Joseph Kittinger going up to gondola--fotogs--aa 2 mengoing into gondola--cu them inside--cameraman--ss balloon takes off--cu man inside gondola--cu other man--ss balloon in air--ss stars----------CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--ASTRONOMY--WHITE--KITTINGER--CAMERAMEN--BALLOON-- NL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 12/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(1962--space shots and tests during 1962)

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1G

Subject
NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
SPACE ACHIEVEMENTS-U.S.A.

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 94 ft. | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss rocket takeoff--ls in flight--ss John Glenn on ship--cu Glenn--cu Glenn off plane, greeted by wife--cu sign,parade--ss parade ss Glenn in car (made 3 orbits)--ss sign Scott Carpenter--ss Carpenter in car with wife--ss Carpenter & family looking at capsule--ss same--cu Wally Schirra--ss White House--ss Schirra & family with Pres Kennedy-ss Schirra & family--cu Kennedy--ss group--cu Telstar (animation)--same in orbit--ss telstar siggal--arouud globe-- cu flag on TV (actuall shot) ss new rockets & capsules--cu bubble capsule--pan 2 man capsule--cu same ss rocket takeoff--sls in flight-------- CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--ROCKETS - GUIDED MISSILES--GLENN--FAMILIES--ASTRONAUTS--CARPENTER--SCHIRRA--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TELEVISION--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

Date of Event 1962

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(5/63--Maj.L. Gordon Cooper orbits earth 22 times)

Can No. 36-41

Roll No. Reel

Subject COOPER TRIUMPH!! ASTRONAUT CIRCLES EARTH 22 TIMES

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6-514 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Maj.L. Gordon Cooper suiting up--ss same--ss same--Cooper suiting up--cu same--cu adjusting helmet--Cooper get into van--travel,van moves ls travel,rocket--cu lights--van arrive at Cape--workers look on--Coop out of van,shakes hands & then on elevator--elev.door closes--elev.goes up--ss same--s crowd--Cooper get into rocket--ls rocket--cameramen--rocket goes off--takeoff--cu rocket in flight--ls rocket in flight--ls crowd in Grand Central--people looking at TV--cu same--cu TV screen--ls separation--4 scs animation,rocket in flight--anim.rocket shooting across--title (7 orbits)--people in street--people buy papers--cu

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 36-41-Reel

paper--cu title (17 orbits)--people listen to radio--more same--title (22 orbits)--AS ships--as same (Faith 7)--Anim. rocket,shield off--Anim.re-entry dissolves,man inside--anim.rocket re-entry--more same--first parachute opens--more same--anim.big parachute opens--copter fly-as same--cu same--sailors looking--ls capsule lands in water--as capsul lands in water--cu Cooper----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--COOPER--HL OF YEAR--TELEVESION--CAMERAMAN--RADIO--TAKEOFF--LANDING--ANIMATION--"Faith 7" --AIRVIEWS--HELICOPTER--WATER--POSTERS(Signs)--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(5/62--Maj.L.Gordon Cooper returns after successful 22 orbit space shot--5/63)

Can No. 36-42 36-42

Roll No. Reel Reel

Subject: RETURN OF A HERO
(Gordon Coopers returns from 22 orbits of earth)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6-514 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC:(man running on ship "USS KEARSAGE" to copter--cu of pilot of copter--copter takeoff--ls copter leave carrier--man on ship watches--ls Cooper (Maj.Gordon Cooper) in capsule landing by parachute to right of screen--cu parachute in water--copter in flight--copter over capsule--man on ship watches--copter over capsule--frogman in water--ls whaleboat near capsule--cu same--AS capsule near carrier--taking up capsule--as same- man watching--lowering capsule to ship--capsule door being blown out--Coop out of capsule--ls man watching--Cooper walking slowly then start to walk faster--int,he takes off shirt

Date of 5/63

SEE OVER

(2) 36-42-Reel

him drink juice--him lying down--he gets up for exam--ss Cooper eating-cu same--ES of MANILA--crowded Hickam Field--family, Mrs.Trudy and daughters Camala & Janita Cooper--cu,pan from family to crowd--Cooper gets lei from wife and kiss from her and daughters,same--crowded Hickam Field--Cooper & wife in car with crowds--ls same--crowd--motorcade in street--ss same--ls same--travel shot,crowd--cu Cooper & wife in car, waving to crowd--cu sign "PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE"--plane arrive--crowd waving--Cooper & family off plane--crowd--Cooper in open car--ls crowd-Cooper by camera waving--travel shot of crowd & sign "Welcome back, Gordo"--ls motorcade--ls crowd,sign "Gordo"--people holding flags--ss same--ls motorcade--Int.Copp arrive for Press Conf.--cu Cooper--ls crowd--ss Reporters--SOUND Coop talking--ss Coop--his family--cu Mrs. Cooper--cu of Cooper----------

MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES--"FAITH 7"--USN--U.S.KEARSAGE--COOPER--AVIATION--COPTER--LANDING--THRILLS--PARACHUTE--AIRVIEWS--SPEECH(Cooper)--MEDICAL--MANILA--FAMILIES--PATRICK AF BASE--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--CROWDS--PARADES--CARS--ASTRONAUTS--

| CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(11/63--camera in missile records missle in flight) | Can No. 36-93 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPACE MOVIE--CAMERA RECORDS MISSILE IN FLIGHT (SOUND) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-85 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:("TITAN II" missile blasts off (SOUND blastoff)--missile going up--same--from camera in Stage Two of the missile, see separation of Stage One--booster blows up----------

Date of Event: 11/14/63

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SOUND(Blast off)--PHOTOGRAPHY-ODDITIES(Photography)--

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(11/63--Pres.J.F. Kennedy inspects missile center and sees Polaris firing,too--11/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-94 | 2 |

Subject: SPACE TOUR--KENNEDY INSPECTS MISSILE CENTER

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-122 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks:

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss sign-- ss John Fitzgerald Kennedy look at model of "SATURN ONE"missile--cu pan up missile--ss in flight--ss "OBSERVATION ISLAND"-- ss landing helicopter--ss copter lands on ship--ss flags--ss JFK off copter,greeted--ss ship--ss JFK watch POLARIS missile take off from submerged USS ANDREW JACKSON--ss same--ss flags--JFK talk to officers-- JFK walk away----------

Date of Event: 11/18/63

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--INSPECTION--KENNEDY--USS OBSERVATION ISLAND--IN FLIGHT--AUTOGYRO--FLAGS--U.S.NAVY-- U.S.GOVT

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. (Launching preparations for rocket launch)

Issue Number
7667 x 2
~~7667 x 2~~

Subject
VANGUARD ROCKET PREPARATION for launch

Cameraman
FOX(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 ft. | | F.G.DUPE | | Bk No:7402-9 Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(base of

Date of Event
Oct.1957

the USN Rocket "Vanguard",men working--tilt up the rocket--liquid oxygen being worked--worker in protective clothing--is rocket in gantry--blockhouse--men in control room----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--US NAVY--GUIDED MISSILE"Vanguard")--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. (Activities prior to firing and test flight of Rocket) | Issue Number 7671x6; 7680x3 7671x6 & 7680x3 |
|---|---|
| Subject VANGUARD ROCKET | Cameraman FOX(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Book Nos: 7411-9, 7415-3 respectvly |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 146 ft. 293 ft. respectively | | F.G.Dupes | | Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA:( Date of Event October 1957

7671x6:(static tests of the Vanguard TV-2 satellite test launching vehicle at U.S.A.F.test Center--the Rocket is the USN Project Vanguard guided missile--scenes show normal activity around the rocket prior to firing and the test firing while rocket is secured-----7680x3:(very good shots on the actual launch of the test vehicle----all part of the space flight programs----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--GUIDED MISSILE(USN Vanguard)--U.S.NAV --TESTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. (Daylight test firing of intermediate Range Ballistic Missile)

Issue Number
7680 x 9
7680 x 9

Subject
THOR MISSILE

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 118 ft. | | F.G.DUPE | | Book No: 7421-11 |

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:( shots during daylight firing of the mighty "Thor" missile (USAF)----------no breakdown of scenes on caption---

Date of Nov; 1957

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES(Thor)--USAF--TESTS--SPACE FLIGH --AVIATION--

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (Airforce test fires mighty Atlas Missile)

Issue Number: 7690x3; 7690x3 and 7685x5

7685x5

Subject: ATLAS MISSILE

Cameraman: FOX & Lyons (DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 109ft. -& 75ft. | | B.G.Dupe | B.G.POS. |

Book No: 7440-7,7439-11

Can No. no caption on this

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: no caption on the successful test of the USAF Atlas Guided Missile which flew 500 miles and landed in prescribed target area at sea-----see film for accurate scenes----no captions on it at all----------

Date of Event: Dec. 1957

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.A.F.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAPE KENNEDY, FL.
See also CAPE CANAVERAL, FL.

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(1/64--"SATURN"rocket in successful launching)

Can No. ~~37-9~~ 37-9

Roll No. 1 1

Subject
SPACE TRIUMPH! U.S OUTSTRIPS REDS WITH MIGHTY SATURN

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-163 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks
CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(1s gantry--men walk up steps to "Saturn" rocket--pan up rocket--men working--closer shot same--ss smoke from top of gantry--cu same--men walk away from rocket--rocket on pad--same--people in blockhouse--3 shots same--rocket blast off--xxxxxx closer shot same--ls President Lyndon B.Johnson watching launch on TV--cu him--ls same--ls rocket in flight, disappears in clouds----------

Date of Event 1/31/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--ATOMIC ENERGY--JOHNSON U.. .GOVT--T[illegible]ON--[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (4/64—Titan II and Gemini test successful) | Can No. 37429 37-29 | Roll No. 3 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject A STEP NEARER THE MOON | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-154 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (shot of two-man "Gemini" capsule—cu same—sa angle same, 2 shots ext TITAN rocket on pad—blast off—cu going up and into clouds on test flight—ANIMATION SHOT: rocket separation, sev. shots—2 men in capsule, drawing of same, cu—orbit around earth (animation)———

Date of Event 4/9/64

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA—U.S. GOVT—GUIDED MISSILES—AVIATION—ROCKET—ANIMATION—ATOMIC ENERGY—SCIENCE—HL YEAR—TESTS—

SEE OVER

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(2/64--successful launch of Ranger Six tho' cameras fail to work--bounded on moon in 66 hrs)

Can No. 37-10 37-10

Roll No. 1 1

Subject MOON SHOT--RANGER HITS TARGET BUT CAMERAS FAIL

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-135 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ss rocket, "Ranger Six"--cu cameras inside--as same,pan down--ss rocket cone--ss mon at controls--rocket takes off, in flight--men at controls--ANIMATION:rocket in space--men at controls--ANIMATION: rocket toward moon--cu moon--rocket taking picture--rocket crash lands on moon----------

Date of Event 2/3/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--HL YR--

SEE OVE

| CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Ranger Rocket takes pix of moon successfully--8/64) | Can No. 37-62 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

37-62 1

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPACE TRIUMPH--RANGER REVEALS MOON'S SECRETS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-210 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(as putting cone together--as same--cu same--putting in camera--as camera inside--as takeoff--cu Ranger in flight--ANIMATION,separation ANIMATION,camera take pix--ANIMATION--arch to moon--cu zoom in Picture #1--pan up cu Pix #2--pan up Pic #3--zoom in Pic #4--to side Pic #5--Ranger hits moon (ANIMATION)--as moon----------

Date of Event 8-3-64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--FEATS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--HL YR ANIMATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--MOON-

SEE OVER

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(1964—Ranger VII successful)

Can No. 38-1

Roll No. (5) GENERAL NEWS

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHT OF 1964 (General— CIVIL RIGHTS BILL SIGNED: RANGER VII ROCKET SUCCESSFUL: WORLD'S FAIR OPENED

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 51 ft.<br>30 ft.<br>55 ft. | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(scu Capitol Dome, flag waves—ls Lincoln Monument,Washington Monument,bg—scu women & children look at Lincoln—cu woman & kids—cu Lincoln—cu crystal chandelier,pan down to Pres.Johnson & Senate members,LBJ at desk,seated—cu LBJ signs Civil Rights Bill—ss gives pen to members—gives pen to Rev.Martin Luther King—CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(cu rocket-carry: RANGER VII,zooms in sky—pan up,still of moon craters—aa same—zoom in ls Moon in sky———FLUSHING,NY:(cu UNISPHERE,pull back,fair grounds, city in bg—aa unisphere,crowds walk at Fair—aa same—travel shot Fair NITE—aa same,3 shots—aa same,fireworks,pan up—av unisphere lit at nite—WASH,DC—U.S.GOVT—MONUMENTS-JOHNSON-KING-CAPE KENNEDY,FLA—ROCKETS—HL YR—FLUSHING,NY—WORLD'S FAIR 1964/65—EMBLEM—NIGHT SCENE

Date of Event 1964

| CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(rocket failure--3/65) | Can No. 38-19 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROCKET EXPLODES--MOON TEST MISSILE BLOWS UP ON PAD | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-89 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Night sc, Missile on pad,2 shots--day scene,same--blast of explosion and failure----------

Date of Event 3/4/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION--NIGHT SCENES--ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

| CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:("PEGASUS II"rocket launched--5/65) | Can No. 38-43 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SPACE POLICEMAN--"PEGASUS II" MEASURES ACTION OF METEOROIDS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-102 | | none |

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA.:( ss rocket "Saturn" take off at night--ss in flight--ss animation of wings of "Pegasus II" coming out--another stage--still another stage--wings all the way out----------

Date of Event 5/27/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--ANIMATION--NIGHT SCENES--HL YR(Defense)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(6/65--Gemini 4 flight begins)

Can No. 38-45

Roll No. 1

Subject START OF A SAGA---GEMINI 4 MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 6500 | Pos. | Cuts none | Can No.

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(montage,space

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/3/65

ts in civvies, James McDiv itt and dward White--walk into van--cu White suited--them out,to van and reeted by Sheppard(Alan)--van pulls away--into van,Astronauts ins iew from van window--van by pad--base of pad--van arrives at ad--Astronauts into elevator--elevator start up--shot from elev.-- lev.up--ls pad--Astronauts in capsule "Gemini Four"--cu McDivitt-- V Houston,Texas base--pan sign to bldg--pan shot bldg--int.con- rol center--med.same--cu same--ls same--ride shot space center-- s Cape Kennedy,Fla--su shot--zoom back from pad,to press site-- issile set for launch--blastoff--cu camera following--missile [illegible] missile in air--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 38-45

cu LBJ watching TV--ls missile(smoke)--sc same,people watching--missile (Titan II)--separation--ls missile--int.astronauts at controls--ls haze in sky--int.Center--another shot same--man in space sky----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--FEATS---ASTRONAUTS--WHITE--MC DIVITT--SHEPPARD--SCIENTIFIC--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--THRILLS--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--

| CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(6/65--Gemini 4 starts successfully--6/65) | Can No. 38-46 | Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| START OF SAGA--"GEMINI 4"MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 232 ft. | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Astronauts Maj.James McDivitt and Edward White in civilian clothes-- walk into bldg--cu int.White in space suit--them out of bldg,into van--Van pulls away--int.Astro in van--ls van pulls up to gantry--ms out of van,into elevator--elevator goes up--look up shot,elevator going up-- ls missile--into.astronauts in capsule--cu same--ls takeoff--cameraman missile in flite--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson watches on TV--missile in flight,vapor--people looking--ls missile & vapor--cu int.Astronaut push button---cu Astronauts--cu one at controls--haze in sky--Ed White walk in space--ms --as ------ KENNEDY,FLA--WHITE--MC DIVITT--[illegible]--U.S.A.--

Date of Event 6/7/65

SEE OVER

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:((6/65--TITAN 3C successful launch--6/65)

Can No. 38-50

Roll No. 4

Subject: MISSILE PASSES TEST--TITAN 3C IS MOST POWERFUL KNOWN

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6-160 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls Titan 3C on launch pad--ls same,men walking--cu rocket---pan up same--ls on pad--ss Titan going off--in flight---------
CAPE KENNEDY,FL ORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES---TESTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---
ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YEAR_- SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event: 6/21/65

SEE OVER

| CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (8/65--Gemini 5 off to spotty start) | Can No. 38-68 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE GEMINI SAGA--SUSPENSE MARKS START OF FLIGHT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-250 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY, FLA: (AV Cape, 2 shots--
spacemen Gordon "Gordo" Cooper and Charles "Pete" Conrad, suited--cu Nasa Emblem--cu Amer. Flag on sleeve--Cooper--Conrad--AV Pad "19--van arrives--Cooper & Conrad out of van, into elevator--rid up elevator, 2 shots--they enter capsule--cooper, 2 shots--closing capsu door--same--int. blockhouse, 2 shots--Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson watch TV, 2 shots--missile on pad--blastoff--int. blockhouse watching takeoff--miss going upvapor trail--blockhouse, 3 shots--zoom, vapor trail, jets--Cooper & Conrad--Conrad--Cooper--both of them----------

Date of Event 8/23/65

CAPE KENNEDY, FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--COOPER--
CONRAD--MOVIE/[illegible]-U [illegible]GO/[illegible]--EMBLEMS--JOHNSON--AVIATION--JET PLANES--

SEE OVER

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(12/65-Gemini 7 has successful launch and now awaits rendevous with Gemini 6)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 38-98 | 1 |

Subject
SPACE MILESTONE--ORBITING
GEMINI VII SET TO RENDEZVOUS

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-246 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA (ss Command Pilot makeup 12/7/65
USAF Col.Frank Borman--cu him--ss Cdr.James Lovell--
cu him--ext.cameramen--them out of van and into elevator--elevator up--
ss pair out of elevator--cu Borman and Lovell--ss same--ss one into
capsule--other same--hs lock doors of capsule--cu closed capsule,pan
of both windows--pan int.blockhouse--blastoff--crowd--in flight--ss
repairing Pad 19--ss same--ss truck and Gemini 6 Rocket--cu passing of
Gemini 6--fotoga--capsule onto rocket--ls erecting Gemini 6--(this one
is due to go up to rendezvous-but not dock-with Gemini 7)----------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--
MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--CAMERAMEN--HISTORIC--SCIENTIFIC
ROCKETS

Date of Event 12/7/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.0 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(12/65-Shots of Schirra and Stafford boarding Gemini 6, blasting off,rising into sky to rendevous inspace) | Scene No. 38-101 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History) | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 14-496 | | Can No. | NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan Cape--Maj.Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--ls pad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevat going up,2 shots--ls Schirra &Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technician check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires,3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(postponed)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra--cu watch 11:59--animation,radar in capsul - cu watch 12:19--two capsul

Date of Event 12/17/65

SEE OVER

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule
ANIMATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--~~is~~ AT SEA Carrier USS
WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter
takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--cap-
sule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--is USS WASP--bringing
capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles--
Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting
officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS
GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--
ANIMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(cop-
ter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

| CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(12/65-Shots of Gemini 4 blast off, Ed White's walk in space and rendevous of Geminis 6 & 7) | Can No. 39-1 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
WALK IN SPACE
GEMINI 7/6

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 161 | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Gemini 4 take-off--Astronaut Maj.Ed White walk in space--as same---------GEMINI 7/6 flight--capsule in air--as same--as the two capsules nearly touch in space--cu command Pilot of G7 Frank Borman--cu capsule--cu Borman--cu capsule--ms astronaut waves from capsule--ls capsule in flight---------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--HISTORICAL WHITE--ASTRONAUTS--BORMAN--FEATS--U.S.GOVT--

Makeup 12/31/65
Date of Event

SEE OVER

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(2/66-Apollo launch pad,rocket,night & day activity,blast-off,animation of heat shield,parachute landing)

Can No. 39-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: MOON COMES NEARER--APOLLO SPACE CRAFT IN SUCCESSFUL TEST

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-175 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(night scenes, makeup 2/26/66 get "Apollo" ready--cu men at bottom of rocket--day shot pan to rocket--cu blastoff--cu exhaust--vapor trail--cu exhaust--firing stages--ANIMATION--cu heat shield--parachute coming down--ls show range----------

Date of Event

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--ANIMATION--MONTAGE--ROCKET-- SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(2/66-Shots of Apollo missile blasing off of pad,seperating from booster,heat shield, on way down,recovery)

Can No. 39-19

Roll No. 1

Subject: HIGH FLYING CAMERA--MOVIES SHOW APOLLO IN SPACE MANEUVER

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-131 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:("Apollo" going up--separation shown from missile camera--1s missile--more separation--heat shield--USS BOXER underway--copters--capsule,cu,returning--same by camera--pick up capsule--on deck of the USS BOXER----------

Date of Event: Makeup 3/3/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES-ROCKET--PHOTOGRAPHY--USS BOXER--HL YR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (3/66-Shots of blastoff of Gemini VIII and var. preparation procedures prior to flight) | Can No. 19-23 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | DRAMA IN SPACE--GEMINI VIII FORCED DOWN AFTER LINKUP (Armstrong/Scott) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 13-500 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: ls pan, the Cape--ms Neil Armstrong and David Scott suiting up--cu Armstrong--ms him suit up--cu Scott--ms adjust his boots--cu boot--ms adjusting suit--cu name "Armstrong-Scott" on suit--ext. leave the building--into van--ls van arrive near gantry--cu out of van and into elevator--elevator rises--into "white room"--cu Armstrong, pan to Scott--mcu into capsule--cu one astronaut in capsule--xcu him--adjustm't --xcu other astronaut--more adjustments--shake hands with astronauts--[illegible] --ext. close hatches--xcu pan [illegible] --ms Agena blastoff [illegible] --ms at control

Makeup

Date of Event 3/17/66

SEE OVER

panel--med.capsule near partly lowered gantry--longer shot same--
longer shot of G8 blastoff,separation of second stage--out of sight--
ANIMATION:cu linkup with Agena--(live)astronaut seen thru window--cu
teletype--closer of message that capsule was in serious trouble--is
Destroyer USS MASON--plane in flight--Astronauts stop capsule which wa
in water after safe descent--astronaut in water with frogman--them in
raft----

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--ARMSTRONG--SCOTT--AVIATIO
N--MONTAGE(Preparation)--FEAT--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--HI YEAR--
USS MASON--ANIMATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Teletype)--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(3/66--Gemini 8 crew arrives by plane after re-entry after linkup--3/66)

Can No. 39-24 39 21

Roll No. 1

Subject RENDEZVOUS WITH TOMORROW.... HISTORIC GEMINI 8 PICTURES

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 13-362 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks OFF OKINAWA COAST:(1s AF C-54 over Gemini 8 in water,see Pilot,3 scenes--space capsule G8 in water--sailors on rescue Destroyer USS MASON--ship nears capsule,3 shots--cu AF Maj David Scott and command pilot Neil Armstrong in capsule--semi boarding USS MASON--lift capsule from water--Scott & Armstrong on deck with officers and holding gifts--cu Scott & Armstrong at CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(plane arrives and astronauts return---DOCKING: Agena photographed from Gemini,2 shots--cu Agena--as Agena and see reflection from inside Gemini in Gemini window--start of docking(darkness) as same,contact--cu hold (light and dark) then separate,vibration continues----------OKINAWA,JAPAN--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ARMSTRONG-SCOTT--USS MASON--HISTORIC--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL OF YR--

Date of Event makeup 3/21/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(5/66-Engine causes GT-9 failure as space shot is aborted)

Can No. 39-41

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE SHOT SCRUBBED--ENGINE CAUSES GT-9 FAILURE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-99 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(soom in shot of rocket--rocket takes off(Agena)--in flight-- cameramen--rocket separates----------

Date of Event 5/19/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--ROCKET--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

| CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(5/66-5 Million pound tractor moves Saturn rocket to pad at 1 MPH) | Can No. 39-43 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOON SHOT PREVIEW--GIANT ROCKET ROLLS TO LAUNCH PAD | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-194 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(1s Saturn rocket on cradle--cu men around--1s rocket--zoom in makeup on tractor--cu huge treads on tractor turning--ss Saturn moving on the tractor--(Tractor weighs over 5 MILLION POUNDS)--(moves at 1 mph)--1s people watch from bldg--AS Saturn moving,3 angles--cu gs,pan to Saturn moving--cu tractor treads--pan from bldg to Saturn on tractor--pan,cu treads--ss Saturn look toward sky--cu treads move--as same--ss Saturn at dusk--cu lights--cu pan up rocket--ss rocket,pan to moon----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Largest)--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--TRACTOR--NIGHT SCENES--MOON--ELECTRICITY--FEATS(moving rocket on huge

Date of Event 5/26/66

SEE OVER

| CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(6/66-Surveyor shown blasting off on way to "soft" landing on moon) | Can No. 39-45 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOON SHOT--SURVEYOR LANDING MAKES SPACE HISTORY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-230 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Surveyor A" & rocket on pad--closer,same--another same--cu pan, see landing foot--is same--is blastoff--(ANIMATION:missile in air,part of housing falls away on schedule--"SURVEYOR A" leaves rocket--cu pod carrying Surveyor with jets--dissolve showing Surveyor--pod falls away-"SURVEYOR A"going toward moon,sends signals,fires retro-rockets--ms Surveyor coming down,sending signals--is landing on moon--cu sending signals,photographing,tripod,sending back to earth--cu photograph show tripod--cu same showing rock and surface------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATIC GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Atlas-Centaur)--ANIMATION--MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY--[illegible]EAT--U.S.GOVT--[illegible]

Makeup

Date of Event 6/2/66

SEE OVER

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(6/66-Gemini 9 blasts off to achieve orbit of earth-shots of splashdown and welcome aboard carrier)

Can No. 39-46

Roll No. 1

Subject GEMINI NINE'S TRIUMPH--BULLSEYE SPLASHDOWN CAPS SPACE JOURNEY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-203 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan of capsule "Gemini 9" to van--ss Astronauts Thomas Stafford and Gene Cernan into van--ls van arrives at capsule--ss they walk in,Stafford holds match--cu same--ss astronauts climb into capsule ss them in capsule--cu Stafford--cu Cernan--ss closing hatch--cu close other hatch--ss Gemini blasts off--fotog--ls in flight,into sun---as of carrier "USS WASP"--ls crew--ls capsule in water--cu welcome sign on ship--ss put capsule into ship--ss crew--ss Astronauts wave to crew--fotogs--Astronauts walk-----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES ASTRONAUTS--STAFFORD--CERNAN--TAKEOFF--HL YR--FEATS--USS WASP--POSTER--

Date of Event 6/6/66

SEE OVER

| CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(6/66-Gemini 9 crewmen Stafford and Cernan have safe splash-down and successful missi n) | Can No. 39-47 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: GEMINI NINE TRIUMPH--MISSION SUCCESSFUL DESPITE TROUBLES

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-262 | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan of planes landing at Cape--ss Tom Stafford and Gene Cernan walk to camera--cu capsule coming into picture,showing "jaws" of clinging plastic cover on this target vehicle--ss target,show horizon--as same,with reflection inside on glass--ss cord attached to capsule and Gene Cernan in space walk--Gene in space--cu re-entry,see the horizon--ls parachute landing--capsule hatch blows open,nearly knocks off frogman--ss Astronauts in capsule--ss them,thumbs up----------

Makeup
Date of Event 6/9/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--HL YR--[illegible]--ASTRONAUTS--

SEE OVER

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (7/66-Shots of preparations and blastoff of Gemini X of Young & Collins. Flashbacks to Gemini VIII & Gemini IV)

Can No. 39-59

Roll No. 1

Subject: GEMINI 10--MANY SPACE "FIRSTS" IN RECORD FLIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-503 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (Astronauts makeup

Date of Event: 7/21/66

Cdr. Michael Collins, USN, and command pilot Maj. John Young USAF out of bldg, get in car (in civvies)--car drives off--Cdr. Collins suiting up--same, Young--Collins gets helmet--cu Young--leave van--truck drives off--is pad 19--leave van, get into elevator--elevator up--is pad--two astronauts enter White Room--cu them--get into capsule--close hatches--blockhouse--Agena rocket readied--blastoff--is going up, G10 on pad, ready to follow--blockhouse--zoom in on G10 readied--blastoff--cu in flight--FLASHBACKS TO G8 flight: astronaut reflection in window of capsule as they [illegible]--still not ready for [illegible]--c

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1CM-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-59-1

Agena 8--FLASHBACK TO G4, Ed White out into space--White going by the capsule--is out in space--shot from capsule--firing retro rockets--earth turning--is of capsule in water--as same----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--COLLINS--YOUNG--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILE(G10--ROCKET--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Getting ready)--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY----------GUIDED MISSILES(G8)--SILHOUETTE(Reflection)-WHITE--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(8/66-Lunar rocket takes off to put "Lunar Orbiter" camera-manned space capsule in picture taking orbit)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 39-66 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AROUND THE MOON--ORBITER CAMERA READY TO FILM LANDING SITES | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-154 | | none |

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ss "Lunar Orbiter" takes off--ss in flight--ss animation of separation,fins open up--ss capsule pass around moon--cu door opens for camera--cu camera shoots--taking pix of moon--ss sending pix to earth--dissolve to GOLDSTONE,CALIF:(huge antenna--cu man at tape machine--aa same--ss man at another machine,dissolve to man look thru microscope--cu film thru microscope--ss man look at film----------

Makeup

Date of Event 8/15/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SCIEN TIFIC--ANIMATION--ROCKETS--AVIATION--HL OF YR (Science)--PHOTOGRAPHY--MOON(animation)--GOLDSTONE,CALIF--MACHINERY(INstruments)--

SEE OVER

| CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (9/66-Shots of blast off of Gemini 11 after Astronauts Conrad and Gordon suit up and enter capsule) | Can No. 39-75 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | GEMINI II--RECORD FLIGHT, PERFECT LANDING | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-406 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (ss USN Cdr Charles "Pete" Conrad and LCdr Richard F. Gordon walking to car--car pulling away--Conrad suiting up--ss Gordon, same--out of trailer into van--van arrives at pad and astronauts get into its elevator--elevator goes up--ss Gemini 11--astronauts in white room--ss both--they get in capsule--cu Gordon inside--cu Conrad inside--ss men working--hs capsule doors closed--ss Agena blasts off--ss in flight, see Gemini 11 on right--ss Agena thru clouds--cu pan up Gemini--Gemini 11 blasts off--Gemini in flight--cu pressing computer buttons--3 shots of docking--ss hooking camera on capsule--ss attaching tether on capsule--ss Gemini in space--shot of horizon, spinning--ss capsule, Gordon out

Makeup
Date of Event 9/15/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-75-2

in space taking pix--ss stars--ss Gemini in space--ss re-entry--zoom shot of parachute in sky--parachute coming down--aa from helicopter--ss capsule and chute in water----------(Gordon promoted to Cdr.after flight--Conrad got his promotion to Cdr.after his earlier flight)------ CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--CONRAD--GORDON--USN--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--PARACHUTE--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC-- HL--

| CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(11/66--700 mi. SE of the Cape, Gemini 12 successfully ends its flight) | Can No. 39-93 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GEMINI FINALE--PROGRAM'S TRIUMPH PREPARES MOON-SHOOT | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-431'5" | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(appx.700 mi makeup Date of Event 11/17/66
E of the Cape,cu copter takeoff from carrier USS WASP--
ook thru binocs--capsule coming down,hits water--cu capsule in water--
opter come in--Capt.James Lovell,command-pilot,brought into copter--
aj.Edwin Aldrin brought into copter--two men in copter(Navy Capt.Lovell
n right)--copter near WASP--signs on WASP--Lovel first man out of copter
-sailors on board--both men shake hands with officers--signs on carrier
Next Stop, the Moon"--both men walk on deck--IN SPACE: USAF Maj.Aldrin
utside space capsule--cu "Buzz"Aldrin working on capsule outside--ss
ame,throws paper away--working on capsule,3 shots--cu throwing things
ay (space litt bug)--workin outside capsule--back aboard the WASP:

SEE OVER

(2) 39-93-2

ls cake-cutting (Aldrin on left)--cu cameramen--Lovell & Aldrin eating cake----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--HL YR--ASTRONAUTS--LOVELL--ALDRIN--FEATS--science --AVIATION--USS HASP--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F--POSTERS(Signs)--RECEPTION-- CAKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOGRAPHS--SAILORS--GUIDED MISSILES--

| CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(1966-APOLLO Astronaut escape unit shown in test firing at Downey,California) | Can No. 7699 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject APOLLO ASTRONAUT LAUNCH ESCAPE TEST | Cameraman NO.AMERICAN AVIATION |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. 16MM 72 ft | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Artwork of Saturn V,2 shots--AV Apollo Stack on Saturn rocket-- Date of Event 1966

Apollo Checkout in tower at DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA,2 shots--Apollo ready for off-the-pad test(emergency)--escape rocket fires and Apollo pulled to air--wing-like "Canards"extend--escape tower jettisoned--drogue chutes deploy--main chutes deploy-ground to air shot showing chutes open--main chutes blossom--Apollo lands in desert---------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA TESTS--ESCAPE--PARACHUTES(rocket chutes)--ASTRONAUTS(No pix just escape test)-- TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(8/66-Shots of blast off of Lunar Orbiter II,film of moon,Astronauts 0-2-11 during walk in space,recovery of astronauts)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject: MOON ROCKET (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 467-556 | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:Moon rocket, MAKEUP off pad after launch--approaching moon(animation)-- 2 shots camera--inspecting film strip--2 shots moon surface--Astronaut view of spinning earth taken from capsule--3 shots astronauts walk in space--after recovery,astronauts out of helicopter along deck of carri

Date of Event: 1/3/67

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--MISSILES--TAKEOFF--ANIMATION--MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY--ASTRONAUTS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--FEATS(walk in space)--

SEE OVER

GRM 2530-16M-7/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Three Astronauts who died in simulator--1967 | Issue Number 40-10-1 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SPACE TRAGEDY--ASTRONAUTS DIE IN "APOLLO" SIMULATOR FIRE | Cameraman U P I |
|---|---|

| Length 7-140 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts none<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(three astronauts, Virgil "Gus" Grissom,Ed White and Roger Chaffee out of van--sign "Apollo Mission Simulated"--hs look down on them near capsule--they at entrance of simulator--look in,see astronauts --one of them with hose in capsule--cu numerals in lights blink--int.the crew adjusts hose--cu crew inside--sideshot,Grissom near us--ext.zoom shot into gantry--cu capsule,pan "white room"--crew pan,Chaffee,White & Grissom, cu and ms---(this was flashback to earlier simulation by this crew--no pix here of charred capsule,etc in which they all died)--------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--HL YEAR--GRISSOM,Virgil--WHITE,ED--CHAFFEE,ROGER--
SPACE FLI[illegible]-DISASTER--

Date of Jan. 1967

SEE OVER

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(3/67--spacecraft testing,inquiry)"A"story

Issue Number 40-21-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPOLLO MOCKUP (B)MEREDITH TO OPPOSE POWELL(C)DANANG DEMONSTRATIONS(D)ARMENIAN DOCUMENTS(E)ASTRO FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

| Sound after each location below | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. | see bk nos.after each location---no cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Bk No:8-28--41 ft---ms the charred spacecraft in which three astronauts died in January--cu look at door, opened,man look in--new capsule with two men inside--on top of capsule,pan down to door,see two inside--ms spacecraft & men stand on platform----------

Date of Event March 1967

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:8-29--35ft--James Meredith,civil rights figure,chosen by Republicans to oppose Adam Clayton Powell for senate seat--he seated at desk,with press--cu him--2 sc.standing--press--he shake hands---------

SEE OVER

(2) 40-21-2

----------(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:8-14--44 ft--demonstrations vs.Viet Cong Terrorrists--also protest the foreign peacemakers intervention and reports of "exile govt reportedly in Paris--demonstrators,flags,posters,2 scs--cu old man with beard--cu attractive woman with two girls--the march--2 cus girls march--young boys march in uniform----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-15--65ft--EXT.OF Sotheby's Auction House--int.expert examines the valuable Armenian gospels whi h were up for auction but were withdrawn when Jerusalem Church reported them "removed without permission"--mcu cover of book--opened to display--zoom in on page--cu the expert--med.pages turned,various religious pictures--var.scs.same----------

----------(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY:(show odd 21st Century fashions--ext.planetarium--three models in "way out"clothes --various shots of various "space"fashions--cu globe,models

nearby in other fashions--three models enter tube--they wave (on way to weekend on Venus,Mars?????????)----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--INVESTIGATIONS--NASA--
--TESTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--MEREDITH,James
(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--VIETNAMESE--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--RELIGIOUS(Armenian Gospels)--
BIBLES(Armenian Gospels)--
(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY--FASHIONS--GIRLS(German)--ODDITIES--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(8/67--"A"story Apollo/Saturn Moon rocket moves into place for next space shot)

Issue Number 40-70-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G.LINCOLN ROCKWELL KILLED (E)L.BORST TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS

Cameraman (A) BOEING (REST) UPI

Length (G)SEA ELEPHANTS (see after each location)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location--no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(BkNo:33-21

Date of Event Aug.1967

--42 ft--pan down entire rocket 364ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another,in motion--ls rocket----------

----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--var. scs.of strikes--ground shots bs rifleman shooting--infantryman wade thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lone prisoner--cu prisoner----------

----------(C [illegible] 28 55ft--K[illegible] Constantine and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-70-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. he shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meeting room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Melina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

----------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesse in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

----------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--74ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway--crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:33-10--96ft--gen.vu outside House of Dior (Christian Dior)--ms int.,[illegible] catalogues--enter salon--seats

(3) 40-70-2

--guests drink cocktails--press--gen .1 guests move about----ext gen.vu
Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se
folder for details----------
----------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(BkNo:33-13--95ft--ms the Sea "lephant
"Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is
BLIND)--is he "stands" up and begs,keeper feeds him and pats his chest
--Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper
onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--is the
keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to
get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides
on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN--
THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY--
TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY
SEALS(Sea Elephant)--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

CAPE KENNEDY, FLA: (1967

Issue Number 40-92-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: MOON FLIGHT---SATURN V BLASTS OFF

Cameraman UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 177 ft. | | | | bk no: 43-29,30 -no cuts- |

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY, FLA: (Saturn V is booster that will put men on the moon soon--it weighs 6 million lbs and stands 36 stories high--ls on pad--ms grandstan with press--ms rocket blast off, starts moving, thru cloud and breakaway--s capsule in water after being operated by remote control in orbit(this is the Apollo unmanned spacecraft)--2 sc.ls and mcu of capsule safely on ship----------

Date of Event: 11/67

CAPE KENNEDY, FLA--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT(Unmanned)--ROCKETS(Saturn V)--GUIDED MISSILES(Apollo spacecraft, unmanned)--

SEE OVER

CAPE KENNEDY, FLA. (Lunar Orbiter #4 takes off to take pix of moon)

Issue Number: 7708x7,8,9,10

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: LUNAR ORBITER #4 (Moon photos from same)

Cameraman: U P I

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 17-23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16mm-28ft. | | three 35mm 16mm dupe | 16mm Pos. (x10) | Can No. spotsheet junked at or card made |

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(LUNAR ORBITER #IV takes off--shot of its camera on board which will take moon photos----------there MAY be some moon shots,please check film

Date of Event: May 1967

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHTS(Aviation)--MOON--GUIDED MISSILES(Lunar Orbiter IV)-----

SEE OVER

CARABELLE, FLA., etc.

| CARABELLE, FLA. | Can No. 16-172 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 940x3,4,5,6<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | 119 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on the water,
[illegible] LIBRARY--2 shots
[illegible], tables, typewriting
to land, [illegible] on bench
[illegible], piling out of barge—
[illegible] cars--road [illegible]
[illegible] wire under [illegible]
[illegible] ons for
[illegible] ,other
[illegible] coming
[illegible], people pulling [illegible], coming

Date of Event 3-10-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-172-1

off, rushing the town, bomb hits everywhere 3 shots--soldiers running thru town, more bomb hits, soldiers firing automatic rifles and machine guns--is town under siege assault surrounded--CUTS: after landing engineers set up installations & bridgheads cleared--trucks and wagons coming up, clamboring aboard, tractor ammunition and gas--jeep amphibians CENSORED--

CARABELLE, FLA: CAMPS: INVASION: USARMY: SOLDIERS: MONTAGE:

BOATS: BALLOONS: BARBED WIRE: WAR: TRAINING: MANEUVERS:

AMPHIBIAN JEEPS

| CEDAR KEYS, FLA: (Hurricane hits Florida Twice) 1949 | Can No. 22-278 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HURRICANE! HITS FLORIDA TWICE $40,000,000 DAMAGA | RUSSELL-TELENEWS & LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 134 | | | 6177x3 (R) (T) Jkd |

Description and Remarks

CEDAR KEYS, FLA: also ORLANDO, GAINESVILLE and JACKSONVILLE, FLA: LS and CU of windstruck palms--shot of street with wind and rain and trees blowing shot of bldg. with flags which may be storm flags and palms blowing--shot into window with glass out and general damage--cars hurrying home thru storm, see water in streets--shots of fallen palm trees against buildings as storm continues--3 road scenes and wind sends water across in spray--water coming in from sea beats against car--2 nite shots--shots next day as storm is nearly over showing wreckage and more uprooted trees--trees on cars--gen. street wreckage--top of building with wrecked sign--CU of wall and concrete

Date of Event 8-28/29-49

Usage

SEE OVER

(2) 28-278-2

ripped away--wrecked cars with wreckage on top--slow pan of this mess--airport shows wrecked planes with wreckage on top--two closeups of this--CUTS: all added scenes----

CEDAR KEYS, FLA;--ORLANDO,FLA--GAINESVILLE,FLA--JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--HURRICANES--STORMS--RAIN (Good rain scenes in cuts)--TREES (palms)--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--GLASS--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUIN--DISASTERS--WATER--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--NITE SCENES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SIGNS--WALLS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--

CEDAR KEY, FLORIDA: (1950-Hurricane)
1st story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 23-385 | 2 |
| 23-385 | 2 |

(SOUND)

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HURRICANE (B) EISENHOWER TALK

Cameraman: (A) SANDERS (B) HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>65<br>110 | | | | (A) Jumped<br>(B) 6418x1 |

CEDAR KEY, Fla.: (wind whipping thru palms--ins. car down road, windshield wiper working--still riding car, show damage--couple trees down--slightly damaged building--more same--house with roof damaged--2 house damaged, looks like one thrown against the other--foundation & wreckage--supply line unloading aid supplies, 2 shots--damaged house collapsed--------DENVER, COLORADO: (Drusade of Freedom )--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, US Army, signing document, scroll of Crusade for Freedom, sm iles--cu declaration of freedom--Is Ike on podium, crowd applauding--SOUND TALK--CUTS: Add. same

Date of Event: 9-50

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CEDAR KEY, FLA--HURRICANE--STORES--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--
DISASTERS--DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY-
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SIGNATURE--CROWD--
ORGANIZATIONS(CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM)

(2) 23-385-2

| CHAPMAN FIELD, FLA | Can No. V 5 No 113 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARMY ACES TRY THEIR SKILL WITH MACHINE GUNS IN TARGET TESTS | Cameraman GIBSON&U.S. ARMY | 25 ft |
|---|---|---|

| Length x~~72~~ x 94 | Neg. 79 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 560<br>Can No. 535x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: First Observation S quad of Mitchel field practices. LS and Cus of firing at targets showing plates being raked by bullets. Shots firing at balloons on water, CU as gun fire hits balloons on water. Shot of group of Army officers and men.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.~~#~~18

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

ALSO AS:TARGET PRACTICE--U.S.ARMY--MACHINE GUNS

Date of Event 1-20-33.

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V 5 No 113 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| CHAPMAN FIELD, FLA. | Can No. V.A R.218 | Roll No. 12 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.ARMY AIR FIGHTERS PROVE MARKSMANSHIP IN MACHINE GUN FIRING TEST. | OLIVER-LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | 90 | | | 900x2 | 465 |

Description and Remarks 8th Pursuit Group US Army from Langley Field at winter training--takeoff --targets in bg,being peppered at,down they come in pix and zoom--cu target being peppered--cu plane coming to camera--target being peppered and plane zooming up--shot from cocpit,looking over pilot's head,targets being peppered--planez zooming--shot overlooking cockpit and looking into target --pilot taking shots--ships coming into pix--zooming into clouds--planes in clouds--CUTS:ADD. SHOTS placing targets--also air views--over the Fla.

Date of Event 1-23-34

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

See over

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as:U.S.ARMY--TARGET PRACTICE--AIR VIEWS--CHAPMAN FIELD--CLOUDS--SCENIC

(2) 6-218-12

| CHIPLEY, FLA. | Can No. V.8 R. 427 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TORNADO (HL) | RUSSELL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1591x7 Can No. 250 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | | | | |

Description and Remarks people at spot where house was--cu wreckage--bed clothing--cu doll survivors--women and kids--chain gang searching wreckage where bodies were found--pants in tree--twisted tree--ls funeral crowd--closer views,people file past boxes,1 box lowered--spectators--row of coffins--CUTS:as above. TORNADO--RUINS--HURRICANE--PRISON-ERS--FUNERAL--

Date of Event 1-20-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| CHRISTMAS, FLA. | Can No. V.7 R.414 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CHRISTMAS POST OFFICE (HL) | Cameraman OLIVER-EDWARDX |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1563x1,360 Can No. 1507x7,100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: ts of p.o.dog running there--cu sign--kid coming up sets with lette kid's bare legs--post mistress Juanita S.Tucker coming out of bldg,cancelling mail--cu same--cu cancelled letter--post-mistress handing mail bags to assistant cu of Juanita...CUTS:as above.also letters made by Oliver.
POST OFFICE--ODDITIES--MAIL--TUCKER--CHILDREN--CHRISTMAS

Date of Event 12-6-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| CLEARWATER, FLA. SOUND. | Can No. 2074 x | Roll No. 4,5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BROOKLYN DODGERS SPRING TRAINING. | FOX NEWS. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 454 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks 1s BURLEIGH GRIMES SPEAKS TO his men--players running around field var.shots and angles players rowing--pitchers warming up--1s catchers--cu GOOD SHOT Van Lingle Mungo warming up--from rear catchers legs,Mungo burns them in--Grimes shows pitchers how--1s and cu Babe Phelps--Buddy Hassett at bat--med.and cu Heinie Manush at bat.

TRAINING--BASEBALL--SOUND--INTERVIEW--MUNGO-- GRIMES

Date of Event 3-2-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| CLEARWATER, FLA. | Can No. 2783 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BROOKLYN DODGERS TRAINING | Cameraman EDWARDS |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 679 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ls Andy High coach teach Gil Brack how to slide home--ls and cu Wm.J. Posedal pitcher--ls same cameramen in pix-- cu ball(Brooklyn's own)--cu Fred Fitzimmons pitching--warming up,Mgr.Grimes shows pitchers how to pitch--cu Grimes--scenes pitching from behind catcher and batter doing his stuff--thru catcher's legs-- Cuyler field balls--full squad Grimes kneeling--limbering up--bunting--tossing and cu's Mungo pitching--Hoyt ditto-- Phelps catching--Cosceret in action--players warming up

Date of Event 3-11-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

OVER

BASEBALL GRIMES HOYT

MUNGO

(2) 2783x1

| CLEARWATER, FL.. BROOKLYN, NY. | Can No. 12-854 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: DODGERS TRAINING ANGEL WRESTLING | Cameraman EDWARDS SAVITT MARKMANN. |
|---|---|

| Length 63-51 122-118 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3693x1,2,1450 Can No. 3695x2,600 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks cu mgr.Lippy Leo Durocher--holds mascot,players grouped around,boys laying on field exercising,2 shots same--cu one twirling leg--Durocher and McFail pose--cu pitcher,Vosmik bats,long lens from behind pitcher, same behind batter and a hit,batch bunting practice,mob of players--ANGEL:dressing room stuff,at mirror Maurice Tillet sees himself,cus smell rose--in the ring,action,slugging,headlock and other gent Joe Cox does a little eye-gouging--cutins,scared customer--flying mare--crowds--angel has his mouth twisted--crowd--Angel

Date of Event 2-27-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

gets whacked in eyes--crowd,cu angel face in ring coming at you--gives Cox bear hug and down he goes for fall--crowd,dressing room,the Angel walks or stalks into camera head cu--CUTS:ditto.more baseball--shots Koy,Cullenbine, Vosmik,H;Reese,Geo.Staller--Luke Hamlin and Whit Wyatt--pitching squad etc.--

- BKLYN,NY--BASEBALL--DUROCHER--McFAIL--TILLET
ANGEL-WRESTLING--COX

(2) 12-854-3

| CLEARWATER, FLA. (CLEVELAND TRAINING) | Can No. 15-63 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHICAGO CUBS:PHILA ATHLETICS CLEVELAND INDIANS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-28-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

BASEBALL
SANTA CATALINA

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| CLEARWATER, FLA. (INDIANS HIT 1946 TRAIL) | 15-AUG | CLEVE. LOCAL |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IT 1946 TRAIL | SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77X | 71 | | | |

CLEARWATER, FLA. (CLEARWATER ATH. FIELD) 3/9/46

**Description and Remarks** Date of Event

...doing calisthenics--George ... ball, bounces ball, bends down and picks up ball ... with ... field, general practice pepper ball--line ... pitchers throwing--Bob Feller warming up--Gromek warming up--Early old. warming up--Embree warming up--... (Golden Boulder) ... ge--Eugene Woodling hits and runs--

CLEARWATER, FL.--BASEBALL--PUNCT--FELLER--BOULDER DAM--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| CLEARWATER, FLA. (PLAY BALL! PHILLIES) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| CLEARWATER, FLA. TORONTO, CAN. | T.20 R. 21 | PHILA & CAN. |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PLAY BALL! PHILLIES<br>WORLD'S MAT CHAMPIONS | WALSH:ASSOC. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74-68 BB.<br>89-83 NAT | | | | JUNK |

**Description and Remarks**

TORONTO,CAN:loser tosses winner bouncing around on ropes,floors,kicking--crowds,into audience,referee punches--cu winner & loser on back,Watson winner over Longson--crowds riot,winner up and down,loser mixing it--PHILA PLAYERS:players,cu pitcher,pitchers,bunting--coach Bengough others,Hughes twirls,Rowe,Leonard on mound,Ennis bats,McCormick bats,screen view--CUTS:add.

CLEARWATER,FLA:TORONTO,CAN:BASEBALL:TRAINING:WRESTLING:LONGSON:WATSON:BENGOUGH:ROWE.

Date of Event 3-10-47

| Head No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| CLEARWATER, FLORIDA: (PHILS' Spring training-1950) | Can No. 23-332 | Roll No. PHILA. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PHILA. PHILLIES TRAINING | SANDE[illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | | | | Can No. 6290 x 5 |

Description and Remarks

CLEARWATER FLORIDA: (team run into camera-- Mgr. Ed. Sawyer CU--lineup players tossing-- Russ Meyer pitching--Curt Simmons pitching-- Hank Borowy pitching--Catcher Staff, Louis Heyman, Stanley Lopata, Oswald & Ken Silvestri--Eddie Waitkus, 2 shots, at 1st base--William Glynn at bat--Mike Goliat at bat--Bill Nicholson at bat--CUTS: Add. same----------

CLEARWATER, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--SAWYER--MEYER--SIMMONS--BOROWY--HEYMAN--LOPATA--OSWALD--SILVESTRI--WAITKUS--GLYNN--GOLIAT--NICHOLSON--PHILA. PHILS BB TEAM--SUMMER SPORTS--

Date of Event 3-4-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

CLEARWATER, FLA.: (Phillies spring training--3/51--(B) below & back)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 24-436 | 3 |

Subject (A) BOB SLEDS
(B) PHILLIES TRAINING
(C) YANKEES TRAINING

Cameramen (A) TILEY-MARKMAN
(B) SANDERS
(C) LEDERER

Length 6 119 117 (Except Boston & Cleve.)

Cuts (A) 6552x1, 6554x2 781ft.
Can No.
(B) 6549x4 (C) 6553x1, B+C combined 783ft

Description and Remarks: LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK: (Olympic BobSled trials--polishing runners on sled--2 man sled going away--another two man takeoff--7 shots, around turns--finish--cu Stan Benham, new record--takeoff, 4 man team--6 shots very fast around and around--crash--(NO PIX ACTUAL CRASH) crowds around sled--Lester Curley on stretcher injured--2 more shots around turns--into finish and guys run around and gang up on brakeman, Stan Benham again--CUTS: All add material on contest--checking sleds by officials etc---------CLEARWATER, FLORIDA: (with the Phila Phillies at Spring Training, group shot, sign "FIGHTING PHILLIES"--ms owner, Robert Carpenter and Mgr. Eddie Sawyer--

Date of Event Mar 1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2-) 24-436-3

cu Carpenter--Tom Casagrande working at third base--cu him--Robin Roberts, pitching--Jim Konstanty pitching--Bubba Church, pitcher--Batters Jones--Eddy Waitkus hits--Andy Semenick hits----------CUTS: more on practice of Phillies--team out of clubhouse, on run--group shot of coaches & officials, Perkins, Earnshaw, Carpenter, Sawyer, Cooke-(first names not available)--teammembers jumping over camera as they run from clubhouse--pep talk to team by Sawyer--other pitchers Miller & Meyer--practice, Sisler, Ennis & Hamner with mascot, Eddie--Casagrande is $40,000 bonus-------.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (Yankee team hold up letters "NINETEEN FIFTY CHAMPS"--Casey Stengal tries on a Stetson--Phil Rizzuto, Shortstop, tries on Stetson also Larry "Yogi" Berra, Catcher--Stengal talks to rookies, Jim Robertson, Gil MacDougald, Tom Morgan, Andy Carey, Bob Weisler, Mickey Mantle--cu each rookie ran shot--2 shots Joe DiMaggio holds bat to camera---------- on practice sessions--Batters Hank Bauer, Bill CUTS: more Johnson & Ralph Houk, Gene Woodling, Cliff Mapes, Joe Collins, Johnny Mize, Hank Workmas & Berra--calisthenics, "see-saw" routine--Pitchers, Eddie Lopat, Vic Raschi, Allie Reynolds--

(cs) 24-436-3

LAKE PLACID,NY--BOBSLEDDING--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--OLYMPICS
SLED--BENHAM--THRILLS--ACCIDENT--CURLEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
CROWD--CLEARWATER,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--
PHILLIES--CARPENTER--SAWYER--CASAGRANDE--ROBERTS--KONSTANTY
CHURCH,Bubba--JONES--SAITKUS--SEMINICK--PERKINS--BARNSHAW--
COOKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--FACILITIES(Camera)--MILLER--MAYER--SISLER
ENNIS--HAMNER--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--NY YANKEES--STENGAL--
RIZZUTO--BERRA--ROBERTSON--MAC DOUGALD--MORGAN--JAREY--
WEISLER--MANTLE--DI MAGGIO--BAUER--JOHNSON--HOUK--WOODLING--
MAPES--COLLINS--MIZE--WORKMAN--CALISTHENICS--LOPAT--RASCHI--
REYNOLDS--MONTAGE(Baseball)--MONTAGE(CAMERA)

CLEARWATER,FLORIDA:(3/52--Phillies start spring baseball training--3/52)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-541 | PHILALOCAL |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PHILLIES START 1952 TRAINING | SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 80 | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks CLEARWATER,FLORIDA:(lineup of players--cu Eddie Sawyer,manager--Russ Myer,pitch--Jim Konstanty--Robin Roberts--Karl Drews--infield--cu Edward Waitkus--Granville Hamner,cu Cornelius Ryan,infield play--Forrest Burgess catch Del Ennis hit one--Danny Schell hitting--Tommy Brown hitting-----

Date of Event 3/3/52

CLEARWATER,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SAWYER--MYER--KONSTANTY--ROBERTS--DREWS--WAITKUS--HAMNER--RYAN--BURGESS--ENNIS--SCHELL--BROWN--PHILA PHILLIES--

SEE OV

CLEARWATER, FLA. (Baseball responds to the call of spring-starts training)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 26-443-3 | |

Subject: SPRING TRAINING: Phillies, White Sox and Yankees

Cameraman: SANDERS(Phils) JOHNSON(W.S.) SANDERS(Y)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-171 | | | Phillies' | P- 7053x1-400ft.<br>WS-7053x5- 400ft.<br>Can No.-7054x2-300 ft. |

Description and Remarks: CLEARWATER,FLA:(batting practice--"home of Fighting Phils"sign--Mgr.Steve O'Neil with staff--cu O'Neil--line pitchers warmup--Robin Roberts--Curt Simmons--Del Ennis hits--Johnny Wyrostek hits--Earl Torgeson covering bag,O'Neil watch--as same--------CUTS: Add.same----------EL CENTRO,CALIF:(Chi.White Sox run on field--Mgr.Paul Richards--Mike Formeiles of Cuba,Tommy Byrne just off new insignia--Stevens,Ferris Fain and Richards--Sam Dente tags out Nicholas at 3rd--old-timer Johnny Jones fancy handling of ball,with between-legs baffler----CUTS:add same----------
--ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(exercise rowboat,at oars,helmsman is Casey Stengel --cu him--more rowing,team--cu him again--Allie Reynolds pitches--Vic

Date of Film: Mar 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-445-3

Masehi pitches--Whitey Ford,too--#43 Art Schult bats--Phil Rizzuto
double play to Billy Martin--on them--Don Bollweg hit one--Mickey Man-
tle swats it--Casey talking(what else?)-----CUTS:Add.same-----
(see captions in folder for more names,etc)----------
CLEARWATER,FLA--BASEBALL(three teams)--TRAINING(NB,spring)--PHILA.PHIL
--O'NEIL,Steve--EL CENTRO,CALIF--CHI.WHITE SOX--RICHARDS,Paul--ST.PETE
SBURG,Fla--NY YANKEES--STENGEL,Casey----------

| COCOA, FLA. (scenics) | Can No. 534 x | Roll No. 6,7,8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TOWN SCENES FOR LIBRARY (Southern States) | Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600 | 600 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Cocoa, Fla.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SCENICS(So. States)

Also as: CAPITOL(Richmond, Va.)--BLDGS(City Hall Richmond, Va.)--COLUMBIA, S.C.--CAPITOL(Columbia S.C.)--AIKEN, S.C.--AUGUSTA, GA.--BLDGS(City Hall, Augusta, Ga.)--ST. AUGUSTINE CATHEDRAL--ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.--DAYTONa, BEACH, FLA.--HIGHWAYS(Dixie)

Date of Event 12-1-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

COCOA, FLORIDA:(Bill McGowan's umpire school-1950)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 23-330 | 3 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF -(A)PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS (A) PRIESTLEY
(B) CARNIVAL (B) HEARST
(C) UMPIRE SHHOOL (C) SANDERS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>73<br>73<br>88 | | | | (A) & (C) Junked<br>(B) 6282 x 3 | |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At 71st Reg.Armory,flash bulbs with names--2 shots, Gov.Thos.Dewey ~~awarding trophie~~ winner of Sports award,Geo.Miller of NY Journal American, with trophy--CU winning picture,sliding Jackie Robinson--Dewey looks over pictures--Picture of John L.Lewis--little kid held back at ~~Barrage~~ Parade (picture)--cheesecake shot--box ~~little fellow with dead dog--NO CUTS~~

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(street parade,flags on float (US), 2 shots--snowflake float,windmills--gal with birdcage float--nude gal gloat,hoss & carriage,and closer--crowds dancing massed--med.shot young gal dancing--clown with couple dancing,pan down to legs--girl dancing--Mother Goose--LS crowd dancing--CUTS add.scenes same

Date of Event Feb.1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COCOA, FLORIDA; (ls and cu Happy Chandler, Comm. of Baseball, Bill McGowan and class--2 shots, group students--backshot of McGowan, students in bg--shot group--teaches safe signal and you're out--MS group doing same--CU group repeat safe and out--CU new umpire scowling, rough and ready--scene at base, ump calls it, first one out, second safe--CU tough ump--NO CUTS----------

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--STILLS--DEWEY--AWARDS--TROPHIES--MILLER--PRESS--ROBINSON(still of him)--LEWIS (pic)--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--PARADES--CARNIVALS--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANCING--SCENICS--CROWDS--GIRLS--COCOA, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--MC GOWAN--CHANDLER--TYPES(Umpires)--EDUCATION--

(2) 23-330-3

| COCOA, FLA: (Bumper Rocket shot into space) | Can No. 6386 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BUMPER ROCKET SHOT INTO SPACE | DEPT. DEFENSE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | | 87 | | |

Description and Remarks

COCOA, Fla. (AIR FORCE LONG RANGE PROVING GROUND)---a two-stage or 'Bumper" Rocket with the [illegible] Corporal on the nose of the giant V-2 is launched..scenes show preparations to fuel the rocket, set the instruments and prepare launching--masked crew are the fuelers--launched the bumper takes off in flight(The [illegible] Corporal will take off after the V-2 has carried it aloft)--

COCOA, FLA.--U.S. AIR FORCE--ROCKETS--MXXX--AVIATION--SCIENCE--COUNTIES--FUEL(LIQUID OXYGEN)--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 7/50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COCOA, FLORIDA: (Pilotless bomber squadron activated)

Issue Number 6737x1

Subject: GUIDED MISSILE SQUADRON

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length: 371ft.

Neg.

Dupe: FC DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: BK NO:6043-4 caption junked aft: card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: COCOA,FLORIDA:(B-61 "MATADOR" USAF pilotless bomber launched--in flight--two F-86 Sabre jets folo the flight of the Matador----(INFORMATION: will s soon be in use by the first Pilotless Bomber Squadron which will be activated in October--training of the squadron will be under the supervision of the 6555th Guided Missile Wing of the Air Research and Development Command--later it will be made combat-ready under the Tactical Air Command----------

Date of Event: 9/19/51

COCOA,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F--GUIDED MISSILES("Matador)--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

COCOA,FLORIDA: (Unmanned aircraft climbs as fast as jet fighter)

Issue Number: 7240x2

Subject: GUIDED MISSILE "MARTIN MATADOR"

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 205ft. | | FG DUPE | | BK NO: 6602-7 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: COCOA,FLORIDA:(at AF Guided Missile Test Center,preparations for launch for the B-61 Matador--(it is a pilotless aircraft weapon)--Matador in position onlaunch platform with booster rocket below tail--after launch booster drops off and unmanned craft climbs fast as a jet fighter toward its target---we see Matador in free,controlled flight over the ocean--with guidance from radar ground station,reaches target area and then begins accelerated dive thru sonic barrier--dives into ocean,the Matador acores a theoretical hit----------

COCOA,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.A.F--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 1/22/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| Cocolobo Bay, Florida | V3 Can No. 11<br>V3 - 11 | Roll No.<br>7 K |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Dusky entertainers a feature of annuals Millionaires' outing | Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | S 56 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

See Negroes

Date of Event 1/30/31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V 3 11 | 2/3/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

COCOLOBO, FLA.

Can No. V.6R.224

Roll No. 7

Subject ODD OUTING (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman OLIVER.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts-~~OLIVER~~- Can No. 924x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | | | | 584 |

Description and Remarks: NEGROES [redacted] in boat sparring with long poles at 11 ft.down 1st goes into water,cutin crowd--sparring again and another is ducked--cutin crowd--free for all,cutin crowd--in the ring,bunch of boogies in ringm,big feller is argueing with ref and big is smacked by another guy,and after him he tears--CUTS:greased pole stunts--Gar Wood and Clayton Sedgewick Cooper eating a weenie and guzzling brew--

Also as:NEGROES--WATER SPORTS--BOXING--STUNTS--GAR WOOD--CLAYTON ~~SEDGE~~ OLIVER

Date of Event 2-9-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | V.3-105 | 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LEGAL HORSE RACING DRAWS THOUSANDS TO NEW "TROPICAL PARK" | Barnett--Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 86 | | | Can No. 150 X 1,2, |

Description and Remarks

Coral Gables, Fla.--Pari-mutuel windows with bettors laying bets--pan of crowd--start of race and conplete pan of race--a pair of bettors tear up tickets

Also listed as: X. HORSE RACING

Date of Event 12/26/31

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V.3-R.195~~ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ✱ CORAL GABLES, FLA. | 126X | 3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject MALONEY TURNS COLLEGIATE (Jim) | Cameraman Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 373 | 373 | | | |

Description and Remarks Coral Gables, Fla.---Maloney shows his class mates a few points in the manly art of boxing--mixing it up--showing foot action--in close--class lined up in action--action in the ring--Maloney coming out of the U of Miami with his class
Also listed as:JIM MALONEY--BOXING--BLDGS (U of Miami)

Date of Event 11-24-31

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CORAL GABLES, FLA.

Can No. V.4-R.13

Roll No. 5

Subject: Founds new profe ssion l--Tom Reed wins renown as world's only wild duck tamer

Cameraman: Gibson

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 60 | | | Can No. 183 X 1 |

Description and Remarks

Coral Gables, Fla.--Various shots of Reed feeding drove of ducks on water--ducks sailing away about facing--scrambling onto shore

Also listed as: DUCKS--TOM REED--BIRDS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.310

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4-R.13 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

Can No. V 4 No 100

Roll No. 7 TV

Subject AQUA-BATICS THRILL WINTER SOCIETY SET AT SEASON'S OPENING

Cameraman Joseph Gibson

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 650 504x2 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 66 | | | |

Description and Remarks Scenes of greasy pole stunt at Miami-Biltmore pool. Shots of crowd applauding. Pete des Jardins, Olympic champ, diving, showing swan dive, Jack, Half Gaynor, Full Gaynor, One and a Half twist, Dry and Double Somersault. Clown dive from 50 feet, Captain Sellers in 155 foot dive, Angle shots on greasy pole stunt and another high dive. CUTS: Battle and greasy pole. Fancy diving by Marshal Wayne, Bert Voll stays on rubber horse after diving with it.

Date of Event 12/4/32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V 4 No 100 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as:WATER SPORTS--MIAMI BILTMORE POOL--CROWDS--
PETE DES JARDINS--DIVING--CAPT. SELLERS--MARSHALL
WAYNE--BERT VOLL.

(2) 4-100-7

CORAL GABLES, FLA.

Can No. V.5 R.123

Roll No. 6 TV

Subject THOUSANDS THRILLED AS "LAND OF FLOWERS" PICKS BEAUTY WINNER

Cameraman JOE GIBSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 98 | | | Cuts 465<br>Can No. 565x4 |

Description and Remarks Selecting Miss Florida at the Miami Biltmore Pools. Ls bathing beauty runway at pool with girls in one piece suits parading around. Cus of some of the paraders. Shot of girls pirouetting on center platform. Shot taken ~~from~~ thru row of girls legs as they stand with feet apart in single file. Miss Jane Arrington, 18 years old of Pensicola, Fla., the winner, on center platform with group. Cu winner. CUTS: Elevated shots as the contestants come out. Shots as girls come towards the camera.

Date of Event 2/26/33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5 R.123 | 3/1/33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

Also as: BEAUTY CONTEST--MIAMI BILTMORE POOLS--
MISS JANE ARRINGTON

(2) 5-123-6

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. (Miami Biltmore) | Can No. 529x | Roll No. 5,6,7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KIDDIES' FASHION SHOW | Cameraman Gibson |
|---|---|

| Length 605 | Neg. 605 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Coral Gables, Fla.--l.s.children of M.B.Country Club--sitting in chairs--c.u. 2 small girls in latest fashions--latest in jersey outfits, suits, coats, diapers, summer suits, beach costumes, etc.--boy & girl kissing--group on [redacted]- sand--taking off beach robe & jacket

Also as: FASHION SHOW--CHILDREN--STYLES--

Date of Event 1-18-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. Scenics | Can No. 571 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject MIAMI SCENES FOR LIBRARY

Cameraman Gibson

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 175 | 175 | | | |

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.—

SEE:MIAMI, FLA.--SCENICS--

Also as:CITY HALL BLDG(CORAL GABLES)--MIAMI BILTMORE HOTEL--SKYLINE(MIAMI)--BISCAYNE BAY--MIAMI BEACH(scene)--CITY HALL(MIAMI)--BAY FRONT PARK

Date of Event 3-18-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. 591 x | Roll No. 5,6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RIDING TURTLE AND KILLING SHARK | Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 285 | 285 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks putting 500 lb turtle into Biltmore Pool--Capt.Wallace Caswell diving in pool & rides turtle--he dives in after a shark--approaching shark but it eludes him--Caswell in canoe after shark dives in and knifes it --comes out of pool with dead shark--showing audience the shark--

Also as; TURTLE--SHARKS--BILTMORE POOL--CAPT.WALLACE CASWELL--STUNTS--THRILLS--

Date of Event 4-9-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CORAL GABLES, FLA.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| V.6R. 213 | 7 |

Subject

Cameraman
Oliver.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 880x6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-6-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Also as: CHILDREN--STYLES--FASHIONS

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.6 R. 310 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TAMES WILD DUCKS | Cameraman LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 39 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Tom Reed standing in boat feeding a large drove of ducks gathered around him--ducks converging on boat....

ODDITIES--DUCKS--TOM REED.

Date of Event 12-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.6 R.311 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject LLIN DUTRA TAKES OPEN GOLF CROWN

Cameraman CLIVER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1201x3 Can No. 675 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 65 | | | |

Description and Remarks crowds--Dutra tees off-cutin crowd white tees off--crowds folo players across bridge--Dutra putting,he misses White putts and misses--Dutra makes a 40 ft.putt,drops in,crowds applaud--Dutra receives check--dutra with check--CUTS:Abe Espinosa tees off,Mike Turnesa Tony Longo,Al Watrous--Bill Burke,Orville Wright--cu same--putting--crowds--

GOLF--CROWDS--DUTRA--WHITE--ESPINOSA--TURNESA LONGO--WATROUS--BURKE--WRIGHT

Date of Event 12-13-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CORAL GABLES,FLA:(Golf by Olin Dutra--11/34---used in "25 YRS.AGO" 11/59) NOV. 34

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-92 | 4 |

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO- Hotel Disaster--Earhart flight--Mex.Pres.Cardenas Inauguration--Golf--Shoe styles

Cameraman UNIV. LIBRARY (Newsreel)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 185 | 178 | | | Can No. none NOV. 34 |

Description and Remarks LANSING,MICHIGAN:(3 shots aftermath of Kerns Hotel fire,smoke--2 shots collapsing walls--2 shots smashed cars------BURBANK,CALIF:(plane taxiing--Amelia Earhart out of plane--cu & med.shots standing before plane------MEXICO CITY,MEX.:(2 shots of Mex.Pres.Lazaro Cardenas posing with other men--2 shots walk with followers thru crowded stadium------CORAL GABLES,FLA:(crowd--Olin Dutra sinks long putt--2 shots get check-NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots assorted shoes--cu shoe showing the then-modern heel--4 shots models displaying shoes--cu legs with shoes on feet------

Date of Event: Nov. 1934 (Used No. / Date) — Make-up 11/16/59

LANSING,MICH-OLD & RARE PIX-FIRE-DISASTER-HOTEL-SMOKE-COLLAPSE-CARS-BURBANK,CALIF-AVIATON-EARHART-WOMEN-TYPES PLANES-MEXICO CITY,MEX-INAUGURATION-CARDENAS-MEX.GOV-CROWD-STADIUM-

SEE OVER

CORAL GABLES,FLA-DUTRA-GOLF-MONEY AWARD-NYC-SHOES-FASHIONS-MODELS-

FORM 2030-15M-1-57-2A PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CORAL GABLES,FLA:(Swim queen Eleanor Holm Jarrett demonstrates her skill--12/34) DEC. 34

Can No. 32-100

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: [illegible]val Treaty: Woman Flies the Mail: Eleanor Holm Jarrett: Amelia Earhart: Mrs.FDR Xmas Shopping: Gifts to Italian Policeman

Cameraman Univ.News Library

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174 | 167 | | | Can No. DEC. 34 none |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Jap Amb.Hirosi Saito out of car and up steps--old State Dept.Bldg--Saito out of bldg and into car------WASHINGTON,DC: cu Helen Richey,lady airmail pilot,--shakes hands & get into plane--props turning--she waves from cockpit--plane take off--she at controls--plane continues takeoff------CORAL GABLES,FLA:(2 shots of Eleanor Holm Jarrett backstroking--cu of her---OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane taxiing in and crowds--Amelia Earhart sits atop plane--crowds--cu Amelia------WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt Christmas shopping,4 shots----------ROME,ITALY:(3 shots,cars stop near cops and people give cop gifts--cop gets bottle of Chianti--cu pile of gifts near him----------WASH,DC(3 stories)--SAITO-JAP GOVT-JAP-BLDG-US GOVT-CAR-TREATIES-RICHEY-AVIATION-WOMEN-TAKEOFF-MAIL-CORAL GABLES,FLA-JARRETT-HOLM-SWIMMING-OAKLAND-CALIF-HI OF 1934-CROWD-EARHART-PEATS-ROOSEVELT-SHOPPING-XMAS STORIES-

Date of Event Dec.1934

Used-No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. 940 x | Roll No. 3 TU |
|---|---|---|

| Subject EXHIBITION IN BATHING SUITS | Cameraman OLIVER. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 551 | 551 | | | |

Description and Remarks ls bathing beach show at the Biltmore--semi long shot people looking on--models exhibiting--latest in one and 2 piece suits--ls thru palms--lineup of models--cu of 1934 rubber suits--cu starting from feet and pan to head of rubber suit--model going into surf with rubber suit on--silhouette of 3 girls.

STYLES--FASHIONS--BILTMORE POOL--
MODELS--BATHING--BEAUTIES

Date of Event 2-25-34

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.7 B. 316 | Roll No. 8 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SWIM MEET STARS SET NEW MARKS | Cameraman SAVITT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1210x2,4,5,6 Can No. 1520 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | 56 | | | |

Description and Remarks Miami Biltmore Pool--crowds-- Ralph Flanagan starting,ls and cu Ralph swimming,finish--cu Ralph out of water-- Eleanor Holm Jarrett,doing backstroke, finish,cu Eleanor after setting new nat'l record--CU [illegible]:100 yd freestyle Janice Lifson-- 300 yd medley--400 meter backstroke won by Alice Bridge,starts,finish folos,cu--Lenore Kight wins 500 meter freestyle--[illegible].Rawls wins 300 yd medley,cu's & folo etc.--Miami Beach Club wins 400 yd relay--500 meter swim won by Flanagan-- fancy diving--L.Kight wins 500 yd freestyle--

Date of Event 1-1-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

E.Holm Jarrett breaks own record in 150 yd backstroke--
6" folo Ralph Gallagher--cu's--finish L.Kight--fancy
diving--cutins Holm--Kight & others.....

SWIMMING--MIAMI BILTMORE POOL--FLANAGAN--E.HOLM
JARRETT--J.LIFSON--A.BRIDGES--L.KIGHT--K.RAWLS--
DIVING--GALLAGHER

(2) 7-316-7

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.7 R. 319 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KIDDIES STYLES SHOWN | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 60 | | | Can No. 1217x7,253 |

**Description and Remarks** boy & girl come out on platform, kids turn around etc.--smaller kids--boy in sailor suit, cu 2 kids in openwork hats--takes off coat, showing dress--boy & girl on platform, gal puts arm around him & kisses him--CUTS: add. shots of fashion show at Miami-Biltmore Hotel.

CHILDREN--FASHIONS--STYLES--HOTEL--

**Date of Event** 1-5-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.7 R. 322 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CANINE BEAUTY PARLOR

Cameraman: SAVITT

| Length 85 | Neg. 77 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts junked Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: ls promendde--cu parade--bull with paw's on gal's lap,cu gal working on bull,powders bull's nose--cu poodle and gal--cu gal's head--cu poodde--manicuring him--dog getting permanent cu same--SCOTTIE eating 'freckle cream'--CUTS:at Miami Biltmore Hotel--Dadhshunds add.shots of pets etc.

DOGS--BEAUTY PARLOR--ODDITIES--

Date of Event: 1-19-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.7 R. 323 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MAX BAER REFEREES YOUNG 'UNS | Cameraman SAVITT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts junked<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | 46 | | | |

**Description and Remarks** calls kids to center, they start, pawing at one another--one kid down on his rear and Baer starts the count, kid arises and battle again.... UPS: Dickey Daisy and Cloide Branning--add. shots.

BOXING--BAER--CHILDREN--

Date ~~of Event~~ 1-26-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.7 R.325 | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NOVEL STYLES SHOWN

Cameraman: SAVITT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 88 | | | junked |

Description and Remarks: Miss Gladys Parker, artist & designer breaks thru newspaper bg--girl in bathing suit & gloves--dame with muff, flower on front of long dress, big sleeves--cu--low backdress--beach costume removes dress and shows trunks--head cu this dame--add. different styles & fashions--four ones lined up--cu Gladys Parker saluting--cu dames--ls all dames--CU: add. shots

GLADYS PARKER--MODELS--FASHIONS--STYLES

Date of Event: 1-31-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.7 R. 333 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BEACH QUEEN CHOSEN

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 69 | | | Can No. 1263x1,555 |

Description and Remarks: 250 contestants vie for title of Miss Fla.for 1935...elev.shot of parade at Miami Biltmore Pool shots of palms in fg etc.--closer shots girls--girls line up--Miss Jessie Smith wins 1st prize,Earl Carrol makes presenation...CUTS:add.shots same including 2,3rd and 4th prize winners.....

CONTEST--POOL--CARROL--SMITH

Date of Event: 3-3-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CORAL GABLES, FLA.
SOUND UNUSED.

Can No. V.7 [illegible].335

Roll No. 3

Subject: BRONCO-BUSTING [illegible]ARREST OF FUN FOR BATHING GIRLS

Cameramen: HEARST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 61 | | | Cuts 1268x2 Can No. 555 |

Description and Remarks: various side & high shots of bathing girls riding buckaroo barrels ala cowboy style over the Miami Biltmore pool--girls holding on as buckaroos almost upset them, one spills into the briny....2 other girls ride 'em-- and the whole contraption drops into the drink....CUTS: boys riding the bucks.

POOL--WATER SPORTS--RODEO--SOUN D

Date of Event 3-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.7 R. 336 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NOVEL NIGHTIES SET THE STYLE IN SNOOZING | OLIVER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 62 | | | 1268x4,220 |

Description and Remarks: Miami Biltmore Hotel--models walking to camera--upon porch--removes robe, lowbacked pajamas--sleeping garment --robe on over nightgown--quilted robe-- chinese effect--cu's & ls of models displaying their wares--CUTS: as above.

STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS--

Date of Event: 3-10-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.7 R.339 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WATER POLO ON HORSEBACK IS ALL WET | Cameraman OLIVER. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts junked Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 38 | | | |

Description and Remarks at Miami Biltmore Pool--fellows in front, gals behind--horses walking in from shallow part of pool--crowds--game underway, crowds--guy pushes ball over for a touchdown, 'er I mean goal--CUTS: as above.

AQUATIC--WATER SPORTS--HORSES--POOL--WATER POLO

Date of Event 3-20-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.7 R.416 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SMITH WINS $10,000 GOLF TOURNAMENT

Cameraman: EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1560x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 69 | 57 | | | Can No. 715 |

Description and Remarks: Miami Biltmore Course--crowds Laffoon driving--gallery--Turner putts a good shot--ga lery crossing bridge--Smithdriving,crowd walking--Smith batting out of sand trap--crowds folo to last green--Smith putts,its a short one good,waves hat walks over to opponents receives check from J.D.Grews--cu Horton Smith--CUTS:Runyan tees off,W. MacFarlane ditto,H.Picard,J.Revolta, Kirkwood,T.Armour,S.Parks,H.Cooper, GOLF--LAFFOON--TURNER--CROWDS--SMITH--GREWS--TROPHY

Date of Event: 12-17-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RUNYAN--MacFARLANE--PICARD--REVOLTA--KIRKWOOD--
ARMOUR--PARKS--COOPER

(2) 7-416-2

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.7 R. 416 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | FLORIDA RACING OPENER | Cameraman EDWARDS. |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 98 | | | 1568x1 | 500 |

Description and Remarks: 2 crowd shots--parade from paddock--crowds--parade--crowds--and here they come folo shot just around first turn--crowds pick 'em up coming around last turn, folocoming into stretch and fighting it out, over line and winner Advising Anna--CUTS:models at track well dressed--betting machines--start of race etc.--
HORSE RACE--STYLES--FASHIONS--CROWDS
ADVISING ANNA--MACHINES--GAMBLING.

Date of Event: 12-16-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. (Junior Fashion Show) | Can No. 1220 | Roll No. 9, 10. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JUNIOR FASHION SHOW | SAVITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 236 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--MIAMI BILTMORE HOTEL

Also as: CHILDREN--STYLES--

Date of Event 1-8-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| CORAB GABLES, FLA. (Miami Biltmore) | Can No. 1299 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SAM HOWARD, ACROBATIC DIVER | OLIVER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 266 | | | | |

Description and Remarks ls Sam doing double springboard dive--var.shots--hi-shots looking down on dive--cutins dive--different angles from ground looking up--cu Sam Howard.

MIAMI BILTMORE POOL--DIVING--WATER SPORTS--SAM HOWARD

Date of Event 4-8-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. 1455 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject OUTBOARD MOTO BOATSIN SWIMMING POOL | Cameraman OLIVER. |
|---|---|

| Length 367 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks at Miami Biltmore Pool--
start of race and folo shots around pool
--hi-shots same including some spills
hi-shots girls in battle with boxing
gloves on end of a pole--different shots
gs of battle and crews in each boat fall in
water.

POOLS--STUNTS-- MOTORBOAT RACE--WATER
SPORTS--

Date of Event 3-14-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| CORAL G'BLES, FLA. | Can No. 1540 x | Roll No. 5,6,7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BEACH FASHIONS | Cameraman EDWARDS. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 570 | | | | |

Description and Remarks Made de Silva's shop in the Biltmore--ls girls down steps wearing all kinds of beach wear, from trousers to bathing suits--var. shots parade--var. cu's of girls--cu with cartwheel hat--hooded capes, pique coolie hat, hood--tilt girl with fish net skirt and cape--3 girls in beach chairs--cu girl holding dog--ls and cu girl with split trouser leg and lacing shoes--semi cu girl wearing Rafie Tiarra

Date of Event 12-22-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS

(2) 1540x5,6,7

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.8 R.427 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| YOUNGSTERS HOLD OWN STYLE SHOW AT CORAL GABLES. | SAVITT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1602x4 Can No. 350 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | 52 | | | |

Description and Remarks kiddie parade of fashions at Miami Biltmore Hotel--coming toward camera--little girl kisses boy--boy & girl turn around, boy in a cap--girl in bathing suit, low back, turns babywith tummy loose, trying to get down step--CUTS: var. shots of other kiddies in different outfits.

FASHIONS--STYLES--CHILDREN--BABIES

Date of Event 1-25-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.8 R.435 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WINTER TOURISTS SET HAT STYLES FOR SPRING TIME | Cameraman EDWARDS. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1586x6,90 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 92 | | | |

Description and Remarks girls coming into patio--girls seated--natural straw pillbox--navy felt,white flowers--dissolves to natural straw,coolie brim,dissolve girl by palmtree,pokka dot,dissolves hat,gloves bag of new color,delicious,dissolves to bird hat,white lacquered birds,dissolve to big hat,chinese influence,group--cuts
THESE HATS MADE & DESIGNED BY JOHN FREDERICKS,MADISON AVE.NY.
STYLES--FASHIONS--MILLINERY--FREDERICKS

Date of Event 2-18-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.8 R. 429 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BEACH BEAUTIES GET NEW SLANT ON BEAR ANTICS | SAVITT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 58 | | | Cuts 1609x2<br>Can No. 498 |

Description and Remarks girls running on Tahiti Beach--cu bear coming down slide--girl walks over,gives bear bottle,cu bear and bottle,bear rolling in sand, gets bottle,runs up tree,cu hanging to tree,drinking from bottle--another bear rolls,gets bottle,dives into barrel,cu bear in barrel.--CUTS:ditto.

BEAUTIES--TAHITI BEACH--BEARS--STUNTS.

Date of Event 1-31-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. V.8 R.444 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SPRING FLOWERS USED FOR NOVEL BEACH COSTUMES | Cameraman EDWARDS. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | 59 | | | Can No. 1689x3 840 |

Description and Remarks ls walking girls picking flowers ✓ 3-24-36
cu girl wearing Maiden Hair Fern suit--cu
suit--girl wearing fig leaf suit--big
cu same-- wearing Red Hibiscus suit--cu
sweet peas,corsage of nasturtiums on
base of Fla fern--girls wearing suit of
Base of Lavender Statues--tilt of girls
in var.suits--ls and cu gardener sprin-
kling girls with water--2 girls watering
one another--
CUTS:ditto.

FASHIONS--STYLES--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CORAL GABLES, FLA.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| V.B.R.449 | 3 |

Subject HARD HATS GIVE A SHINING TOUCH TO SPRING

Cameraman EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1710x1 Can No. 625 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 65 | | | |

Description and Remarks putting clothespin hat on girl--dames seated outdoors at table--1s cu sugar scoop,wire mesh--bottom of sauce-pan,a little greasepan--bottom of sieve, forks and fishing flies--scissors,potato and big mouse,broad brim,sieve crown--scoop from scale trimmed with breadknife--clothes-pins,thermometer,brush--pot with handle sticking out,comb and deck of cards dame salutes--CUT:R.L.Gatliff working on hats in shop --STYLE--FASHIONS--OUTFITS--GATLIFF--MODELS

Date of Event 4-4-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| CORAL GABDES$FLA. | Can No. 1626 x | Roll No. 5,6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | MAN RIDES SEA COW IN POOL | Cameraman EDWARDS |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 324 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Virgil Pierson rides a manatee(sea cow) in Biltmore pool--var. shots putting straps around sea cow--getting atop cow in shallow water--cu manatee--guards putting cow in pool--ls cu Pierson trying to ride cow in deep water

PIERSON--STUNTS--SEA COW--MANATEE--MIAMI BILTMORE POOL

Date of Event 2-16-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| and | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

M CORAL GABLES, FLA.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 1627 x | 7,8 |

Subject KIDS BOXING BOUTS

Cameraman EDWARDS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 369 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ls and cus newspapermen at ringside using typewriters etc.-- Kid Price and kid Gray have it out-- Trenchard Price in corner seconds working on him--ditto Harold Gray--feeding spinach--other kids waiting their turn --ref in center-- Lowell Alstadt vs Rodney Doddrige--var.shots fight--Fred Kohler ref presents Price with trophy-- cu lad.

CHILDREN--BOXING--TROPHY

Date of Event 2-22-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORAL GABLES, FLA.

Can No. 1663x4,5,6; 695; 1686x3

Roll No. 1687x1,410, 978

Subject SAM HOWARD & OTHER PRO DIVERS

Cameraman HEARST-FOX-EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2050 PART SOUND | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Miami Biltmore Pool--long side folo shots, Howard in center on trampoline diving--reverse--Sam on trampoline--head on views, reg. and reverse--reverse Sam diving--double springboard hi-dive--eyeno shots from hi-above--2 girl & man diving--5 divers diving--full gaynors and pike dives from double boards--SLOW MOTION SCENES BY FOX NEWS also reverse stuff.. WATER SPORTS--AQUATIC--POOLS--SOUND--DIVING--SAM HOWARD--REVERSE--SLOW MOTION STUNTS

Date of Event 3-18-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] GARDEN, [illegible].

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 1684 x | 1 |

Subject ROYAL PAIR HANDICAP

Cameraman [illegible]EDWARDS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 503 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks parade to paddock--ls and cu crowds--ls stands--pan folo of handicap and Ceiling #3 wins--ls and cu betting booths--shots crowds on the rail--

[illegible] RACE--CEILING(HORSE)--CROWDS--GAMBLING

Date of Event [illegible]2-21-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~CORAL~~ GABLES, FLA.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| V.9R.624 | 3 |

Subject JOHNNY REVOLTA WINS $10,000 OPEN GOLF TOURNAMENT

Cameraman EDWARDS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 64 | | | 2610x3 / 970 |

Description and Remarks MIAMI BILTMORE HOTEL--Dick Metz driving, crowds, Horton Smith driving, crowds, Johnny Revolta ditto, crowds, Miami Biltmore Hotel bg, crowds over bridge etc. Revolta hits out of trap, crowds, Smith putting, Revolta sinks 16 ft. putt--good kisses ball and shakes with Smith, cu Johnny CUTS: thru palms, crowds etc.--Jim Turnesa Vic Ghezzi--Jimmy Thomson, Sam Snead, Byron Nelson--still men shooting winner--Ned Everhart of Biltmore and Mrs. Grace Doherty presents check--cu John and check--

Date of Event 12-12-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOTEL(MIAMI BILT)--GOLF--SMITH--REVOLTA--TURNESA--GHEZZI--

THOMSON--SNEAD--NELSON--PRESS--EVERHART--DOHERTY

(2) 9-624-3

CORAL GABLES FLA.

Can No. V. 10 R651

Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE EASIEST WAY STUDY

Cameraman SAVITT EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

SO. BEND IND.

Date of Event 3-18-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| L [illegible], LA. ([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

| CORAL GABLES, FLA. | Can No. 3633 x 1 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MRS. DOHERTY'S XMAS PARTY | Cameraman SAVITT HANNIGAN |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks: Goodyr blimp in air, it lands-- Mrs. Doherty and Bill Klem alight--Santa with kids--they hand out gifts--cus handing out presents--cus kids receiving same-- cus kids with toys etc.--

XMAS--PARTY--DOHERTY--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 12-15-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CORAL GABLES FLA.(WATER SHOW)
FORMATIONS &DIVING -Howard-others

Can No. 12-848

Roll No. 2

Subject
SPORTS:SILVER SAKTES:MODEL BOAT:DOG SLED RACES:WATER SHOW:JOCKETTES RACE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event -5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CORAL GABLES, FLA. (KIDS BOXING)

Can No. V.20 R. 53

Roll No. 3

Subject

WORLD OF SPORT: SOAP BOX DERBY
KIDS BOXING

Cameraman

MARGIANN WALSH

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 80-73<br>107 | | | |

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

PROSPECT PK:400 in derby--lineup [illegible] on hill,ls and cu Brute Force Howard Duff with driver,cu--cu's var.names on cars--start,the gun,angles down and the winner Nicky Miscattro in Fireball--KIDS BOXING: [illegible] YOUTH CENTER:in ring,kid in corner Jimmy Bosco vs T.Kilcoyne 27 pounders--[illegible] tips,instructions,slugging,kids [illegible] ling around ring--up and down,mixing and both spill in ring--CUTS:ditto
BROOKLYN,NY:CORAL GABLES,FLA:AUTO RACE:KIDS: [illegible]:BOXING:BABIES:CHILDREN

Date of Event 6-28-47

| Head No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA (PIN-UP BRIEFS) Can No. 21-111 21-111 Roll No. 3 3

Subject: PIN-UP BRIEFS

Cameraman: SANDERS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 89 | | | Junk |

Description and Remarks

ls gals throwing ball,cu same swinging and swaying,cu one with uke,cu bra--gal with pussy--one reclines on trunk, 3 in dif.suits,cu same,one pan pinup voom voom-- ls entire group--CUTS:add.

CORAL GABLES,FLA:STYLES:FASHIONS:BATHING BEAUTS

Date of Event 4-14-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA (JANE FROMAN WEDDING) 5732x7, 5734x4; Roll No. 5735x2

Subject

Cameraman
SANDERS-PARAMOUNT NEWS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 FT | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: FLA.--INTERIOR..Jane Froman [illegible] John Burn being married--Jane's mother [illegible] Anna Hetzler at organ--EXTERIORS.. [illegible] John Burn and Mrs. Hetzler--shot of cameramen and [illegible] ters--guests sitting at table--CU Jane Froman and John Burn after wedding, kissing--couple coming from house [illegible] lawn--cutting wedding cake--drinking toast--shot of [illegible] mily, L.R...rs. E.C. Burn, groom's mother, Mrs. T.J. Hurley, [illegible] ohn's sister, Jane and her mother--CU Jane in wedding gown

CORAL GABLES, FLA.--WEDDINGS--FROMAN--BURN--HETZLER--RITES--OSCULATION--FOOD--HURLEY--

Date of Event MARCH 12, 1948

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CORAL GABLES,FLA:(Peanut rolling --12/50) | Can No. 6486 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PEANUT ROLLING | E. EARLE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CORAL GABLES, FLA.--man rolling peanut along pavement in front of the Miracle Theatre (man lost bet on U. OF MIAMI vs MISSOURI)--

CORAL GABLES,FLA.--STUNTS--THEATRES--GAMBLING--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| Daytona Beach, Florida | Can No. 2—23 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Motor flaw mars Don's initial dash for speed laurels | Rossi |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | S 106 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

See Automobile

Date of Event 3/14/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V 2 23 | 3/ 19/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| CYPRESS SPRINGS, FLA. | Can No. 13-991 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: WATER SKIING.

Cameraman: GIBSON.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 94 | | | 4171x1,600 |

Description and Remarks: shot Bobby Wheeler,lifts one foot semi slow motion thru foney brick wall--thru channell,trees along,shots snap the whip,3 in crouch and cu,snap whip at side,maneuvers to other side,cu back again dame spills. Syl & Bab Chandler CUTS:ditto.

WATER SKIING--AQUATIC--AQUAPLANING.
SLOW MOTION.

Date of Event: 6-8-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CYPRESS SPRINGS, FLA.(THRILLING OUTBOARD STEEPLECHASE

Can No. 13-988

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:CONN TRAINS FOR LOUIS: OUTBOARD STEEPLECHASE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

POMPTON LAKES NJ

BOXING

Date of Event 6-9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.(WATER TOBOGGANING NEW THRILL SPORTS:SAILBOAT RACE:AAU SWIM MEET:

Can No. 14-5

Roll No. 3

Subject: WATER TOBOGGANING

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT HARBOR, CAL.

DIVING

Date of Event 8-10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.(MOCK WEDDING ON AQUAPLANES

Can No. 14-8

Roll No. 2

Subject: SPORTS:MODEL PLANE MEET:LOU NOVA TRAINS:OUTBOARD RACE:AQUA.WEDDING

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

BOXING

Date of Event 8-17-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA. SO.BENDINDIANA. | 14-35 | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD OF SPORTS: MERMAIDS ON WATER SKIS:NOTRE DAME TRIMS USC 20-18 | GIBSONSAVITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68-56<br>168-164 | PENALTY ND.GAME. | | | j | |

Description and Remarks: var. shots girls,cu middle one, cu other,off,over hurdle,spill,one over spills,cu skidding along,slow motion hurdle spill--football:USC #45 pass good,interception of Bertelli pass runback 45 yds,Robertson pass into end zone for score--crowds ND Juzwick end run to 6 yrd line,22 yds,Evans reverse around end for score,Bertelli pass Dove takes it,and plows 15 for score,Juzwick off tackle for score--crowds,USC pass caught by Taylor out on 24 yd line,pass to Bledsoe in end zone for score--crowds Bertelli pass taken by Evans,fancy running,scores, crowds,USC running,then pass to Davis by BX Taylor on

Date of Event: 11-22-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

the 8 yd line,Robertson cuts back and thru his tackle for score...CUTS:ditto.

FOOTBALL:

(2) 14-35-5

| CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA. (LANCE BALLOONS ON SKIS) | Can No. 15-51 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject W OF SPORTS:OPENING HIALEAH: LANCE BALLOONS ON SKIS:SKI MEET BROTHERS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MIAMI
HOSS RACE

Date of Event 1-14-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA. (WATER SKIING)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-512 | 7 |
| 19-512 | 7 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WATER SKIING | SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 95 | | | JUNK |

Description and Remarks

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA...LS girls running [illegible]ards water with skiis--CU putting on [illegible]is--LS as boat drags them out at start-- [illegible]ths on skiis towards camera thru cypress trees-- [illegible]s one girl goes over hurdle, hits water and spills-- [illegible] on extreme end coming towards camera, over hurdle a[illegible] spills--CU girl over hurdle, lands okay--line of girls t[illegible]ru wall of fire,--CU girl towards and doing split over [illegible]mera(GOOD FOR MONTAGE)--
CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.--WATER SPORTS--SKIING--AQUATIC--MONTAGE--

Dated Film 4/13-14/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA. (WATER SKIING) Can No. Roll No.

TRAIL . C... ...VLA.:SEATTLE,WASH. V.20R.56-4

Subject
...RT : ... :WATER
SKIING:WATER SKIS (BARE FT)

Cameramen
HEARST
NELSON SANDERS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 99-33<br>71<br>113 | | | |

CUNK--JK, 5597x4
5124ft. HOLD--JK.

Description and Remarks

Billy Bargo cracks whip,thru
legs SOUND,var.angles on groynd snaps whip
at guy holding paper,cu's snap bottle beer
on blindfold,hits ciggie out of mouth,snaps whip
round naked guy--SKIIERS,guy with bare feet,cu
k Pope Jr--var.ncu's skiing in bare feet--SKIING:
SHINGTON...girls and fellas put on skis,takeoff,
ding along,thru spray,spill,over wave,under boat,semi
motion hurdles,hits fanny etc.spills--CUTS:ditto.
USTRALIA:CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:SEATTLE,WASH.:BARGO:
NTS:SKIING:THRILLS:WATER SPORTS:SPILLS.:SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 10-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| snaps whip | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA. (WATER SKI STUNTS)

Scene No. 625 x 2

Roll No. TV

Subject: WATER SKI STUNTS

Cameraman: SANDERS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ski maids towed behind boat, [illegible]tacular jumps, on boys shoulders, jumping, [illegible]les, D. Rowe, double, Pickett-Mitchell double-- odd jump thrills

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: SKIING: AQUAPLANING: AQUATIC: WATER SPORTS: THRILLS

Date of Event 7-11-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA. (CHARM SCHOOL)
CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.

Can No. 5655x3
5655 x 3

Roll No.

Subject
SCHOOL

Cameraman
GERECKE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 495 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks
shots charm school classes
ics--crawling, cu makeup--combing
--fruit on heads walking, balancing
s--cheer leaders--

S GARDENS, FLA: SCHOOL: ~~EXXETIXXXXXXI~~
BATHING BEAUTIES:

Date 11-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CYPRESS GARDENS FLA.(water skiing)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 21-133 | 4 |

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Net | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 106 | | | Cuts 5755x7.. Can No. 5735x7 |

Description and Remarks: gals at edge--gal & fella together, start off--gal on guys back--ls same gal's in trouble, both get dunked--gal rides backwards, get in grips, free, rides backward--boys slalom race, one ski Judy Boyle jumps, sets new record--same guy, folo far away jumps--and again, flops--another guy, he flops(closer)--
OPT3: add. shots skiing--crowds--reverse shot Boyle spilling--
CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SKIING--BOYLE--SPILLS--CROWDS--
REVERSE MOTION--

Date of Event: APRIL 6, 1948

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| APRIL 6, 1948 | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CYPRESS, GARDENS, FLA. (water skiing)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 21-201 | 5 |

Subject: SPORTS: (A) PENN STATE 7 WASH. ST. 0
(B) WATER SKIING

Cameraman: NELSON R. EARLE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6 93 07 | | | |

JUNKED

Description: WASHINGTON: Penn St. ball..Larry Cooney [illegible] for 30yds--Cooney again on a reverse this time and he goes 22yds for a TD, BUT too bad wot happened, it's called back due to a penalty--crowd--Joe Colone passes to Bob Hicks in the end zone but this time it's called back because of too much time taken for huddle--crowd--Cooney around LE for 8--Elwood Petchel passes to Hicks for 10yds and a 1st down on the Wash 23yd line--Cooney around RE for 17 yds and a TD, this one counts--CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.: four along on skiis, scenic shot, towar us--another shot four over the jump--four fellas fast over jump again--Dick Pope Jr and other fella fast shot

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-201-5

four again, two over jump and two under, and they cross--Pole fast shot, spray flies--over jump backwards turns in air and spills--Mermaid backwards starts off and away--and over jump backwards--three guys and two gals pyramid going along--

TACOMA, WASH.--CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SKIING--FOOTBALL--COONEY--CROWDS--COLONE--HICKS--PETCHEL--POPE--SPILLS--

| CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: (SWIM SUITS) | Can No. 22-217 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ITALIAN WARSHIPS (B) STATUES & PAINTINGS (C) SWIM SUITS | GRIMALDI H. RDE SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 83 76 | | | (A)(C)JUNKED (B)SEE BELOW |

Description and Remarks

(AUGUSTA, ITALY: (Italian warships sent to Russia as part of reparation to war damages in Russia) battleship Giulio Cesare, in fg see sukner ship--close show bow--midship--submarine, tug pass in bg--conning tower of sub with Italian flag--stern of training ship Columbo--side shot bow showing figure on bowsprit 2 shots--sub in fg and battleship in bg--NEW YORK CITY: hs crowd--statue of Ludovico under strong light--show officials and Italian Amb. to U.S. Tarchiani--pan from group to statue--head cu of statue--med bust of statue--crowds looking at paintings--med shot painting of Resting Time in Maremma--hs packed crowd--shot Self Portrait--shot Signora Sanfelice in Prison

Date of Event: JAN. 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-217-3

rowds--shot of The Morning Toilette--group looks at
ainting--hs crowd--gen shot of the works--CYPRESS GARDENS
s gals--med same--Jeane Shope out of tent 2 shots ls & cu
odel in two piece suit, she flips up the back of the suit--
nother model with balloons(???)--Adrian Pope holding on t
er balloons--cu her--pan up legs on next model--Marjorie
eller busting out all over, she makes an adjustment--group
6546x1...6547x4...add.scenes used at art exhibit--
dd.other painting and statues--people lookin at works--
l shots of exhibit from atop ladder--
AUGUSTA, ITALY--ITALIAN NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--SUBMARINES--
ITALIAN FLAG--NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--EXHIBITS--
STATUES & PAINTINGS--CROWDS--TARCHIANI--CYPRESS GARDENS FL
ETALS--BATHING BEAUTIES--POPE--TELLER--SHOPE--FASHIONS--
IRLS--

| CYPRESS GARDENS:FLA.:( WATER SKIING) | Can No. 22-217 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SKIING:(A)SKI CLUB (B)WATER SKIING | SANDERS SAVATT TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 124 73 | | | Can No. ALL JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

DUBUQUE, IOWA:Florine Schlueter, Queen of tournament cuts ribbon op-ning meet--gals in bathing suits hand men their skis--guy starts down ramp--hits and falls, rolls too--side shot of ski slide with guy going down--he lands and falls and rolls--down ramp past camera and overhead thru air, lands--falls and loses ski--Petter Hugsted down ramp and in air(He's the winner)--overhead thru air lands and does a brodie and loses skis--another overhead, lands and falls--SWISH TO CYPRESS GARDENS FLA. Prow of palm trees, guy on water skis goes off ramp--another off ramp and sinks--another off ramp and goes on his nose--another off and hits and bounces--group of 5 off goes overhead--

SEE OVER

Date of Event JAN. 1949

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(2) 22-217-4

skier toward ramp, overhead shot--group amatuer fotogs--
Dick Pope along slides onto sand and grabs trophy--ou.
young Dick holding trophy--

DUBUQUE, IOWA--SKIING--SCHLUETER--CEREMONIES--BATHING BEAU
--SPILLS--HUGSTED--CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.--WATER SKIING--
TROPHIES--POPE--

CYPRESS GARDEN, FLA.:(WATER SKIING)

Can No. 22-235

Roll No. 5

22-235 0

Subject: SPORTS:(A)OXFORD CREW RACE (B)WATER SKIING

Cameraman: SANDERS HEARST FO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 115 108 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks:

ENGLAND:crowds pouring over bridge--more crowds--
2 shots souviners--toss coin Oxford wins--
kids waving flags--start of race--close of race
Oxford leading--kdd waving flag--under bridge Oxford
still leads--guys jumping up and down with binocs--
Cambridge pulls up even broadside shot--hs into stretch
Cambridge pulls ahead at finish--over finish--winning
Cambridge crew--CYPRESS GARDENS FLA.cu gal skiing on one
ski--boat and gal swishing thru trees--cu as she dodges
one--smae thing dodging whizzes by two trees--cu gal's
feet swishing by on one ski--very fast shot by-- between
two trees very narrow space--camera riding with her going
thru trees--cu gal and she leaps into air--

Used No. Date 3/49

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2)22-235-5

fiding with her dodging--cu as she dodges tree and then another--she flips rope over jump--going under palm fronds held by gals--

ENGLAND--CREW RACE--CROWDS--THRILLS--FLAGS--CHILDREN--
CYPRESS GARDENS FLA.--WATER SKIING--TREES--FEET--
BATHING BEAUTIES--STUNTS--

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.: (WATER BUGS)

Can No. 22-244

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) GYMNASTICS
(B) SOCCER CUP FINALS
(C) WATER BUGS

Cameramen TRAYNHAM
HEARST (BR)
SANDERS

Length 6

Nos. 146
156
~~184~~

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description (Including Titles): Dick Gutting on the tramcoline and cus bouncing somersaulting and twisting--Bill Roetzheim on horizontal bar starts switching over from one hand to the other as he turns and then star giant swing and side shot same--head on shot same--Roetzheim performing on the side horse side view and hi shot he starts straddle act--Irvin Bedard tumbler side sh twists and som results and does final series of twists--slo motion same guy--LONDON, ENGLAND: Wolverhampton Wandere coming onto field--3 shots crowds cheering and waving banners and waving noise makers--cu Princess Elizabeth--Wanderers kick off -gs play and No.5 of wanderers tries for goal and misses slo motion crowds cheer--ground shot

Used No. Date 4/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1-1-49-5 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-244-3

2 guys [illegible] and ball is kicked away,guy uses his head
hs ball into net as Wanderers score--crowd cheering and
waving noisemakers--gs ball kicked around--hs Leicester
team comes down field and cu Wanderers goalie--Wanderers
score--crowd cheers--gs guy kicking ball and see it curv
hs two guys and the keep kicking ball back and forth jug
it to keep it from other guy--cu gal in stands screaming
hs Wanderers own the field--gs slo motion and Wolves sc
CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.:takeoff over water ski jump TITLE
all dressed in bug costumes--head on shot 5 guys jumpi g
up and down--2 guys seem to be running--1 guy goes up an
other go s down--cu same two guys doing above routine on
guy bumps backside into water--holding onto lines and
changing back and forth as they swing--over the ramp and
guy does complete turn and another guy does same and guy
with umbrella by but not over ramp--cu guy making turn o
ramp and does a somersault and falls splash--2 guys firs
one over on skis and second g es over ramp on his belly--
guy over ramp with umbrella just running,no skis splash--

(3) 22-244-3

CHICAGO, ILL.--GYMNASTICS--CUTTING--ROETZH.IR--BEDARD--
SLO MOTION--LONDON, ENGLAND--SOCCER--QUEEN ELIZABETH--
CROWDS--CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.--WATER SKIING--

| CYPRESS GARDEN, FLA: See title (B) | Can No. 22-305 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | SPORTS: (A) LAMBERT TROPHY (B) WATER SKIING | Cameraman | (A) EDWARDS (B) SANDERS |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 70 76 | | | | BOTH JUNKED |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK, NEW YORK. CU award--(At Toot's Shor[illegible] Restaurant)--Coach Earl Blaik of West Point picks up plaque and hands it to two West Point Players, Arnold Galiffa and Team Captain Trent--CU Plaque--two play[illegible] one a TD--CU Blaik--pan to co-captains--------CYPRESS GARDEN FLORIDA--group gals prepares for takeoff, ls and med. shot--ls on water underway--med. shot four skiets waving--more groups waving--gal gets up on shoulder--waves--ls diff. group pyramids--med. shot 2 groups pyramids--cu gal peak pan down to two other gals--

NEW YORK, NEW YORK--AWARDS--RESTAURANTS--PLAQUES--BLAIR--U. S. M. A.--TRENT--GALIFFA--FOOTBALL--CYPRESS GDNS, FLA--GIRLS--WATER SKIING--WATER--TORPEDO--

Place of Event 1949

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA. (Surf-board sirens disport themselves in water)

Issue Number 7799x4 ~~7799x4~~

Subject COLD RUSH GIRLS

Cameraman SANDERS

BkNo:5576.7

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300ft. | | | | Can No. |

caption junked aftr card made

11/21/49

Date of Event

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(on the Bridge)--Sighs,bathing beauties(surfers) strut--sunburst of six on surfboards--cu same--six on surfboards paddle along thru the big cypress trees,made from running boat--cus--he girls paddle boards--under bridge--cus----------(Note:this is the time of the year for surfboarding when the annual "Cold Rush" to Florida brings vacationers from up north)

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--SURFING--BATHING BEAUTIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: Water-skiing--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-317

Roll No. .3

Subject SPORTS: (A) SKI JUMPING
(B) WATER SKIING
(C) GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-MARKMAN
(B) SANDERS
(C) EDWARDS-MARKMAN

Length 10 90 167

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cost (A) JUNK (C) JUNK
(B) 6240 x 4
Can No.

Date of Event Jan. 6-8, 1950

Used No. | Date

DAYTONA BEACH, CONN: (from top, guy jumps around and away he goes, down--into the air--he hits and good--off the slope, HB, follow him down-(this was winning jump)--off slope, stays on feet--crowd--off slope and hits right, falls down--off slope, hits--falls, slides--off slope, sliding, turning skilter--last one, off slope, falls--AW! SUGAR!--- CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: LS thru palm trees--2 shots, Mary Lois Thornhill fast, keeled way over--now she slalom fast zip--crowd applauds on beach--now fella going fast half-keel fast--guy falls now--guy along, falls, over on back--gal falls and slaps water, disgusted--now guy right over splash--CUTS: Add. same--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

COVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-317-3

NEW YORK (BRONX)--At St.Helena's Parish,Sam Papapietro(Winn
and Al Pitasi slugging it out,one down--crowd--still
battling fast--Pitasi out--TKO ref stops--crowd--Gene
Mulligan vs.Charles Westcott,slugging,scrappy,fast (Mulligan
winner)--second hollering--Westcott goes down--KO up againg
rope,collapse,ref.push him down,take out mouthpiece--crowd
applause--Bob Williams vs.Sol Hoskins(Winner)--crowd--
fighting--crowd--Hoskins tees off--and Williams down,out
cold--###-------

SALISBURY,CONN--SKIING--SPILLS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA-
THORNHILL--WATERSKIING--SPILLS--CROWD--WATER-
BRONX,NEW YORK--PAPAPIETRO--PITASI--BOXING--CROWD--MULLIGAN
WESTCOTT--WILLIAMS--HOSKINS--FIGHTING--

(Skiing)
(Waterskiing)

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA:(Water Ski Tournament)
Underlined

Can No. 23-339

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) WATER SKI TOURNAMENT
(B) WRESTLING(C) GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS
(D) BASKETBALL FINALS

Cameraman KOZA
SAVITT TRAYNHAM
PRESTLEY MARKMANN

Length 6 | Ins. 138 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ALL JUNKED BUT (D) SEE BELOW | Can No.

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA:gals picking up skis--guy along water with gal on his back--she turns and strad[illegible] his neck--judges--she's stretched out flat--crowd applauds guy makes full turn 3 times--boat along guy over jump and he spills--up over jump lands and falls--guy jumps and falls--up jump past camera folo him over--guy coming up into shore slides by-CLEVELAND, OHIO:Rocca vs Buddy(Nature Boy)Rogers...Rocca slides under NB and gets scissors grip--crowd--Rocca grabs NB by hair starts to pull him across ring Rogers goes thru ropes, climbs back--Rogers back in ring, Rocca comes in with drop kick--Rogers gets Rocca by the hair pulls him up--Rogers knees Rocca in jaw and and Rocca goes down hard--Rogers goes in with drop kick

Date of Event RCH 1950

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-334-3

then grabs Rocca by hair and gets scissors--he gravs Rocca by trunks, Rocca's head boom he's dazed on his back Rogers on top--crowd--Rogers on deck starts to rise, Rocca jumps in air and lands on Rogers brings Rogers down in somersault Rocca dror kicks Rogers bounces him out ropes into audience climbs back Rocca right back at him with flying leg hold, somersaults him again down on canvas, Rogers up, Rocca makes another flying leg hold and both go out of ring--crowd--Rogers on corner of ring Rocca again with leg hold somersault Rogers on canvas ref looking--crowd--Rogers getting up Rocca hits him again with feet, knocks him flat, Rogers up Rocca at him with feet--Rogers down again, gets up, same deal Rogers gets up, Rocca lifts him up and slams him down--Rocca after him gets head hold, flips him over, Rogers down--gets up Rocca gets new hold, drops him with body slam, drops on top of him--crowd--Rocca lying on him ref counting raisises his arm--Rocca walks off--CHICAGO, ILL.: cu Manny Davis(NY) and James Burroughs(CHI.) mixing it--Davis into ropes fites out again--other guy shakes Davis--ringside and into clinch--guy yells go get him--and whoom down goes Davis--(DAVIS IS THE COLORED BOY)

(3) 23-339-3

NEW YORK CITY:(NCAA NAT'L FINALS) Bradley with ball and goal right thru--CCNY down court, passing, guy shoots, score crowd--Bradley with ball, shoot, miss, City man gets it, turn collides with Bradley man, both out cold--crowd--CCNY with ball, passing back and forth hishot shoot lone one bounces around and finally topped in, Brad'ey down court and score with one hander from side--crowd--CCNY with ball, feint, pass behind him, guy shoots, scores--CCNY players rooting from sideline--Brad'ey passing, attempt shot Irv Dambrot of City spares ball, he passes it to Norm Mager who dribbles down, lays up a chippie and it's good--end game players on court, go nuts--CUTS:6298x2..673ft..add scenes of game--62[illegible]x1..add.crowd shots--slo motion shots of game--Bradley bench--Nat Holman with cup--carried on shoulders of his charges--

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.--WATER SKIING--SPILLS--CLEVELAND, O.--WRESTLING--BOXING--ROGERS--CHICAGO, ILL--BOXING--DAVIS--CROWDS--[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BASKETBALL--DAMBROT--MAGER--HOLMAN--TROPHIES--

| CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: (GRAPEFRUIT QEEN) | Can No. 6273x2 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GRAPEFRUIT QUEEN | SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | C.S. |

Description and Remarks

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.: mountain of grapefruit gal walking on top--grapefruit in the form of a 4 leaf clover with queen Miss Toni Gaines in the middle waving her wand--gal being rolled down the mountain of grapefruit--

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.:--FRUIT--STUNTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--GAINES--

Date of Event J27 8-50
Jan. 8-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.:(International water ski tournament...11/50)

Can No. 6602 x

Roll No. 2

Subject

INTERNATIONAL WATER SKI TOURNAMENT

Cameraman B. WALCH

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA...Wild Bill Hatfield spilling off of jump--Dick Pope, Jr. jumping and setting new worlds record of 84 feet, landing near shore--Jake McGuire jumping, tying new record of 84 feet--Guy DeClercq, dock, approaching jump, jumping and winning of perfect form..coming in...on coming of skis -Skillman Suydam and Emilio Zamudio doing 360 degree turns on water together, 3 runs by camera...--group of skiers running to ski rack,pick up skis and running on--winners with trophies..Guy de Clercq,Mens Jumping Champ; Willa McGuire, Women's Overall Champ; Dick Pope Jr., Mens Overall Champ; Jonnette Kirkpatrick, Women Runner-up;

OVER

Date of Event 11/27/50

| Using No. | Date |
|---|---|
| coming in for ~~two jumps and he~~ taking off of a jump because of water on | |

SEE OVER

Dvie Wolford, Womens Third and Bruce Parker(1st in mixed doubles with Dvie Wolford)--Dick Pope Jr. and Willa McGui with trophies,cu--Dick Pope Jr.,slalomig on course, scene shot from side and front--Dick Pope,Jr. taking off boat a entering slalom course--Dvie Wolford and Bruce Parker doing doubles tricks..in and out under rope,for ard swan on Bruce's shoulders, balancing on Bruce's head,back lay back, one foot und r Bruce's arm and one foot in air--Willa Worthington McGuire doing swivel front toe hold to a back swivel swan,winning trick riding title--Willa W. McGuire and Marguerite Williams of Holland Michigan jumping--

CARLETON GARDNER, Pres.--WATER SPORTS--WATER SKIING--DARTH POPE, JR.---McGUIRE--DE CLERCQ--SUYDAM--ZAMBITO--KIRKPATRICK--WOLFORD--PARKER--WILLIAMS--

(2) 6602 x 2

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (motorboat steeplechase - 1/6/51)

Can No. 24-421 (24-42)

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: BUKING BRONCOS OF THE BRINY

Cameraman: DICK POPE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 171 | 163 | | | 6509x4,334 ft. |

Description and Remarks: CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: (Motorboat steeplechase, 1/6/51) they're off--running cu, one boat and 2 swings away, it's The Mercury Kid--same boat leads thru 1st--3 over short jump, reg. motion--good cu running shot, "Nutz" swings around, leads in air--slomotion, 2 boats over hurdle--slomotion, over another obstacle--going over sand bar, peninsula, land, 2 shots--thru the woods, the trees--turn group by and two pass over the jumps (wild)--one boat up on cracks up, 2 shots, 2 different boats crash (moto loose)--slomotion over jump, overhead shot--side shot--over head shot--boat past camera, guy bails out--the winner, Dick Pope, Jr. rides up on land, breaks tape--CUTS: add. same--boats

Date of Event: 1/6/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-421-4

hit wake of passing cruiser, jump high in air, throw one pilot clear, three boats and four boats clearing brush jump etc--"THUNDERBOLT" & "NUTZ" boats in trouble--winner tossed in the drink---------

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--MOTORBOAT RACING--WATER--ODDITIES(Spor
THRILLS--POPE--"THUNDERBOLT"-"NUTZ"--"LIGHTNING"(winner)--

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(Water skiing 1/52)

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] GIRLS

Cameraman FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | 131 | | |

Cuts 540 ft.

Can No. 6801X3

Date of Event January 1952

Description and Remarks: CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(oval board skiing,Dick Wyatt shows off,turns aroun--cu Willa Worthington McGuire's legs,pan up to rest of bar--Wyatt seated backward,rotates--girl seated,polo suit--come together and shake hands Dick Wyatt on table top,stands up--diff.angle,starts whirl--picks up chair,floating in water,on platform--he start to get up on chair,slowly then stands up--still on chair and making complete circles--shot him with Willa in bg,pan up from platform chair to Dick--now ladder on big board,2 shots,climbing up--on top step ladder,spills off----------

CUTS: Add.same----

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--WATER SKIING--WATER--MC GUIRE--WYATT--FEATS--stunts--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(4/52--aquatic acrobatics)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-555 | 3 |

Subject: AQUATIC ACROBATICS

Cameraman: FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6-117 | | | CSonly 6846x5 |

Description and Remarks: CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(whole group water skiing slang, men & women--4 girls toward us--sideshot pretty girls--pan up bodies--4 gals toward us--Mexican Torbio Durantes of Acapulco on one ski,he lets goe--on his feet--cu feet,pan to him--sideshot,one foot raised--cu foot,pan to elevated foot--toe hold--man on small boards,twist--cu boards,twisting--side shot,spray, backwards,hand bent very low--one past,two over jump--one off slide, lands on back,spill--one off,two sidelines watching,nice dive----------

Date of Event: 4/52

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--WATER SKIING--DURANTES--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

| CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: (Water Skiing) | Can No. 25-573 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Contractor |
|---|---|
| SPORTS: (A) BASEBALL POLO<br>(B) WATER SKIING | (A) WOCHENSCHAU<br>(B) FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 78<br>76 | | | (A) C.S. 6887 x 8<br>(B) C.S. 6886 x 5<br>Cut stories only |

Description game, milling about, ball thrown into audience, thrown back--play resumed--fellow alone, jockeying ball, tries for goal (NO NAMES AVAILABLE) goalie takes header--crowd shot--man rears up on back wheel, turns, more scrambling around--still more milling around--CU one player, chest up, bouncing med. shot 2 players wheels, ball between--other fellow bounces bike--shot bike wheels, near goal, and a goal, goalie into goal, too--crowd--quick play and goal and man rears up--on rear wheel, turn--ball rolling along, wheel boots it--crowd shot--down court, a pass shot, wheels ball--foe off bike, goal--EXPRESS GARDENS, FLA.

Date of Event June 1952

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER



OVER

(3) 25-573-5

Hishot speed along seated on discs and turning (water skiing)--speed shot, Hi shot--moving arms as if swimming, looks cool--standing up, several shots, angles, turning--now knock each other off into water--

CUTS: Cut stories only filed

AUSTRIA--POLO (Bicycle)--BALLS--CROWDS--BICYCLES--
CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SKIING--GIRLS--WATER--
spills--

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA. (Outboard aces go all out and over-board for excitement.)

Can No. 26-431-4

Roll No.

Subject: WATER SPORTS

Cameraman: FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-72 | | | | junked cuts Can No. CG only 7020x13 |

Description and Remarks: CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA;( 2 scs outboard motorboat racing--rounding turn into creek--down canal in single file--whiz by us--toward us,uses hand powe --thru fire,2 sc--two over jump,flying thru air--another over--headon boat over,cu of landing--cu by us,another same--sliding on land toward us comes winner,picks up cup,still moving--med.he standing,waving trop

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--BOAT RACING--THRILLS(Boat racing)--

Date filed: Jan 1953

SEE OV

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA. (Water Ski tournament).

Issue Number 27-559-3 B

27-559-3

SPORTS:(A) YO-YO CONTEST (B) WATER SKIING

(A)EDWARDS (B) FOX

Subject

Cameraman

(A) 44

cuts junked

Length (B) 66

(B)CS only 727?24

Neg. B STORY

Dupe LONG ISLAND

Pos.

Cuts

JACKSON HEIGHTS,NEW YORK:

Can No.

April 1954

Description and Remarks

ine of kids going to town--professionals demonstrate ine art of yo-yo twirling--two kids at work--pro shows Deep! How it's one--put coin on ear--work and hit it off with yo-yo--yo-yo in pocket, iss--try it again and in it goes----------

---------(B)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(group gals carry flags on water kis--fast past us--man slaloms on one ski--jump,over,spills(whoops!)--nother jump,spills in headlong dive--long jump,lands nicely---------- it's Dick Pope,Junior,in slalom and Alfredo Mendoza makes the nice ump)----------

A)JACKSON HGTS,LI,NY--YO YO--STUNTS(Yo-yo)--

B)CYPRESS GARDENS,[illegible] POPE, Dick Jr--MENDOZA,Alfredo

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA. (New records set at 8th annual water-ski tourney) | Issue Number 28-674-3C | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SPORTS:(A)ZOO show for kids (B)GOLDEN GLOVES (C)WATER SKIING | Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B)HEARST(BR) (C)SANDERS |
|---|---|

| Length (A) 82 (C) 73 (B) 80 | Neg. C STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts junked Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(1s show, jule pulls wagons,chimps,Wild West idea--cu child enthralled--stage coach,chimps,act like Dan'l Boone--cu chimp with gun funny stuff--kids watch--lead mule out of barn,does chimp--girl spectators--chimp walks mule--crowd--elephants walts around ring--chimp watch--elephants behind him,walts (surrounded,yoicks!)--chimp shakes his head,Oboy!--elephants posterior waves--chim runs into Golden Nugget saloon----------(B)WEMBLEY,ENGLAND:(boxers shake hands before action--Lloyd of England and Reynolds of US have a go at it,Lloyd goes down--cu type in crowd--Lloyd holds up Reynolds hand in victory (Good Sport,eh!)--next fight,Hope of England and

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

Jenkins of US--spectators--fight again--crowd--fight again,left jab and there goes Jenkins--Hope won it----------

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(1s ski action--toward us comes Mexican,Emilio Zamudio--criss-crossing--foot in handles then turns--along backwards, turn forward again--closer forward--jumps (he's winner for longest jump)--another jump,Alfredo Mendoza of Acapulco--another jump,spills--another jump,okay----------

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI--ZOO--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--MULE--ELEPHANTS--

(B)WEMBLEY,ENGLAND--BOXING--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--WATER SKIING--THRILLS(Waterskiing)--MEXICANS--

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.: (Maiden voyage & test flight of the Hydro-Glider--11/55--(A) see below)

Can No. 28-727 ~~23-727~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS: (A) HYDRO-GLIDER
(B) NOTRE DAME 27
No. CAROLINA 7

Cameraman (A) HEARST
(B) SANDERS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 65 125 | | | |

Cuts (A) 7505 x 10 all cuts junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.: (hydro-glider being towed out--Dick Pope, Jr. turning rotor--head on, glider lifts--side shot airborne and rising--high, starts to drop short of water--rises again--drops agai & swings to one side--overhead, he swings like a pendulum--shot, boat----------CHAPEL HILL, NO. CAROLINA: crowd-ND Don Shhaefer bolts thru and keeps going for 33 yds. until down--handoff to ND Jim Morse who carries it thru right tackle for 7 yds to the 2 yd. line and then down--Morse thru rt. tackle & over for TD, ref. hands up--crowd--ND Paul Hornung punt taken by C's Ken Keller and goes for 32 yds, twists ankle and down--C's Bud Sasser passes to Charlie Robinson, complete for 5 yd gain to a TD--cheerleaders wild--

Date of Event NOV. 1955

Used No. | Dup.

SEE OVER

ND's (23) 28-727-4
Jim Morse pass to Dean Studer pass complete & good for 20 yd. gain, down--ND's Bob Ward goes thru left tackle for 15 yd & down--ND's Paul Hornung goes thru left tackle for 3 yds. to TD, spills, rolls over--crowd--C's Dave Reed pass intercep by ND's Lou Loncario who dashes 76 yds. to the winning TD--
ND 27 NC 7----------

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SPORTS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--GLIDER--MOTORBOAT--WATER--ROPE--CHAPEL HILL, NO. C. FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME--U. OF NO. CAROLINA--SCHAEFER--MORSE--HORNUNG--KELLER--SASSER--ROBINSON--CHEERLEADERS--STUDER--WARD--REED--LONCARIO--SPILLS--

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA. (Shah and his Queen try out an outboard jumping boat)

Issue Number: 7403x6; 7403x8; 7404x11; 7404x11

Subject: SHAH OF IRAN IN FLORIDA FOR VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST & FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 159ft. + 81ft. | | | POS POS | Bk No;6833-6;6830-11 respectively captions junked af ter card made |

Description and Remarks: CYPRESS GARDEN,FLA 7403x8:

Date of Event: Jan.1955

Shah of Iran Rizi Pahlevi and Queen Soraya in an outboard jumping boat race over 8-mile steeplechase course--among the spectators and presenting trophy later to winner is Gen.James A.Van Fleet----------

------7407x11:(At Miami Beach,var.scs. of them water-skiing in front of Sans Souci Hotel where they are staying----------

CYPRESS GARDEN,FLA--PAHLEVI,(Shah of Iran Rizi)--BOAT RACE--VAN FLEET, James--WATER SKIING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(Water Skiing--1/56--(B) see below & card #2)

29-7

4

Subject SPORTS:(A)GOLDEN GLOVES (B)WATER SKIING (C) SKI MEET (D) WATER BASKETBALL (Dolphins)

Cameraman (A) [illegible] & HACKMANN (B) HEARST (C) MOCHENSCHAU

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)77 (B) 70 (C)96 (D) 98 | | | |

Cuts (D) MARQUETTE A-b-c-JUNKED

Can No. (B) CS 7515x7 (C) CS7515x6 (D)7515x

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Ridgewood Grove, Tom Birch and Walt Orrego--Birch tears off on other, up against ropes--guy at sidelines yells--action & Birch shooting punches--hs, knocks him cold--down he goes--guy in crowd "oiy oiy" look--Birch is winner---- John Gadson & Jim Leahy, they spar--hs, and winner Gadson sizeing up and lets fly, down goes Leahy, dropping flat---. bell rings and bout three between Joe Weaver & George Burbank--slam bang by Weaver on Burbank midsection, fast work--crowd--Weaver belts Burbank hard and he sinks to the canvas & he's out cold----------CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(A title skiing--break over wakes, rough & wet--another polo [illegible] splash--again--again--pan to another one

Date of Event Jan 1956

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-7-4

splashing--(device is one which crosses aquaplane with an outboard motor)--another splashing along--tips over--two jockey in and out of canal,pass close,one guy jumps onto land---another going along,smoothly--3 around curve in canal,tilt,one hit shore,then jump into water-----ENTRY----
KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA:(mountain and crowd--guy speeding down ski slope past us--spills and rights self and continues--1s one plummet down,spills,closer continues,lost control, careen,bounce on ice--stops,gets up--angle looking up,next spills--really plummets,on head--he gets up--speedy guy,no spill--crowd--near end,falls,hard--crowd,gal--at bottom, coming along,sits down on skis,hits bump--and bounces out of control--the winner,plummet down--finish line under line stops,slide--cu him,Austria's Toni Sailer----------
MARINELAND,SAN RALOS,CALIFORNIA:(under water,team of dolphi title--hs dolphin surfaces,pushing basketball--submerges with ball in mouth--surface with ball--under water,swims with ball & shoots basket,it's in--seals applauding--por/

poises waiting for ball--go after it, scrimmage around [illegible] ne shoots in basket--seal applause--on surface, near basket, fighting for ball--one shoots, misses, another comes in, shoots, misses--seals razzing--underwater seal has ball--see porpoises under water--surfaces and shoots in basket--cu seals whoop it up--underwater, with ball, breaks surface--hs he shoots ball in basket--he gets fish and looks at the camera--CUTS:(All add. material same--referee is Ray Valenzuela--more on game--good laugh material--good MONTAGE material(animal)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--STADIUM--BIRCH--ORREGO--SPECTATOR CROWD--GADSON--LEAHY--WEAVER--BURBANK--SPILLS--

(B)CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SKIING--WATER--AQUAPLANE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--DEVICES

(C)KITZBUHL, AUSTRIA--SKIING--SNOW--SPILLS--CROWD--SAILOR--

(D)SAN PALOS, CALIF--PORPOISE(DOLPHINS)--BASKETBALL--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Animal)--MONTAGE(animal)--SEALS--HUMAN

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA. (Seaplane helicopter demonstrated)

Issue Number 29-56-2C 29-56-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROBOT HELICOPTER (B)AIR FORCE TO ABILENE(Show) (C)FLYING BOAT (D)PATHE(DD) (C)HEARST

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER

Length (A)3-70 (B)3-54 (C)3-69

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can (B)CSonly 7556x4 (C)CSonly 7556x6

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(pilot

Date of Event 6/56

olds hands off controls,(look ma,no hands!)--copter
n ground--man at instrument panel,controls--cu remote control panel--
opter raises,maeuvers--officers and civvies look on--copter airborne,
an in it waves arms,no hands--camera trained--copter and controller--
u instrument controls,pan--up to copter moving away----------
B)ABILENE,TEXAS:(old car rides up to Globemaster Bomber (USAF)--pack
ule near plane--old prospector up to C12--others look on--cub scouts
nto plane--bearded father with boy on shoulder points--four jets zoom
ver,close--midair refuelling--jets in quick pass over (this marks the
pening of new SAC base here)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-56-2

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(hs boats along--shot from boat, as copter boat starts to rise--angle,boat rising--ls boat in air,other boats on surface--closer boat flying--towards us--sideshot boat in air--headon shot,as skier weaves below and boat sways in air--approach jump,and skier jumps over---(inventor Igor Bensen flies the contraption)--------

("B" story,too)

(A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--AUTOGYRO--
--REMOTE CONTROL--

(B)ABILENE,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.---TYPES PLANES(BOMBER,Globemaster)--
--JET PROPULSION--BOY SCOUTS(Cubs)--REFUELLING--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--WATER SKIING--

| CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA. (Leading stars of water skiing compete) | Issue Number 29-68-4 B | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject SPORTS:(A)AMERICAN DERBY HORSE RACE (B)WATER SKI CHAMP | | Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B)HEARST |

| Length (A)3-109 (B)3- 58 | Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts junked (B)CSonly 7566x5 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Washington Park,crowded stands--parade to post,is--
cu No.2 "Needles"--start, #3,7,8 lead to turn and around--crowd--stretc
histy,finish and it's "SWOON'S SON", "Warrior" and "Toby B"----------
(B)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(group of water-skiers--one male skier,off--
another--over jump--2 skiers over jump--full twist--ditto,over--sail
thru air and twist--ditto,over--twist---------- ----------
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--HORSE RACE--"SWOON'S SON"--
(B)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--WATERSKIING--

Date of Event 8/66

SEE OVER

CYPRUS GARDENS, FLA. (Helicopter hybird sails the air)

Issue Number 30-2-3

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
DIVING--AAU SWIMMING--FLYING BOAT--KAYAKS

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 ft. | | | | Can No. no cuts |

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(Patty Mc 1956 Date of Event
Cormick dives--Barbara Sue Gilders dives (2nd place--
third place winner was Jeanne Stunye--cu of the three----------
TYLER,TEXAS:(Shelley Mann,gal swimming,wins the meet and later won at
Olympics--cu her----------CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA:(is of new flying
boat which is a helicopter "Hybrid" invented by Igor Benson who flies
it----------GERMANY:(one man down and spills(unidentified)--another
down and makes it then hits wall in kayak--third down in rough water----

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--OLYMPICS--DIVING--WOMEN--MC CORMICK--GILDERS,Barbara--
STUNYE,Jeanne--TYLER,TEXAS--SWIMMING--MANN,SHELLEY--CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA-
AL OF YEAR--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--BENSON,Igor--
GERMANY--KAYAKS--TIRALLS(kayaks,rough water)--

SEE OVER

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA. (Annual Inter-Continental Womens Water Ski tournament held)

Issue Number 7528x7

Subject WATER SKIING

Cameraman HEARST

Length 314 ft. | Neg. ---------- | Dupe ---------- | Pos. prob.POS | Cuts caption junked aft: card title | BK NO: 7085-10 | Can No.

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(Janie Dorwin of Minequa,Wisc.in trick run competition--(2nd Annual Inter-Continental Womens Water Ski Tournament)--vars.scs. her doing trick turns,etc--Marina Doria won the title(Trick) and place 2nd in finals--Marina(Swiss gal)in var.tricks--Janie skis ashore and follows Marina and Lee Ann Meriwether--cu the threeof them--Lee Ann is Miss America 1955 and member of Dave Garroway cast--var.scs.contestan --girls throw Janie into water after she is announced winner--------

Date of March 1956

CYPRESS GRADENS,FLA--WATER SKIING--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.:(Water Skiing.. 4/57--(C) card #2)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS (A)STANLEY CUP HOCKEY (B)STOCK CARS (C)WATER SKIING

Cameramen (A) [illegible] (ASSOC) (B) ECLAIR (C) HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)94 (B)64 (C)84 | | | | Can No. all junked |

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(title--4/[illegible]/57 ls action--closer,action,Candiens in for a goal--crowd--Canddiens down,action,cage,goal for Boston Bruins--crowd--Bruins down ice,and goal--clock shows 3-1--crowd shot--another Montreal Candien goal---crowd--winners and cup----------PARIS,FRANCE:(title--long hishot around small banked dirt track--smooth running,2 shots--No.[illegible] overturned--No.4 race again,push and hug around bend,other falls over on side--crash scene,ls hood opens--ls cars pile up center,road block--others squeeze through like threading a needle--cars race thru opening--one car push way thru hole,on to win----------

Date of Event 4/[illegible]/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-33-3

YPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(title--2 kids take off dock,boy
s 12 yr.old Carlitos Ochoa of Mexico and 10 yr.old Martha
nn Williams--closer along--boy along onto slide,turns off
it backwards and turns around--girl thru air,falls--girl,
mother,hit ramp--and falls--bigger boy jumps okay--Marina
oria of Switzerland,adult,on small skis,turnabout--foot
n loop--holds,one foot and turns on one foot----------

(A)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--HOCKEY--CANADIENS--BRUINS--CROWD--
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--AUTOS--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--ODDITIES(Sport
SPILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--CHILDREN--OCHOA-
WILLIAMS--DORIA--SPILLS--STUNTS--WATER--

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA. (Water skiiers zig--zag at 40 mph.)

Issue Number 30-59-5

Subject 30-59-5

SPORTS: WATER SKIING(Cypress Gardens)

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7=72 | | | | Can routs junked |

HEARST

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(man

Date of Event 7/57

n ramp,starts,hits water (he's Ken Tibado)--thru
ypress trees,2 sc--girls splashed,shake fists--passing,out in open--
ow running shot,turns sev.times--fotog in boat,splashed--they mad--
urn,one ski up,spray----------

YPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--TIBADO--WATER SKIING--CAMERAMEN--LAUGH PARADE-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (WATER SKIING CHAMPS--3/57--"B"story | Can No. 30-72 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | SPORTS: (A) SALMON DERBY (B) WATER SKIING | Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 3-94 3-75 | | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks WESTPORT, WASHINGTON: (title-- Date 6 Sept

all types boats out--man hold up fish--young [illegible] Can No. Date
pole, fight fish--now scoop, nets it--another fish landed,
boated--cu fish held up--a ray caught--CG cutter by, fast--
crowd on shore--2 shots bring catches ashore--weighing in
big one held high--contestants and prizes--pan up to two
big winners, AF Warrant Officer Christensen, & Elsie Cutter
of Westport----------(B) CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (
title--Willa Worthington McGuire, 3 time nat'l water ski
champ, on dock, take off and away she goes--
stay backward, one leg behind--turn about, then leans back
gracefully--med. cu waist up, smiling--skids to side--turn

TURN OVER

about couple times,keep turning--sling foot thru loop,turn about,hold on with one foot--backwards and then turn forwards--grab hold with hands, swing, slide--crowd applause--shot of her on land, smiling----------

WESTPORT,WASHINGTON--FISHING--SALMON--FISHERMEN--TROLLER--CG CUTTER--CONTESTS--CHRISTENSEN--CUTTER--

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MC GUIRE--WOMEN--WATER SKIING--WATER SPORTS--FEATS--WATER--THRILLS--

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (Water ski champs--9/57) "A" story, no cuts

Can No. 30-76 30-76

Roll No. 4 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) WATER SKI CHAMPS (B) HORSE RACE-UN HANDICAP won by "ROUND TABLE"

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) MARKMANN & EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-72 (B) 3-70 | | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: ( title--1s gal skiing, Pierra Castelvetri of Italy--gyrations--doing sideways on skis--fella turn about on skis, Jean Mueller--more turns, tricks by him--Carlos Elias of Mexico with fancy turns, etc--Mike Amsbury of Orange, Calif turn about, hold rope by foot, body reversed & back again----------ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: ( title, crowd shot--UN flags--parade onto track--passes on track--2 shots, crowd--stretch drive, finish--crowd--blanket on "ROUND TABLE" reading "Round Table Invitation-UN race"--"ROUND TABLE, winner, with Willie Shoemaker up----------

mid Sept 1957

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--WATER--CASTELVETRI--
GIRLS--STUNTS--MUELLER--ELIAS--AMSBURY--

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--HORSE RACE--CROWD--BANNERS--"ROUND TABLE"
SHOEMAKER--JOCKEY--

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA. (St. Nick arrives on water skis)

Issue Number 30-102-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USIA IN GREECE BOMBED (B)1st POSTWAR AIRFIELD (C)XMAS ON WATER SKIS

Cameraman(A)GAZIADIS (B)HEARST (C)FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-50<br>(B) 3-45<br>(C) 3-67 | C STORY | | | Cuts all junked<br>(B)CSonly7685x6<br>Can No.(C)CSonly 7685x8 |

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:(At U.S.I.A. Bldg,ls,windows blasted out--sign,etc.pan damaged facade--people gaping outside--lamps hang,broken glass,debris--2 scs people walk,look----------(B)ERDING,W.GERMANY:(ls march on field--2 flags,American and German,carried--W.German Defense Chief Franz Josef Strauss walk in,in civvies--ls in the hangar,Luftwaffe pilots at attention--cu one American and one Germany Army man--Strauss talking(sil)--color guard,attention--Americans turn over command of airfield to Germans,ceremony--ls of ceremony----(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(ls Santa Claus flies on kite--side angle same--gals on beach--Santa kite still flying--cu gal looks up,points--Santa lands(ski-flying)--gals crowd

Date 12/57

SEE OVER

around him--Santa gives out gifts to gals--they kiss him--6 gals on water skis,lift skies to spell out"Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to Y'All"----------

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS(USIA,Greece)--WRECKAGE--

(B)ERDING,GERMANY--GERMAN AIR FORCE--FLAGS,Misc--STRAUSS--GERMAN GOVT--
--CEREMONIES--U.S.A.F.--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom)--SANTA CLAUS--WATER SKI--
--ODDITIES(Signs)--LAUGH PARADE--

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (Water skiing meet--1957--winner Mike Amsbury --
see over

Can No. 30-106 30-106

Roll No. Reel Reel

Subject SPORTS: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957: SKI JUMPING: HORSE RACING: TRACK & FIELD: MEN TENNIS QUEEN: FASTIC ~~FENCING: AQUATIC TWILLS: SPEEDBOAT KINGS: BRAVES~~ WINNER: FOOTBALL

Cameraman LIBRARY

| Net. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|
| 504 | 533 | |

Cuts none
Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY: 33 ft: (3 shots men ski-jo ping--cu to stop--cu ge[illegible] ft----------LOUISVILLE, K[illegible] CKY ALTRT., CLARK: (at Kentucky derby, shot of crowd--cu of veteran trainer Jim Fitzsimmons--into L[illegible]ns--stand up in saddle does Willie Shoemaker who almost won race on CALIANT MAN--cu of Bill Corum, announcer--presentation of the trophy--at Gran[illegible]tional, England, jumping, spills--more spills, 3 shots--winner [illegible] DEW" down stretch----------AUSTIN, TEXAS: 52 ft: (track meet, crowd--broad jumping--cu winner Geo. Bell of Indiana with 26'7"--15 of 8[illegible] race, winner Don Bowden of Calif. across finish line with Ron Delany of Villanova second--cu Bowen--in pole vault, record by winner Rob Cuth[illegible]ki of Occidental College--cu hir----------WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND: [illegible] cu negro [illegible] Althea Gibson, tennis queen--crowd--is run into

Dec. 1957

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

of stretch and IRON

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

Althea Gibson is greeted by Queen Elizabeth who gives her trophy---cu of Althea,pan plate---------PARIS,FRANCE;31 ft.;(Boxing,ls fight--Alphonse Halimi of France makes short work of Chic Brogan of Scotland, down on canvas,get up,start again and then down again and finished------ TEXAS AND FLORIDA;92 ft.;(Diving,ls hi platform dive---cu runner up dives 2 shots,somersault--winner,Paula Jean Myers of Los Angeles---crowd---cu, her---Water skiing,CYPRESS GARDENS,Mexican twist---Italian girl,twist--winner Mike Amsbury of California won trick competition---------- SEATTLE,WASHINGTON & ENGLAND;(55 ft.;(in Gold Cup,boats roar past---closer past us---one boat dead in water,other past him---winner,Bill Muncey, in "MISS THRIFTWAY" past camera---cu him---in England,Don Campbell's BLUEBIRD jet boat---Camobell gets in---shot of timer---boat very fast for new record NEW YORK AND BOSTON,MASS;60 ft.;(batting title battle,crowd, in NY---see NY Yanks' Mickey Mantle and Mgr.Casey Stengal---in Boston,Mass.Ted Williams walks to mound,mumbling something---pitcher let fly and he hits homerun, folo over fence & Williams takes the title---back in NEW YORK,series between NY Yanks & Milwaukee Braves,crowd shot---cu fans gesticulating---cu Lew Burdette,pitcher---man hits to Eddie Matthews and stop,players rush, joy---mass on field,winners of World Series,1957----------

(3) 30-106-Reel

OKLAHOMA & CANADA: (103 ft): (crowd in Norman, Oklahoma--cameramen--around end for touchdown--HEISMAN AWARD to Johnny Crow of Texas A & M--in Can. Grey Cup Classic, crowd--guy pass and it's intercepted and race back, trips--comes back mad, almost near riot--crowd--the rain & mud, loose ball scramble for it, slippery--muddy water, wet feet--over for a TD and cut into slide----------

GERMANY--HL SPORTS--SKIING--
LOUISVILLE, KY--HORSE RACE--FITZSIMMONS--IRON LEIGE--SHOE MAKER--GALLANT MAN--CORUM--TROPHIES--
AINTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--STILLS--"SUN DEW"--
AUSTIN, TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CROWD--JUMPING--BELL--RACE--DOWDEN--DELANEY--POLE VAULT--GUTKOWSKI--
WIMBELDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--NEGROES--GIBSON--QUEEN ELIZ--CROWD--
PARIS, FRANCE--BOXING--HALIMI--BROGAN--
TEXAS--DIVING--MYERS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--WATER SPORTS--ASSBURY--
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--MUNCEY-"MISS THRIFTWAY"--DON CAMPBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--ENGLAND--

(4) 30-106-Reel

NEW YORK,NY--MANTLE--STENGAL--BASEBALL--WILLIAMS--FEATS--NY YANKEES--
MILWAUKEE BRAVES--MATTHEWS--BURDETTE--

NORMAN,OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL--CAMERAMEN--AWARD--CROW--CANADA--CROWD--RAIN--
MUD--LAUGH PARADE--

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (Water skiing— 6/59) "B" story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-49 ~~32-49~~ | 4B ~~4~~ |

Subject
SPORTS
(A) WALKING RACE
(B) ~~WATER~~ WATER SKIING

Cameraman HBARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 3-100 ~~3-62~~ | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: (In Patterson Park, ss start of race—ss of race—cu of feet of men—cu of men racing—rear shot same—cu same—crowd—ss men walking & boy following—crowd—cu pan of Rudy Haluza walking—rear shot of man walking—ss finish line—cu man at finish with clock—ss winner over finish line is Rudy Haluza—crowd—cu winner Rudy Haluza———— CYPRESS GARDEN, FLORIDA: (ss man on water skis—ss girl makes jump on skis—ss crowd & sign—ss boy makes jump on skis—ss boy climbs out of water—ss 12 yr. old Perry Boswell & Barbara Cooper————

Date Shot 6/18/59
Used No. Date

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND—PARK—WALKING RACE—FEET—CROWD—HALUZA—CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA—WATER SKIING—BOSWELL—COOPER—CHILDREN—WATER—CROWD—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (2/60--new aqua jet boat demonstrated)

Can No. 33-11

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS
(A) NEW AQUA JET BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 97 | | |

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (ss boat on trailer, brought in--ou jet tube on rear of boat ou wake of boat in water--ss boat thru water--ss same, spins, takes off--boat pass camera--ss drives thru swamp--ou same--ss boat thru wave--ss boat in motion--ss boat toward camera & goes over land and drives away----------

Released 2/1/60

Stock Shot No. | Date

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--SPEEDBOATS--INVENTIONS--WATER--DEMONSTRATIONS--JET PROPULSION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.: (Pocket-size craft not very sturdy) | Issue Number 34-68 | 3 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | SPORTS— (A) MENS AAU SWIMMING MEET (B) MINIATURE BOAT FAILS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

B. STORY

| Length | Neg. | 3D1R3 3- 86 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.—crowd—cu flags in canoe—ss same—crowd—start of breast stroke—crowd—finish winner Chet Jastremski far ahead—cu winners—ss butterfly race—ss finish—cu winner Carl Robie—start free style crowd—ss race—finish—timers—ss winner Tsuyoshi Yamanaka—
CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.—~~[illegible]~~ ls car on road—cu boat on rear of car—cu driver—small car & boat pass big car & boat—driver out of car—small car & boat on road—man picks up boat—puts boat in water—gets in boat—boat sinks—
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.—SWIMMING—
CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.—[illegible]—MINIATURE—LAUGH PARADE(BOAT SINKS)
MISC. SMALLCRAFT—

Wirephoto
Date of Event 8/21/61

SEE OVER

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(3/63--new flying fishing boat invention--3/63) "A"story

Can No. 36-27

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] (B)"THE BIRDS" OPENING

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-98<br>3-64 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(ss man in boat (like cat-o-moran)--cu same--cu starts engine--puts on belt and goggles--boat takes off, in flight,using gyroblades--ss in flight--ss thru trees (good scenic shot)--boat lands--another man fishes--ss pilot-inventor Igor Bensen fishing--other man fishes--pilot catches fish--ss same--------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Marquee of the "Palace"--cu sign "The Birds",pan to pic of actress Tippi Hedren--crowd ss Tippi Hedren & Alfred Hitchcock,producer of film--ss same--fotogs--they release thousand pigeons for "race"--ss same,Hitch brushes feather etc from arm--pigeons in flight--ss marquee--cu pan,sign----CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--FISHING--INVENTIONS--BENSEN--MISC SMALLCRAFT--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTRESS--HEDREN--HITCHCOCK--PIGEONS--THEATRICAL--POSTERS(Marquee)--

Date of Event 3/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DADE COUNTY, FL., etc.

NARA ARRC 4/88

DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA:(2/60--New vaccine tested---"A"story

Can No. 33-15

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW VACCINE TESTED (B)ATOMIC FALL-OUT SHELTER (C) PENGUIN ISLAND

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 (A)3-99 (B)3-53 (C)3-60 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA:(ls bldg--cu [illegible] 2/16/60 putting vaccine in cups--cu two girls drinking vaccine--ls group near plane--ss Air Force man drinking vaccine--ls same--ss kids & parents on line--cu same--ss same--cu girl drinking vaccine--cu little boy same--cu little girl same--cu another little girl same--cu give vaccine to baby----------(B)THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA:(ss shelter WHEATON,MARYLAND:(scu book--ss girl reading book & turning handle--cu turning handle--ss girl looks at shelf and takes radio from it--cu radio--pan shot of shelves--cu radio--pan,beds----------(C)ARGENTINA:(pan penguins on island--ss penguins--cu penguins under log--ls penguins on island--ss group of penguins--ss two penguins--ss two penguins,pan to nest--ss penguins running--ss penguins run into water--ss penguins in water--ls penguins in water

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M-10/59-RD

OVER

TO OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3-15-2

DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA--MEDICAL--HISTORICAL--SCIENCE--HL. OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--BABIES--TESTS--

THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA--CHEATON,MARYLAND--DEFENSE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HOUSING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--U.S.GOVT--BOMB SHELTER--BOMBING(Protection vs. same)--

ARGENTINA--PENGUINS--ODDITIES(Animal,huge flock)--LAUGH PARADE--

| DAYTONA , Florida | Can No. 2—26 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject Life guards slay dread sea monster; End beach menace | Cameraman ROSSI |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | S 90 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

See HUNTING(SHARKS)

Date of Event 3/24/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V 2 26 3 | 3/29/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA | Can No. Vol 3-12 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Campbell hits new world record with 246 mile an hour clip.

Cameraman: Gibson

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 81 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Malcolm

See CAMPBELL(SIR [redacted])

Date of Event 2/2/31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Vol 3 12 | 2/7/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| Daytona Beach, Florida | Can No. V 3-13 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Campbell drives Midget Car to new 94-mile speed mark | Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | S 83 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

See Campbe ll (Malcolm)

Date of Event 2/5/31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V3 13 | 2/11/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. | Can No. V.4-R.15 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FAMOUS SPEED CAR ARRIVES TO TRY FOR NEW WORLD RECORD | Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 71 | | | Can No. 191 X 5 |

Description and Remarks: Daytona Beach, Fla.--Various angles of unloading the Bluebird from its flat car--rolling it through the sts. to the garage where mechanics work on it

Also listed as: DRIVEWAYS--AUTO RACING

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V.4-R.15~~ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. | V,4 R.17 | 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Campbell fails in try for new world mark--Bumpy sands slow down speed to 131 miles per hour | Gibson<br>Pathe |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 74 | | | Cuts 190 X 6<br>Can No. 204 X 2 |

Description and Remarks

Daytona Beach, Fla.--C.u. of mechanics checking over car--Campbell gets in--from the air the south run--ground shots l.s. and air ~~xhstx~~ shots showing Campbell bumping along--

Also listed as: SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL--SPEED RACES--AUTOMOBILES--AIR SHOTS

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4-R.17 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. | Can No. V.4-R.18 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CAMPBELL SETS NEW WORLD SPEED MARK IN MAGNIFICENT RUN

Cameraman: Gibson-Barnett

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 75 | | | 197 X 2<br>72½ Ft<br>191 X 10 |

Description and Remarks

Daytona Beach.Fla.--Start of record run from air--following auto down beach from air--ground shots showing finish and Campbell being hailed by crowds --c.u. of Cambell after he gets out of seat

Also listed as: CONVEYANCES--MALCOLM CAMPBELL--AUTO RACING--SPEED TESTS--CONTESTS--AIR SHOTS

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4-R.18 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. | Can No. 187 X | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL LEAVES FOR DAYTONA BEACH | Univ. London |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks London, England—l.s. & c.u. of Sir Malcolm Campbell--at Daytona Beach the "Blue-bird" racing on the sands

Also listed as: SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL--AUTO RACING--DAYTONA, BEACH.

Date of Event 1931

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

DAYTONA BEACH.FLA. | 193X | 3

Subject: SIR CAMPBELL'S BLUEBIRD

Cameraman: Gibson

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 265 | 265 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Daytona Beach, Fla.--crowd--pushing car onto beach--Campbell steps into car--looking it over

Also listed as: SIR MALCOMB CAMPBELL--AUTO(Bluebird) CROWD

Date of Event: 2-14-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. | Can No. 194 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject CAMPBELL TESTS BLUEBIRD

Cameraman Barnett CIN

| Length 335 | Neg. 335 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Daytona Beach, Fla.--towed to track for test--changing wheels & last minute checkup--follow of run

Also listed as: AUTO RACING--(auto)Bluebird

Date of Event 2-20-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. | 202X | 2,3

Subject: CAMBELL BREAKS RECORDS

Gibson & Barnett

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 481 | 481 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Daytona Beach, Fla.--l.s. start of run--coming straight into camera--back shot different angle--air shots of the run--crowds running on to beach and encircling car after run
Also listed as: AUTO SPEED CAR (Bluebird)--AIR SHOTS--CROWDS--AUTO RACING (speed test)

Date of Event: 2-26-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. (scenics) DUP. | Can No. 534 x | Roll No. 6,7,8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TOWN SCENES FOR LIBRARY | Cameraman Gibson |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600 | 600 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks St. Augustine, Fla.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: [illegible] SCENICS

Also as: HIGHWAYS(Dixie)--COCOA, FLA.--CAPITOL (RICHMOND, VA.)--BLDGS(CITY HALL, RICHMOND, VA) --AIKENS. Dr-AUGUSTA, GA.--BLDGS(CITY HALL, AUGUSTA, GA.--CHURCH(ST. AUGUSTINE CATHEDRAL)--ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.--

Date of Event 2-1-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA | V 5 No 116 | 6 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CAMPBELL'S AUTO ARRIVES IN FLORIDA | GIBSON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | 49 | | | Cuts 300<br>Can No. 537x7 |

Description and Remarks Ls unloading "Bluebird".
CU of crate coming down runners.
CU new supercharger. Side shot showing car's lines. Shots of mechanics who came from England with car. Towing car thru streets of Dayton.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:AUTO(BLUEBIRD)

Date of Event 1-30-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V 5 NO 116 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. | Can No. V.5 R.122 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CAMPBELL SETS NEW AUTO SPEED RECORD OF 272 MILES PER HOUR

Cameraman: JOE GIBSON -PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 85 | | | Pathe 550 Pathe 564x1 | |

Description and Remarks: Cu of Campbell in his BlueBird car before race. Ls panoram of Blue Bird on the first run of course. Cu men changing tires at end of first race. Ms mechanics pulling car to start run back. Ls panoram of run back. Ms Campbell at wheel after race. Cu Campbell lighting cigarette. CUTS: Bringing the Bluebird down beach. On beach crowds around car, Sir Malcolm Campbell alongside Bluebird. Campbell with Ted Allen, sec'y of the AAA contest board. Mechanics help Campbell in car. Cu Campbell in car putting on goggles. Crowds running over to Campbell in private car. Campbell talking

Date of Event: 2/22/33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5 R.122 | 2/25/33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

with officials as he walks along beach crowd around them. Follow shot Campbell waving hand etc. Cu of Campbell and Allen. Campbell gets in private car and drives away.

Also as:SIR MALCOM CAMPBELL--AUTO RACING -AUTO(BLUEBIRD)--TED ALLEN(SEC.A.A.A.)--THRILLS

(2) 5-122-8

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(11/33--Malcolm Campbell sets new record in "Bluebird" racing car)

Issue Number 31-90-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Rocket test--Wiley Post returns--Roscoe Turner returns--Malcolm Campbell wins--Gar Wood wins

Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-215 | | | | none |

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND,NY:(In Mariners Park,3 shots ready rocket in pad--ls,cu rocket on pad,ready to fire--takes off,flubs,plunges to ground--men examine the broken rocket----NEW YORK CITY:(Nite:crowds await Wiley Post's arrvia--crowd around plane after landing--day shot parade up Bwy,3 shots--on City Hall Steps,get medal from Mayor John O'Brien------BKLYN,NY:(At Floyd Bennett Field,Turner's single engine plane lands & taxis in--cu of Roscoe after record flite from Calif.to NY---DAYTONA BCH,FLA:(mechs roll out Mal Campbell's racing car for start--3 shots by camera fast--cu him in cockpit,lite cigarette-----MARINE CITY,MICH:(cu Gar Wood & another sit in racing boat "Bluebird"--boat away from dock--3 shots

mkeupEdit/10/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-90-4

past fast--cu of Gar Wood---------

STATEN ISLAND,NY..ROCKET-[redacted]..Odds & Rare Films--
NEW YORK CITY..POST..NITE SCENES..PARADE..O'BRIEN..
BKLYN,NY..TURNER..FEATS..AVIATION..
DAYTONA BEACH,FLA..CAMPBELL..AUTO RACE..
MARINE CITY,MICH..WOOD..BOAT RACE..SPEEDBOAT.."BLUEBIRD"..

| DAYTONA BEACH,FLA. (Army air mail plane in ruins) | Can No. V.6 R.231 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject AIR MAIL CURTAILED AS TWO MORE ARMY FLIERS DIE IN PLANE CRASHES

Cameramen ENGLEBRECHT-LYONS LARCEY-BARNETT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 947x6,75,949x6,8 Can No. 642 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 109 | | | |

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--AIRMAIL

TYPES(ARMY & TRANSPORTS IDLE & LEAVING)
LINDBERGHS-DERN--WASH.D.C.--NEWARK,NJ
AIRPORT--AVIATION--AIRPLANE WRECKS--
BURTON,O.

Date of Event 3-9-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| DAYTONA BEACH,FLA. | Can No. V.7 R.329 | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BLUEBIRD READY FOR SPEED TRY | Cameraman OLIVER-PARAMOUNT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1245x6,20<br>Can No. 1247x1,2,905 ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | | | | |

Description and Remarks pulling car onto Daytona Beach--walking head cu of Malcolm--oil wagon sprays streak,Campbell watching bullseye being rigged--cu bulls eye in position--Campbell applying headgear--ls Campbell sitting in car--head cu Mal in car--he's off--airshot,here he comes,passes below plane & goes like hell down beach....CUTS:out of garage--towed to beach--gassing up,changing wheels & tires--getting into car--starts var.shots laying line of course--

Date of Event 2-14-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2830-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AUTO RACE--CAMPBELL--AIR VIEWS

(2) 7-329-11

| DAYTONA BEACH,FLA. SOUND | Can No. V.7 R. 333 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SPEED ACE NEAR DEATH IN TRIAL RUN

Cameraman: OLIVER-SULLIVA
PARA-PATHE-HEARST-FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1263x3,4,1015 1263x2;810;1263x3; 1255x6,75;1255x4,5,69 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 | 164 | | | Cue No. |

Description and Remarks: ls crowd around car and on banks,gen.shot--Sir Mal puts on helmet crowds--cu Campbell starts,smoking--ls and away--ls coming to camera,passes and out--cu car turning--crowds--air views here it is,you see it,now you don't--zooms along--ls crowds rushes to car--cu crowd around car--cu busted cowling--airshot group around car--
SOUND:SIR MAL'S NATURAL TALK..CUTS:
as above:mechanics working on car--SOUND Mayor Armstrong of Daytona--Gov. Dave Scholtz greets

Date of Event: 3-2-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

Mal.talking it over--changing tires etc--starting car--inspecting car & tires--

AUTO RACE--CAMPBELL--AIR VIEWS--SOUND--SPEECH--
ARMSTRONG--SCHOLTZ

(2) 7-333-1

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.
SOUND TALK, CROWDS ETC

Can No. V.7 R.335

Roll No. 1.

Subject: CAMPBELL SETS NEW SPEED MARK

Cameraman: FOX-PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 85 | | | 1266x4,300 / 1267x1,780 |

Description and Remarks: climbing into car--shoots under bridge--going like hell--away from camera--airshot enters measured mile & out again--airshot racing--taxis to stop--cutin crowds, cu burned tires--cu tires--section of burned tire--NATURAL SOUND TO END Mal on shoulders of mechanics & admirers--CUTS: making north & south runs, Mrs. Campbell, Capt. Mal & Mayor Ammstrong--cu worn out tires--Capt. Mal talks--add. air shots of race.

Date of Event: 3-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AUTO RACE--AIR--SOUND--MR.& MRS.CAMPBELL--ARMSTRONG--SPEECH

(2) 7-335-1

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA :(FEB.1935-
Malcolm Campbell sets new race
car speed record)

Can No. 33-13

Roll No. 3

Subject: BOMBS FALL: HUEY LONG SPEECH: WILEY POST READIES FOR FLIGHT: SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL IN "BLUEBIRD" AUTO SPEED RECORD OF 276.6MPH

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | 184 | | | Can No. NONE |

UNIONTOWN,PA:(3 gen.shots ovens & people) men inside oven,cooking & eating--people leaving ovens--kids posing in front of ovens----WASHINGTON,DC:(4 shots presenting Bond rres.FDR purchases first bond from Postmaster Gen.James Farley as Henry Morgenthau looks on----WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.from Louisian Huey Long talks----------BURBANK,CALIF:(working on Wiley Post's plane--cu of Wiley Post--men working on plane----DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA:(cu of Sir Malcolm Campbell and racing car--car moves out--run-by--AS of run-by--Campbell returns to pit--cu of him--shredded tires--mechanics carry him on their shoulders----------UNIONTOWN,PA--HOUSING--UNEMPLOYMENT--HL OF 1934--HUMAN INT--WASH,DC(2 stories)--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY--TREAS.DEPT-MORGENTHAU--LONG--SPEECH(Long)--POLITICS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--POST--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--AUTO RACES--CAMPBELL--TIRES--CAR--MECHANICS--U.S.A. FEATS.

Description and Remarks

Makeup 2/11/60
Makeup 2/11/60

U.S. Govt. Film

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. | Can No. 1257 x | Roll No. 5,6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CAMPBELL BREAKS SPEED RECORD

Cameraman: HEARST-PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 196 ft. dev. lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: pan shot Campbell going south made at fourth mile trap--pan of Mal going north--throwing up sand nearing 3rd mile--STOP motion for cutins--note burnt tires at finish...276 mph.
SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL--AUTO RACING--

Date of Event: 3-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.

Can No. 1282x6,7
1265x6; 1266x7

Roll No.

Subject SIR CAMPBELL TRIES FOR NEW RECORD

Cameraman ENGLEBRECHT
HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 445 dev. lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks shot of Bluebird running south--running North--Mr.& Mrs.Edsel Ford--the Fords standing on sand dunes watching run--Ford looking down beach thru field glasses--elev.shot at 6-mile post,car coming south--north run--car swerves on south run--these are last runs of the season..record stands as 276.8 mph.
AUTO RACING*-CAMPBELL--EDSEL & MRS.FORD--

Date of Even 6-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. | Can No. 2726 X | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CAMPBELL BREAKS SPEED RECORD | Cameraman WINNER. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | | |

Description and Remarks shots of Bluebird passing southbound then north--cu Lady and Sir Mal--crowds-

AUTO RACING--CAMPBELLS--AUTOS

Date of Event 2-7-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. | Can No. V.8 R.439 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MILT MARION WINS STOCK CAR RACE AT DAYTONA BEACH | JENNINGS. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | 64 | | | 1649x3 870 |

**Description and Remarks** cars lined up--start of race 3-8-36. ls coming down beach,making turn,rounding hill--close view,more cars thru same spot--ls rear,going down beach,ocean in beach-bg--front shot car splashing water,foloed by another--into bad turn couple stall,one plows thru--another car plowing thru uphill--coming down to finish--snaps flag,crowds and cu winner Marion--CUTS:add.shots as used cars stuck,towing them out of the thick mud etc.

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

⌜AUTO RACING--THRILLS--M.MARION--

(2) 8-439-1

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. | Can No. V.9 R. 525 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WOMAN MAYOR DEFIES TROOPS IN OUSTER SUIT

Cameraman: EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2060x4 Can No. 485 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | 54 | | | |

Description and Remarks: ls of City Hall--Mayor Mrs. Armstrong and ex-mayor Mr.ARmstrong hubby--cu Mrs.--cops on porch roof with guns,cu locked door,cop seen thru window,2 shots--back to roof,newly appointed mayor--ls of town--CUTS:MORE CLOSEUPS OF MAYOR AND EX-MAYOR ON STEPS OF CITY HALL--locked doors--ls city hall--police inside bldg--cops with shotguns,pistols and tommy guns--2 ls of Daytona ST--long shots and cu's Harry Wilcox,newly appointed mayor by GOV.SCHOLTZ--with atty Mr.Conklin--

Date of Event: 1-2-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EVICTION--CITY HALL--ARMSTRONGS--POLICE--WEAPONS--
WILCOX--CONKLIN

(2) 9-525-7

| DAYTONA BEACH FLA SOUND | Can No. V 9 R 543 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NY YANKS IN FLA B) CARDS TRAIN C) DIZZY DEAN GOLFS

Cameraman: FOX NEWS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58-46<br>33-27<br>33-27 | | | | 2172x1,2,1490<br>2146x6,105 |

Description and Remarks

YANKS TRAIN
ST PETERSBURG FLA

CARDS TRAIN
DAYTONA BEACH FLA

DIZ DEAN HOLDS OUT Sarasota

Date of Event 3.3.37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

Can No. V.9 R. 588

Roll No. 1

Subject 4 KILLED WHEN BIG AIRLINER HITS NEW POWER LINE

Cameraman FITZGERALD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 63 | | | Can No. 2386x5,210 |

Description and Remarks EASTERN AIRLINER crashes into power line(so-bound Chi-Miami liner NC-13738 of the Silver Fleet)-- cu of one of wheels etc.--var.other gen.shots of wreckage--CUTS:ditto.

PLANE WRECKS--AVIATION--TYPES--

Date of Event 8-37.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| DAYTONA, FLA. | Can No. 2095 x | Roll No. 1,2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MOTORCYCLE ROAD RACE | Cameraman EDWARDS. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1253 | | | | |

Description and Remarks 200 mi.race on beach and Road--99 cyclists lined up at start,starting pan folo,shots from top of hill--at turns--on the road,along the beach--finish flag and the winner Ed Kretz #14-----

MOTORCYCLE RACE--ED KRETZ

Date of Event 1-24-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

Can No. 2132 x

Roll No. 7,8

Subject WOMAN MAYOR DEFIES OUSTER

Cameraman EDWARDS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 355 | | | | |

Description and Remarks Mrs.Armstrong(mayor)at desk City Hall,cu's Mrs.Armstrong seated at desk--ls Mr.& Mrs.Amstrong--cu 2 whispering--cu Mr.--cop inside window--cop behind barricaded door--cops guard front door to city hall--Mrs.coming out of door, waves cops away--cops in front of City Hall.

EVICTION--ARMSTRONGS--POLICE--CITY HALL BLDG.

Date of Event 1-4-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| DAYTONA,FLA.: (St.Louis Cardinals train) (1937) | Issue Number 35-29 | 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 25 YEARS AGO—Cuba Contrast-Detroit Tigers Train—St.Louis Cardinals—Dizzy Dean Golfs (Sound)-Bear Drinkers Strike-Portable Golf Bar | HEARST Universal News Library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-212 | | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks

CUBA—ls parade down wide ave. crowd—uniformed womens group parading past stand Pres.Laredo & Col Batista & wives watch parade-3 shots service personnel passing in review—LAKELAND,FLA.—ls team limbering up—Mickey Cochran directing players at sliding—l to r-COCHRANE,WALKER, Simmons & Greenberg-sluggers—Schoolboy Rowe pitching—Greenberg at bat—takes cut—Cochran with catchers mask & protector-closeup—SARASOTA,FLA.—Cardinal team on field-ms Daffy Dean & Lon Warneke cu Warneke-ls playing field team practicing—Frankie Frisch at bat fielder makes play—Pepper Martin doing famous "Belly" into base—JOLIET, Ill.—sitdowners-pickets walk front tavern—cu picket sign [illegible] being served—

Makeup
Date of Event 4/5/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-29-3

gives 5¢ for beer-bartender points--cu sign "Will C$_o$unty Tavern 10¢ beer--strikers drink water and eat pretzels--cu sign "we won't buy 10¢ beers"--refuse waiters offer of beal--cu pretzel bowl--cu water being poured--BALTIMORE, MD.--portable bar pushed on course--pushed among players--females approach bar & being served--cu one gal enjoying sz long tall one--med shot bar & couple male customers being served.

OLE & RARE FILMS--CUBA (1937)--PARADE--BATISTA--
LAKELAND, FLA.--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DAYTONA,FLA.--SARASOTA,FLA--
DEAN--GOLF--SPEECH(DEAN)--
JOLIET,ILL--STRIKES--BEER--TAVERN--
BALTIMORE, MD.-- LIQUOR--

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA. (PALM SPRS,FLA.)
(SEATTLE) LAKE PLACID,NY.

Can No. 10-739

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: MOTORCYCLE RACE UNDERWATER WRESTLING-WASH CREW PRACTIC. 4-MAN BOBSLED RACE.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM ALLEY HEARST NELSON EDWARDS-LIBRARY

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63-48 | 52-47 | | | | 3240x1,2,3243x1,2 |
| 87-82 | 76-61 | | | | 3241x1,2,3238x7,8. |

Description and Remarks

ls start one set goes,rear another prt1-22-39. riding with riders,ls down beach,angles,over rough terrain,turns,riding along side couple rough country one almost loses control,down roadway--shot folo them,guy lowers himself for finish--guys gets flag,cu winner B.Campanale--CAL:(Mirador Hotel)--one on board other folos,grappel,into water,underwater grappling,one kicks other,he swims to wrestle other--turns around pushes other in head,one grabs fireman carrys off,twist,kicks,headlock,fancy tights claps hands headlock pokes him in eye--cus faces,elbowswipes--other laid out cold--pulls him to surface,guy steps on foe ala Terzan waves arms,shows muscle--SEATTLE--lineup

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crews--cu coach Al Ulbrickson,ready to go in water,dropping shells,and away 5 shots angles,2 shots passing 4 and 5 masted ships tied up--LAKE PLACID:Mt.Van Hoevenberg run--getting on bob and away,down slide camera turns with sled--coming along speed camera turns with sled,goes other way, zooms past camera,turns,going away from camera--sprays show all over makes turn,angles,keeps shooting past camera,another turn almost upset,coming down stretch end race,cu 4 waving--Aubrey Wells and crew--cu Wells--CUTS:4 Snow Birds ,Lyon Mt.start,Adirondack Bob Sled Club--Keene Valley start MORE SHELLS--MORE CYCLE RACE--MORE WRESTLE:Dutch Smith and Bill Lewin...

PALM SPRGS,CAL-SEATTLE-LAKE PLACID,NY--MOTORCYCLE RACE--CAMPANALE--MIRADOR HOTEL--AQUATIC--WATER SPORTS--UNDERSEA--WRESTLING-STUNTS--WASH U--CREW RACE--ULBRUCKSON--MT.VAN HOEVENBERG--BOB SLEDDING--WINTER SPORTS--THRILLS--WELLS--SMITH--LEWIN.

(2) 10-739-4

DAYTONA, FLA. (DODGERS IN SPRING TRAINING)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-482 | NY LOCAL |
| ~~19-482~~ | ~~NY LOCAL~~ |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DODGERS IN SPRING TRAINING | SANDERS. |

| Length | Ngt. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 75 | | | JUNK |

Can No.

Description and Remarks DAYTONA, FLA.--ls group players cu Lippy Leo Durocher mgr--cu Jack Corriden & dad Johnny(coach)--cu Gregg pitching, fielders in action, cu Vic Lombardi pitching, bunting, ~~Stankey~~ fields & throws, Lip & coaches Dressen & Corriden--Davis pitches, Rosen hits, fielding play at ~~first--~~, cu P.Wee Reese bats & runs--CUTS: scenes Lavagetto, Riggs, Davis Stevens, Van Kyke, Head, Crocker & Pfund--Herman, Rizzo batting DAYTONA, FLA--TRAINING--BASEBALL--DUROCHER--DRESSEN

Date of Event 3-2-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. (SAND SAILERS SHOW SPEED)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-504 | 7 |
| 19-504 | 7 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SAND SAILERS SHOW SPEED | H. WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 111 | | | |

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--LS Sand Sailers assembling at starting line--Blonde setting sails--another girl hoisting sail--LS looking at whole row lined up--THEY'RE OFF..GS being pushed--2 shots going by--LS rounding turn---one by fast--2 boatloads spill--travel shot in one as couple go by--wheel off ground as one speeds by--lifted wheel passing over man lying in sand, he gets up and looks on--gen.shot of boat of sailors--winner comes by checkered flag--Commdore Cosgrove presents winning cup to Girl Ann Rutter and gets kiss from her--
DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--BEACHES--REPORTS--RACES(MISC.)--SAIL BOATS--BOAT RACING--

Date of Event 5/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. (STOCK CAR SPEED ACES)

Can No. 19-517 (19-517)

Roll No. 7 (7)

Subject: STOCK CAR SPEED ACES

Cameraman: G.O.RUSSELL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 90 | | | JUNK | |

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.--[illegible] start of Championship 6/30/46 Stock Car Race...swish around with themwe coming into camera,skidding by--another towards and into turn..spins again--another skids right by camera--2 shots race..one car lost in dust in back stretch..we follow another around and over bump..skids,more dust--another over bump--crowd--couple more cars by with lots dust--another by--

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.--AUTOMOBILES--AUTO RACES--THRILLS--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

| DAYTONA BEACH FLA. (DEMON DRIVERS) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA | V. 20 R. 9 | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEMON DRIVERS (EXCEPT CHI) | RUSSELL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | 84 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks:

STOCK CARS: start, coming to u-- l- showing ocean bg, cars along, at turns, f-lo 2--sev. cars go by and wheel off into crowd, backstretch, sashaying into turns, neck and necking-it--CUTS: ditto

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA: AUTO RACE: THRILLS: SPILLS AUTOS

Date 6-26-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. (MOTORCYCLE RACE)

Can No. V 20 R17

Roll No. 5

Subject: ...OLF (HOGAN-REES) / CYCLE RACE: WATER SKIING

Cameraman: JOHNSON FOX / RUSSELL: NELSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50-45 12 78 | | | |

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

Dai Rees tees, Hogan, gallery, Rees ...sinks short one, gallery, Hogan sinks ...e hands--MOTORCYCLE RACING; le turn ...lo, ...e wobbles steady with foot, another ...nd, few go by, spill, rear of it, flash by ...trol, cycle falls, at turns--SKIING ON WATER: ...boys, off, passing, waves, criss cross rope, no ...gets glass, group on chair, winter skier, poling

...DAYTONA BEACH, FLA: SEATTLE, WASH: GOLF: REES: HOGN ...RACING: THRILLS: SPILLS: ACCIDENTS: SKILING: WATER ...TS:

Date of Event 8-23-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. (BEAUTY CONTEST BRIGADE) V20 R. 57 | Roll No. 5

IN FD, FLA: DAYTONA BEACH, FLA | CONEY IS, NY. ~~V-20R-57-5~~

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IN BRIEF: B-17 DITCHING BEAUTY CONTEST BRIGADE: MODERN VENUS (R) | PATHE SANDERS MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5595x5 540ft. Can No. JUNK-JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88-72 50 88 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: B-17 ditching: Is plane in air, water AV'S drone & ma plane, cu's sketch, AV plane & shadow, and lands on water tles--BEAUTY SCHOOL: var. shots of gals on ch, into camera, kicking, heads, legs WHATTA MESS: VENUS????--var. shots parade & pool-- ins guys smoke etc,--measuring winner, runners-up suring tilt down to clown at the middle--cu queen wned--CUTS: SLOW MOTION B-17 LANDING ON WATER N FD, FLA: DAYTONA BEACH, FLA: CONEY IS, NY: AVIATION: AAF: ES: AIRVIEWS: SLOW MOTION: BEAUTIES: CONTESTS: HOLLY

Date of Event 7-13-47

| Ch Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Chris | |
| Holly | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA: (MOTORCYCLE RACE) | 22-230 | 4

Subject: SPORTS: (A) KIDS BOXING (B) MOTORCYCLE RACE (C) HORSE RACE

Cameraman: EDWARDS SMITH SANDERS

BR. PICT. PROD.

| Length | 6 | NEG 88 104 | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Cuts: ALL JUNKED BUT

Can No.: (C)6084x14 385ft

Description and Remarks: YOUNG BOY: weighing in kids in line--cu kid smiling, teeth missing pan over to another same way cu kid on scale guy pulls his trunks down--ls crowd--second talking to kid in his corner--opponent gets briefed too--bell, they start toward center of ring one swings ref stops him makes them touch gloves, they tangle-battle wildly, both hit the deck--cu on deck trying to get up with ref's help--kids in crowd yelling--kids rush into center of ring and collide, maul around ~~go own ref helps~~ 'em up--cu kids yelling--ref wipes kid's glove off, go at it again, down again--rolling around on deck ~~one helped~~ up by ref other gets ur ref wipes off glove, start again

Date Used: 3-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-2304

and continue to mix it--they're down again--kid with bubble gum--new fig t kids come in couple of fancy dans touch gloves and start mixing it slugging around--cu same cu one of kids in crowd--kids in ring still battling and o tags the other and down he goes--the winnah! pan from his socks up to ref holding up his arm in victory--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.:ho they're off--closer same--coming around trun very fast--guy almost skids off edge by continues--single bike around turn--guy tries for turn buy goes do n bank--around turn and guy skids by goes--close of spill--guy around curve and plunges down and up bank into crowd--fast past camera 2 shots--guy goes over bank into crowd and guy jumps out of way and rider gets up--cu winner--ANTREE,ENGLAND:ls track & crowds--women keeping warm in parkas--guy with hood covered up--women with stadium boot guy with jodhpurs and derby--crowd and bookies waiting--they're off--binoculars--1st jump--over another and falls the rest continue--ls over water jump--over jump and

(3) 22-230-4

spill and horse slides--over last jump and one guy almost
falls buy sticks on--crowd--into stretch and finish line-
#1 into winner's circle with jock--cu winner Castledermot-
CUTS:and steeplechase and outingshots--

NEW YORK CITY--BOYS--BOXING--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--CYCLE RAC
SPILLS--CROWDS--CHELTENHAM,ENGLAND--HOSS RACE--STEEPLECHA
CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CASTLEDERMOT--

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.: (MOTOCYCLE RACES--see underlined below and over)

23-329

3

Subject SPORTS. (A) MOTORCYCLE RACES
(B) SKI JUMP
(C) GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS

Cameraman (A) FOX-SANDERS-PARA PATHE
(B) TRAYNHAM-SAVITT
(C) NEW YORK OFFICE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>78<br>101<br>12½ | | | |

City KAIX&X(C) Junked
Can No. (B) 6274x12 &6277x8
(A) 6275x4 & 11

Date of Event Feb. '50

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA:MS guys getting cycls- ready crowds--racer with long beard and eccentric cap--kid with goggles and helmet--racers startin off--gets flag--they're really off down the beach--whizzin down past camera--same quick--two gals looking on faces, pa guys along and digging thru deep sand--one guy spills, oth continue, he gets up--continue--loses, goes overboard--on a turn, guy right out of turn, overboard--M couple guys goin past and around turn past surf shot--guy skids off bike o turn, just hits edge of bank--looking down beach as they whiz by--on turn and couple guys around-- guy starts to fl over bank with cycle--CU pan one rider [illegible] SEE OVER

Used No. Date

FORM 2930—15M—5-52-U

OVER

more, past down beach--CUTS: Add. same----------
ISHPHEMING, MICHIGAN: On Suicide Hill, blizzarding and cro
shot--heavy snow coming down--sign "SUICIDE HILL"--down
slope and off run--John Bednarz, longest jump but not win-
ner--winner, Gerald Gauthier, good form--shot off slope--
overhead shot--off run--overhead shot--off run and he
falls--overhead shot--he lands and falls--off run, he fall
and slides--CUTS: Add. same----------
NEW YORK CITY: At Madison Square Garden, Mike Maye and Dom
Defendis fight, Defendis agst. ropes--HS Maye tagging him,
clinch--ref breaks, Maye goes in and hits him, he's down--
and out--crowd--King Oliver and Henry Dorobish, Oliver ag-
gressor all the time--crowd--tagged and right down front
of camera and ref. picks him up--crowd--Howard Speller and
Gene Johnson, Johnson down--cameraman shooting--Speller
action tags him--and Johnson down outside ropes--CU
Tunney--swinging--break--Johnson kayoed, down and out-----
DAYTONA BCH, FLA.--MOTORCYCLE RACE--CROWDS--ODDITIES--FLAG-
CHILDREN--SCENIC--GIRLS--SPILLS--WATER--ISHPHEMING, MICH--

(3) 23-329-3

SNOW--STORMS--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--BEDNARZ--GAUTHIER--
SCENICS--SPILLS--BLIZZARD--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GRDN--
BOXING--MAYE--DEFENDIS--REFEREE--CROWD--OLIVER--DOROBISH--
SPELLER--JOHNSON--TUNNEY--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

DAYTONA BEACH, FLO: (1950--surf skiing--see 2nd story over)

Can No. 23-378 23-378

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS (A) BOAT DERBY (B) SURF SKIING (C) FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) Hearst-Metrotone (B) Transatlantic News (C) Traynham

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>87<br>59<br>105 | | | |

(B-C) Junked
(A) Can No. B-6399x1, H-6398x F-6397x5

Date of Event August 1950

AKRON, OHIO: kids with massed flags--Jimmie Stewart--his cars get ready--4 shots, individual cars--crowds--kids get advice and encouragement from men, 3 shots--first heat, they're off--overhead shot--big crowd, and cars down--past finish clock, timer around--crowds--final hear--winner, Harold Williamson of Charleston, W.Va gets kissed--wipes it off--CUTS: 6398x8; more on Stewart, Shaw, Dempsey--Jim Stewart & wife--Dempsey won the title in the silly grudge race before this one--more shots on derby--6399x1; boys weighing cars--parade, Jimmy Stewart, Wilbur Shaw, Jack Dempsey in special "grudge" race--crowd shots--6397x5; sign outside "DERBY DOWNS"--ticket line

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—6-52-U.S.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-378-3

more on grudge race--and same----------FLORIDA: gal puts on skis--others watch and cu her feet--now skimming along behind car--car past, skiers in bg--(Car is rulling skiers)--fast shot past us, guy swoop low--shot from beach, action--toward us, she falls--he fall too***-------CHICAGO, ILL: Eagles vs. All-Stars Football: the kick-off, Charley Justice catches it and runs it back-back line pass to Justice, runs down and is hit--goes down close to the goal but forced out of bounds short of it--Ralph Pasquariello of Villanova, makes TD thru uprights--Eagle's Tommy Thompson passes but it is intercepted by Hillary Chollet who runs it back a bit--AS's Edward Le Baron passes to Justice who runs it over for a TD--Final score: All-Stars 17 - Eagles 7----------AKRON, OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--BOYS--STEWART--SHAW--CARS--CROWD--CLOCK--WILLIAMSON--OSCULATION--DEMPSEY--FLAGS--SIGNS--DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA--WATERSPORTS--CAR--WATER--WATER SKIING--SCENICS--THRILLS--ODDITIES--CHICAGO, ILL--FOOTBALL--ALL STARS--EAGLES--JUSTICE--CHOLLET-LE BARON--SPILLS(Ski

DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA: (Motorcycle races--2/51) "A" story below)

Can No. 24-435

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS. (A) MOTORCYCLE RACES (B) GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman: A. DERR-FOX (B) PRIESTLEY-KARL MANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 76 ~~154~~ | | | |

(A) CS 6543x8
Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks: DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA: (start, get away--turn, hs entire group going--one hits turn, bumps hard but doesn't go over--man hits turn and falls off but not over--guy hits turn and dives over edge--guy bounces along edge of turn and reverses direction as race continues--guy hits edge and bounces off but not down--cycle on fire--pan of turn as guy goes by--guy along around curve and skids, kicking up dust and disappears--ambulance loading one man aboard--he past around long turn around bnx beach as race continues--

NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, 1s ring--160 lb. sluggers Floyd Patterson & John Gibson mixing--Patterson goes up and over Gibson's

Date Prepared: FEB 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-435-3

houldres--right on his head and hands--Patterson aggressiv
t beginning then Patterson falls down on Gibson and stands
n head--Patterson clibs Gibson--Gibson reels across ring--
ibson falls on back, end of battle--crowd--Heavbes Michael
aye and Don Lee mix--Maye gives Lee good one, backs into
opes, Lee bent over in crouch--Lee come out and give him
ight, aggressive--Lee still following him up--Lee bent over
n crouch, Maye measuring him--Maye knocks Lee into ropes &
ounces off and Maye hits again and then in center and mix-
aye rocks Lee with plenty--Lee weakens--Maye follow him
p--Lee starts down to canvas--xxxxxxx crowd--Lee gets
oves wiped off by ref. and he mixes, Maye is really at it
Lee backs off and into corner--puts head in ropes with
aye still swinging--ref comes in and raises Maye's arm----
AYTONA BEACH, FLA--MOTORCYCLE RACE--THRILLS--SPILLS--
CCIDENTS--AMBULANCE--NEW YORK CITY--MAD. SQ. GARDEN--BOXING-
ATTERSON--GIBSON--MAYE--LEE--REFEREE--

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.: (Stock Car Races--2/50) | Can No. 7310x | Roll No. 13 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STOCK CAR RACES | SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 352 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--drivers in pit--drivers with girls--they're off--veh. shots thru heavy dust--skids--finish...winner Gober Rosebeo--

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--AUTO RACES--THRILLS--ROSEBEE

Date of Event 2/4/50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.( 100 mile Amateur Motorcycle race under way)

Issue Number CS 6543x8

Subject MOTORCYCLE RACES

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 7ftg. | | | | BK NO:5890-2 captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks DAYTONA BEACH [illegible],FLA:(we filed a cut story from the foloing scs: AMA 200 Mi Nat'l Championship race--sign--start race--pit shots--fim in pit(in for gas and some spilled on hot motor)--end of race,flag down on Dick Klamfoth of Grovesport,Ohio who won-------100 mi.Amateur motorcycle race--lil guy riding miniature motorcycle--pit shots--winner Bob Michael of Pomona,Calif----------

~~MIAMI BEACH,FLA~~--MOTORCYCLE RACES--FIRE(in pit st cycle races)--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--

Date of Event Feb.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA:(Stock car races-2/52) "B"story | Can No. 25-537 | Roll No. 4B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SPORTS:(A) PALM SPRINGS RODEO (B) STOCK CAR RACE | Cameraman (A) JOHNSON (B) [illegible] |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A) Cuts Junked (B) Cut No. CS.ONLY 6804x9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 81 | | | | |

Description and Rema PALM SPRINGS,CALIF:(parade,horses, Date of Event 2/52

etc.--bronco out,tossed rider--bronco,somersault off, land hard,hurt,lies there--crowd--man roll on turf,helped--steers out, tossed--another,out,off--man tossed,clown out--knees shaking,funny---- (B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA:(On sand,along beach--fashed shot,inner road--hs turn,skidding,dust,pan--on beach-side road,fast shot--car off side road, another nicks it, swerves--one along--hood goes up, finally to halt,bouncing--hs car to turn,spew sand over crowd--group around turn, nicks parked car,continue--car bounce down gully,land upright--another turn over,lies on roof--somersaults over into gully----PALM SPRINGS,CAL RODEO--HORSES--CATTLE--SPILLS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS--SPILLS--CROWD--CARS--

SEE OVE

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. (200 Mile Motorcycle championships gets under way)

Can No. 26-448-3B

Roll No.

Subject SPORTS:(A)BASKETBALL (B)MOTORCYCLE RACES

Cameraman (A)HARDE & MARKMANN (B)Sanders

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 90 (B)79 | B STORY | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,3d quarter of basketball tilt between St. John's and Seton Hall,tap and action Seton Hall passing,#5 shoots and it bounds around,Dukes tapped it in--fans wild and then St.John down court--#16 with ball,jump shot--in--Indian headdress on spectator --SH down court--anxious crowd--SH with ball,#18 shoots,drops it in-- crowd wild--lowshot toward us,Dukes of Seton Hall with ball,shoots,miss --crowd tense--Dukes with ball again--hook shot--thru--crowd,same,happy now----------(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(start of 113 motorcycles,whiz by us--round the curve,one hits edge,continues--cu another past us--one skids,spills--bs rounding curve--man runs along edge,recovers--one skid

Da 3/14/58

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

into edge and over rim--crowd--another one hits edge,tossed over rim--
homestretch,toward us--crowd--winner Paul Goldsmith get kissed--------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--ST.JOHN'S U--
--SETON HALL U--
(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--MOTORCYCLES--MOTORCYCLE RACE--SPILLS(Cycle race).

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. (Tires tested to prove their safety)

Issue Number 7041x1

Subject SAFETY TIRE TEST

Cameraman SOUND MASTERS

Length 331 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pge. F.C.POS. | Cuts BK NO: 6368-5 caption junked after card made | Cue No.

Description and Remarks DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(1s of city--Daytona street scene--crowds gather to watch U.S.Royal Lifewall tire tests--spike impact test--cu inspection of results of spike test--cu tire passing back and forth over spike--crowd--concrete block test--cu wheel,showing damage to rime and tire but no blowout--cu tire after test--car riding on lifewalls alone,without tires--driver at wheel from within car--cu car wheels,with lifewalls, running in sand----------

Date of Event Feb.1953

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--TESTS--TIRES--AUTOS--

SEE OVER

| DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. (Motorcycle maniacs from far and wide gather) | | Issue Number 27-550-4 B | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subject CYCLING:(A)Cross Country Cycling (B)MOTORCYCLING | | | Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI (B)SANDERS,HEARST,FOX |
| Length (A) 69 (B) 80 | Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A)+CS 7265x2,500ft (B)+CS 7259x5, 420ft Can No. |

Description and Remarks (A)ITALY:(bicyclists past us--thru brush,obstacles,bridge--down the hill,couple fall into crowd--off bikes,carry,climb hill--down steps,parapet--other side, ride down--down to ward steps,down steps,bump-bump--home stretch,tear along--Frenchman won it--------CUTS:Add.material on the cross-country race--see film for details--no caption on this----------(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(motorcycles on beach,crowd--quick scs. license plates--they're off--turn and one spills--one solo down--ncu another down--crowd--man up but falls again--around fast--solo,smacks into two men standing--around curve,over the hill and down--flag waving winner--cu winner,with whiskers,close shave----------

(A)ITALY--BICYCLES(Scenes)--SPILLS(Cyclists)--
(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--

Date of March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. (Thrills galore as cars pile up in auto race)

Issue Number 28-652-4 B

Subject SPORTS: (A)HORSE RACE (B)AUTO RACE (C)SKI JUMP

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)SANDERS (C)TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 61<br>(B) 57<br>(C) 82 | B STORY | | | cuts junked<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SANTA ANITA, CALIFORNIA: (parade to post--crowd, 2 sc--around bend, into stretch and "POONA" into lead--railbirds jump--gains lead, finish--board tote--winner POONA with Willie Shoemaker up, wreath----------

Date of Event 2/55

(B)DAYTONA BEACH, FLA: (around turn, dust--slide--over embankment, 3 cars go over but they're okay--one fast, scramble, avoid being hit, car rights itself--around fast go the cars--is track, smoke--closer, car burn (four cars wre caught in this one, one driver died later)--crowd, cops direct--race continues, one skids off--cars hung together around turn----------

(C)IRON MOUNTAIN, MICHIGAN: (down slide, swish past go skiers--(ulp) looking--float thru air and hit ground--spills--completed jump,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lands--cutin,spills--off slide,lose balance--hits ground,spills--
overhead shot,thru air,downhill--another overhead,lose hat--cutin of
spills on slope--thru air--loshot,he spills----------

(A)SANTA ANITA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"POONA"--SHOEMAKER,Willie--
(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto race)--SPILLS(Auto)
(C)IRON MOUNTAIN,MICHIG AN--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--

DAYTONA,BEACH, FLA. (Hottest motor-cycle jockeys compete in race)

Issue Number 28-656-3 D

Subject SPORTS:(A)YOYO CHAMPS (B)NAVY FOOTBALL PRACTICE(C)COSTELLO & OLSON (D)MOTORCYCLE RACES

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)TUGANDER (C)MARQUETTE (D)SANDERS

(A)[illegible]6 (C)78
(B) 45 (D)67

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN MATEO,CALIF:(group of yoyo champs working--one kid,tongue out,at work--group shot--Master Karrel Wynn shows stunt"Double or Nothing"--cu his hands work--Mary Lou Smith "rocks the cradle"--cu her hands--Mayor Wesley Johnson hand out prizes,2 girls,2 boys--cu hands work yoyo--group with yoyos,even Mayor----------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MD:(team on ground,calisthenics,2 sc--All-Americans Ron Beagle(End),QB George Welsh,Coach Eddie Erdelats and team Capt John Hopkins--cu several men-pan to Erdelats--pan to another player--squad running back and forth in front of stationery dummies--coaches seated on high bench--squad kicks in unison----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(comedian Lou Cos-

Date of [illegible]arch 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-656-3

tello falls,trips into ring--caught in rop --Bud Abbott try to help him out,bruised,then fancy footwork--pan down feet--Abbott feels Bobo Olson's muscles,wow!--Lou nearly knocks self out--fell into ropes--Bud calls them together(like Ref)--instruction--Lou,funnyface,pokes Olson's midsection--cu Olson looks menacing--cu Lou pokes finger in is eye--cu Olson menacing Lou--Lou scared,grabs stool--Bud holds him back----------(D)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA(preparations lineup for cycle race,2sc--they're off on sand--hit turn to road,couple spills--on guy fishtails but okay--hit stake marker,flies thru air but keeps going--one turns on side--cu round fast--spill on turn,couple spills at once--fast shots on turn--checker flag--finish line----------

(A)SAN MATEO,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(YOYO)--CHILDREN(Calif)--

(B)ANNAPOLIS,MD--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--ANNAPOLIS--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--COSTELLO,Lou--ABBOTT,Bud--OLSON,BOBO--BOXING--
--LAUGH PARADE--

(D)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--MOTORCYCLES(Sports)--SPILLS(CYCLES)--

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA: ("C" story too)
Congressmen play baseball)

Issue Number
28-664-3 B

Subject
SPORTS:(A)IKE OPENS BASEBALL SEASON (A)LIONS &
(B)DEMS & GOP BASEBALL--(C)DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS/ TOUCHDER (B)SANDERS
(C)SANDERS

Length
(A) 34
(B) 65
(C) 64

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--Wash. Senators in dugout--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower with ball--crowd,two tiers--Ike tosses it out--scramble for ball--Umpire yells "Play Ball"--puts on mask----------(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA:(men toss ball about,fielding,etc--three unidentified men at bat for practice--Bob Jones of Alabama(D)on 3rd base--catches and throws in practice--group onto field--Glenn Davis,(R)Wisconsin bats,John P.Saylor(R-Pa) catching--Thor Tallifson(R-Wash.) fields and fumbles grounder--Bruce Alger(R.Tex)field ball--Clyde Doyle(D-Cal) at bat,swings and falls--Manager Glenn Davis looks on--pan to Thor Tallifson--pan to A.S.Herlong (D-Fla)--James Tumulty (D-NJ)hits and goes to first----------

Date of Event
4/55

SEE OVER

(C)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(1s diving--Pat McCormack in full twist--Paula Jean Meyers 2½ somersault and tuck--McCormack again--Gail Benton in half-gaynor--Emily Houghton--McCormack again--cu all three,Meyers, McCormack and Houghton,winners----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA("C"story,too)--POLITICS(Politicians'BB game)--
--LAUGH PARADE(politicians play baseball,unorthodox methods)--
(C)DIVING--MC CORMACK,PAT--HOUGHTON,EMILY--MEYERS,PAULA JEAN--

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.:(Stock Car Races --2/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) SKI MEET(Austria)
(B) STOCK CAR RACES (Florida)

Cameraman (A) OCHS-SCHAD
(B) SANDERS-HEARST

Length of (A) 95 (B) 62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CS7524x10 all junked
Can No. (B)CS7524x12

Description and Remarks LINZ,AUSTRIA:(#5 Anderl Molterer,one of world's great slalom racers just camera, falls--Josephine Frandl starts,falls--near finish--jumpers #26, Sepp Schiffner down,hitse-looking up,hits--gals applaud- #34,Bubi Bradl starts down,soars,stops--cu winner BRADL---- DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA:(at National Stock car races,ls turn, cars(title shot)--hs turn,cars skid by--quick sc.straight-a way--skid turn--more--car skids--turn,dust cloud--ls over crowd,car rolling over--group round turn--over crowd,car somersaults--crowd & car hs WINTER SPORTS--Tim Flock,his wife & children----- LINZ,AUSTRIA--SKIING--MOLTERER--FRANDL--SNOW SPILLS--THRILLS--BRADL--SCHIFFNER--GIRLS--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA STOCK CAR RACING--SPILLS--THRILLS--CROWD--FLOCK--FAMILIES-- CRASHES(Sport,car somersaults in spill)--

Date of Event Feb.1956

Title No.

Dates

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.:(Cycle Derby--2/56) | Can No. 29-52- | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WINNER HITS 94 MPH IN CYCLE DERBY | SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 89 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks: DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA:(start 2/10-11/56 Film Date 2/10-11/56

cycle race--hs down stretch,straightaway--motorcycles hit turn and man tumbles but not hurt--two men around turn and into straightaway--man skid,flips and falls over,pinned down by cycle--others race on and another spill. guy off course and out of picture--mars spill,other bikes run into fallen ones,etc.,one flips,somersaults over and the race continues--lone rider skid,swerving and into stretch continue on,lowshot turn,quick shot turns--hs quits a few come around,one hits edge,spills over edge and into dune--race continues---------- DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.--MOTORCYCLE RACE--SPILLS(Some nasty ones)- ACCIDENTS--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(Motorcycle race won by Joe Leonard--3/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-20 31-20

Roll No. 4A 4

Subject SPORTS: (A)MOTORCYCLE (B) HORSE RACE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 3-63 3-91 | | | | NONE Can No. |

Description and Remarks DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA:(start of [illegible] cycle race--ls race--as race--crowd--spill--cu round turn--as straightaway--as same past camera--ss round turn--cu same--ls past crowd--ls race--crowd--ss race--past crowd--round turn--Joe Leonard over finish line----------

(B)SANTA ANITA,CALIFORNIA:(ms crowd--ls start of race with #6 around turn in front--crowd--ls turn into homestretch--crowd--ms stretch & "SILKY SULLIVAN" comes from way behind to win by three lengths----------

(A) DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA--MOTORCYCLE RACE--CROWD--SPILL-- LEONARD--

(B)SANTA ANITA,CALIFORNIA--HORSE RACE--CROWD--"SILKY SULLIVAN"--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

Date of Event nakcnp 3/10/58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.: 2/60--auto race
"B" story

Can No. 33-10 33-10

Roll No. 3B 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) ICE SPEED SKATING
(B) AUTO RACE (C) MILLROSE GAMES

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-89 (B) 3-56 (C) 3-99 4 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ST.PAUL,MINN:(HS ARENA--girls' crowd 220 finals--crowd--around turn & finish--cu winner Sylvia White--men's race--crowd--around turn,finish--crowd--cu winner Ken Bartholomew----------(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(start of race of compac cars--crowd--cars racing--crowd--cars passing each other--crowd--cars around turn--over finish line--crowd--one of the winners with cup------ (C)NEW YORK CITY(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,hs track--start of hurdle & jump--jump hurdles & finish,Lee Calhoun crashes barrier & falls--cu him--winner is Hayes Jones of Eastern Michigan--Pole Vault,Don Bragg of Ft.Dix--crowd--cu Bragg--John Thomas of Boston approach to jump--as same,over pole--cu 7'1 sign--Thomas jump--cu him after clearing ----------

(A)ST.PAUL,MINN--ICE SKATING--FEATS--WHITE--CONTESTS--CROWD--BARTHOLOME
(B)DAYTONA BCH,FLA--AUTO RACE-CARS-CROWD-FEAT(122 MPH)--
(C)NYC--MAD.SQ.-TRACK MEET-HURDLES-CALHOUN-JONES-BRAGG-VAULT-THOMAS-SIGN

makeup 2/1/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

HIGH JUMP
HIGH JUMP

OVER

(2) 33-10-3

NYC--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET--HURDLES--CALHOUN--JONES--BRAGG--VAULT--
THOMAS--SIGN--HIGH JUMP--

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(2/67--auto race) "A"story

Issue Number 40-13-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS (A)AUTO RACE (B)SKI JUMP (C) SKI BOB

Cameraman U P I

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 87 (C)92<br>(B) 62 | | | | (A)BK NO:5-32<br>(B) " " 5-34<br>Can (C) " " 5-33<br>~~no outs~~ |

"Description and Remarks (A)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:( "Daytona Continental",zoom out from crowd in stand--cu Ferrari #23 in pit--ms women at bassinet--look into bassinet,baby tended,pooch in bassinet,too--officials--cars pass fast by us--var.scs.in action--cu blone looks on--checkered flag--#23,24,26 pass nearly knack and neck--(all Ferraris in finish)----------(B)LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON:(contestant over ski jump--area void of snow(had to be trucked in due to lack of natural snow)--another dumper,f lo shot--winner is Norway's Bjorn Wirkola at 33[illegible]

Date of Event Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-13-3

----------(C)BAD HOFGASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(pan mountain,ski bob competition starts--six shots,start and in action--spectators--#11 comes in fast--#6 comes in fast--winner was Austr Willi Brenter in two min.44 seconds----------

(A)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--AUTO RACE--SPECTATORS--DOG--
(B)LEAVENTWORTH,WASHINGTON--SKI JUMP--WIRKOLA,Bjorn
(C)BAD HOFGASTEIN,AUSTRIA--SKI BOB(Bobsled)--BRENTER,Willi

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA: (cycle race--3/67

Issue Number 40-25-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

SPORTS: CYCLE RACE

Cameraman

U.I

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut Bk No: 10-4 Can No: no cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-74 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA, FLORIDA: (hs of start as the cyclists take off--motorcycles off at fast pace--two cyclists--fotog at work--race, one loses control, skids, tumbles--another try to avoid him--he gets up, limps off track--crowd in stand--shot of one cyclist whose been thrown--he tumbles along, rolls over, g get up and limp off--he sits on grass in pain--another q quick spill--he jumps up, runs fast, thenfalls--race goes on at fast pace--checkered flag to winnerGary Nixon of Baltimore--with lap average record of 98mph--crowd--winner with crowd around him

Date of Event March 1967

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA--MCTORCYLE RACE--SPILLS(Cycle)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DELAND, FLA.

552 x | 5

Subject DIRT TRACK AUTO RACES

Cameraman
Gibson

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | 200 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks start of first heat, at turn, Hayden Smith of Jacksonville in #15 goes thru outside fence in cloud of dust--follow shots ploughing thru clouds of dust--around turn & down stretch--going over to Hayden's car after dust disappears--final race around turn--follows at turns--follow of Gus Schrader #15 of Cedar Rapids, Ia. winner of 10 mile-speepstakes--giving them the checkered flag--

Also as: THRILLS--AUTO RACING--ACCIDENT--HAYDEN SMITH--GUS SCHRADER

Date of Event 2-19-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

DELAND, FLA.
ORLANDO, FLA.

Can No. 15-68

Roll No. 1c1s

Subject ST. LOUIS BROWNS TRAINING
SENATORS TRAINING

Cameraman SAVITT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113-103<br>69-50 | | | | junk<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks group and Mgr. Luke Sewell--hi command group, pitchers & balls, cu Mgr looks on, pepper ball, Auker pitches, strategists, pitch and bat--SENATORS: group of team, cu Mgr. Bucky Harris-Schacht limps along, bats & balls, pepperball, group of pitchers, cu 2 pitchers, Leonard pitch cut to batter, Leonard, group & comedien--CUTS: ditto.

ORLANDO, FLA: SEWELL: HARRIS: TRAINING
BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-16-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| Delray, Florida | V3-27 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 4 Hurt in Express Derailment; Broken Engine Axle Blamed | Jennings |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Delray, Florida

Various shots of the wreckage including night shots taken with the flames baggage car strewn across the tracks turned upside down

Date of Event March 1931

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 4/1/31 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DEL RAY, FLA.

Can No. V.3 R. 57

Roll No. 7

Subject: 8-YEAR OLD COLORED BOYS WEIGHS 400 LBS.

Cameraman: Jennings

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 48 | | | Can No. Ret. |

Description and Remarks: Del Ray, Fla--9 yr. old Sennie Burk--with mother--playing with other children of same age

Also listed as: GIANT BOY, HUMAN--FREAKS

Date of Event 7-31

| Used No. | Date. |
|---|---|
| V.3 R.57 | 7-14-3 |

SEE OVER

OVER

DINNER KEY, FLA. (Giant Clipper ship off on Pacific Route)

Can No. V.7 R.340

Roll No. 7

Subject: GIANT CLIPPER SHIP OFF ON PACIFIC ROUTE

Cameraman: McHENRY
OLIVER--LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 84 | | | Cuts 1288x2,5,8,910<br>Can No. 1286x5,160 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIGHTS--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: SS.NORTH HAVEN--PORKLAND--SHIPBUILDING--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--GUEDER GROOCH--VAN DUSEN--ODELL--WARD--MILLER--TAYLOR--BORHER--MUSICK--SULLIVAN CANADAY

Date of Event 3-22-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DINNER KEY, FLORIDA
(AIR SHOTS COAST PATROL)

Can No. 2205 x4,5,6 2209x1

Roll No. 2206x4

Subject COAST GUARD PATROLS FLA.COAST

Cameraman HEARST-FOX-EDWARDS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1421 lav.& neg. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

COAST GUARD

MIAMI

Date of Event 3-31-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DINNER KEY,FLA(Truman speaks at legion convention)

21-189 | 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN LEGION (B)TRUMAN (B)DEWEY (C)FLOODS IN JAPAN

Cameramen: R.EARLE FOX EDWARDS (PARA(CAR

| Length | Nos. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 107 82 80 | | | (A)6014x1.402f (B)6014x3,4.. (C)JUNK 700 |

Description and Remarks

Miami,FLORIDA:Truman arrives at International Airport, shot getting off plane--shaking hands also Used No. Date shaking hands are Margaret,Bess and Secy. of Navy John L. Sullivan--inside Dinner Key convention hall----Bess waves to crowd--Margaret waves too--2 shots Truman in Legion uniform waving to crowd--hs later,inside hall--California standard--Gov.Earl Warren shaking hands with James O'Neill,Nat'l commander of the Legion--hs parade--guy wit parrott--float from the Volunteer State of Tenn.--Santa Claus,Indiana flaot,post 242--drum majorettes--gal atop float waving--forty & eight dressed in diapers--

NEW YORK CITY:(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)ls crowd shot, arrive.

Date of Event: 10-Jun-1948

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-189-3 ..

...om Dewey on floor--audience--Dewey speech(SOUND)--
applause--ICHIKOSHI,JAPAN:hs gen'l debris--men digging
thru rubble,looking for stiffs--men with pad in hand check
ing up--body of little kid--two guys carrying box of bodie
funeral fire--piling wood up--Jars praying--bodies burn
shots railroad wreckage,tracks--gen'l wreckage--2 shots,
chicken on roof--mud--gen shots wreckage,hs--CUTS:scenes
route thru downtown Miami--scenes at Convention before
rival of HST--Nat'l Commander James O'Neil is whown with
t'l Sgt-at-arms Ed Humer both at attention while advance
nt of Colors take place--Morton Downey,standing with ONe
ings Nat'l Anthem--Henry Dudley,Nat'l Adjutant issues cal
convention--O'Neil shaking hands with Fla.Gov.Millard
Caldwell--Govart L.Floyd Mayor of Miami--Bess & Marg T.
ve at hall and then Harry comes--var scenes of Truman's
idres--crowd scenes,convention hall and departure of
arry---6014x4..shot of audience from stage--Dewey comes
n stage--Sen.John McGrath speaking--add.Dewey speech--
014x3..crowd shot from front--add.Dewey speech(SILENT)

(3) 21-189-3

MIAMI, FLA.--DANIEL KEY, FLA.--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--
CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(AMER.LEGION)--SULLIVAN--CROWDS--
CHILDREN--O'NEILL--PARADES--PARROTS--FLOATS--COSTUMES--
NEW YORK CITY--SPEECH--JAPANESE--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN--
FLOODS--DEAD--FIRES--RELIGIOUS--CHICKENS--WRECKAGE--
BOMBER--DUDLEY--CALDWELL--FLOYD--McGRATH--(SPEECH, MCgrath)

| DUNEDIN, FLA (AMPHIBIAN TANK TESTED | Can No. 14-24 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: DEFENSE: SHELL PLANT: TANK: VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE: BABY RHINO: ROXYEETTES

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

GADSDEN, ALA.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

EGLIN, FL.

Interfiled here are EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND
EGLIN AFB
EGLIN FIELD
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE

NARA ARB 4/88

EGLIN FIELD, FLA. (B-25 in air, strafing, tracers going into target in water in Fla.)

17-295 | 6

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-295-6

(3) 17-295-6

| FLORIDA EVERGLADES | Can No. V.4 R.5 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DIRIGIBLE RECOVERS ENDANGERED FLIERS IN DEEP EVERGLADES | Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | 120 | | | Can No. 154 x-4 |

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.--air shots of plane stranded in marshes from gondola of airship--other angles of same--interior of dirigible--Art Rigney and passenger brought safely to field by airship piloted by Wilson
Also listed as: MIAMI, FLA.--DIRIGIBLE--AIRPLANE(wrecked)--ART RIGNEY

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.5 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible]SAIN FD.,FLA (B-17 DITCHING) [illegible] FD,FLA DAYTONA BEACH,FLA | Can No. 20-57 CONEY IS.NY. | Roll No. 5 [illegible] |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject [illegible] B-17 DITCHING BEAUTY CONTEST BRICADE:MODERN VENUS (R)MARKMANN:PRIESTLEY | | | | Cameraman PATHE SANDERS | |
| Length 88-72 90 68 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5595x5 540ft. Can No. JUNK-JUNK | |

Description and Remarks: B-17 ditching:ls plane in air [illegible]ater AV'S drone & ma plane,cu's sketch [illegible],AV plane & shadow,and lands on water [illegible]s--BEAUTY SCHOOL:var.shots of gals on [illegible],into camera,kicking,heads,legs WHATTA MESS: [illegible]N VENUS????--var.shots parade thr pool-- [illegible]s guys smoke etc.--measuring winner,runners-up [illegible]uring tilt down to clown at the middle--cu queen [illegible]wned--CUTS:SLOW MOTION B-17 LANDING ON WATER [illegible]FD,FLA:DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:CONEY IS.NY:AVIATION:AAF: [illegible]:AIRVIEWS:SLOW MOTION:BEAUTIES:CONTESTS: HOMLY

Date of Event 8-13-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Chris | |
| Holly | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

EGLIN FIELD,FLA(U.S.A.F. tests new Buzz bombs)

21-129

1

Subject

AIR FORCE TESTS U.S. BUZZ BOMB

Cameraman

MOVIETONE-FOX-HEARST
AAF-PATHE-FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 5740x1,2,3,4
5746x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

loading platform shot--ou nose--side shot bomb on rack--man spins nose prop--tail--lit up,spurting--backshot,heat waves--take-off--another goes off launcher--AIR flying alongside it,over it..2 shots--P-80 taking off after it..2 shots--V attack, explodes,smoke--~~XXXXXX~~CUTS: ...add.on scenes used and add.angles of same and JB-2 Buzz Bomb on B-17 bomber and being released in air--add.P-80's shooting down buzz bombs--var.shots of maneuvers 100 lb. bomb dropped..dancing fire explosions,B-26 Invader firing 5"--3 P-51s firing machine guns..parafrags dropped--P-51 firing rockets--P-80's flying by--napham bombs dropped--

Date of Event 3/17/20/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-129-1

formations of B-17s, B-24s, P-51s, P-82s, P-80s--6 B-29s overhead--phosperous bombs dropped--personnel bombs dropped--interiors climatic hangar--lineup planes on ramp & cu--var.shots V-2 launchings--V-2 launched from plane--very good follow shots V-2--CU released from plane--good shots shooting it down--

EGLIN FIELD, FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--
MANEUVERS--BOMB--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--

EGLIN FIELD,FLA:(VETERAN B-17 "DITCHED" IN AIR FORCE TEST)

Can No. 22-224

Roll No. 1

Subject: VETERAN B-17 "DITCHED" IN AIR FORCE TEST

Cameraman: SANDERS FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 82 | | | 6074x7 | |

Description and Remarks

GLIN FIELD,FLA.:takeoff of B-17 in fg see officer in jeep-
fficer operating remote control at take-off 8-11-40
nd ou the remote control gadget--fortress takes off--
n air--group planes flying in air--plane hits water--he
lane and they're preparing to salvage--navy boat looks on-
ifting out of water,props undamaged--pl ne out of water
ith boat alongside--damage to fusalage--boat and plane--
esting on shi--CUTS:add.scenes used--
GLIN FIELD,FLA--TYPES OF PLANES--SCEINTIFIC--
.S.A.F.--PLANE CRASHES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Date Received | Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| EGLIN,FLA.: See title | Can No. 22-299 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR RESCUE-PARATROOPER SAVES PAS IN MID-AIR MANEUVERS | PARA(WAR DEPT)-FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 65 | | | | C.S. 6215 x 7 |

EGLIN,FLORIDA: Group--CU Sec'y of Army Gordon Gray pinning medal on Paratrooper Sgt.Marvin Smith--Trooper faces camera showing medal--CU Smith pan down to medal--this is how he did it. Chutes falling--chutes start tangling--hit ground with bang--trooper shakin with Gordon Gray and--with Chief of Staff Gen. J.Lauton Collins---------

Date of Event 11-8-49

EGLIN,FLORIDA--GRAY--RESCUES--SMITH--PARATROOPERS--XXXXXXXXX--MEDALS--COLLINS--PRESENTATIONS--U.S.ARMY--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

| EGLIN FIELD,FLA:(Pres.Truman sees air might display by U.S.A.F. 1950) SEE OVER | Can No. 23-346 23-346 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT | Cameraman | PARAMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 113 | XW&W | | | 6312x1,2--1000f | |

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(HST in car,driving along front,review troops,2shots--greeted by Can.Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--med.LS troops passing in review--CU front,stand, hat,salute,pan to flags------EGLIN FIELD,FLA:(diff.types planes fly over Eglin Field--CU Truman and fast jet jobs flying low,2 dif.types--single jet trailing white smoke--now explosion shot--pieces of bomb drop in stands--Truman smiling--Column smoke rising out on field, Jelly bomb spreading--parafrag bomb snaking across field--

CUTS: Add.same------FT.BENNING,GA.--TRUMAN--CLAXTON--US ARM

INSPECTIONS--EGLIN FIELD,FLA--USAF--TYPES PLANES--LITS OVER

EXPLOSIONS--FLAGS--IN FLIGHT--BOMB--SMOKE--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event: 4/28-29/50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-346-1

ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES
DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

PARAMOUNT

These are cuts
from 23-346-1

1000

FORT BENNING,GA:(For material used in reel, 4-22/23-50
see card 23-346-1 FT.BENNING,GA.)
Cuts include following:
Admiral Forrest P.Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--
Secy Def.Louis Johnson--Maj.Gen.P.W.Clarkson--Maj.Gen.
Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST
with miniature tank--Rep.Sen.Ferguson of Michigan there--
Under Secy.Def.Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E.F.Johnson
Standard Oil Exec. with HST--
SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--
FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON,E.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA:(Thunder Jets demonstrate fire power)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 6638 x | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THUNDER JETS DEMONSTRATE FIRE POWER | DEPT. DEFENSE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 393 | | | 393 FT | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA...F-84's,known as the Thunder Jets being armed with rockets--loading Napalm bombs,also mixing solution--Jets being towed to take-off position--take-off in formation with RATO(Rocket Assisted Take-off)--rocketing and Napalm bombing of targets--simulated air support of ground troops--

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--TYPES--ROCKETS--BOMBS--AIRPORTS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: Dec. 11/50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| EGLIN AFB, FLORIDA: (U.S. Airforce demonstrates its fire power) | | Issue Number 27-615-4 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subject AIR POWER SHOWS ITS SUNDAY PUNCH | | | Cameraman FOX(DD) |
| Length 8-106 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7367x1 350ft. Can No. |

Description and Remarks EGLIN AF BASE,FLORIDA:(F-89 dives,fires rockets--folo to blast--F-86 ditto-- 3 planes fly low,drop napalm--4 sabrejets ditto--Canberras fly over--blast--bldg,planes roar over,BOOM!--B-36 overhead--int.bomb bay,bombs dropped--thru bomb-bay,see sticks falling,burst--continues,walking down the line--------CUTS:(add.same--F-84s in formation,peeloffs,etc-F-84 Thunderjets strafing--air to air rockets fired from F-86s & F-89s --B-47 six-jet bombers in formation--KC-97 perform refueling of B-47 in midair--bombs released from B-36----------

Date of Event 10/21/54

EGLIN AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Fighters)--BOMBERS(TYPES --REFUELLING--BOMBING(Tests,demonstrations)--

SEE OVER

| ELGIN AFB,FLA.: (Pres. JFK witnesses display of aerial might) | Issue Number 35-38 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR POWER — KENNEDY SEES MIGHTY DISPLAY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-108 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks ELGIN AFB,FLA.—ss JFK in car thru crowd—ss crowd at show—cu Kennedy & Gen. LeMay watching—cu VP Johnson watching—ss plane dropping bombs—ss Kennedy watching—ss planes refueling—cu Kennedy watching—ss planes firing-hit plane in flight—Kennedy watching—cu planes dropping bombs—ss Kennedy watching.

Date of Event Makeup 5-7-62

ELGIN AFB,FLA.—U.S.A.F.—AVIATION—KENNEDY—LE MAY—JOHNSON,LBJ—BOMBS

SEE OVER

EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND,FLORIDA:(3/63 land mine downs planes by explosion in tests--)"B"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-23 | 2 B |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLUTION AFTERMATH IN SYRIA (B) LAND MINE DOWNS PLANES IN TEST | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-63 3-96 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks SYRIA:(ss pan meeting of new government--cu man signing agreement--ss shaking hands--ss crowd outside with signs--ss same, with large picture of President Nasser--ss same,near building--hs crowd--ss throwing papers from bldg--more same--------(B)EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND,FLORIDA:(ls bunker--int. dummies in bunker--plane drop bombs--explosion on bunker--int.damage in bunker,2 shots--ext.pan railway--AS railway--planes fly over--napp bomb explosion, plane burning--semi,pan smoke--pan to burning plane and bail out--another bailout from plane--ls plane falls----------SYRIA--HL YR CROWD--REVOLUTION--STILLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND,FL USAF--AVIATION--TESTS--BOMBS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--AIRVIEWS--MINES--

Date of Event 3/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA:(2/64 demonstrate new tiny helicopter)

Can No. 37-14 37-14

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: FLYING HALF-PINT--ONE-MAN 'COPTER PACKS BIG PUNCH

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-112 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA:(SS unloading 'copter from crate--ss same,shot of 'copter--put copter together--crowd--ss copter--cu same--put copter on platform--crowd--pilot gets on copter--crowd--cu fastening belt--ss getting ready--crowd--copter takes off,straight up--crowd--copter in air--crowd--copter in air,maneuvering around--more same--crowd--copter comes down and lands----------EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--AVIATION INVENTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--AUTOGYRO--CROWD--

Date of Event: 2/17/64

SEE OVER

# ROII

# 32

unknown,start scan,10/27/2016 10:14:56 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,info,10/27/2016 10:14:56 AM,QS,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161027101456,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-32\Roll-32.idf
unknown,stop scan,10/27/2016 10:21:17 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/27/2016 10:22:03 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,open D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-32\Roll-32.idf,10/27/2016 10:22:16 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,info,10/27/2016 10:22:16 AM,QP,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161027101456,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-32\Roll-32.idf
unknown,process start,10/27/2016 10:41:20 AM,QP,MF0027,3315,3315
unknown,process stop,10/27/2016 10:43:10 AM,QP,MF0027,3315
unknown,SUCCESS,10/27/2016 10:43:10 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,save D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-32\Roll-32.qpf,10/27/2016 10:43:21 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/27/2016 10:43:21 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,open D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-32\Roll-32.qpf,11/1/2016 11:22:22 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,info,11/1/2016 11:22:22 AM,QP,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161027101456,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-32\Roll-32.qpf
unknown,exit,11/1/2016 11:27:22 AM,QP,MF0027